

2004
DODGE DAKOTA PICK-UP
(AN)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

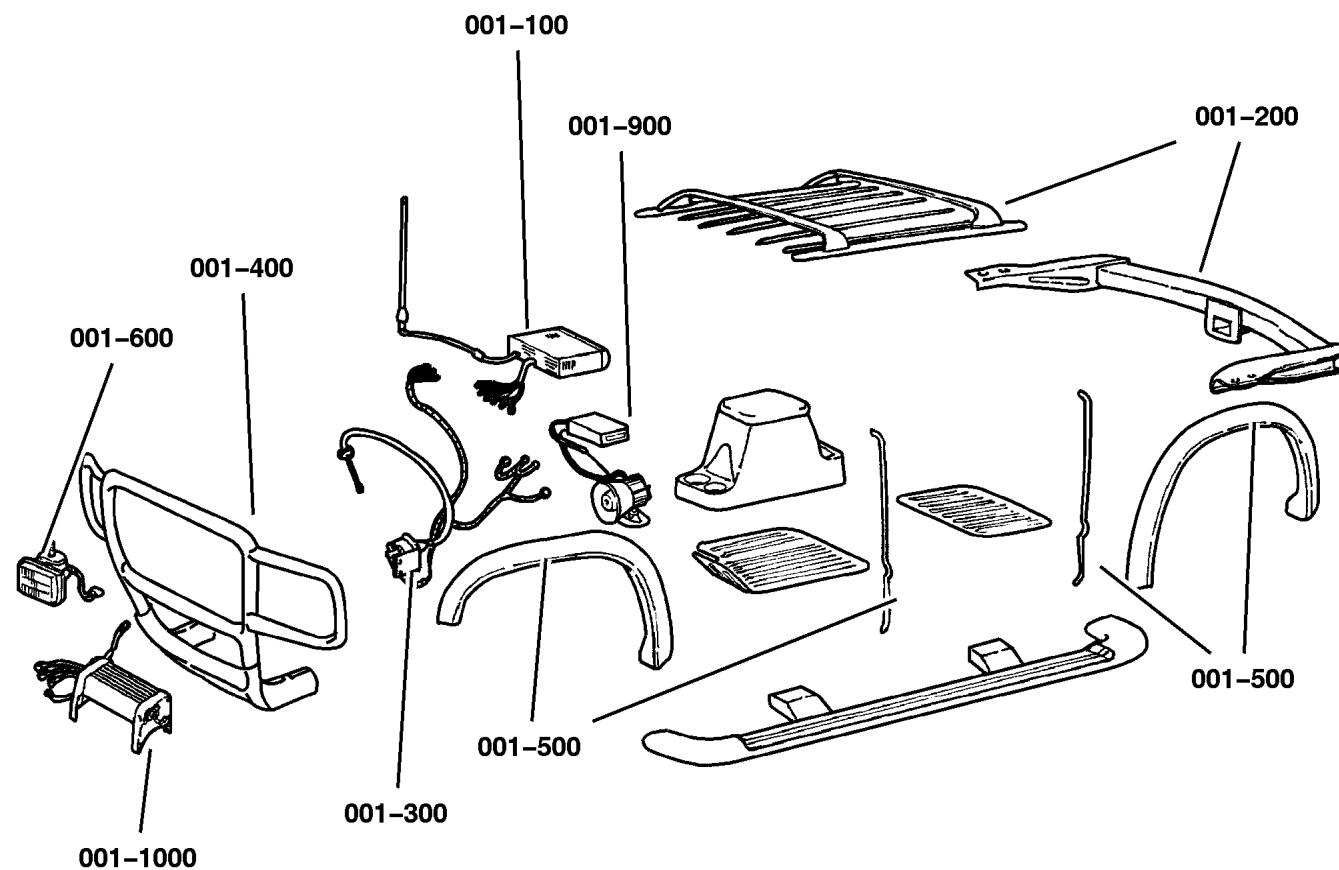
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

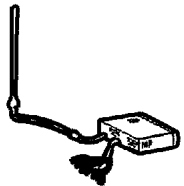

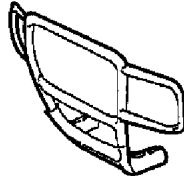
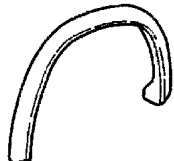
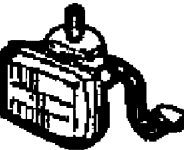
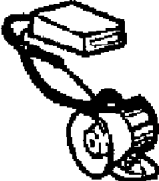
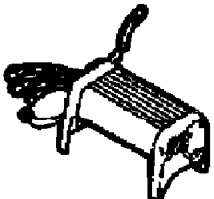
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck (CGS)
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota 4x2
6	Series	1 = Dakota SXT 3 = Dakota Sport 4 = Dakota SLT 7 = Dakota R/T
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (31) 6 = Regular Cab (61) 8 = Quad Club Cab (84)
8	Engine	K - 3.7L 6 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) (EKG) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



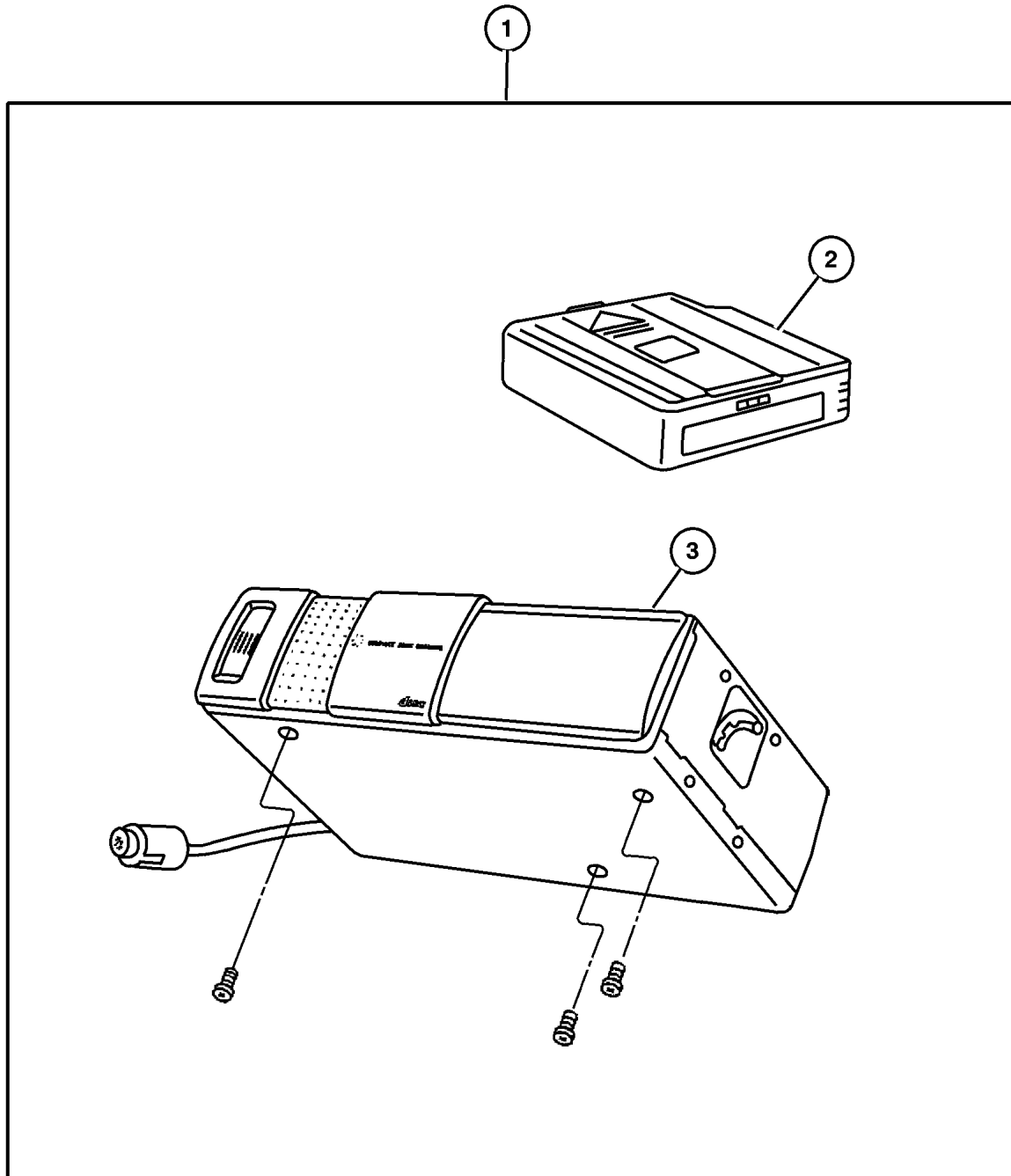
001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-400 Exterior Appearance	001-500 Exterior Protection
			
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security	001-1000 4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Satellite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit Satellite Receiver- Without CD Changer	Fig. 001-125
Navigation Kit	Fig. 001-140
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Carrier Kit - Bike Frame Mount	Fig. 001-210
Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount	Fig. 001-215
Carrier Kit -Ski	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit- Luggage Hard Shell	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Luggage Vinyl	Fig. 001-235
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-240
Carrier Kit- Water Sports Kayak/Surfboard/Sailboard	Fig. 001-245
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way	Fig. 001-250
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 001-255
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil, Without Heavy Duty Cooling	Fig. 001-260
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-265
Cover Kit - Folding	Fig. 001-270
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece	Fig. 001-275
Cover Kit - Tonneau, Gull Wing Style	Fig. 001-276
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior	Fig. 001-280
Exterior Appearance	
Brush Guard	Fig. 001-420
Grill Guard	Fig. 001-425
Exterior Protection	
Molded Cargo Tray-Bed	Fig. 001-510
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-530
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Toot	Fig. 001-620
Security	
Alarm - EVSII Base System without Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-910
Alarm, EVSII Factory Keyless Entry For Factory Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-914
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Plate Package - Skid, Front	Fig. 001-1020
Plate Package - Skid, Transfer Case	Fig. 001-1025
Plate Package- Skid, Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-1030

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc
Figure 001-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

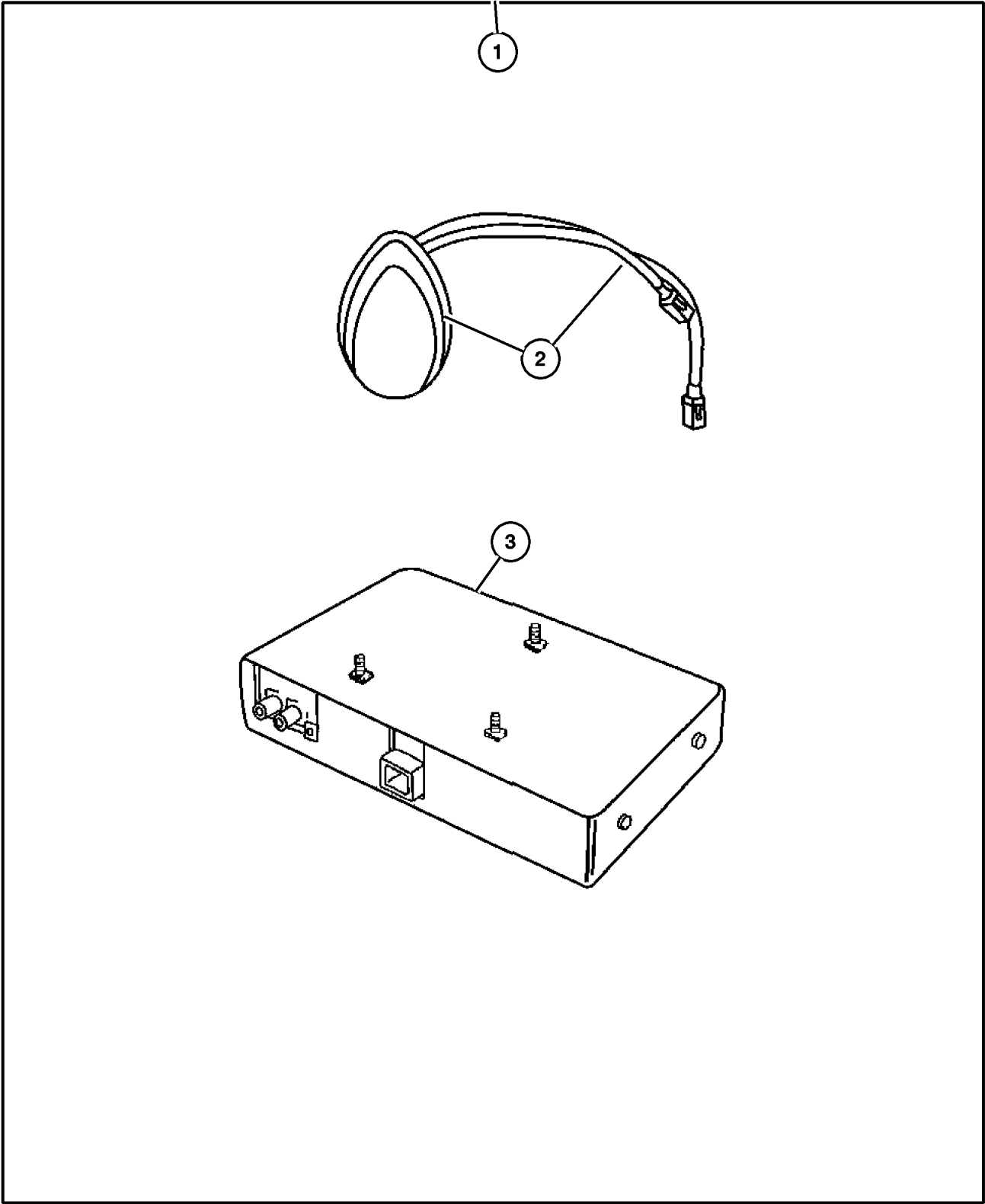


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

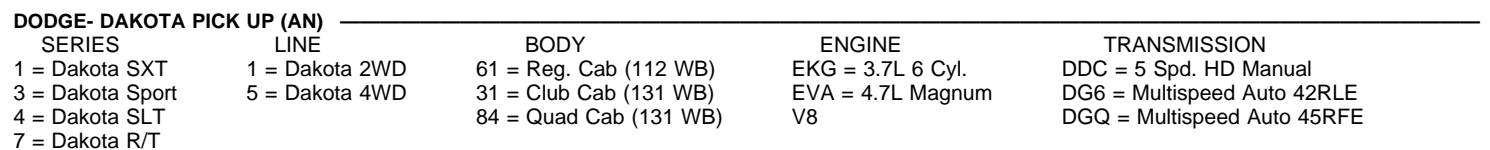
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82206 488AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AG	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

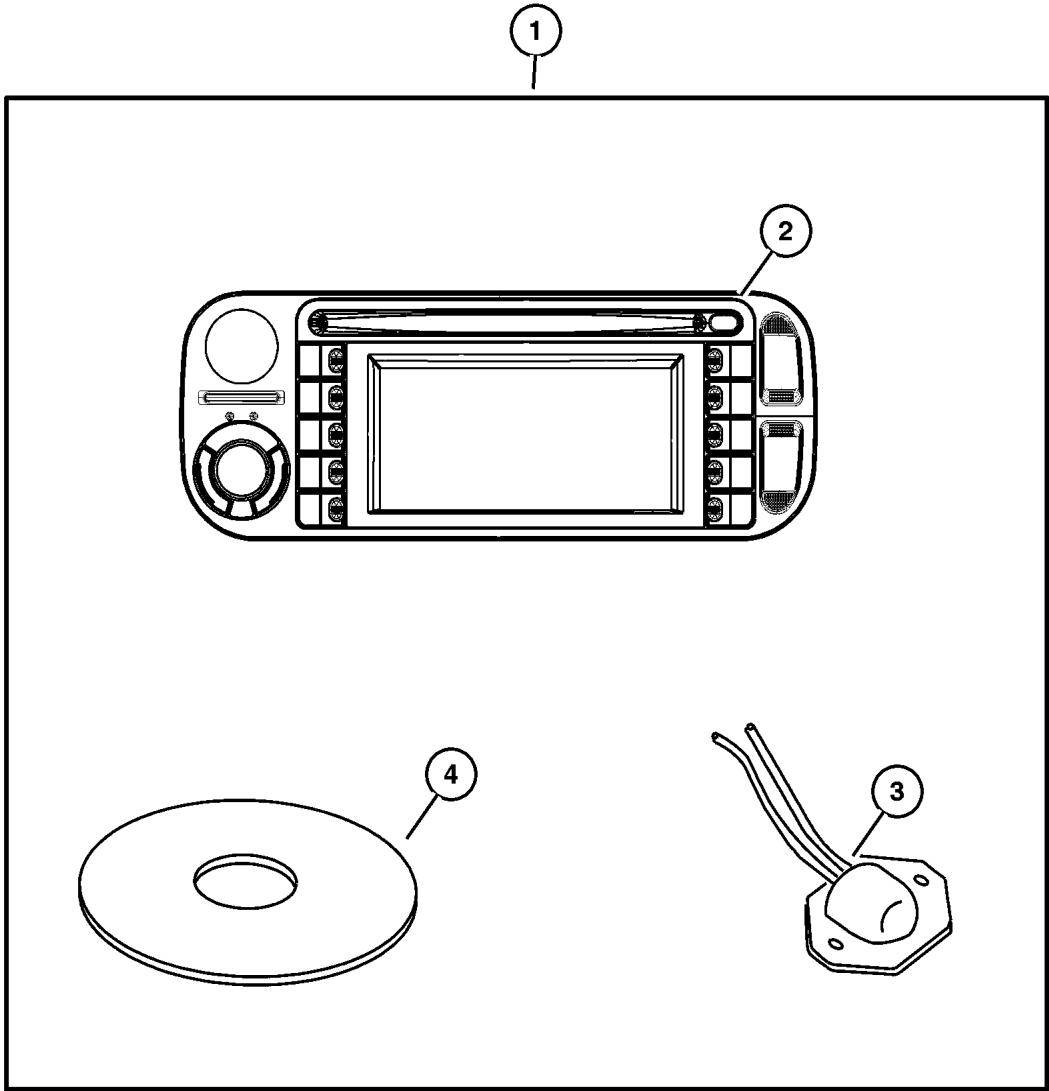
September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit
Figure 001-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 642AD	1							DVD, Geographic Database



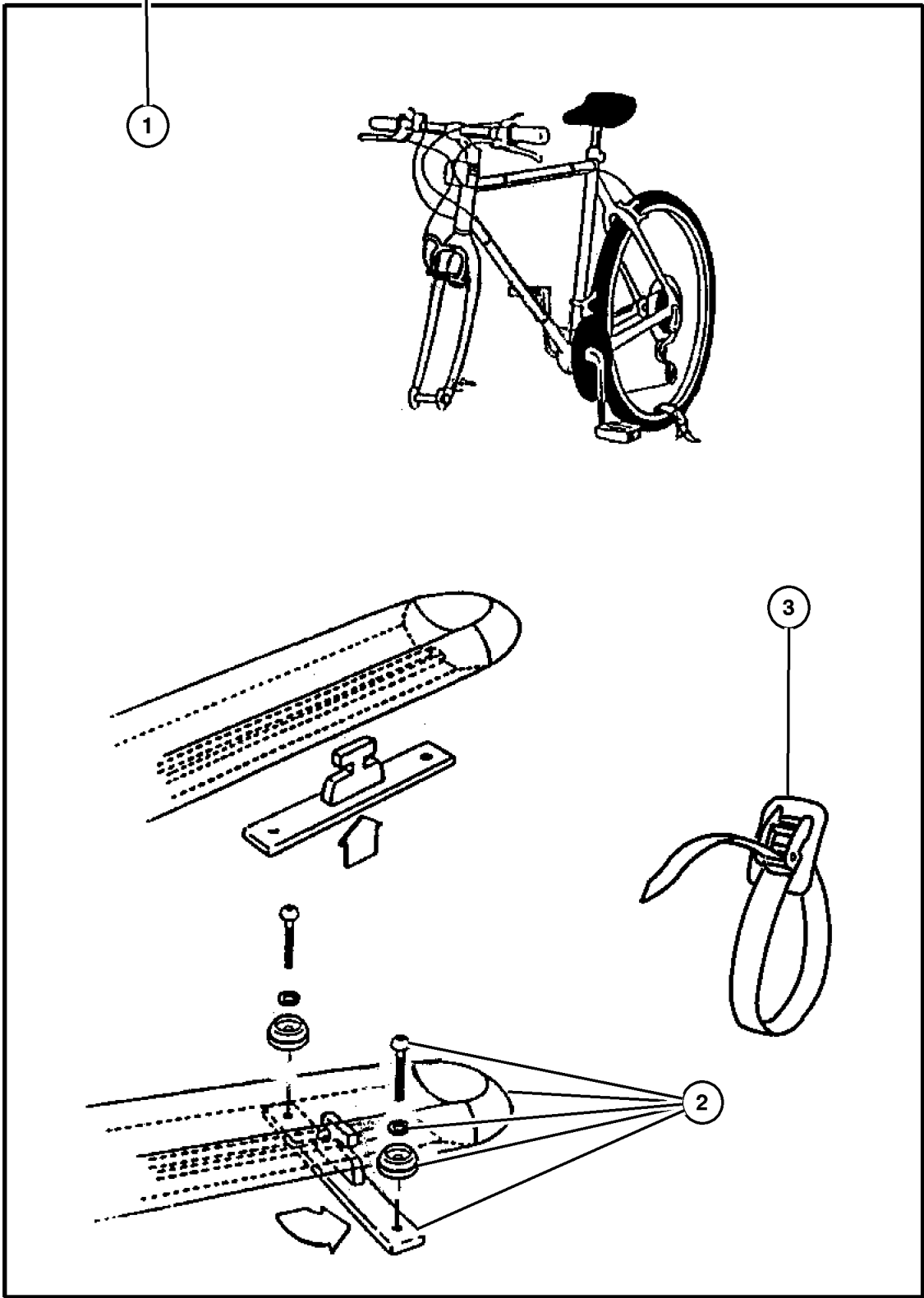
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Bike Frame Mount
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

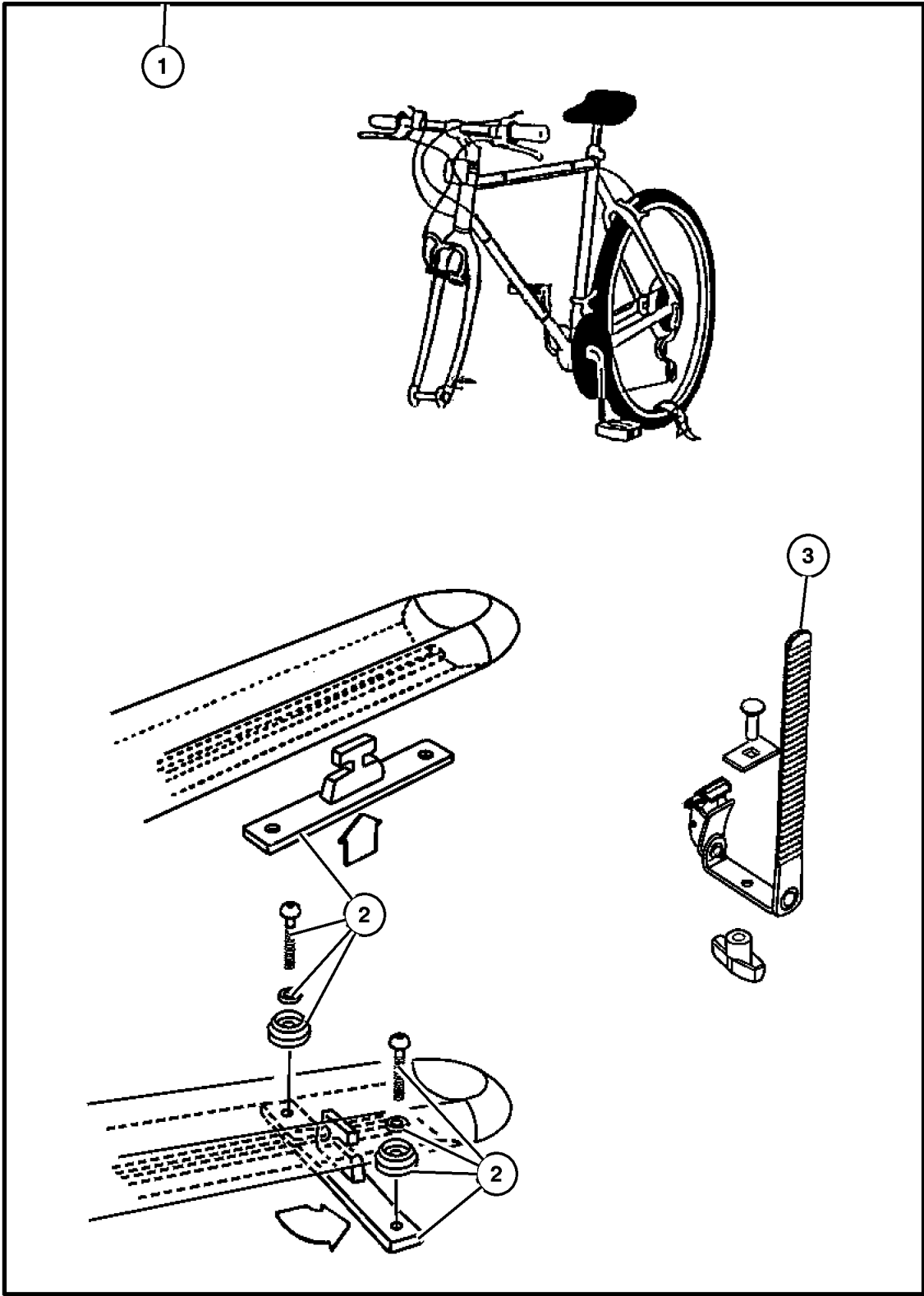
1	8220 7942	1			84				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1			84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			84				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount
Figure 001-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

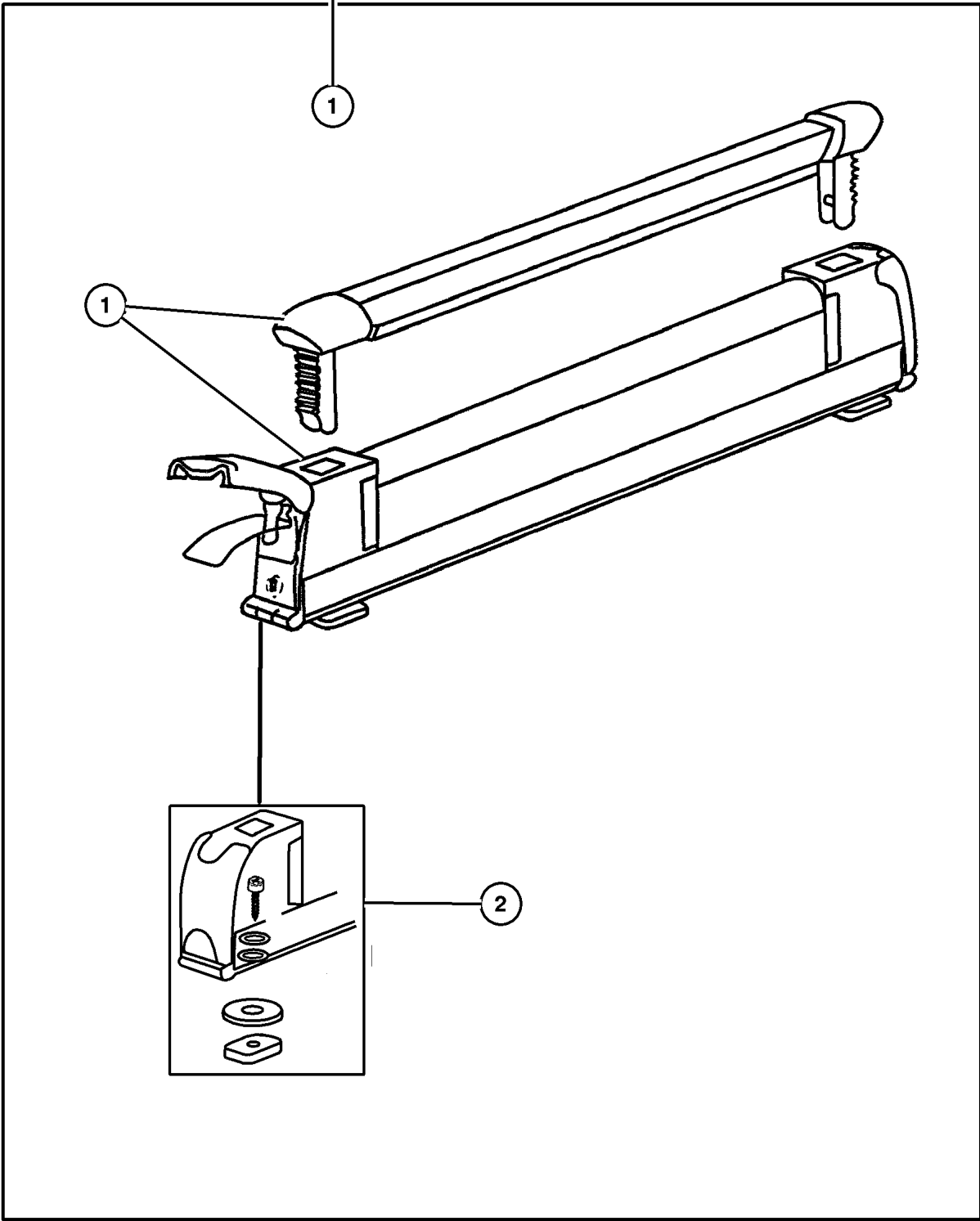
1	8220 7943	1			84				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1			84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			84				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit -Ski
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

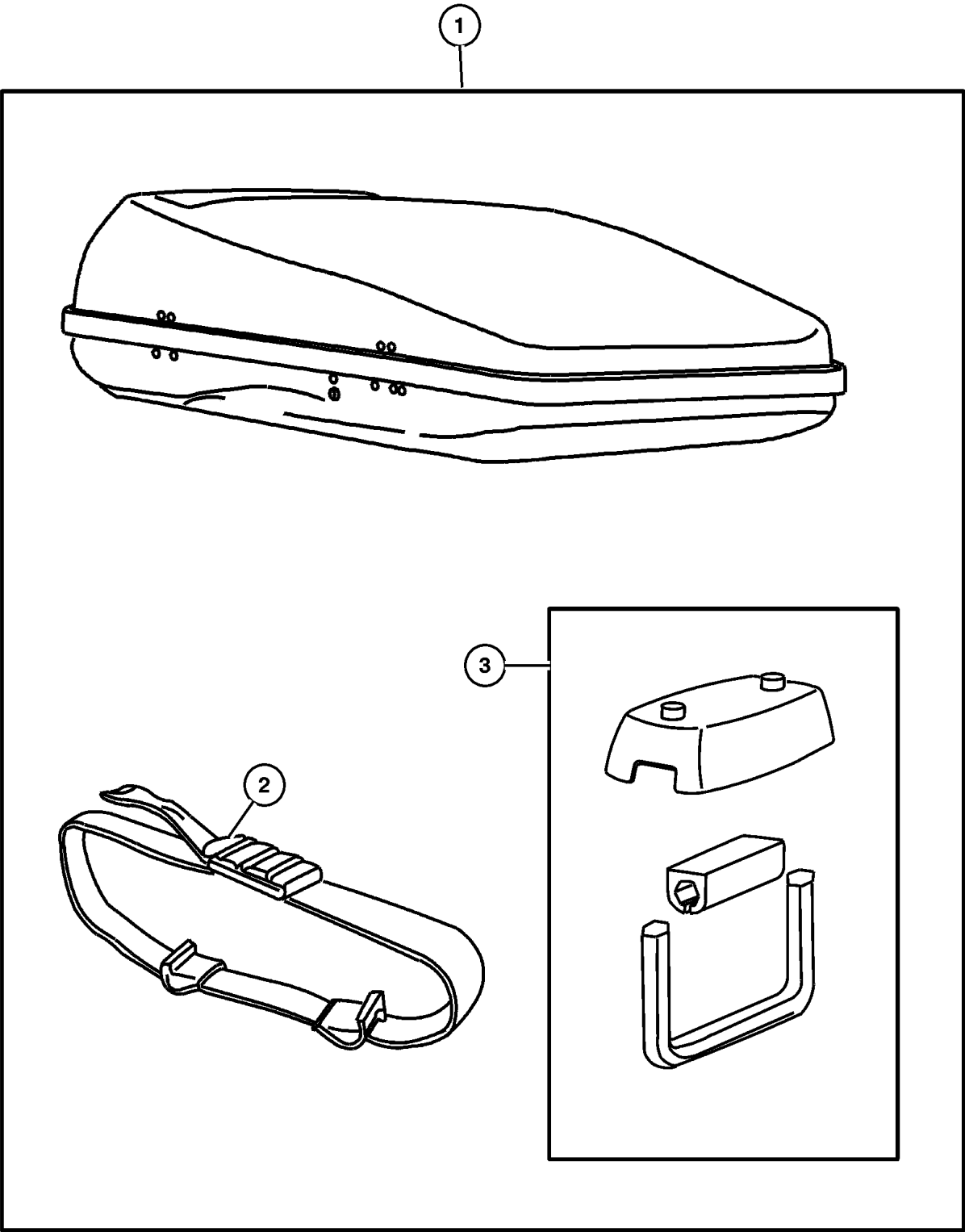
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7308	1			84				6 Pair Skis, 4 Snowboards
	8220 7312	1			84				3 Pair Skis, 2 Snowboards
2	5086 158AA	1			84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit- Luggage Hard Shell
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

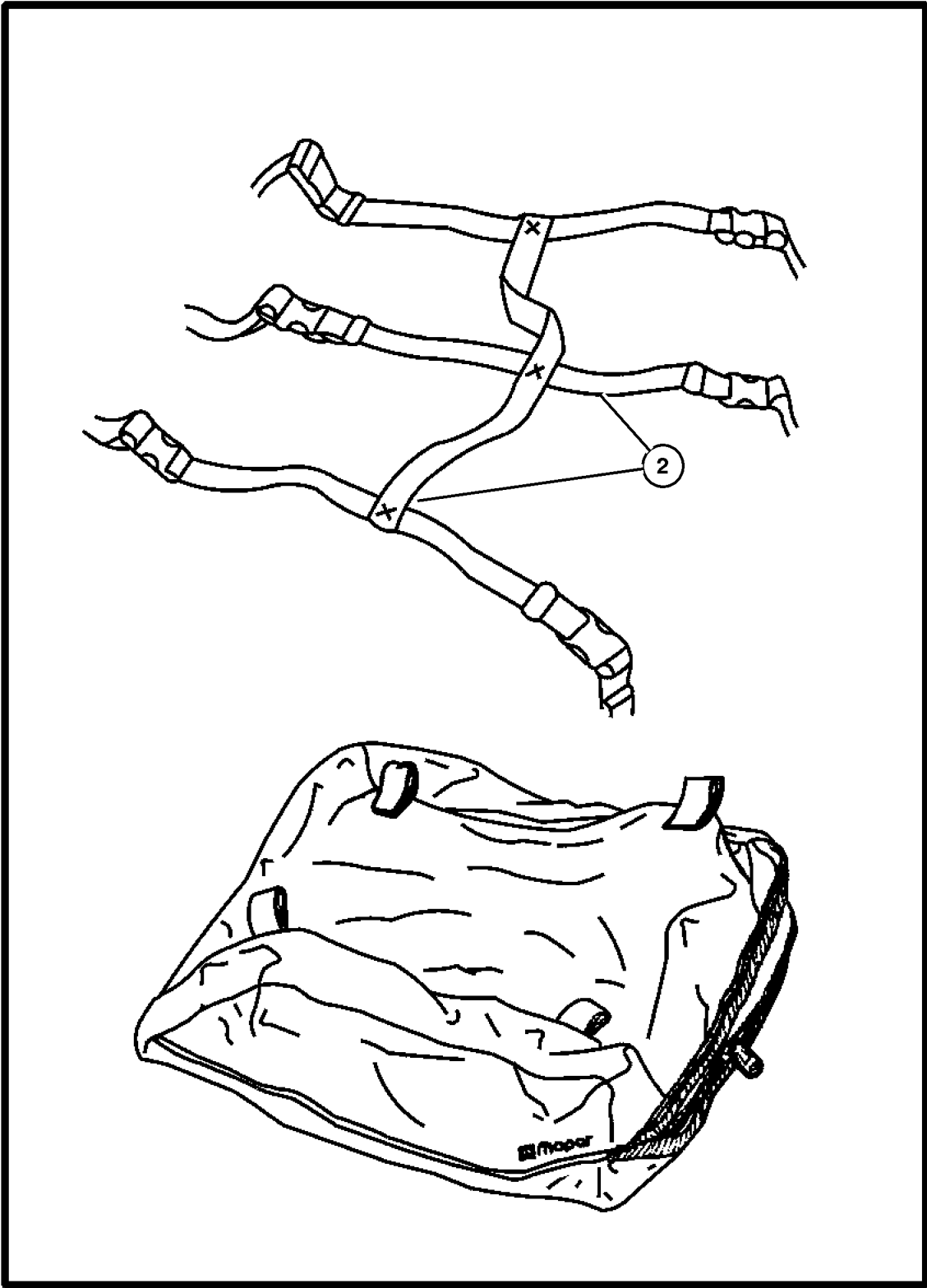
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7353	1							31 Inch x 71 Inch
	8220 7341	1							28 Inch x 90 Inch
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Luggage Vinyl
Figure 001-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

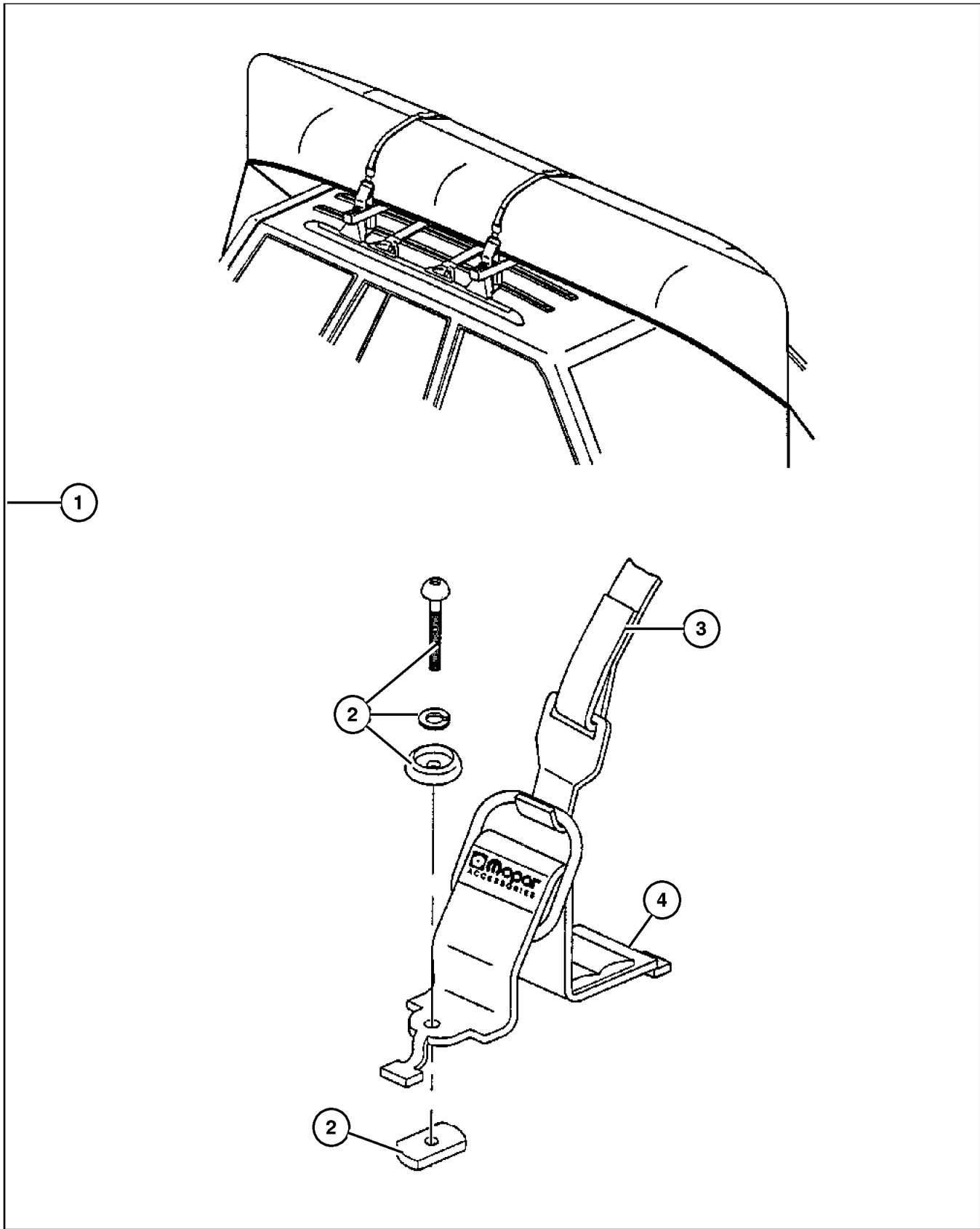
1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage, 39 Inch x 37 Inch x 12 Inch
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Requires Roof Rack									
1	8220 4700	1			84				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1			84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1			84				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

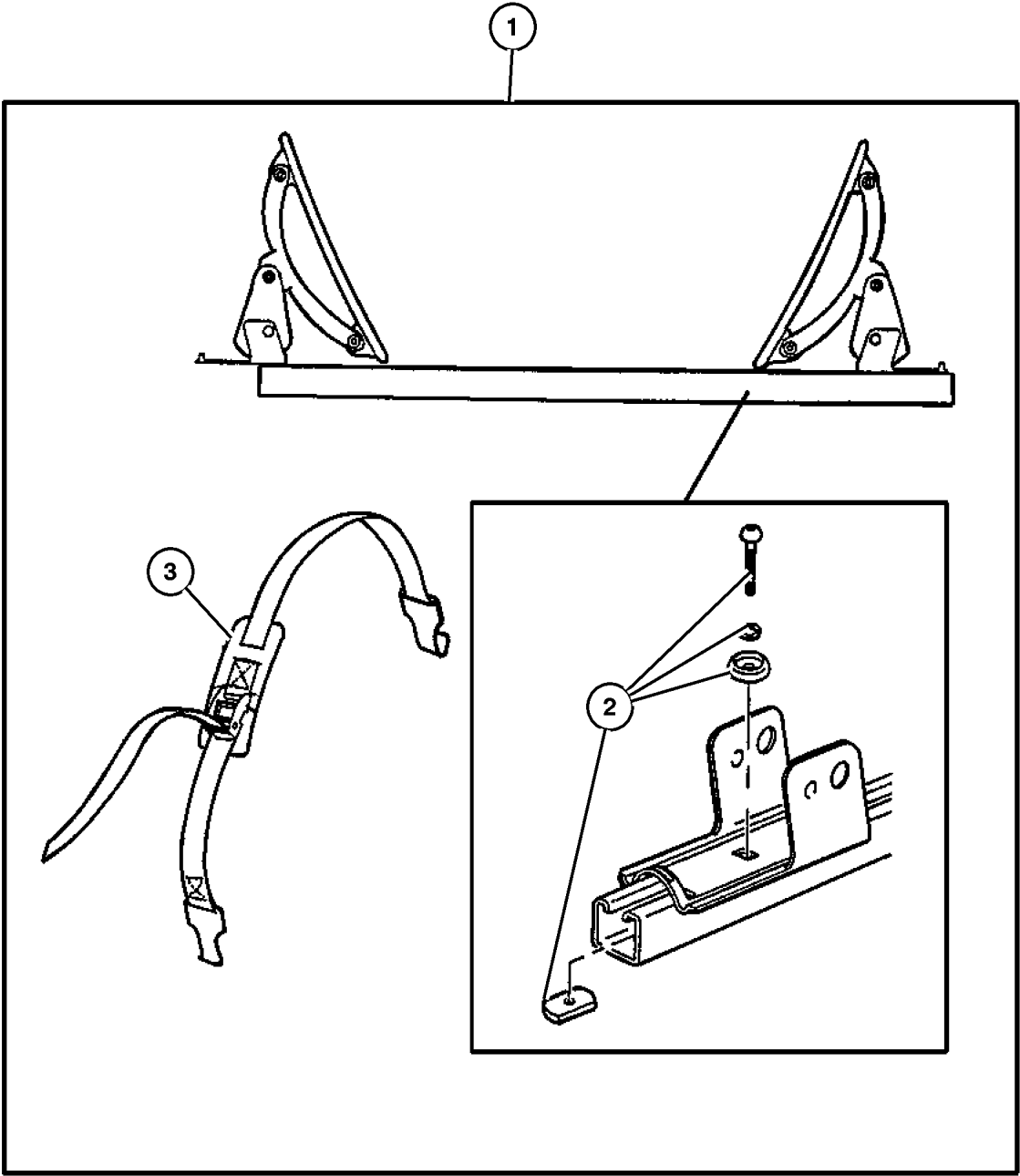
September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit- Water Sports Kayak/Surfboard/Sailboard
Figure 001-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

1	8220 5416	1			84				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1			84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1			84				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



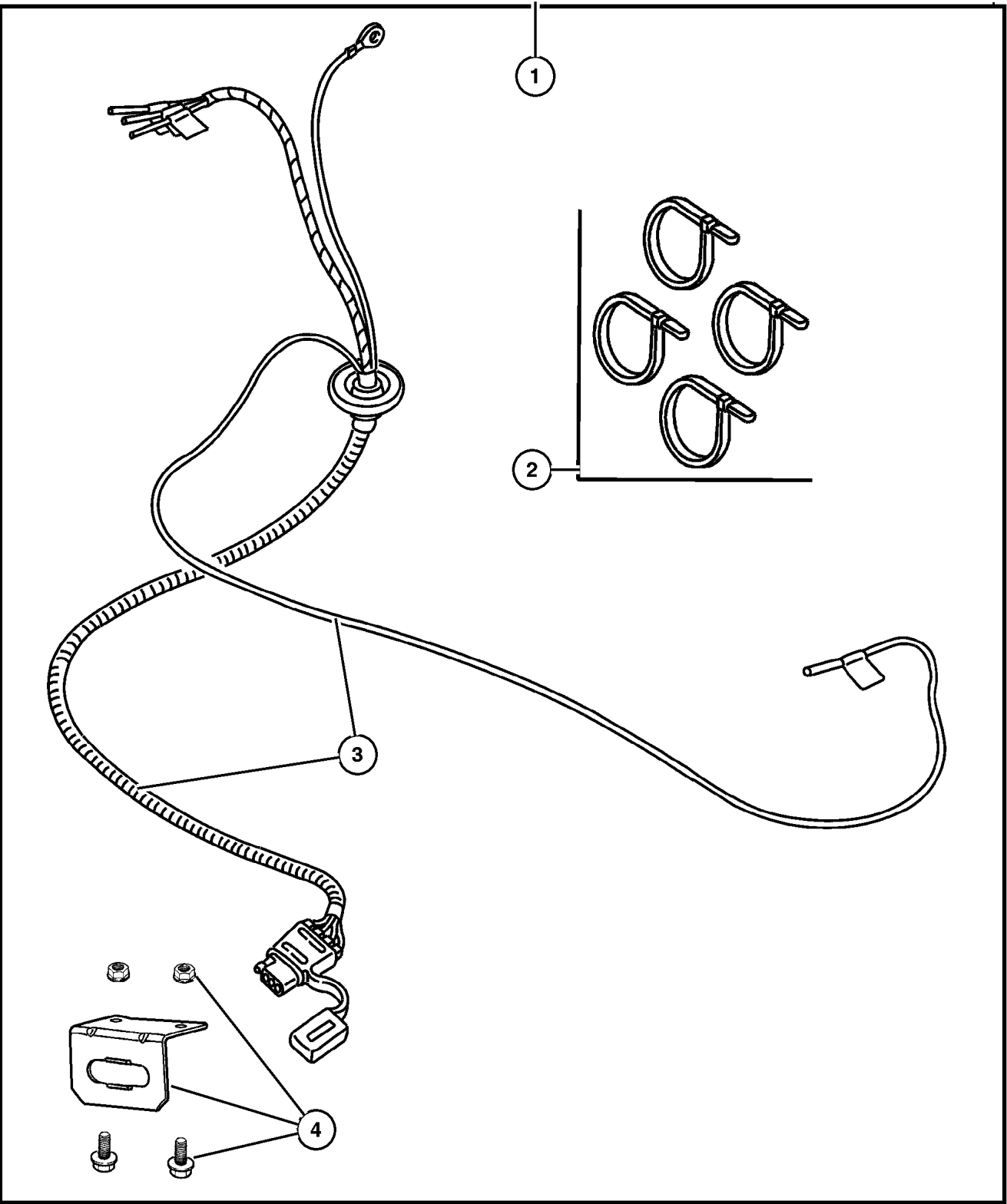
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 001-250



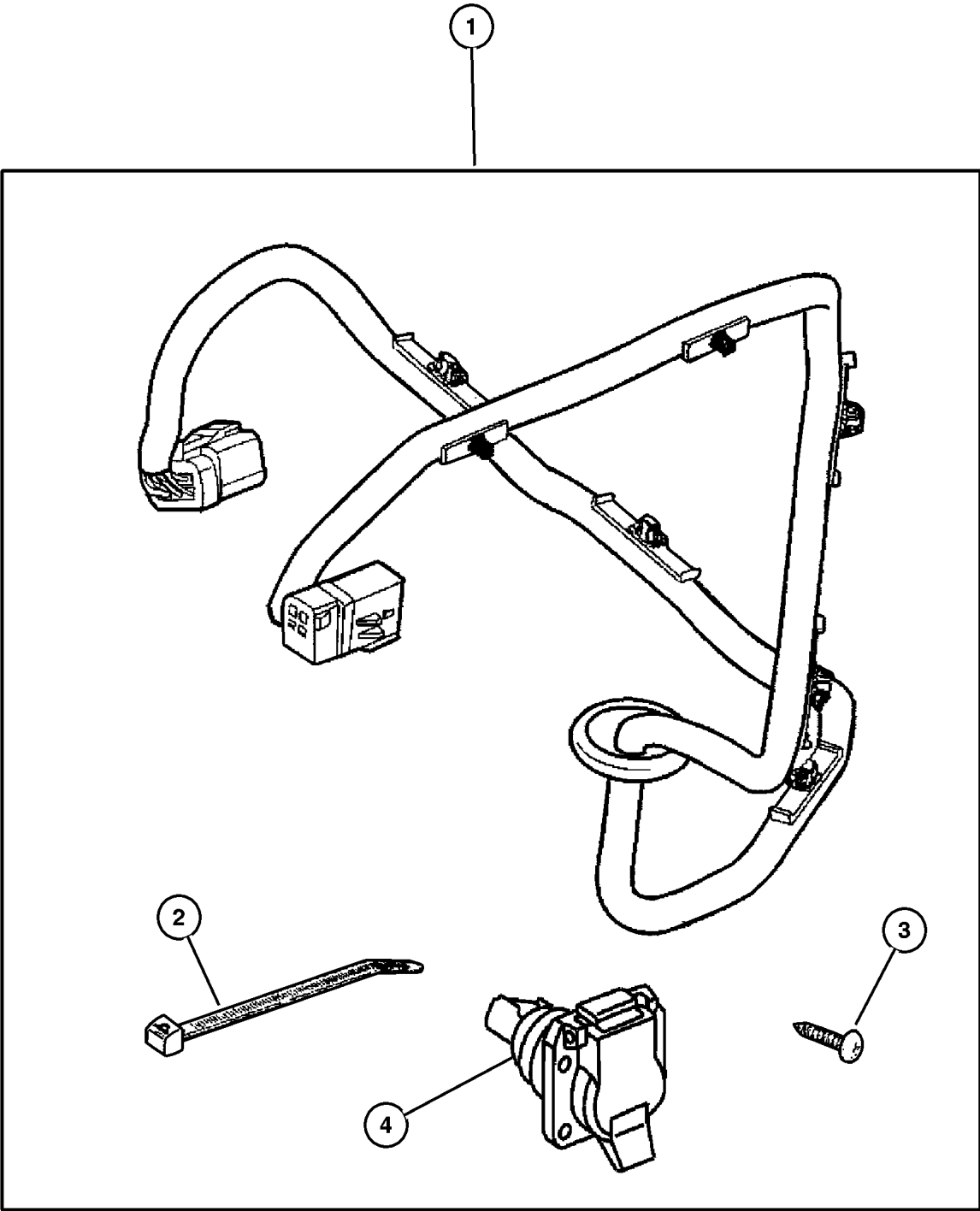
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8817	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 4 Way
2	6016 155	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				STRAP, Tie
3									WIRING, Trailer Tow, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 001-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.

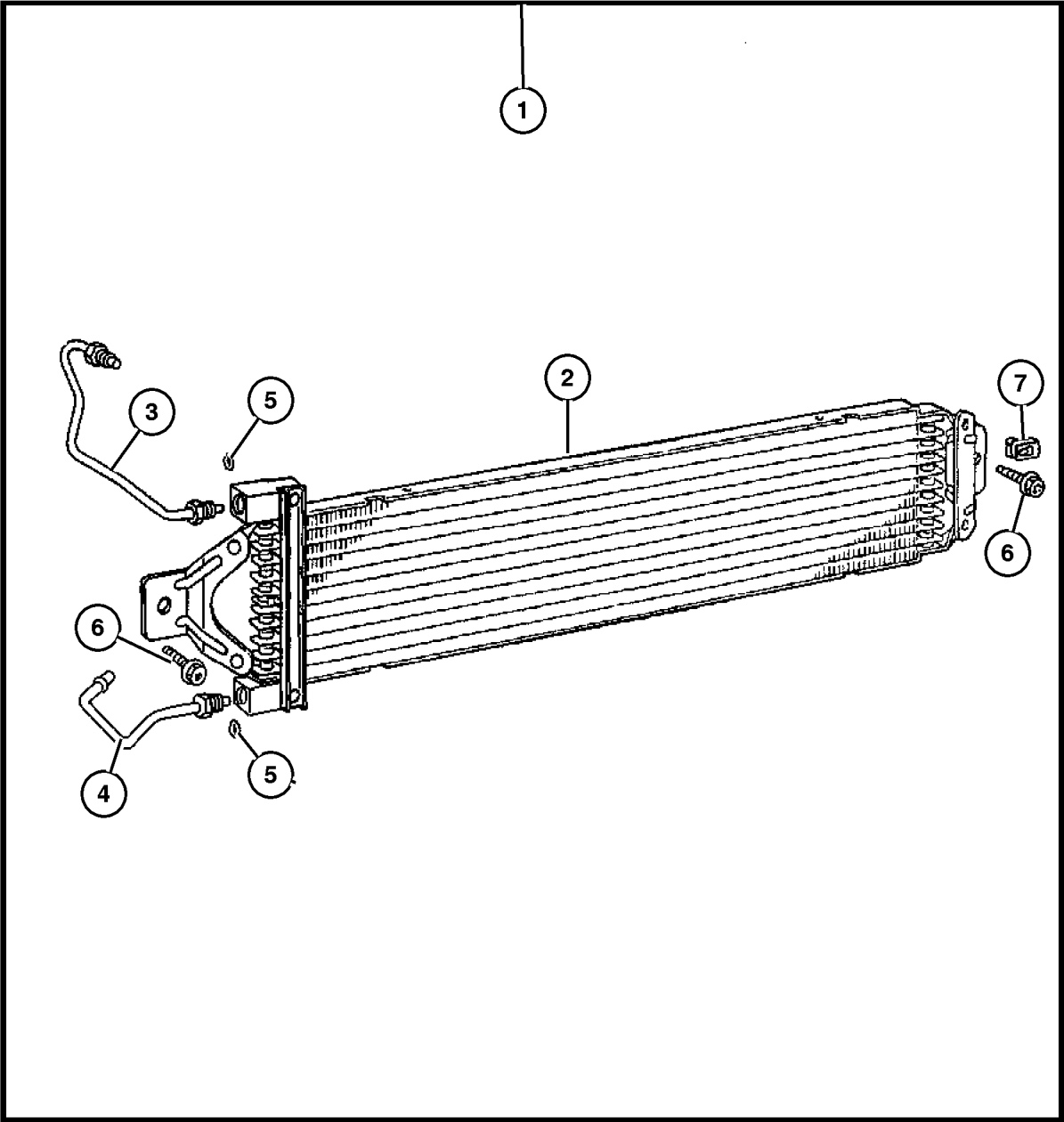
1	8220 8816	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
3	0154 633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-5	5600 7078	1							RELAY, Electrical

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil, Without Heavy Duty Cooling
Figure 001-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	8220 5677	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.7L V6
	8220 5678	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L and 5.9L V8
2	52028 779AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
3	5015 415AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	5015 416AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	5016 144AA	2	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SEAL, O-Ring
6	4734 274	2							SCREW, M6x1.0
7									U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
7 = Dakota R/T						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

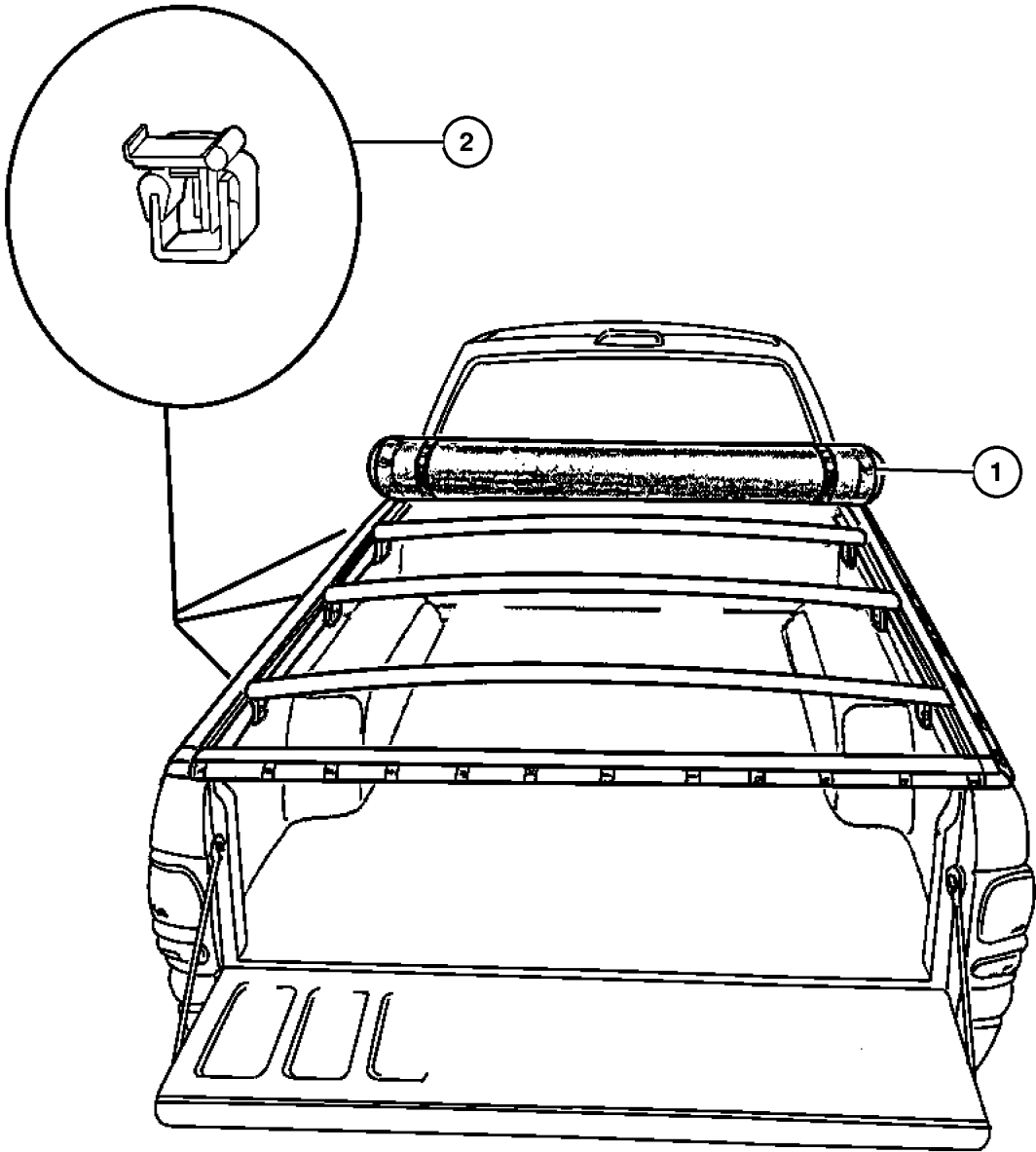
September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 001-265

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

1	8220 8127	1	1, 5		84				COVER KIT, Tonneau
	8220 8295	1			31, 61				Snapless Style 5.25 Foot Bed Snapless Style 6.5 Foot Bed
2	55364 093AA	4			84				CLAMP, Tonneau
		6			31, 61				



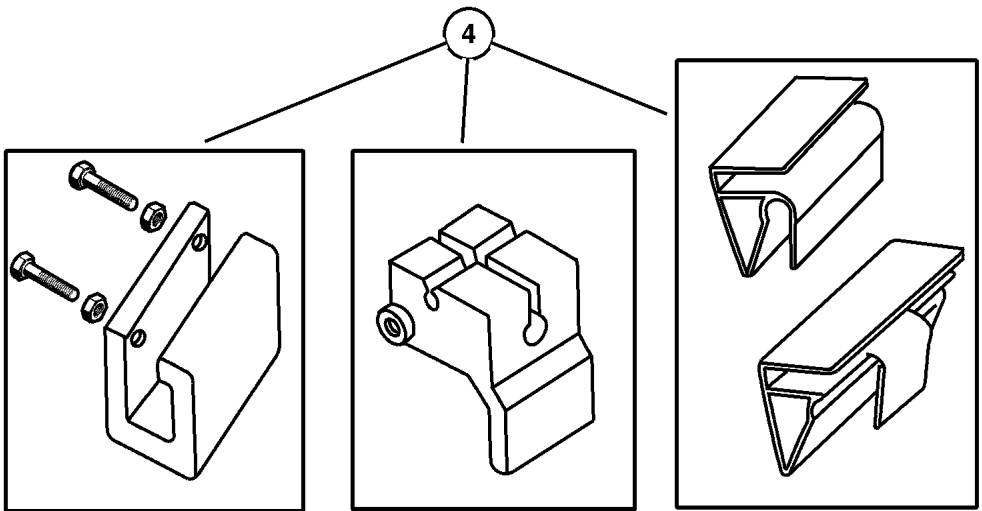
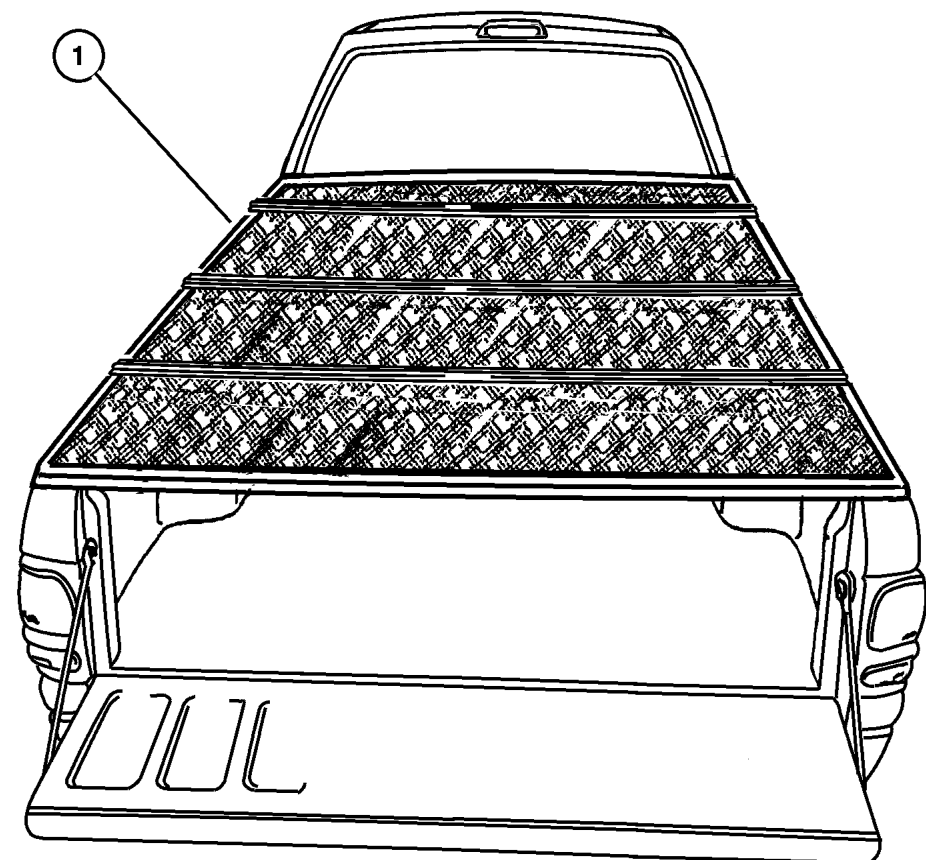
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 001-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; 82202727 requires hardware kit for installation.

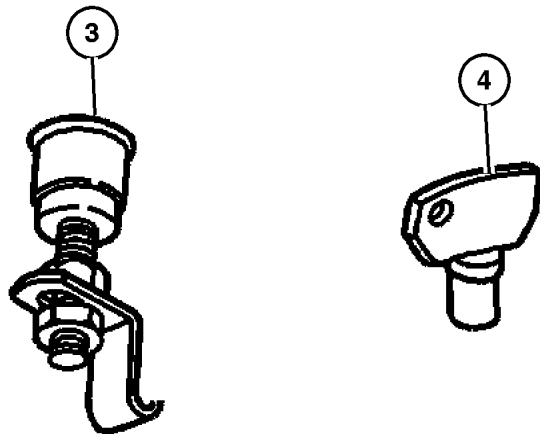
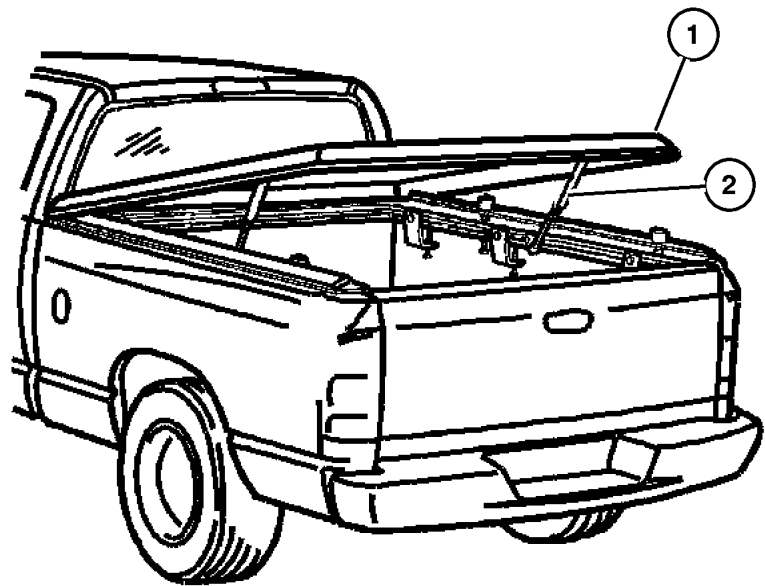
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	8220 2727	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 5224	1	1, 5		84				5.25 Foot Bed
-2	5018 118AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
-3	5018 386AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4	8220 3246	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece
Figure 001-275



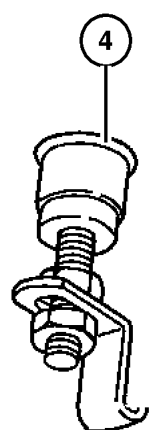
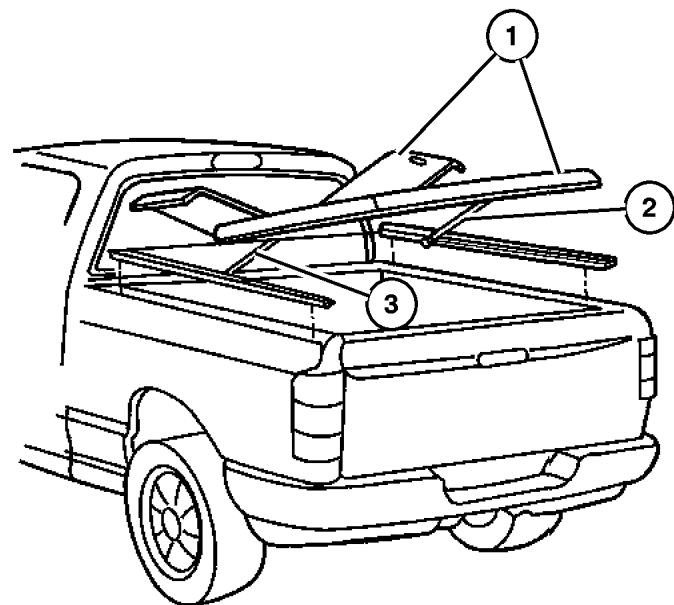
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4366	1	1, 5		31, 61				Black
	8220 4368	1	1, 5		31, 61				Flame Red
	8220 4370	1	1, 5		31, 61				White
	8220 5797	1	1, 5		31, 61				Patriot Blue
	8220 6992	1	1, 5		31, 61				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 7442	1			31, 61				Light Almond
	8220 7443	1			31, 61				Atlantic Blue
	8220 7444	1			31, 61				Graphite Metallic
	8220 7986	1			31, 61				Timberline Green
2	5018 067AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
3	5018 117AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
4	5018 343AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau, Gull Wing Style Figure 001-276



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	8220 5069	1	1, 5		84				Black
	8220 5070	1	1, 5		84				White
	8220 5072	1			84				Flame Red
	8220 5076	1			84				Patriot Blue
	8220 6991	1	1, 5		84				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 7445	1			84				Light Almond
	8220 7446	1			84				Atlantic Blue
	8220 7447	1			84				Graphite Metallic
	8220 7987	1			84				Timberline Green
2	5018 067AA	1			84				GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
3	5018 201AA	1			84				GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
4	5018 117AA	1	1, 5		84				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
5	5018 343AA	1			84				KEY, Master

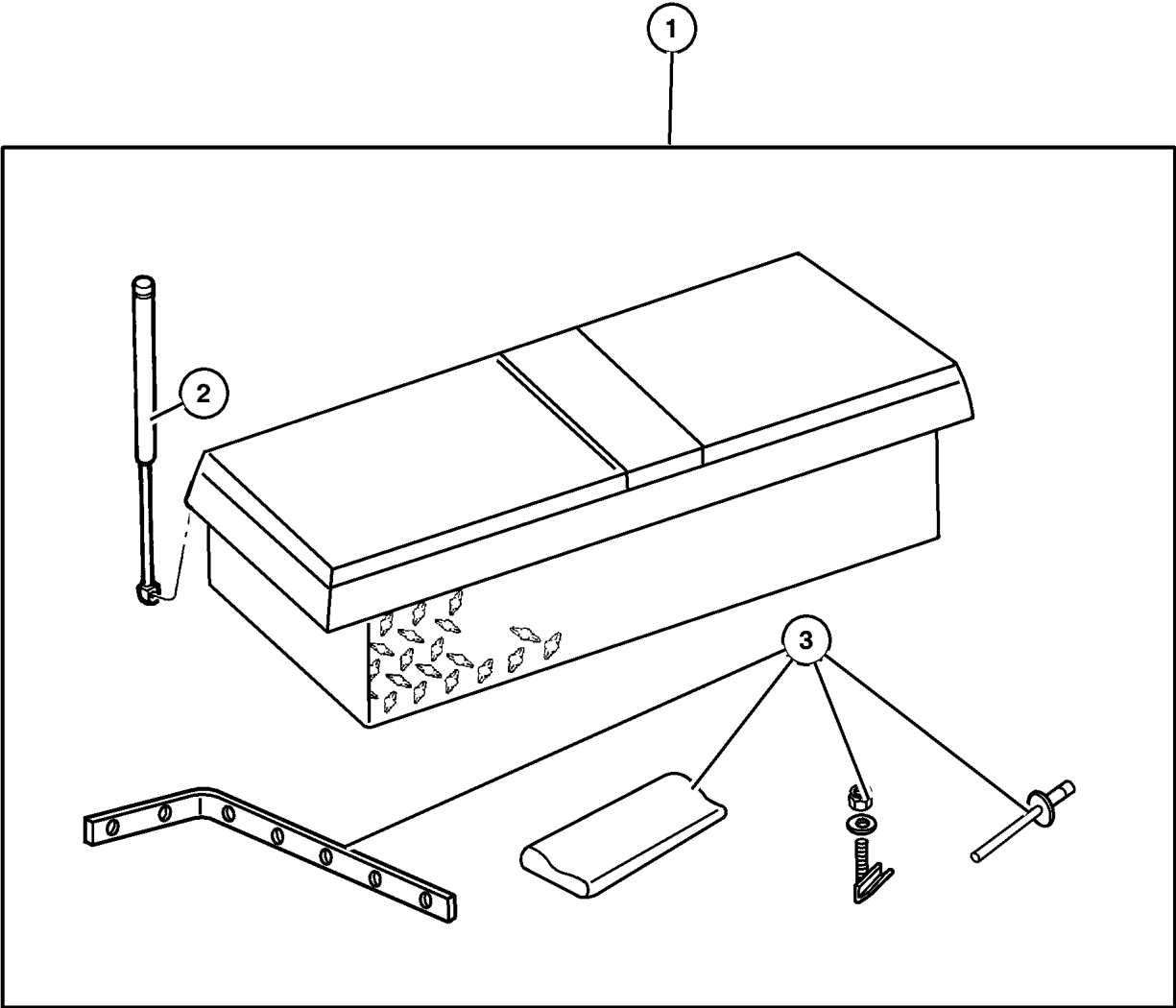
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior
Figure 001-280

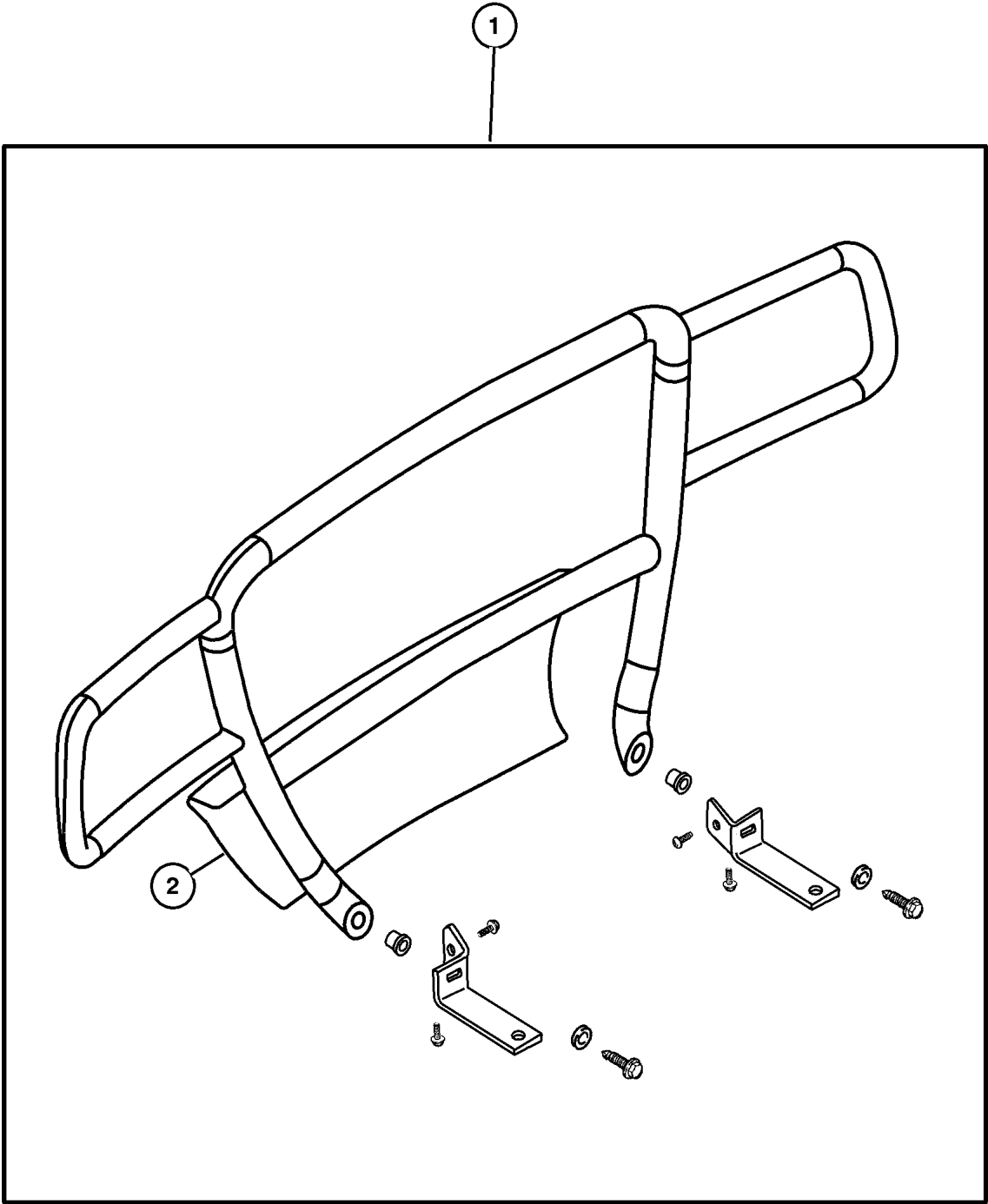
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3111	1			31, 61				BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
2	5018 533AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				STRUT, BOX
3	5018 124AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Brush Guard
Figure 001-420



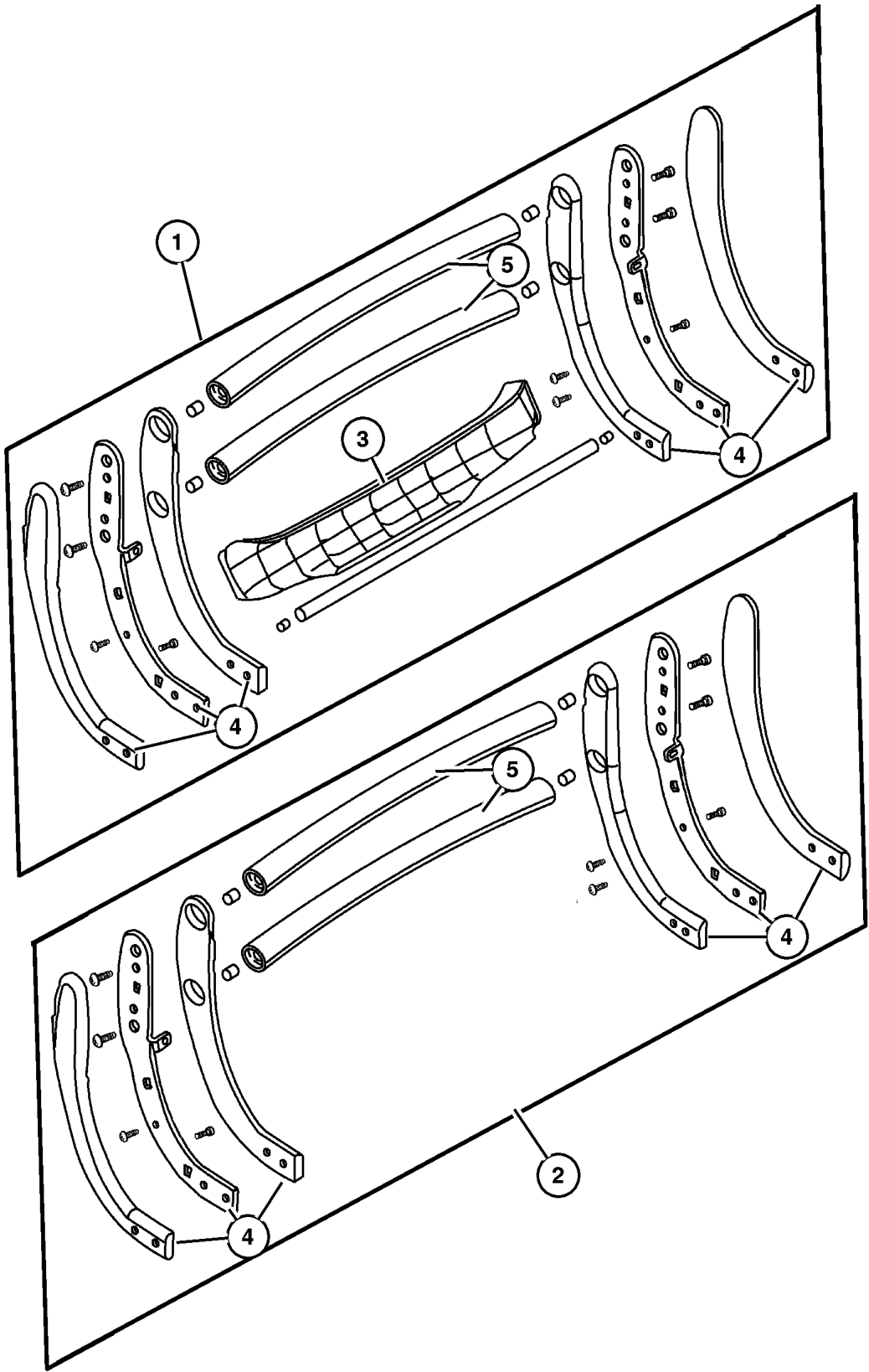
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Brush
	8220 6465	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed Steel
	8220 6468	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Aluminum
	8220 6469	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	8220 6470	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright White
	8220 6471	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Flame Red
	8220 6473	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Patriot Blue
	8220 6474	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright Silver
2	5018 364AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed, Paint As Required

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grill Guard
Figure 001-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6478	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, With Fascia
2	8220 6479	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Fascia Black
	8220 6480	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed
3	5018 425AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed, Front
4	5018 328AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				END CAP, Grille Guard Right
	5018 329AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Left
5	5018 326AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard Black
	5018 438AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome Finish Without Lower Fascia

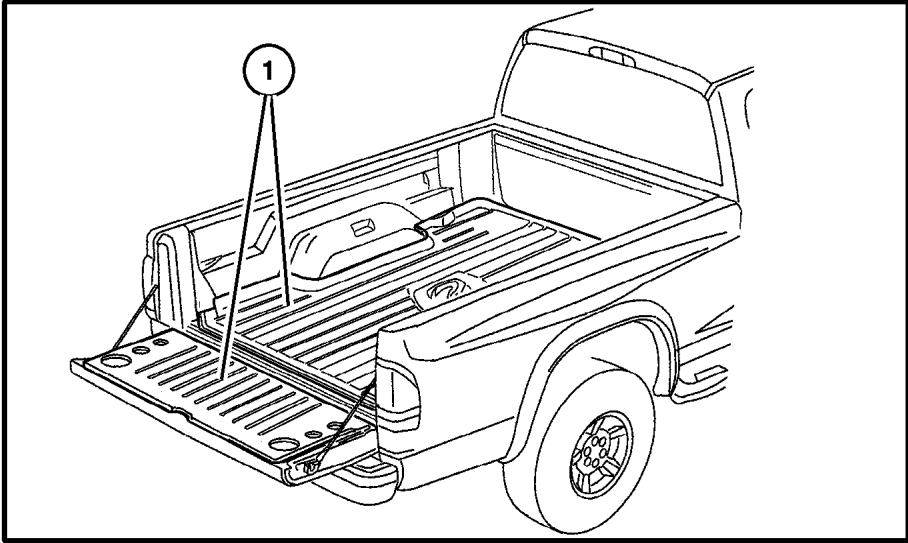
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Molded Cargo Tray-Bed
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5003	1	1, 5		31, 61				TRAY, Molded Cargo, 6.5 Foot Box
-2	5018 121AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, bed tray



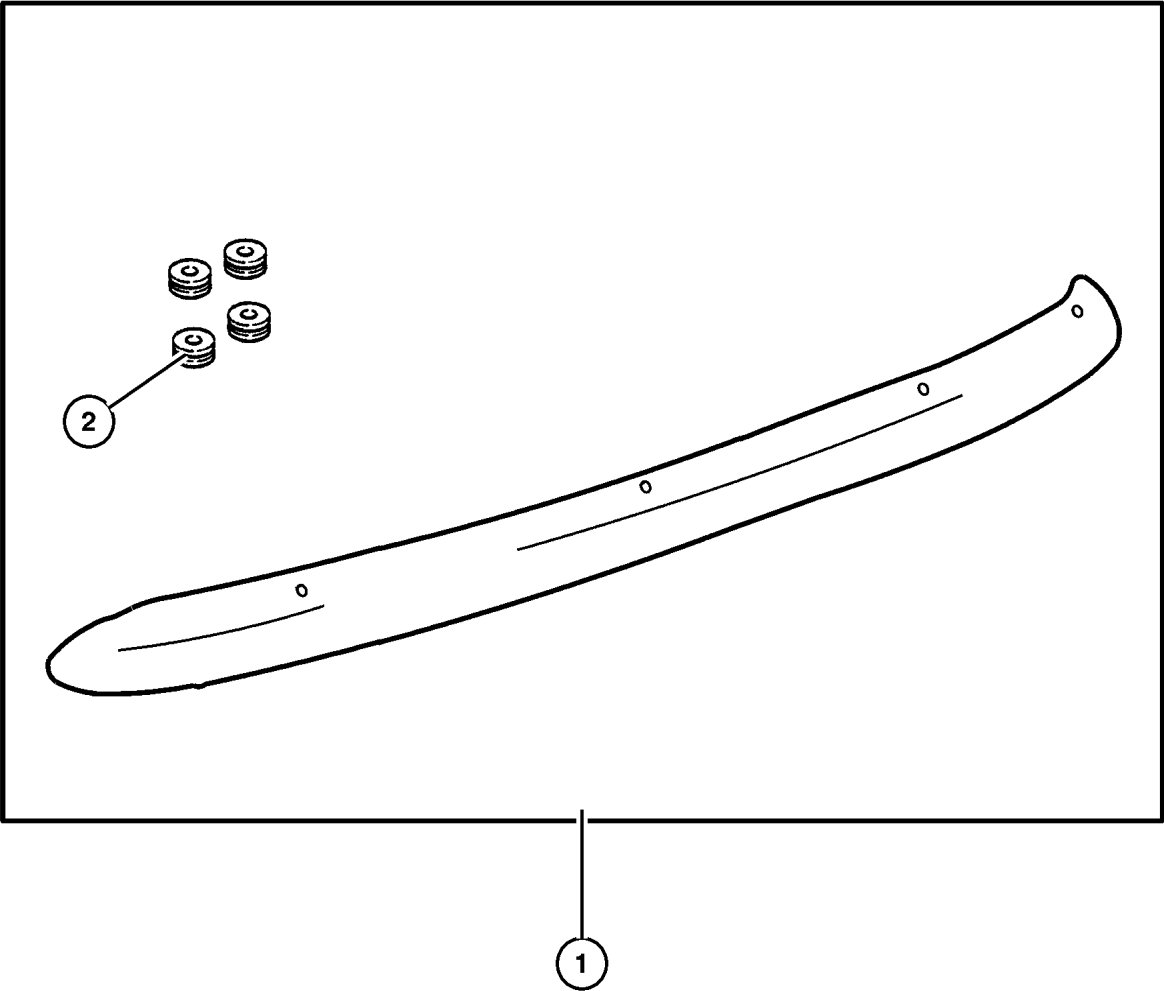
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo									
1	8220 2754	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
	8220 4322	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Includes Hood and Fender Deflectors
2	5014 754AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SPACER, Air Deflector

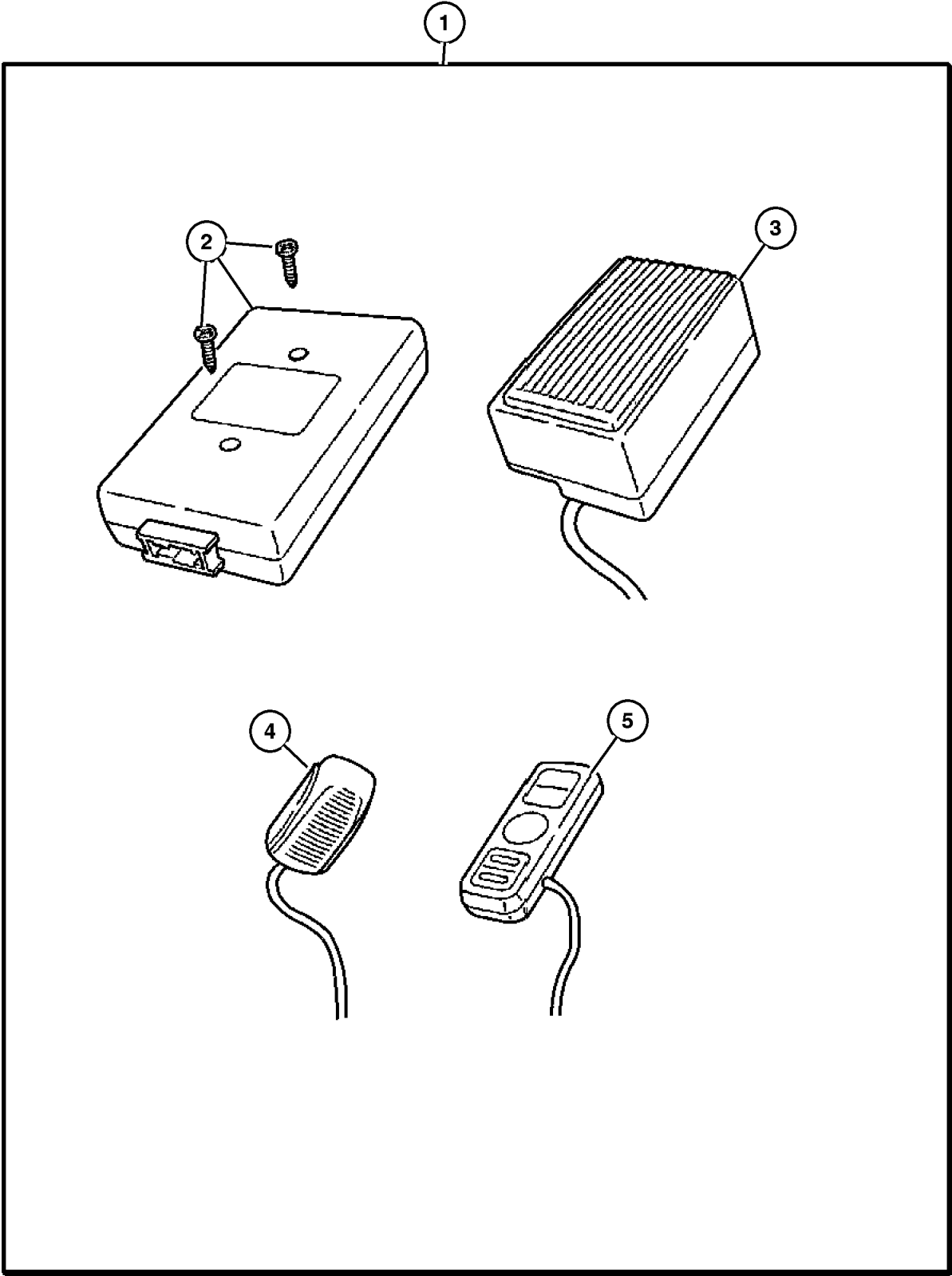


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Toot
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82207 853AC	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AB	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

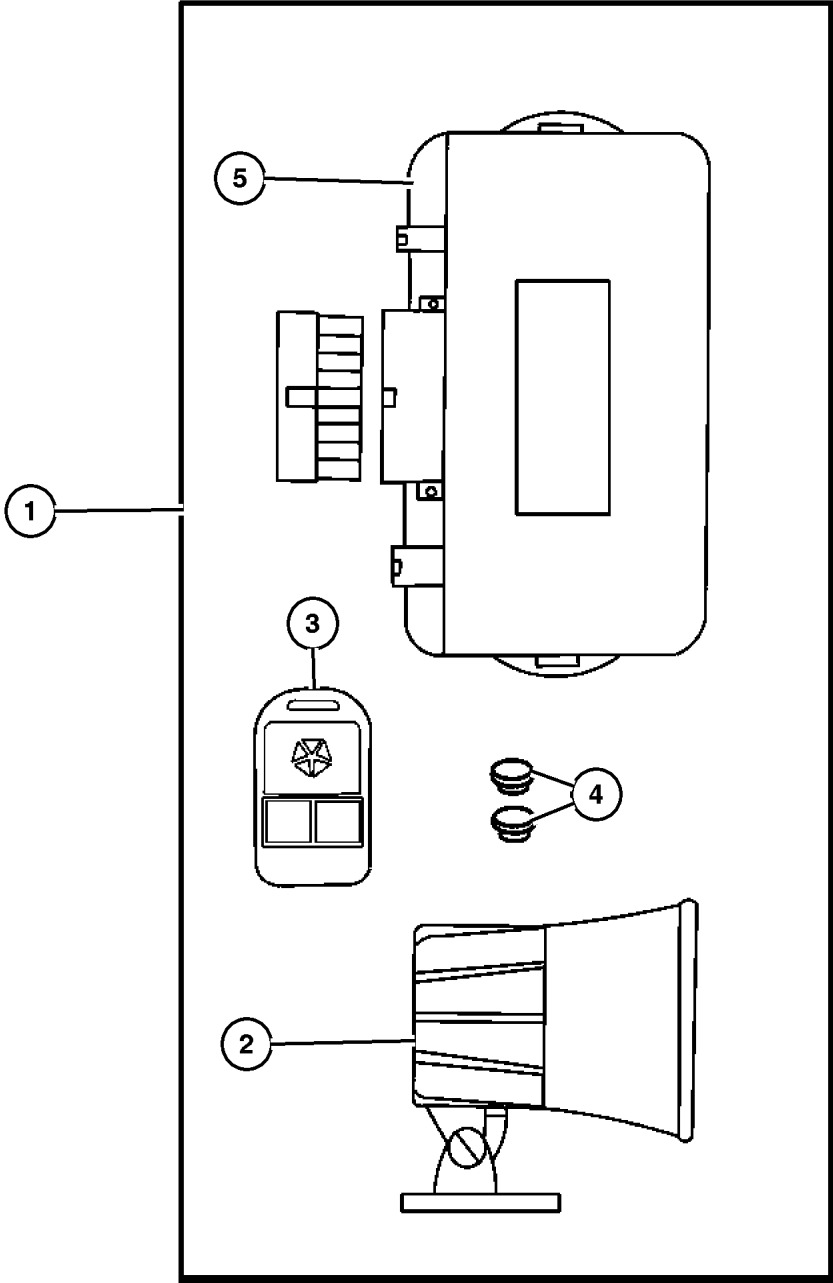
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alarm - EVSII Base System without Keyless Entry
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
3	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
4	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
5	5012 164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 259AA-	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

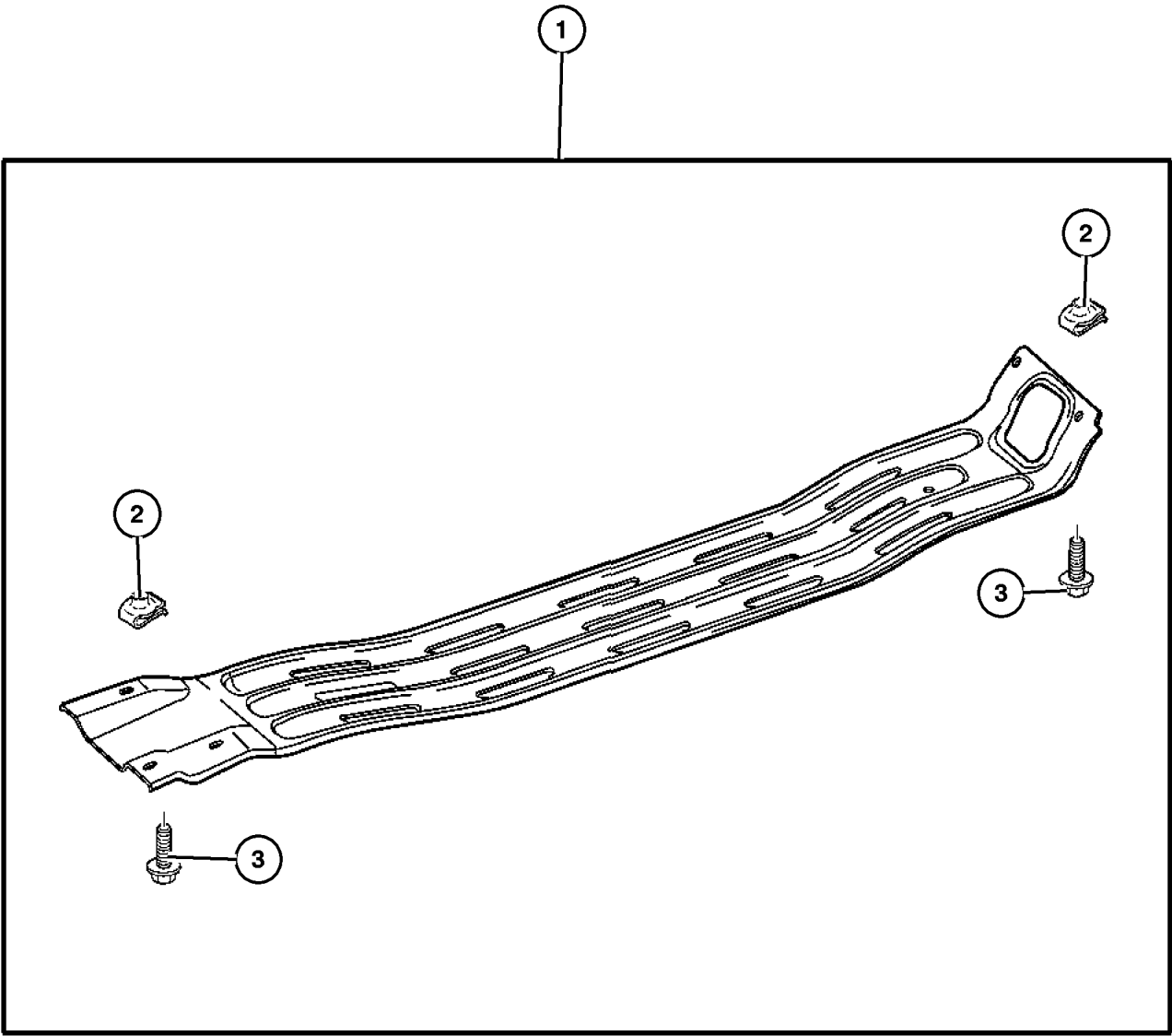
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

Plate Package - Skid, Front
 Figure 001-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8172	1	5						PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 164AA	1	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



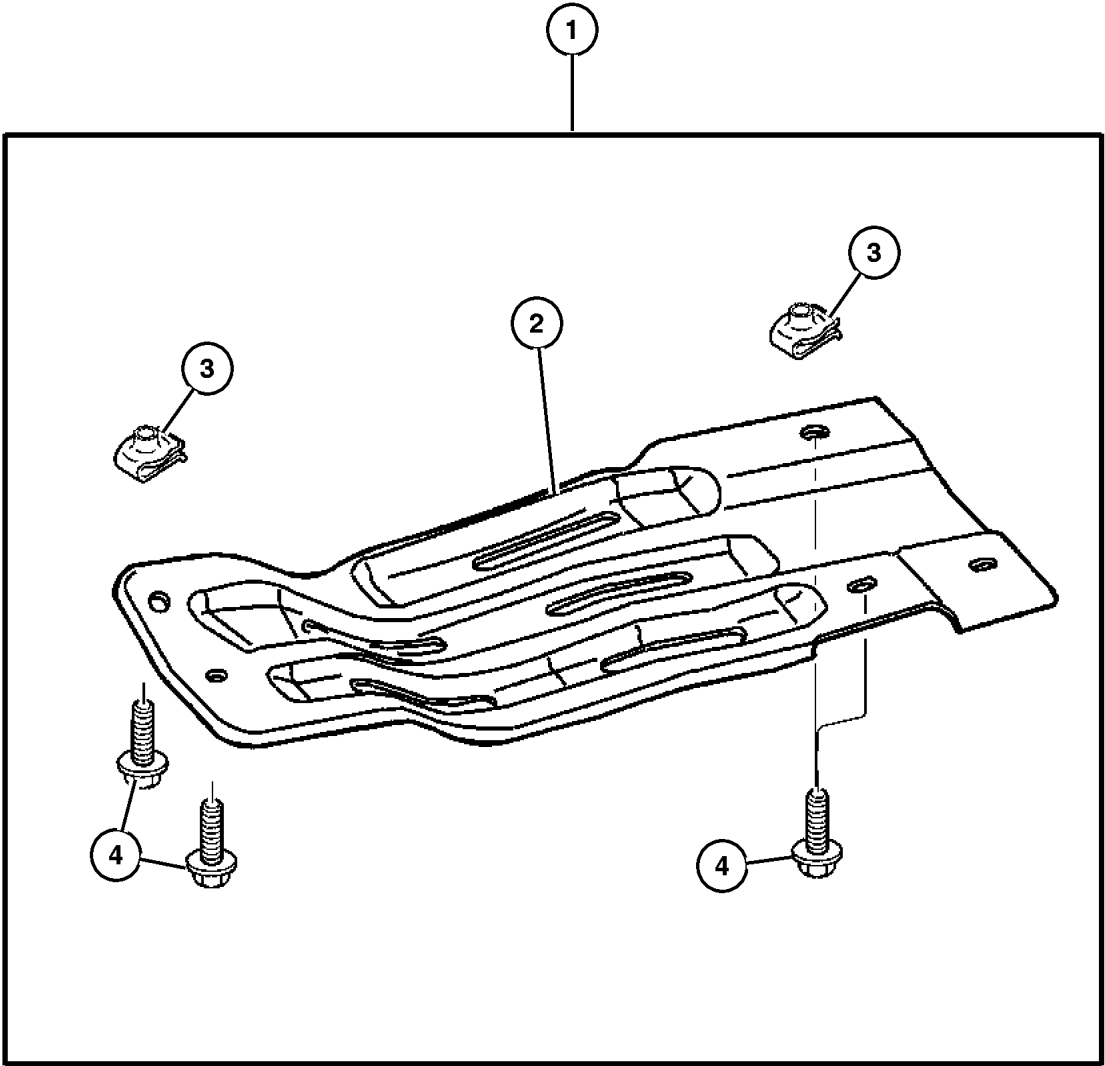
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plate Package - Skid, Transfer Case
 Figure 001-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8173	1	5						PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	52021 833AA	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	6506 164AA	1	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



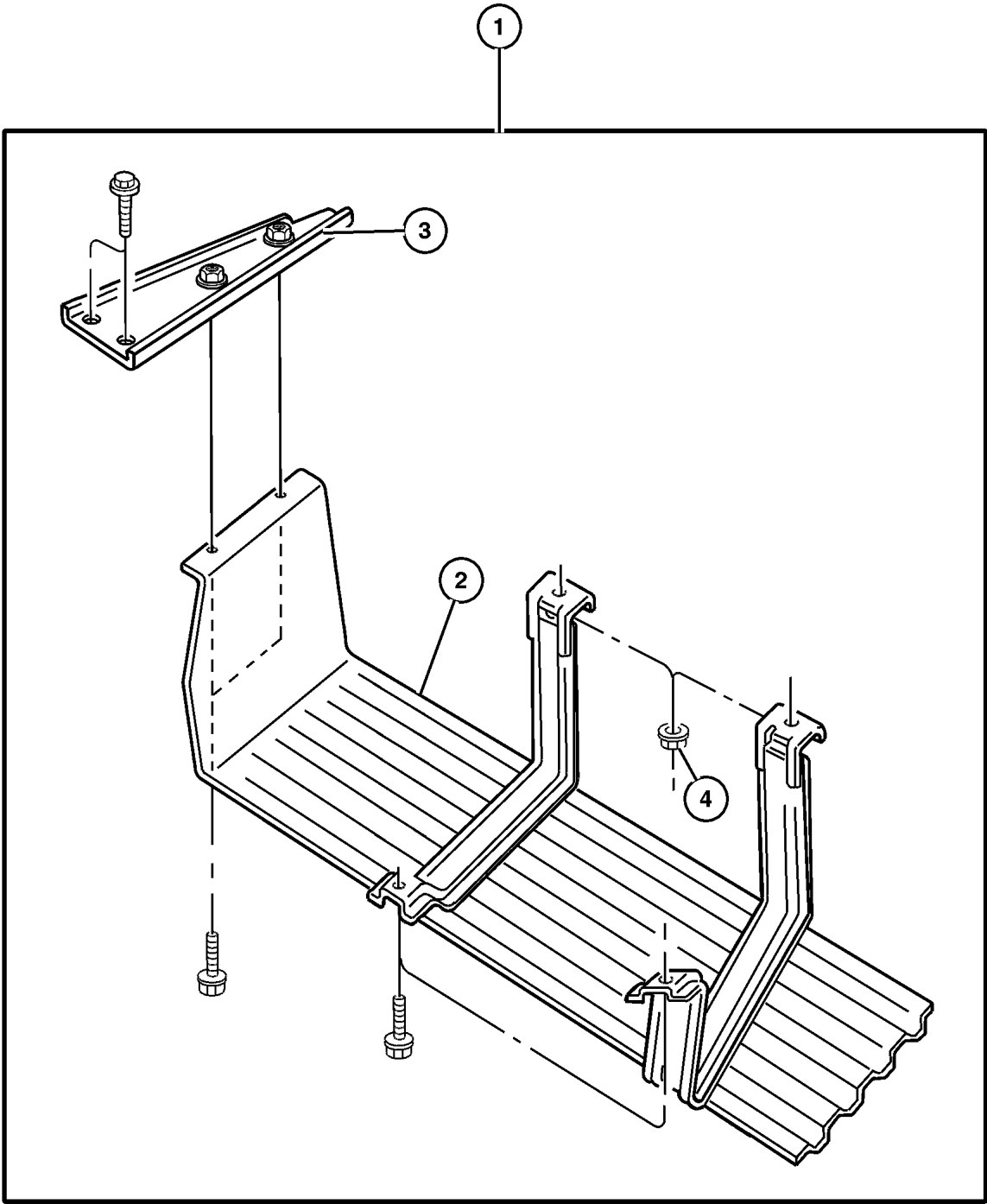
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plate Package- Skid, Fuel Tank
 Figure 001-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3839	1	5		31, 61				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Fuel Tank
2	4279 781	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1	Fig. 002-110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1	Fig. 002-120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5	Fig. 002-130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5	Fig. 002-140

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft,Front Drive Axle	Fig. 002-210
------------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
--------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Assembly

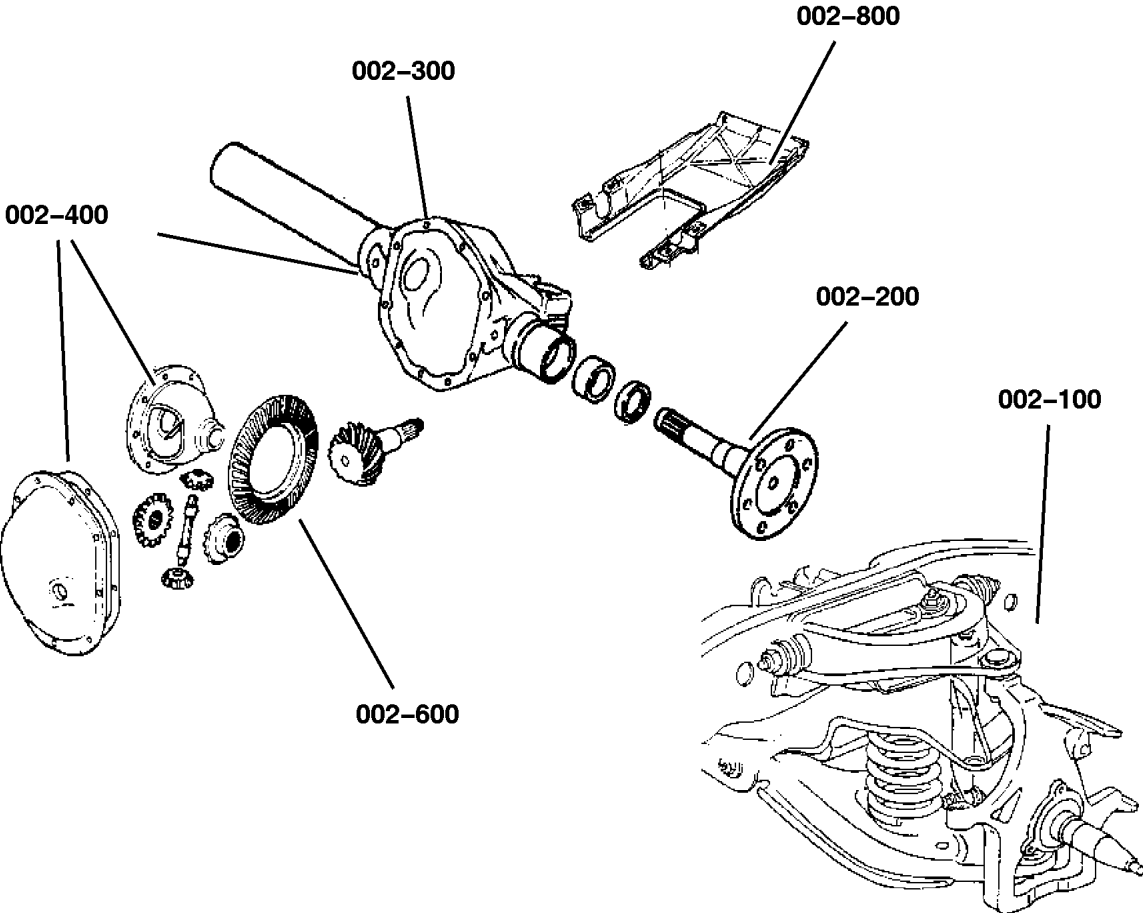
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
---------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Differential

Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
-------------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
-----------------------------	--------------



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1

Figure 002-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes ;

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[ZAC] Through [ZRA]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

[Z1H]=GVW Rating - 6010#

[Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000#

[Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350#

[Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900#

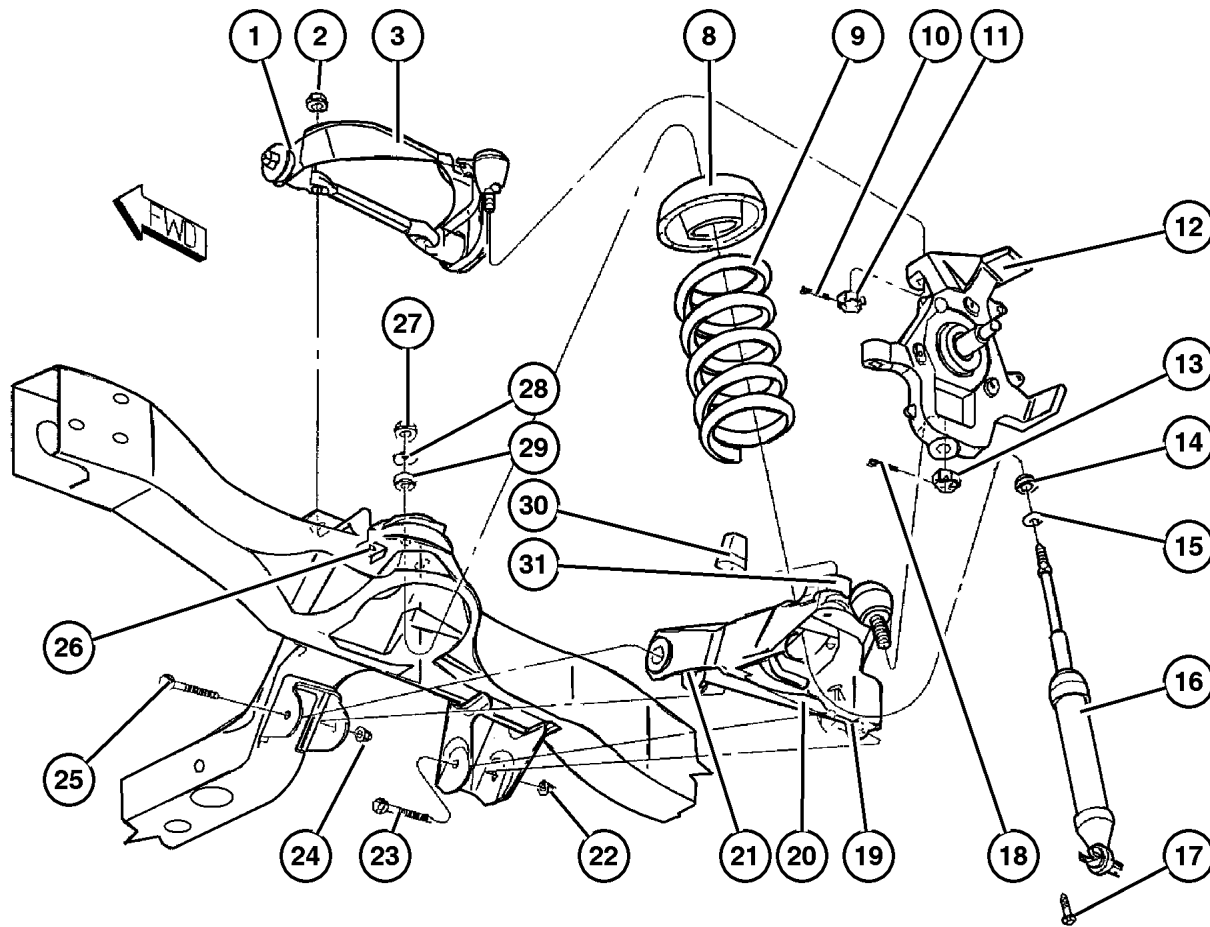
1	5203 7673	2	1						BUSHING, Control Arm
2	6508 097AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt and Retainer, Mounting
3	52106 160AE	1	1						ARM, Upper Control, Front Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 161AE	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
-4	6505 476AA-	2	1						NUT
-5	5203 8241	2	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft
-6	5203 8745	1	1						BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
-7	6504 317	1	1						NUT, Hex
8	52106 717AA	2	1						ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
9	5203 9242	1	1						SPRING, Front Coil [ZAC,ZNC]
	5203 9243	1	1						[ZAD,ZND]
	5203 9244	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	5203 9245	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	5203 9246	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]
	5203 9247	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]
	5203 9248	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	5203 9249	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	52106 196AA	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	52106 197AA	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
	5203 9198	1	1						[ZBG,ZPG]
	5203 9199	1	1						[ZBH,ZPH]
	5203 9200	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	5203 9201	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	5210 6202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]
	52106 436AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZCA,ZRA]
10	0108 636	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
11	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
12	52106 938AC	1	1						KNUCKLE, Front Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

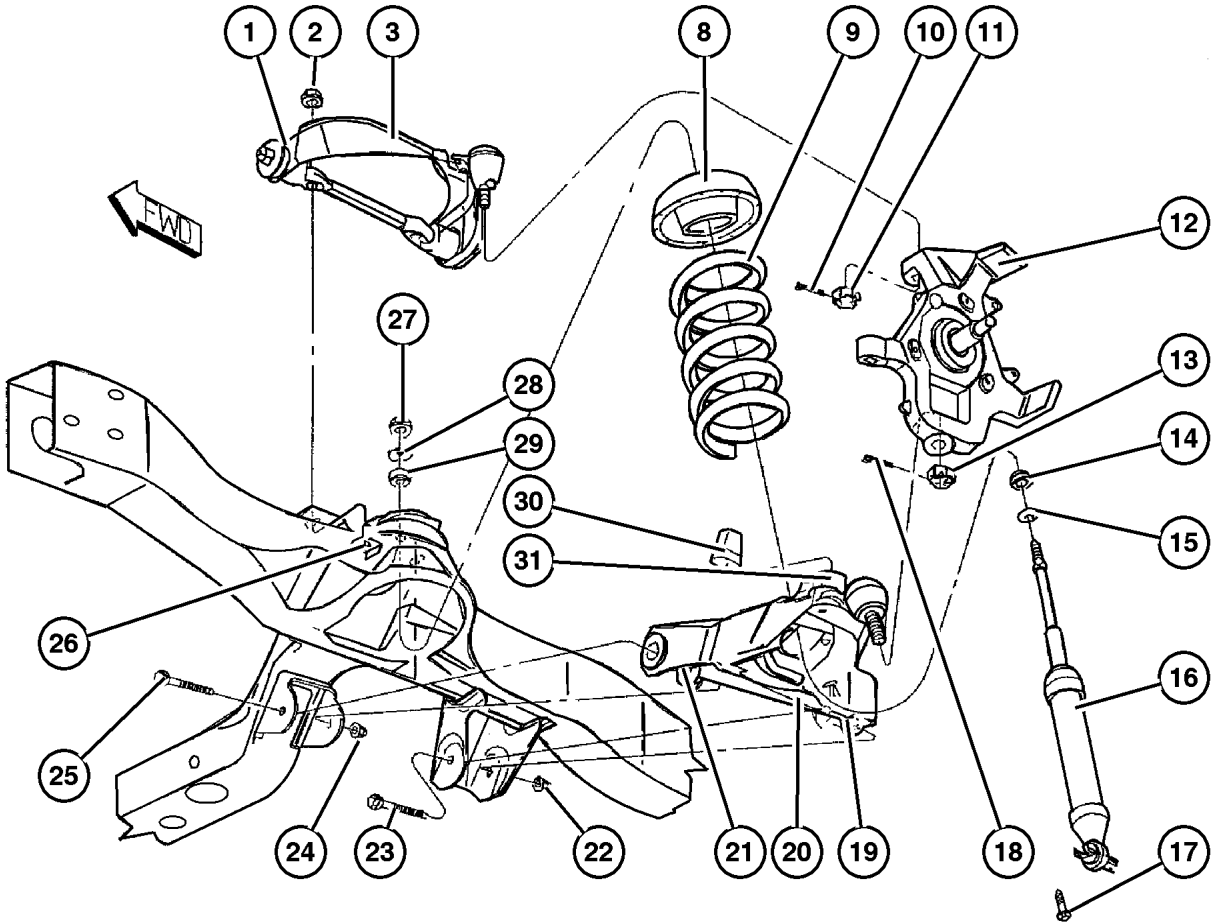
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110



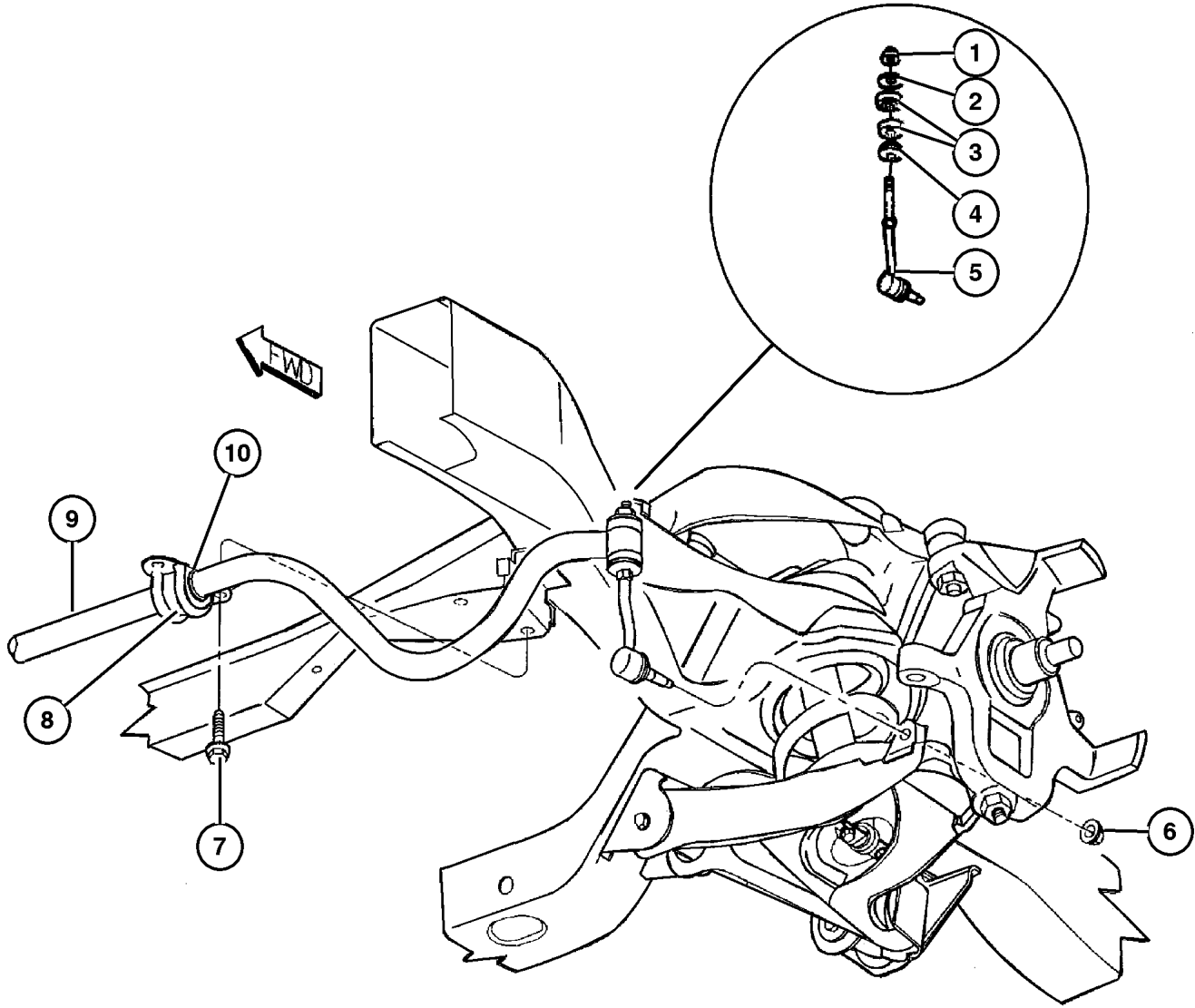
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52106 939AC	1	1						Left
13	6502 858	2	1						NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
14	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
15	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
16									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4883 055AB	2	1		31, 61				[EK0,Z1Q,Z1P]
	4883 057AB	2	1		31, 61				[EK0,Z1R]
	5015 444AD	2	1		31, 84				[EK0,EV0,Z1H]
	5015 435AD	2	1		31, 61				[EV0,Z1P,Z1Q]
	5016 353AB	2	1		31, 61				[EV0,Z1R]
17	6503 792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00
18	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
19	4322 359	1	1						BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, Rear
20									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52106 116AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 117AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
21	4322 358	1	1						BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, Front
22	6502 697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
23	6503 965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA
									Rear Pivot, Mounting
24	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Front
									Pivot Screw, Mounting
25	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, LCA Front
									Pivot, Mounting
26	6508 096AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA Pivot Bar, Mounting
27	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting
28	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
29	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
30	52106 438AB	2	1						BUMPER, Jounce, LCA
31	5203 8815	1	1						CUP, Jounce Bumper, LCA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)										
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.		DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual				
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum		DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE				
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		V8		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE				
7 = Dakota R/T										

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes ;

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[Z1H]=GVW Rating - 6010#

[Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000#

[Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350#

[Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900#

1	6506 746AA	2	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
2	5203 8115	2	1						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper
3	5203 7916	4	1						GROMMET, Link
4	5203 8116	2	1						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower
5	52038 736AB	2	1						LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	6502 696	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
7	6506 093AA	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to
									Frame
8	52037 710AB	2	1						RETAINER, Sway Bar
9									STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
	52106 091AD	1	1						
	52106 726AC	1	1			31			[EV0,Z1H]
10									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52013 406AB	2	1						
	52013 407AB	2	1			31			[EV0,Z1H]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

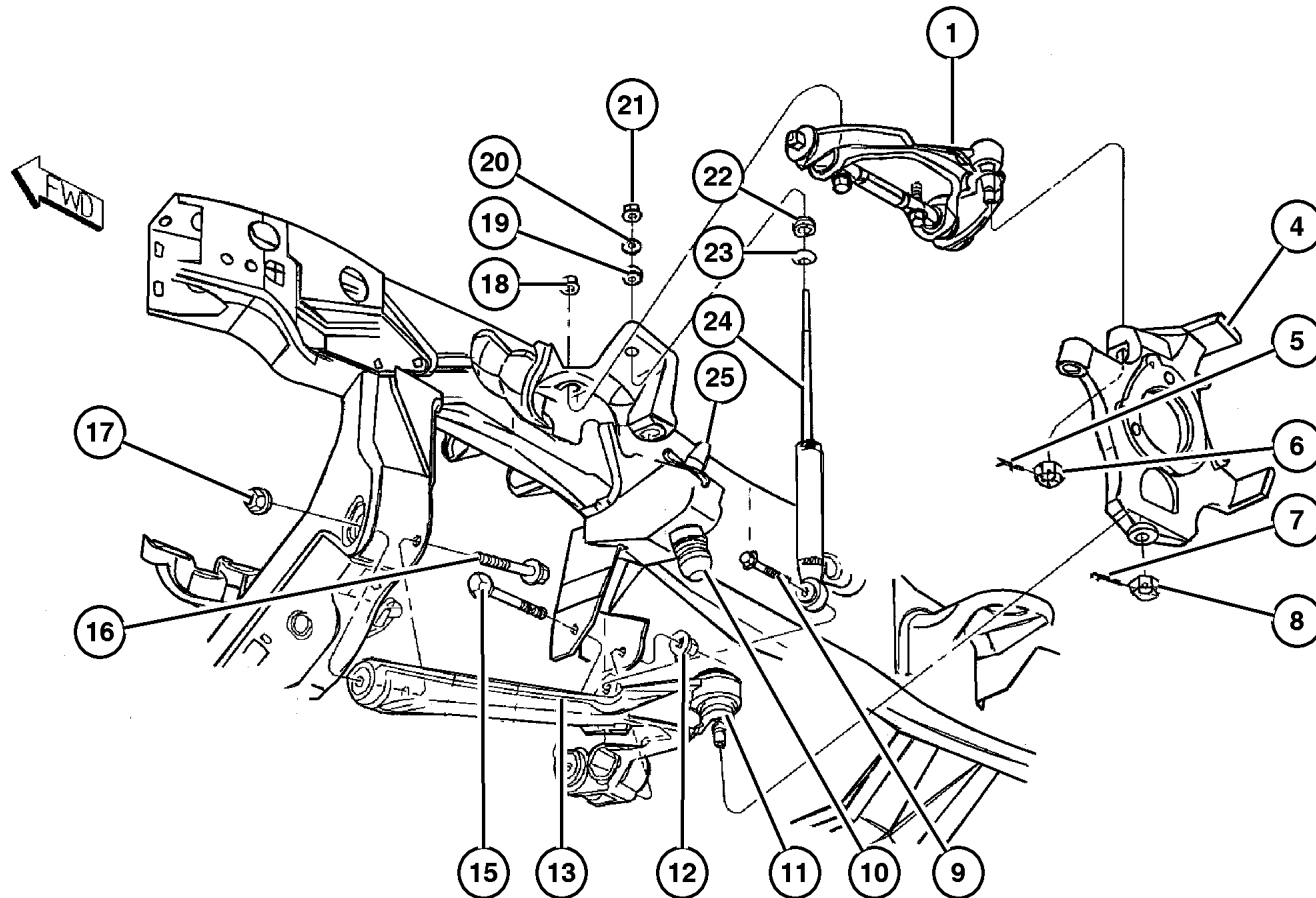
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ;									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[Z5H]=GVW Rating - 6010#									
[Z5M]=GVW Rating - 5400#									
[Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600#									
[Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900#									
1									ARM, Control
	52106 386AE	1	5						UCA Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 387AE	1	5						UCA Complete Assembly, Left
-2	3815 704	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing, UCA
-3	6503 975	2	5						NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, UCA
4									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 946AD	1	5						Right
	52106 947AD	1	5						Left
5	0108 636	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
6	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
7	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
8	6502 858	2	5						NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
9	6101 971	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Shock, Mounting
10	5203 8558	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension
11	52106 222AA	1	5						BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Right or Left
12	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Rear Pivot Screw, Mounting
13									ARM, Control
	52106 396AA	1	5						LCA Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 397AA	1	5						LCA Complete Assembly, Left
-14	9412 281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00, Torsion Bar
15	6504 109	2	5						Locator
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, LCA Rear Pivot, Mounting
16	6506 021AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, LCA Front Pivot, Mounting
17	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, LCA Front Pivot Screw, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

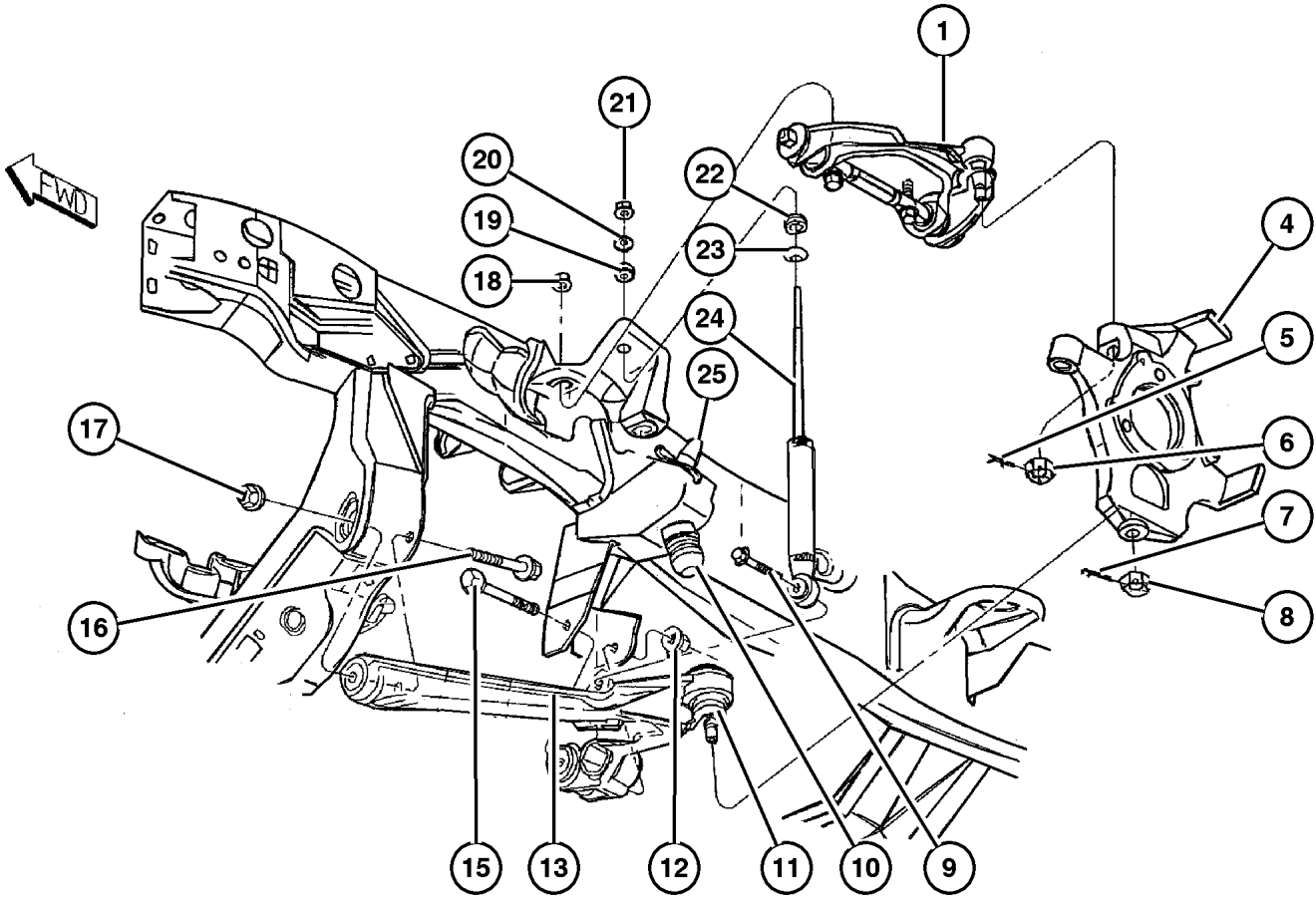
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 002-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6504 707	4	5						NUT
19	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
20	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
21	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting
22	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
23	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5015 442AD	2	5		31, 61				[EK0,Z5M,Z5N,Z5H]
	5016 354AB	2	5		31, 61				[EK0,Z5P]
	5015 443AD	2	5		31, 61				[EV0,Z5M,Z5N,Z5H]
	5016 355AB	2	5		31, 61				[EV0,Z5P]
	5015 445AD	2	5		84				
25	5203 8781	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce

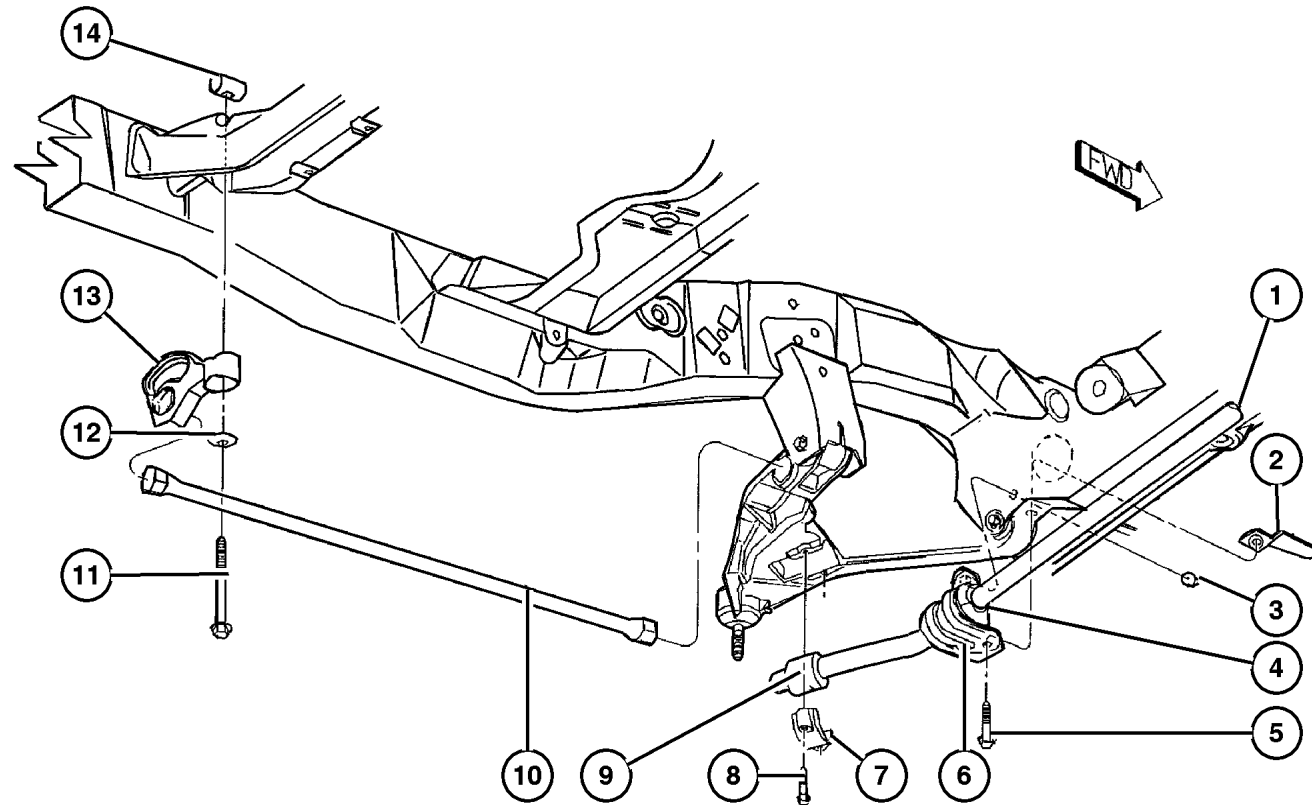


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 Figure 002-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ;									
[ZSA] Through [ZEA]= Torsion Bar Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52106 324AB	1	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P]
	52106 378AB	1	5		31, 84				[Z5H]
2	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting
3	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill Bushings, Mounting
4									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52013 401AB	2	5		31, 84				[Z5H], Inner
	52013 404AB	2	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
5	6502 559	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6									RETAINER, Sway Bar
	52106 682AA	2	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
		2	5		31, 84				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
7	52106 379AA	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	6101 980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting
9									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52013 405AA	2	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Outer
	52013 403AA	2	5		31, 84				[Z5H], Outer
10									BAR, Torsion
	52106 640AA	1	5						[ZSA], Right
	52106 641AA	1	5						[ZDA], Left
	52106 642AA	1	5						[ZTA], Right
	52106 643AA	1	5						[ZEA], Left
11	6035 925AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	4014 100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52113 061AC	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	4322 561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

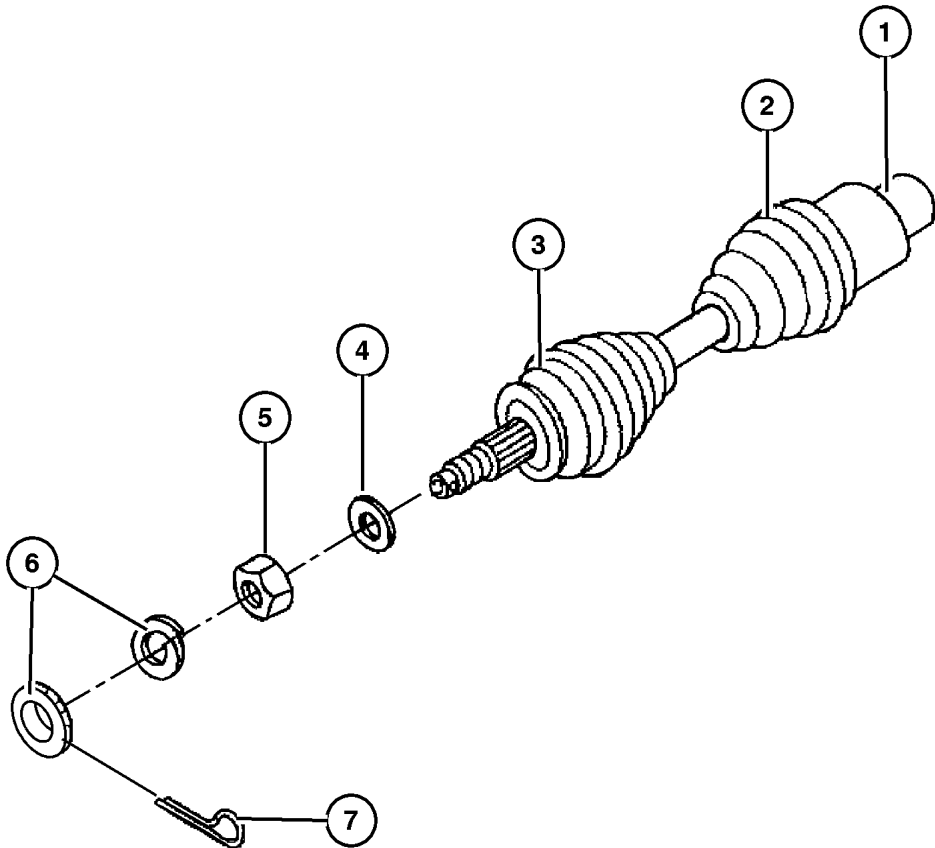
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft.Front Drive Axle
 Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 214AA	1	5						SHAFT, Axle Half, Right or Left
2	5015 966AA	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left
3	5066 025AB	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left
4	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
5	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
6	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
7	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

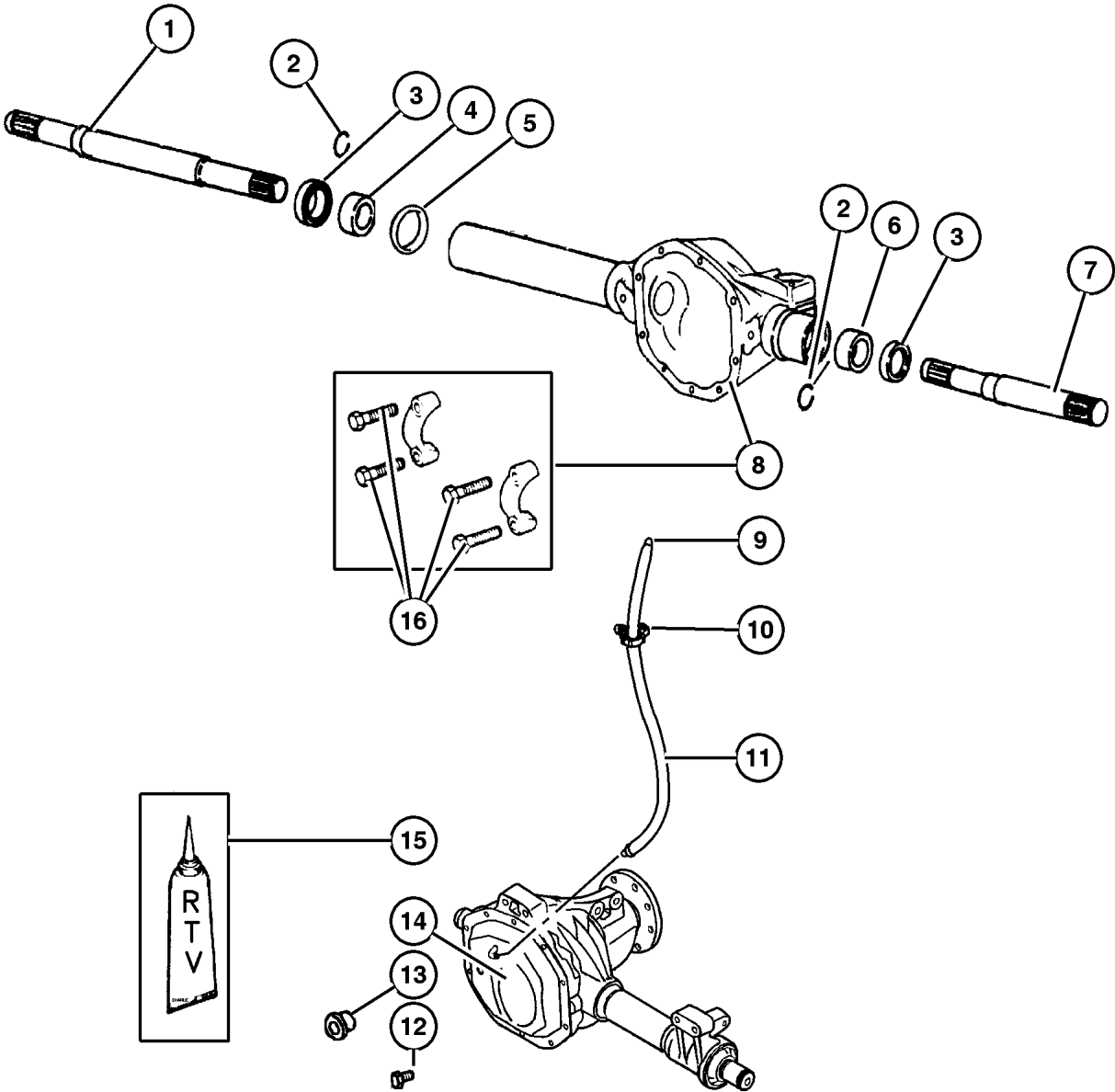


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069 886AB	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Right
2	52069 710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5206 9706	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
4	52111 167AA	1	5						BUSHING, Axle Shaft, Right
5	52069 888AA	2	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
6	5206 9707	1	5						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Left
7	52069 887AD	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Left
8	5015 892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J535 2955	1	5						VENT, Axle
10									CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52069 960AC	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 9
12	6505 216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential Cover, Mounting
13	52070 428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	5206 9713	1	5						COVER, Differential, with Vent
15	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
16	6100 954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

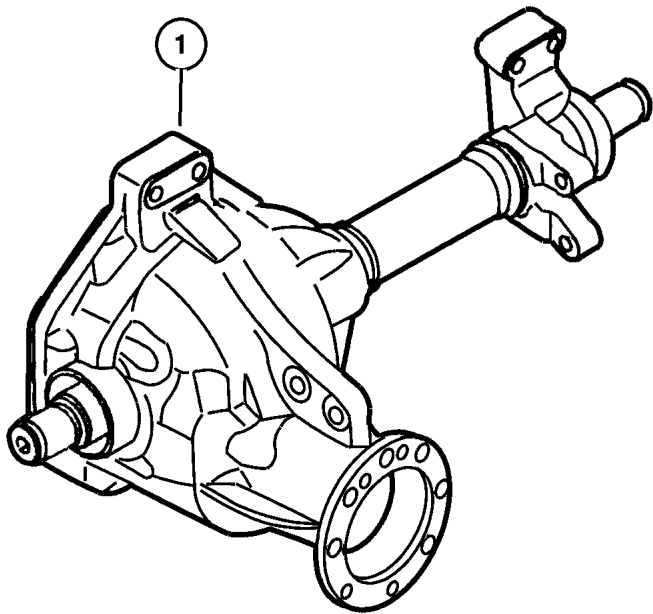
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410

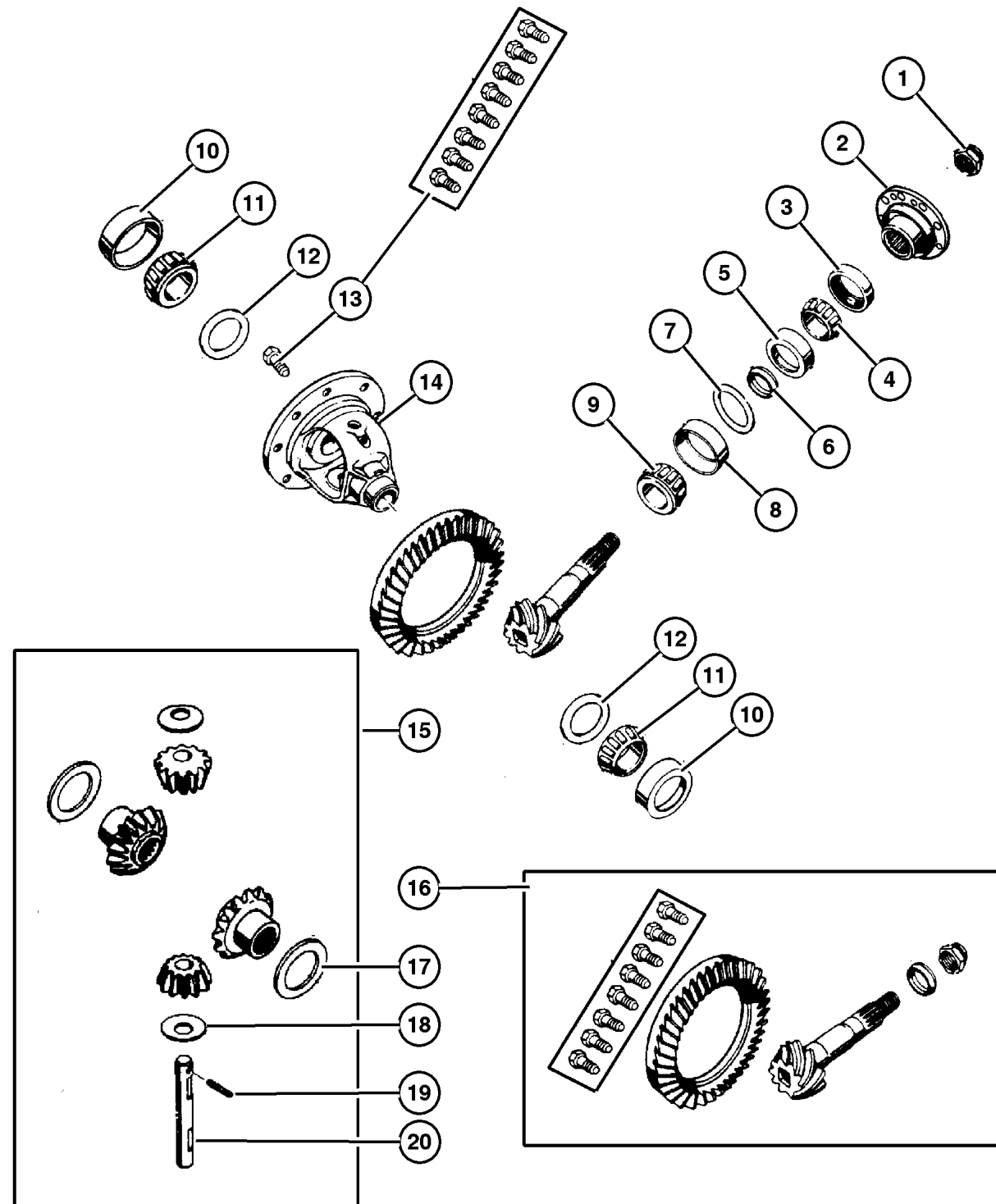
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069 680AD	1	5						[DMD]
	52069 862AD	1	5						[DMH]



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	6036 150AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52105 400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	5206 9700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	1820 552	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	1820 551	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6	3507 678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
7	5015 874AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	5015 875AA	1	5						0.94MM to 1.27MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						1.30MM to 1.57MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						0.64MM to 0.91MM
8	5206 9693	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
9	5206 9691	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	52069 916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
11	52069 915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12	5015 884AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 885AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	5015 886AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	5015 888AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	5015 889AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
	5015 890AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
13	4443 158	1	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
14	52070 437AA	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential,
									Includes Item 15
15	5072 492AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16	5015 873AA	1	5						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5015 895AB	1	5						[DMD]
	5015 864AA	1	5						[DMH]
17	5015 864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust
18	2852 912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
19	52070 338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	5206 9657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

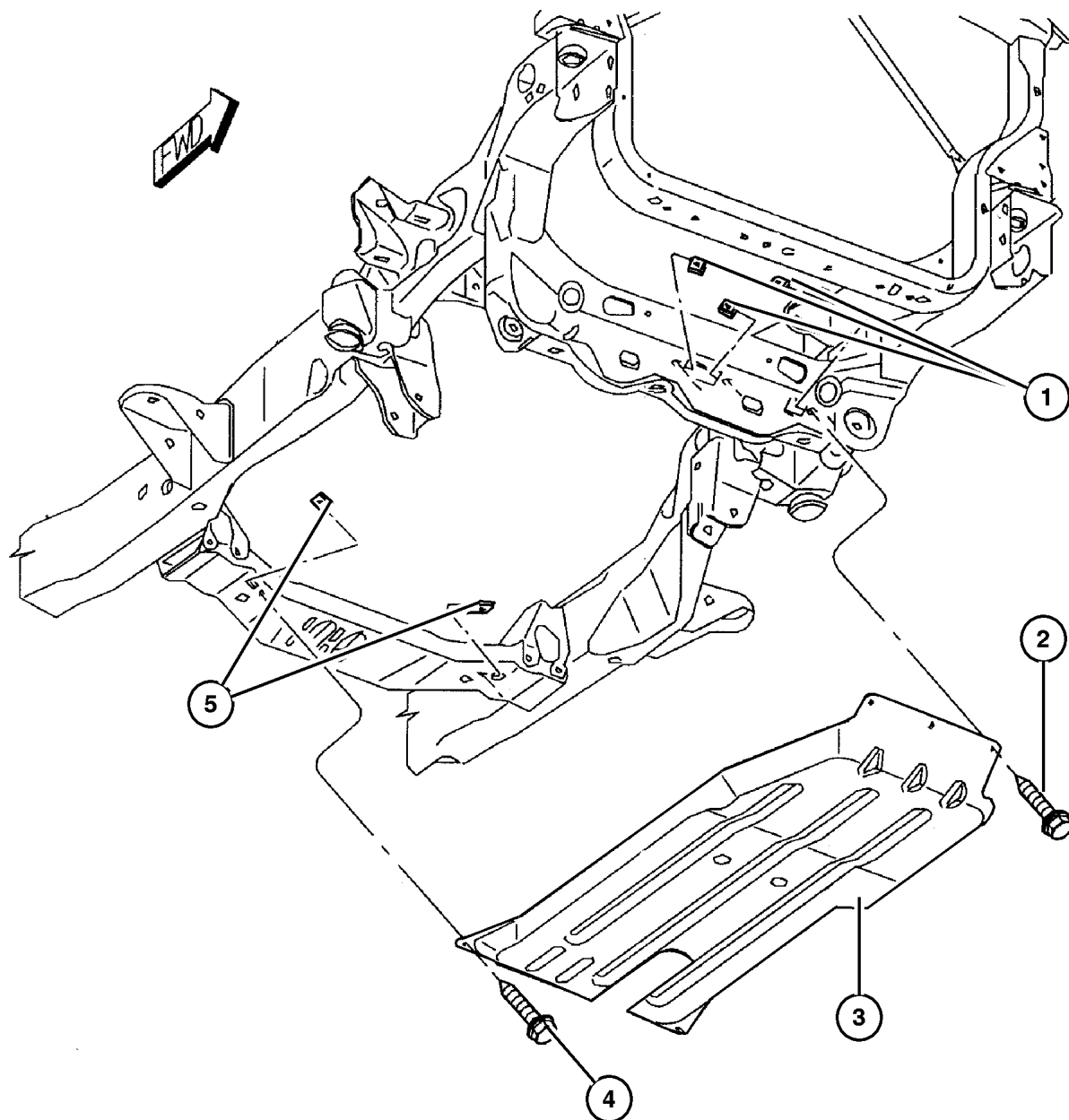
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting
2	6506 318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Skid Plate to Frame
3	52021 833AA	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
4	6506 318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Skid Plate to Crossmember
5	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting



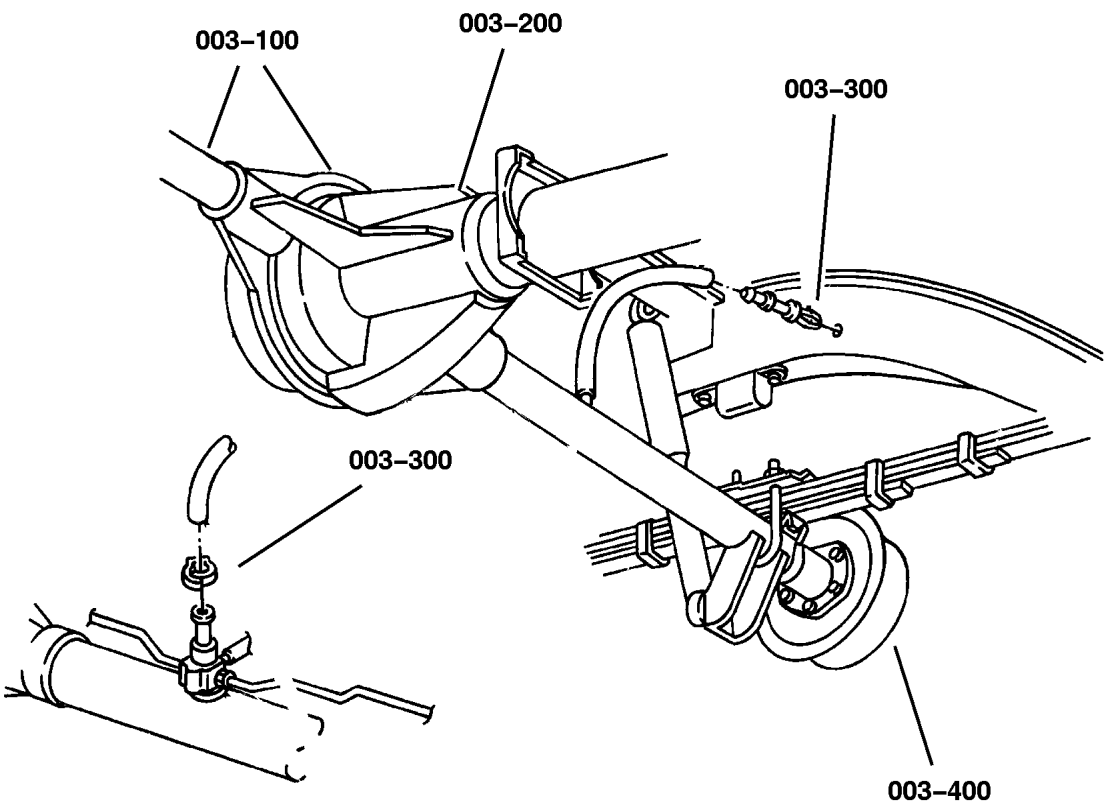
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

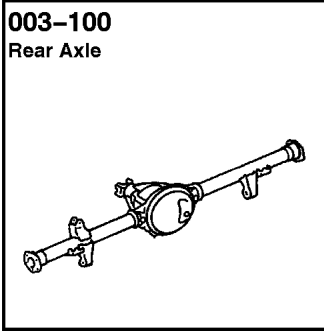
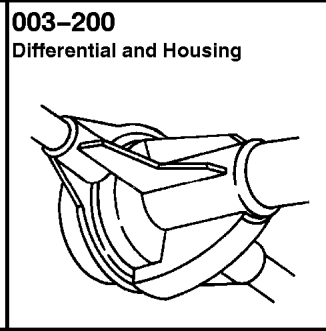
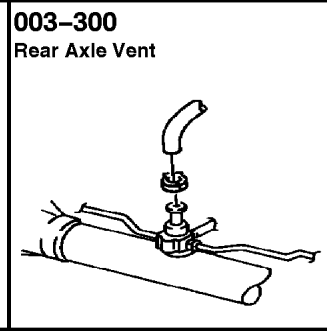
Group – 003

Rear Axle

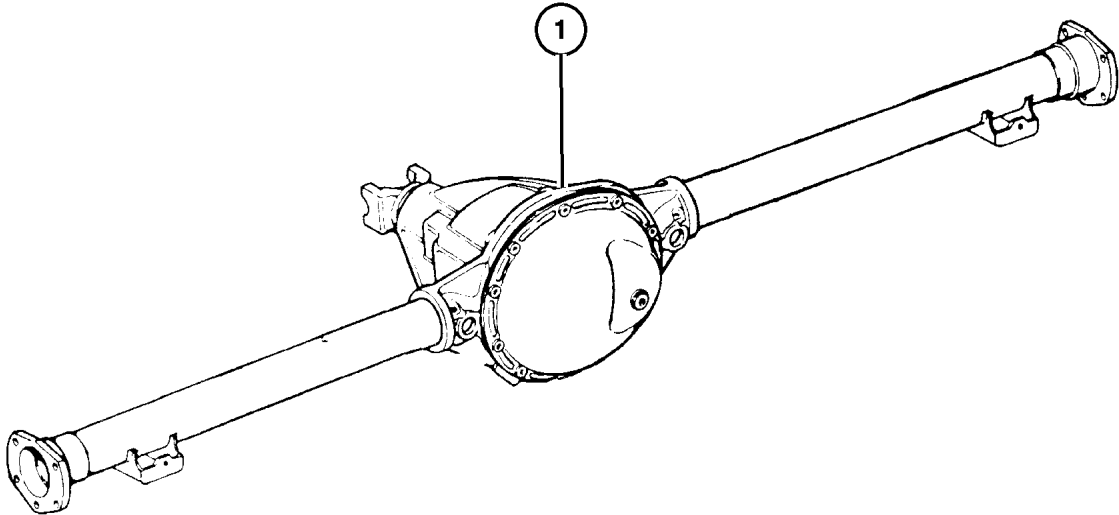


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-220
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310

003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110

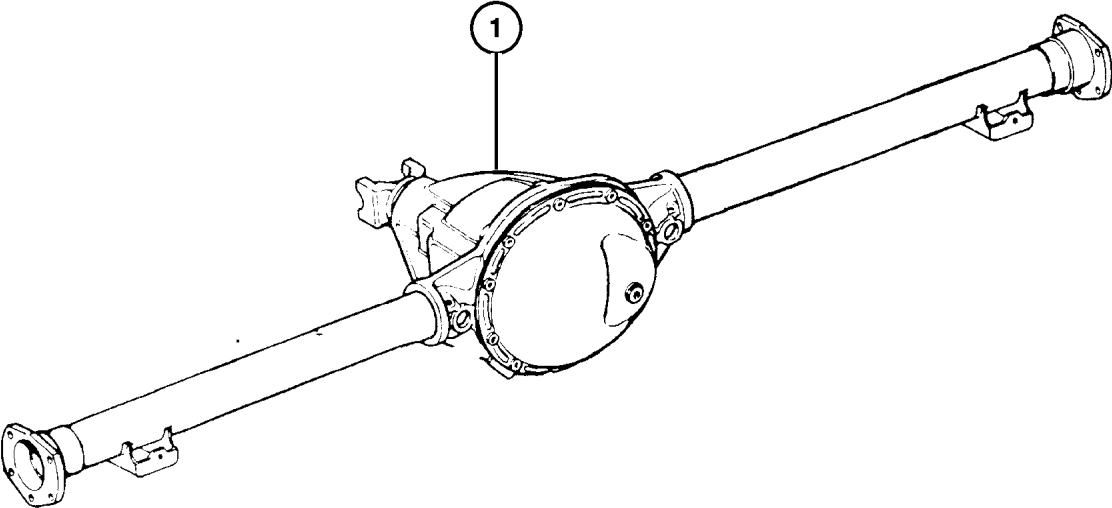


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5083 822AA	1	1						[DMC,BGJ] Tag 52111526AA
		1	1						[DMC,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069642AG
	5083 826AA	1	1						[DMD,BGJ] Tag 52070298AC
	5083 827AA	1	1						[DMD,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070300AC
	5083 826AA	1	1						[DMD,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069814AF
	5083 827AA	1	1						[DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag
									52070341AC
	5083 821AA	1	1						[DMH,BGJ] Tag 52070301AC
	5083 820AA	1	1						[DMH,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070302AC
	5083 821AA	1	1						[DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069779AF
	5083 820AA	1	1						[DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag
									52070292AC
	5083 819AA	1	5						[DMD,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069812AE
	5083 818AA	1	5						[DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag
									52070293AC
	5083 816AA	1	5						[DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52070366AB
	5083 817AA	1	5						[DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag
									52070294AC

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

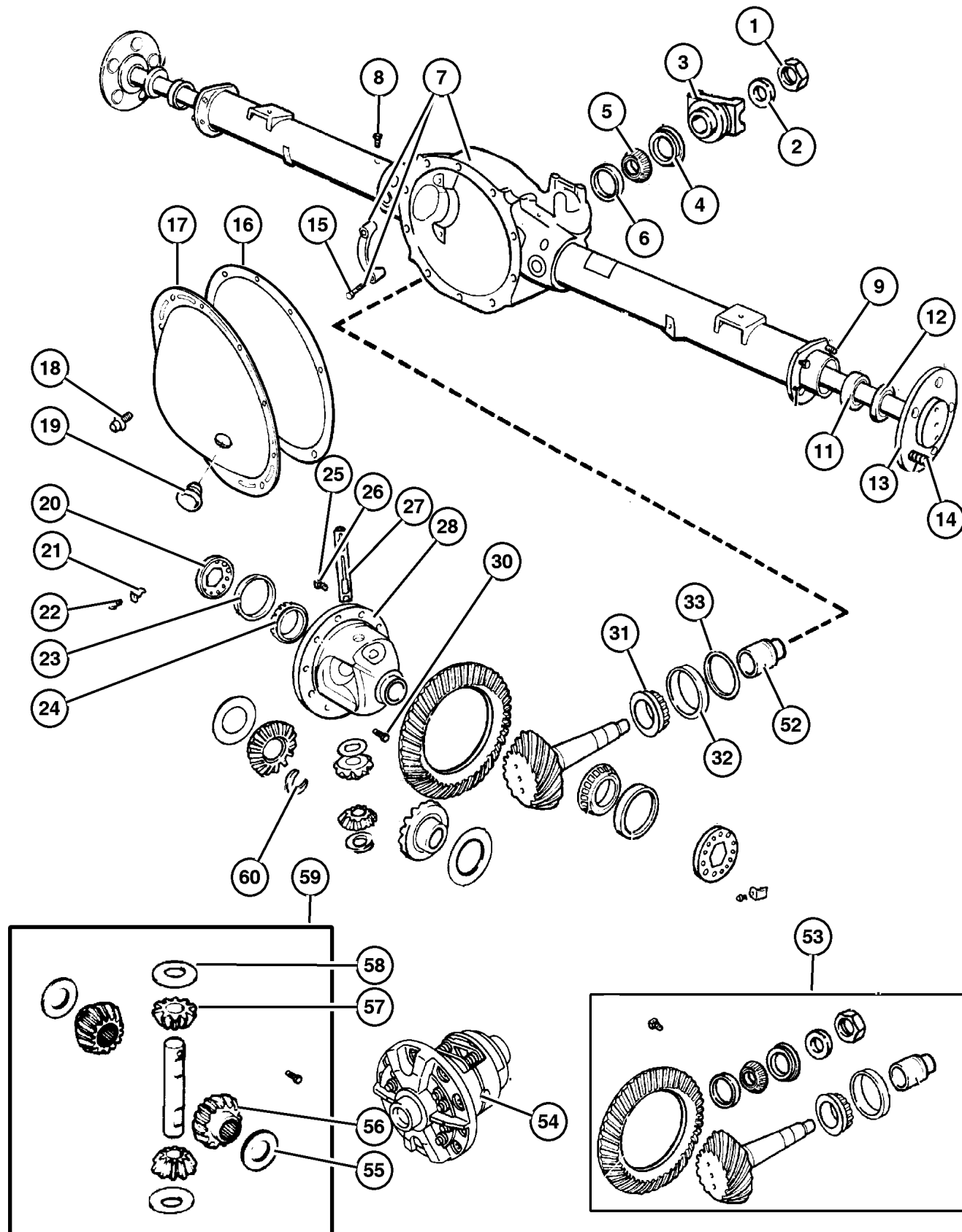
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5083 836AA	1	1						[DMD,BGJ] Tag 52070377AC
	5083 833AA	1	1						[DMD,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070308AC
	5083 836AA	1	1						[DMD,BRR,BRT,] Tag 52069973AB
	5083 833AA	1	1						[DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070295AC
	5083 835AA	1	1						[DMH,BGJ] Tag 52070378AC
	5083 834AA	1	1						[DMH,BGJ,DSA] Tag 52070310AC
	5083 835AA	1	1						[DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069982AB
	5083 834AA	1	1						[DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070200AC
	5083 832AA	1	5						[DMD,BRR,BRT] Tag 52069975AB
	5083 829AA	1	5						[DMD,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070296AC
	5083 828AA	1	5						[DMH,BRR,BRT] Tag 52070376AB
	5083 831AA	1	5						[DMH,BRR,BRT,DSA] Tag 52070297AC

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	6028 041	1	1						
		1	5						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	1						
		1	5						
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5210 5065	1	1						
		1	5						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52070 339AA	1	1						
		1	5						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	2070 316	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
6									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	2070 317	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	5083 798AA	1	1						
	5083 799AA	1	5						
8									VENT, Axle
	52069 896AA	1	1						
		1	5						
9									STUD
	6036 533AA	8	1						
		8	5						
-10									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	6036 159AA-	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
11									BEARING, Wheel
	3507 898AB	2	1						
		2	5						
12									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

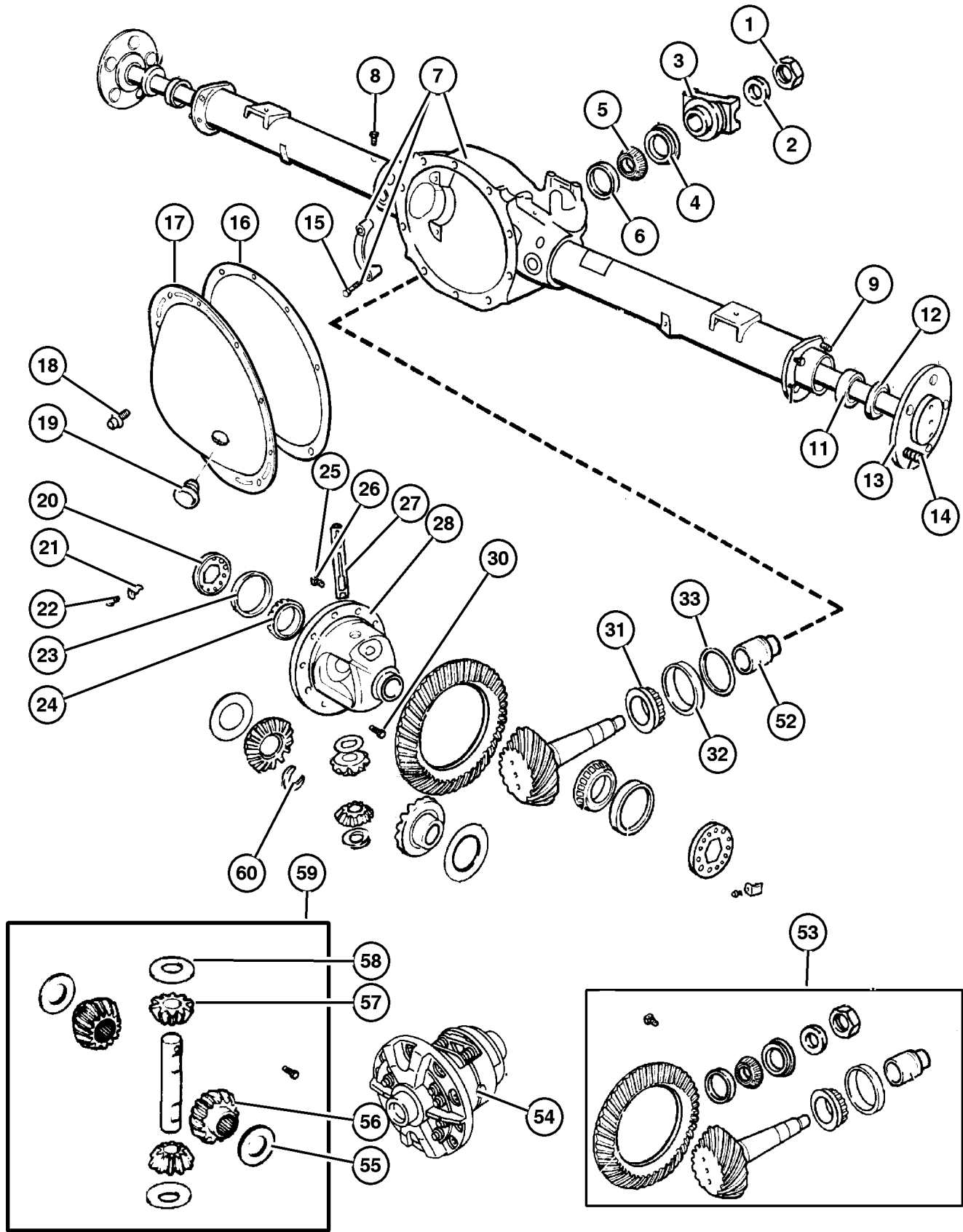
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52070 427AB	2	1						
		2	5						
13	5206 9512	1	1						SHAFT, Axle Right
	5206 9513	1	1						Left
	5206 9512	1	5						Right
	5206 9513	1	5						Left
14									STUD, Wheel
	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	1						
		1	5						
17									COVER, Differential
	3723 681AC	1	1						
		1	5						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	10	1						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
19									PLUG, Differential Cover
	52070 428AA	1	1						
		1	5						
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	3507 876	2	1						
		2	5						
21									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 859	2	1						
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	1						Differential Bearing Lock
		2	5						Differential Bearing Lock
23									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 569	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential
	1790 541	2	1						
		2	5						
25									SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear

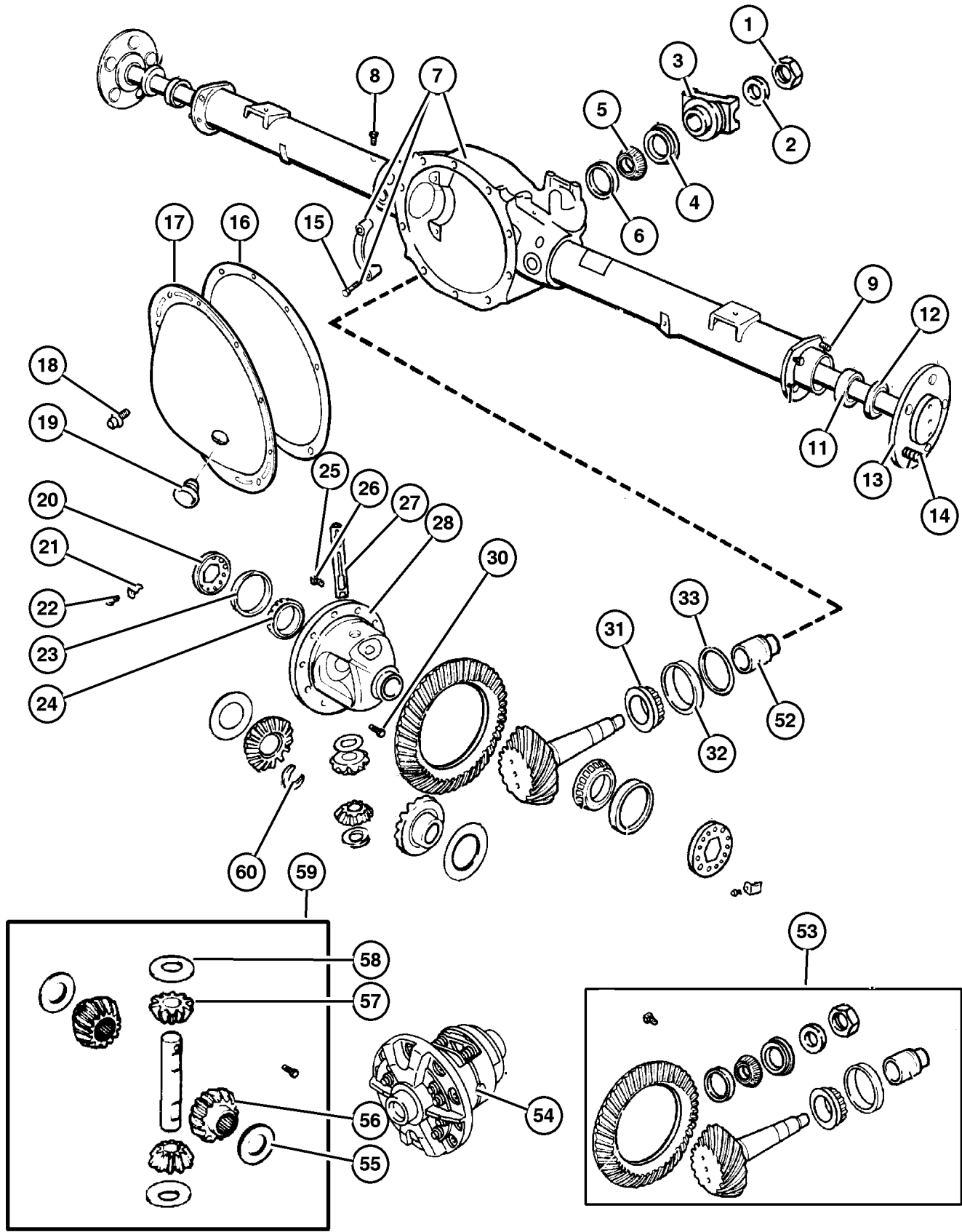
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4443 158	10	1						With .375-24 Screws
		10	5						With .375-24 Screws
26	6507 634AA	10	1						BOLT, Ring Gear With M10-1.00-As Required, Mounting
		10	5						With M10-1.00-As Required, Mounting
27									SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served In Differential Gear
	5206 9657	1	1						Package Without [DSA]
28		1	5						Without [DSA] CASE, Differential
	5206 9428	1	1						With .375-24 Ring Gear Bolt- Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	52069 427AB	1	1						With .375-24 Ring Gear Bolt- Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
	52114 057AA	1	1						With M10-1.00 Ring Gear Bolts- Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
	5206 9428	1	5						With .375-24 Ring Gear Bolt- Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	52069 427AB	1	5						With .375-24 Ring Gear Bolt- Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
	52114 057AA	1	5						With M10-1.00 Ring Gear Bolts- Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-29									TONE RING, Sensor
	4384 226	1	1						
		1	5						
30									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served in Differential Gear Package
	3507 724	1	1						
		1	5						
31									BEARING, Drive Pinion Rear
	2800 484	1	1						
		1	5						Rear
32									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing Rear
	2800 485	1	1						
		1	5						Rear
33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020

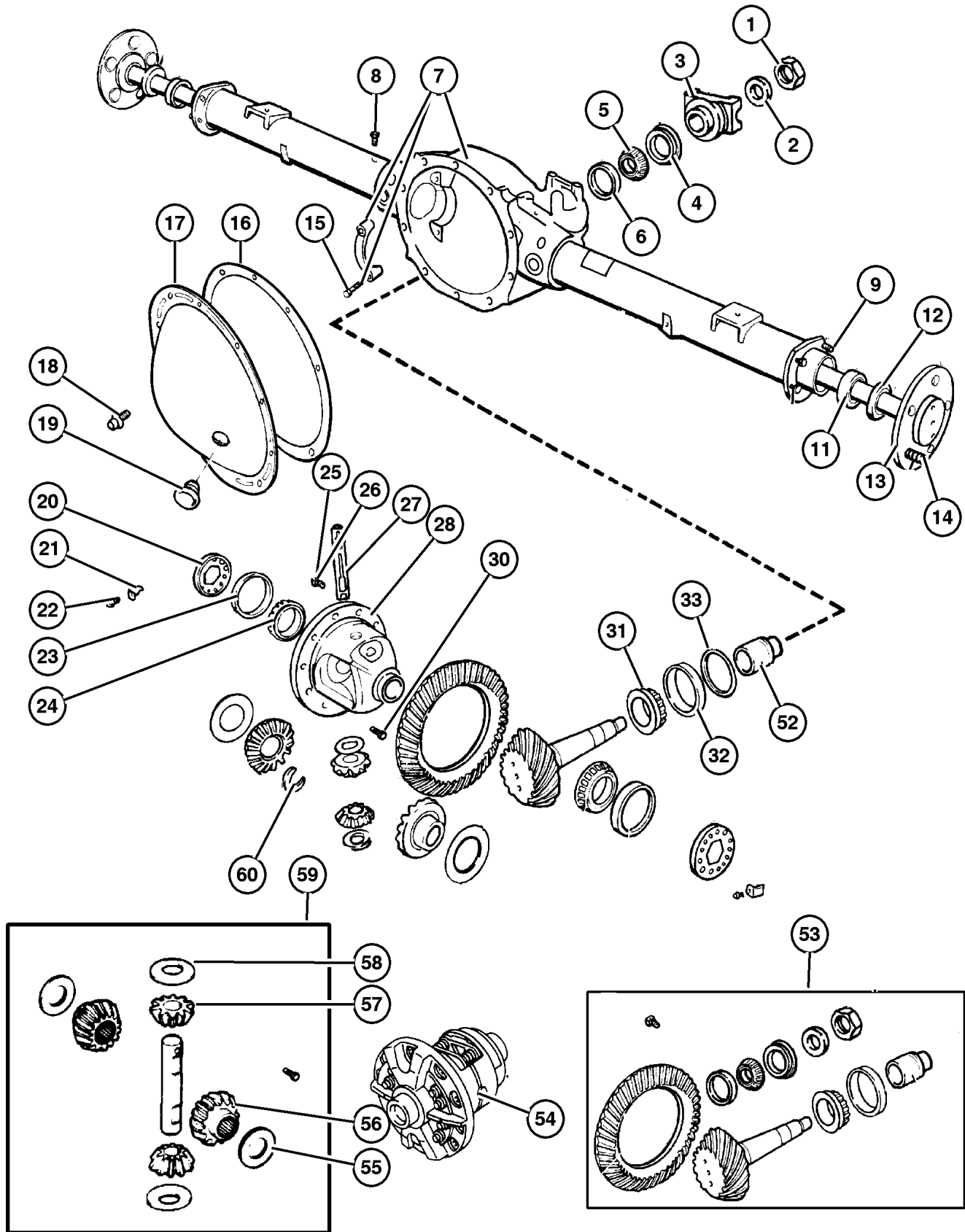
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3723 520	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34	3723 521	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
		AR	5						
-35	3723 522	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
		AR	5						
-36	3723 523	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
		AR	5						
-37	3723 524	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
		AR	5						
-38	3723 525	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
		AR	5						
-39	3723 526	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
		AR	5						
-40	3723 527	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
		AR	5						
-41	3723 528	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
		AR	5						
-42	3723 529	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-43	3723 530	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-44	3723 531	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-45	3723 532	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-46	3723 533	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
		AR	5						
-47									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034

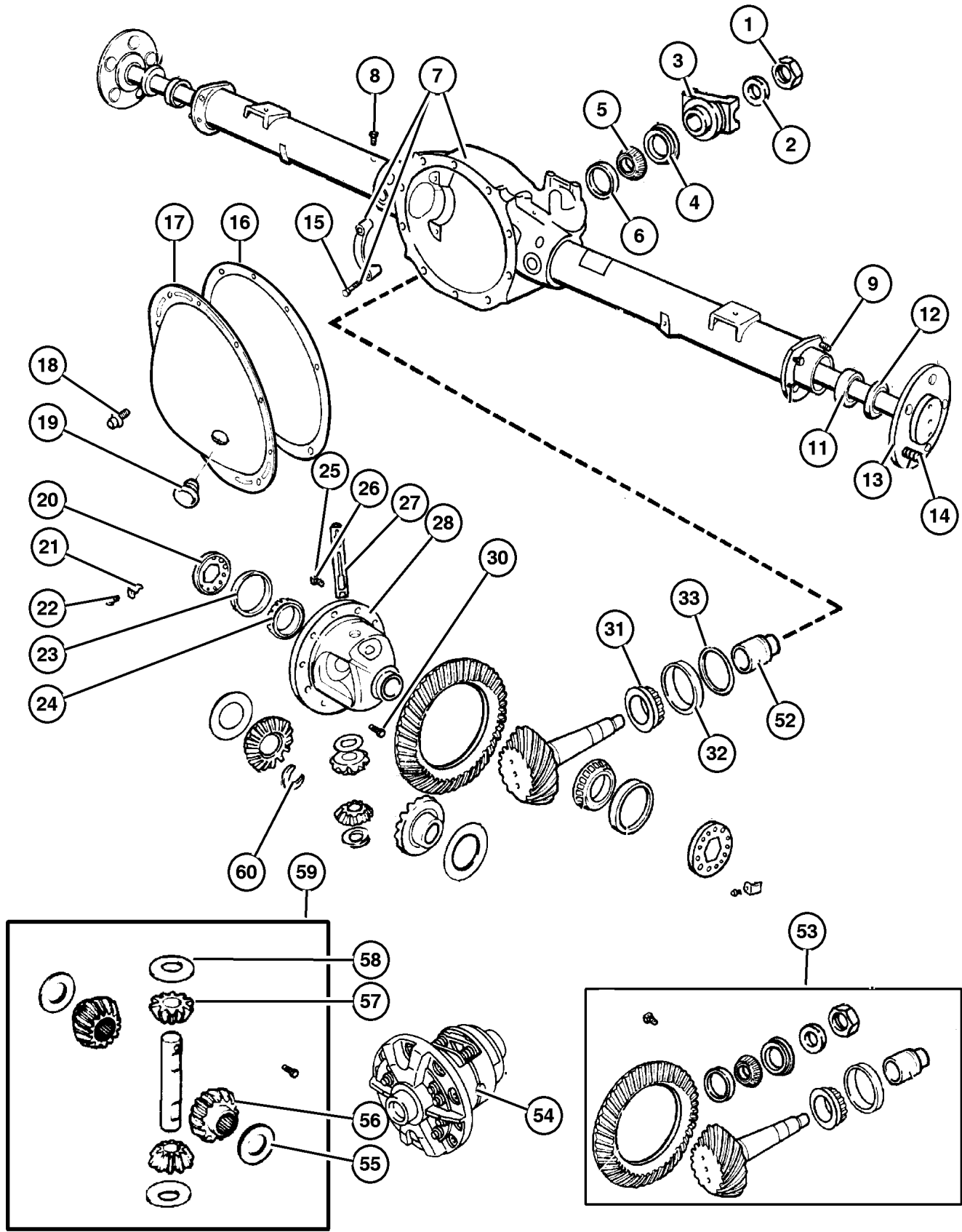
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



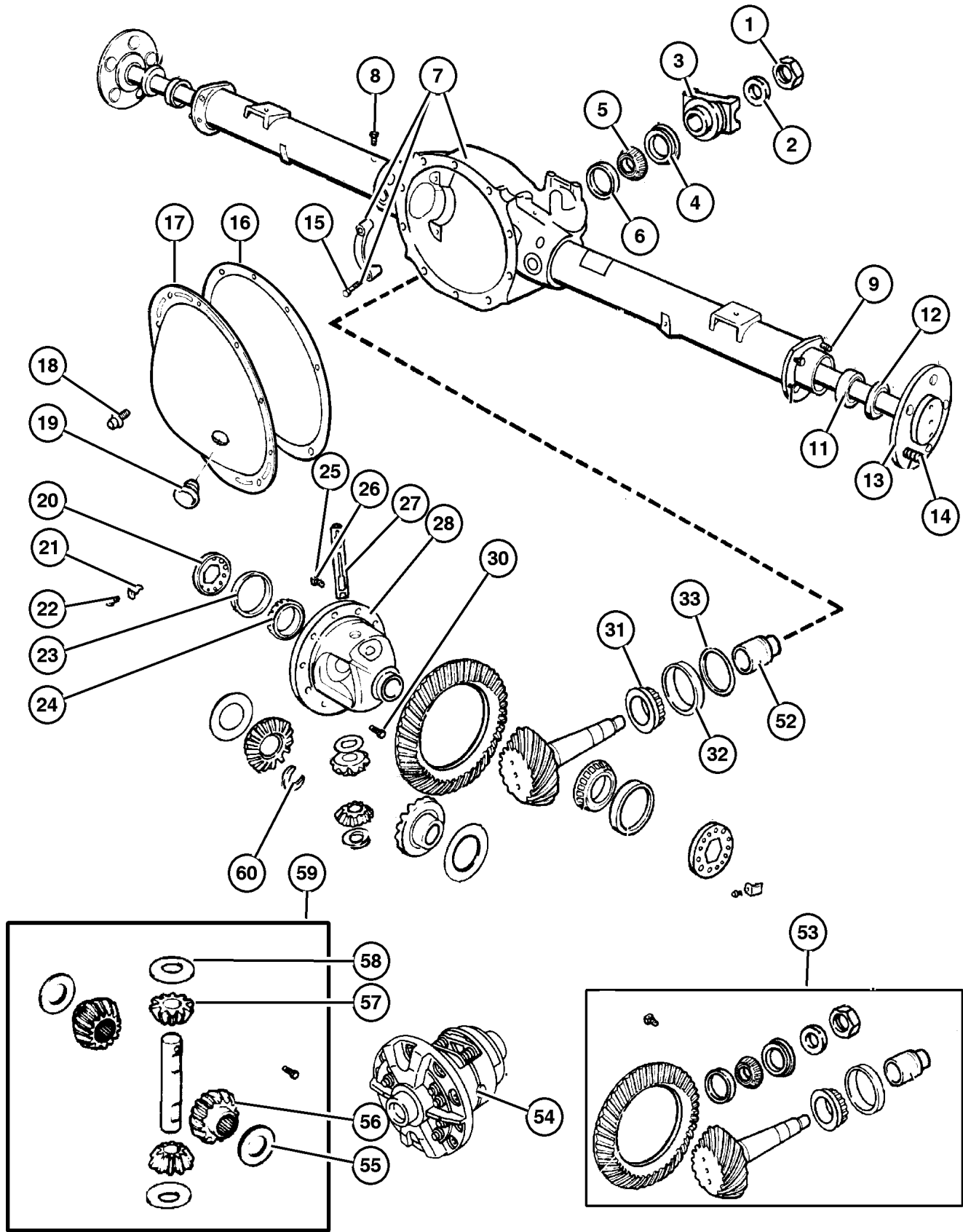
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3723 534	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-48									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
	3723 535	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-49									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
	3723 536	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-50									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
	3723 537	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-51									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
	3723 538	AR	1						
		AR	5						
52									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
	3507 575	1	1						Crush
		1	5						
53									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4882 051AC	1	1						[DMC] With .375-24x.840 Ring
									Gear Bolts
	5140 867AA	1	1						[DMC] With M10-1.00x21.00 Ring
									Gear Bolts
	4882 132AC	1	1						[DMH] With .375-24x.840 Ring
									Gear Bolts
	5140 875AA	1	1						[DMH] With M10-1.00x21.00 Ring
									Gear Bolts
	4856 540AC	1	5						[DMD] With .375-24x.840 Ring
									Gear Bolts
	5135 943AA	1	5						[DMD] With M10-1.00x21.00 Ring
									Gear Bolts
54									CASE, Differential
	52098 778AC	1	1						With.375-24 Ring Gear Bolts [DSA]
									With Internal Parts
	52098 778AE	1	1						With M10-1.00 Ring Gear Bolts
									[DSA] With Internal Parts
	52098 778AC	1	5						With.375-24 Ring Gear Bolts [DSA]
									With Internal Parts
	52098 778AE	1	5						With M10-1.00 Ring Gear Bolts
									[DSA] With Internal Parts
55									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential
									Gear Package

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



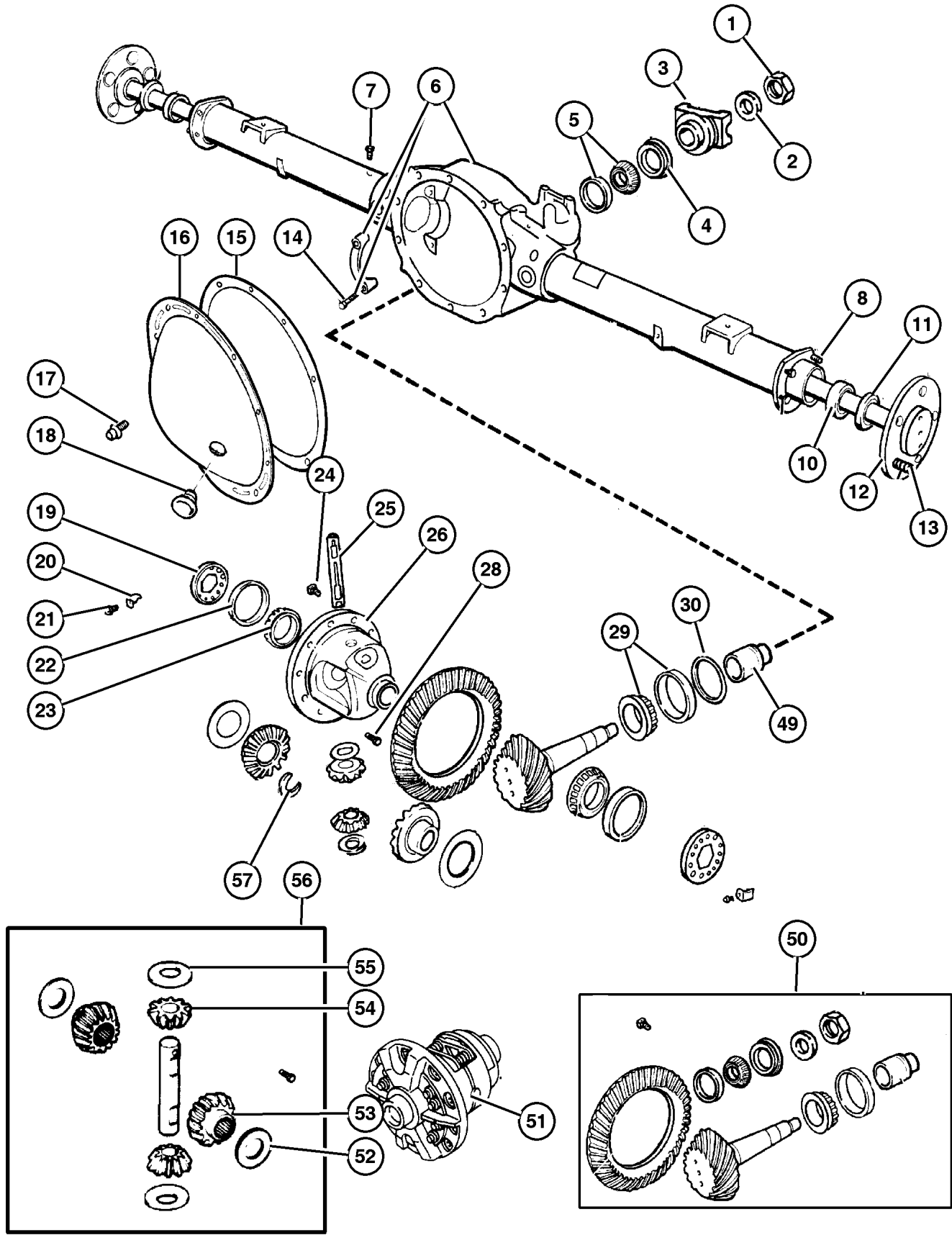
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 085	1	1						Without [DSA]
56		1	5						Without [DSA] GEAR, Differential, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
	5206 9429	2	1						Without [DSA]
57		2	5						Without [DSA] PINION, Differential, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
	5206 9655	2	1						Without [DSA]
58		2	5						Without [DSA] WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
	2852 912	2	1						Without [DSA], Thrust
59		2	5						Without [DSA], Thrust GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4883 087AB	1	1						Without [DSA]
60		1	5						Without [DSA] RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	5206 9426	2	1						
		2	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



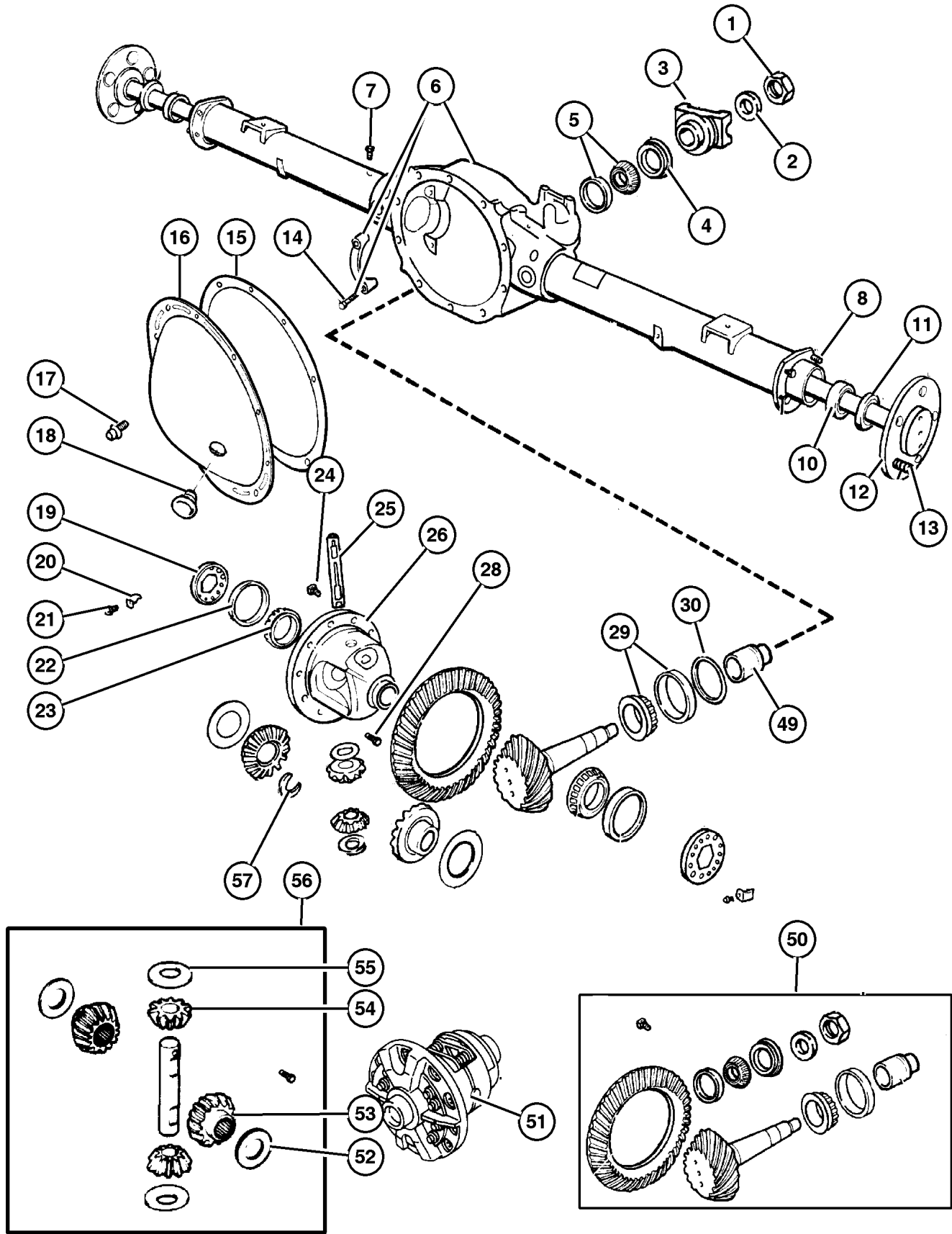
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	2070 117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	5210 5064	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070 340AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	5072 498AA	1	1						BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Bearing and Cup, Front
6	5083 800AA	1	1						Bearing and Cup, Front
	5083 801AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle
7	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
8	6036 533AA	8	1						STUD
		8	5						
-9	6036 159AA-	8	1						NUT, Hex, .375-24
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
									Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
10	3507 898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel
		2	5						
11	52070 427AB	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
12	5206 9388	1	1						SHAFT, Axle
									Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5206 9389	1	1						Left
	5206 9388	1	5						Right
13	5206 9389	1	5						Left
									STUD, Wheel
14	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
14	3432 695	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	1						
16		1	5						
									COVER, Differential
17	4384 293AC	1	1						
		1	5						
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562
18	6033 043	12	1						Differential Bearing Lock,
		12	5						Mounting
18									Differential Bearing Lock,
									Mounting
18									PLUG, Differential Cover
	52070 428AA	1	1						
19		1	5						
									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	52070 443AA	2	1						
		2	5						
20									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 858	2	1						
21		2	5						
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
21									.25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	1						
22		2	5						
									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
22	3723 148	2	1						
		2	5						
23									BEARING, Differential
	3723 149	2	1						
24		2	5						
									BOLT, Ring Gear
24	6036 054AA	12	1						Mounting

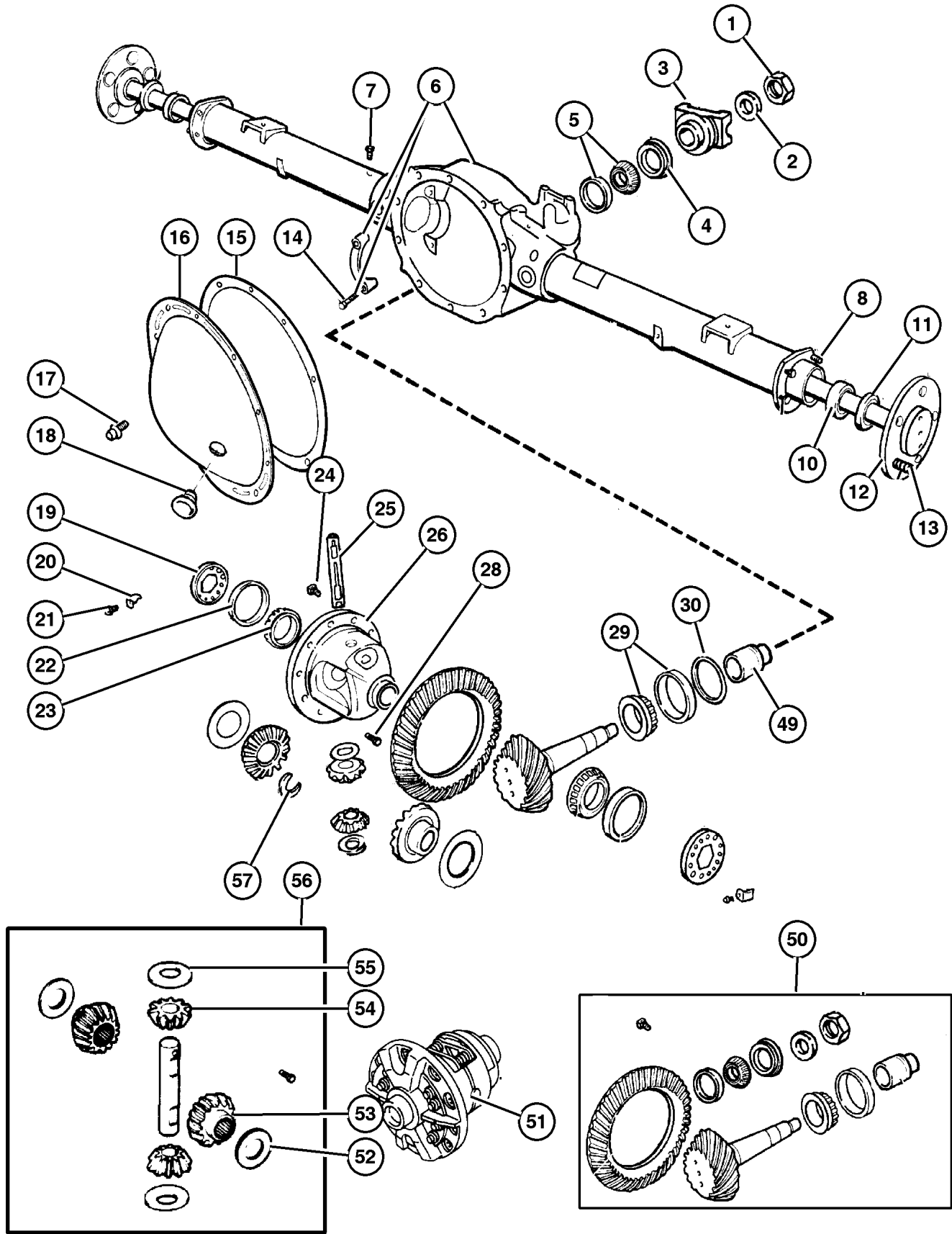
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



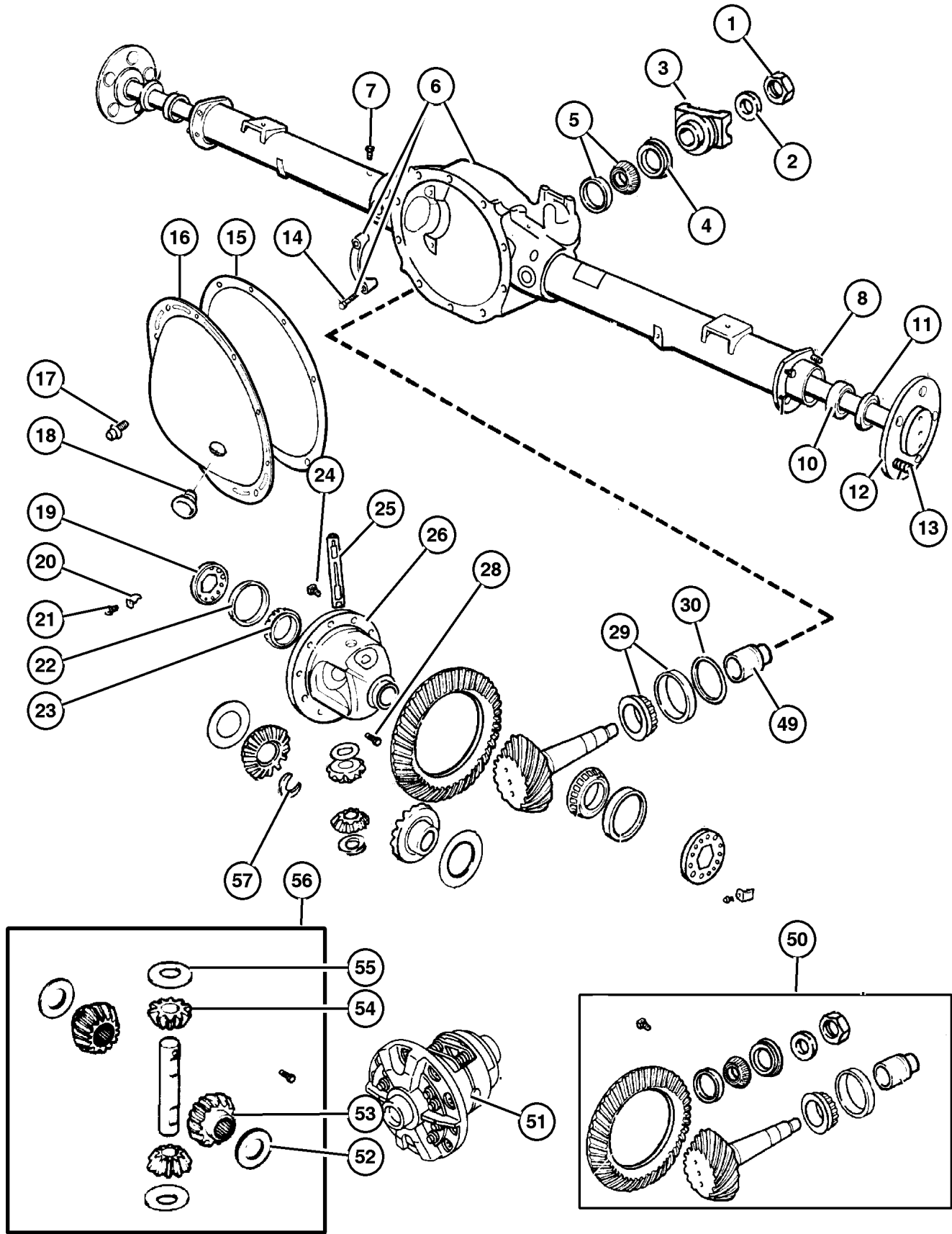
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		12	5						Mounting
25									SHAFT, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									CASE, Differential
	4384 222	1	1						Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	4384 286	1	1						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
	4384 222	1	5						Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	4384 286	1	5						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-27	4384 227	1	1						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	5						
28									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
	3507 724	1	1						
		1	5						
29									BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear
	5017 438AA	1	1						
		1	5						Bearing and Cup, Rear
30									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3432 320	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-31									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
	3432 321	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3432 322	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
	3432 323	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3432 324	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
	3432 325	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3432 326	AR	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



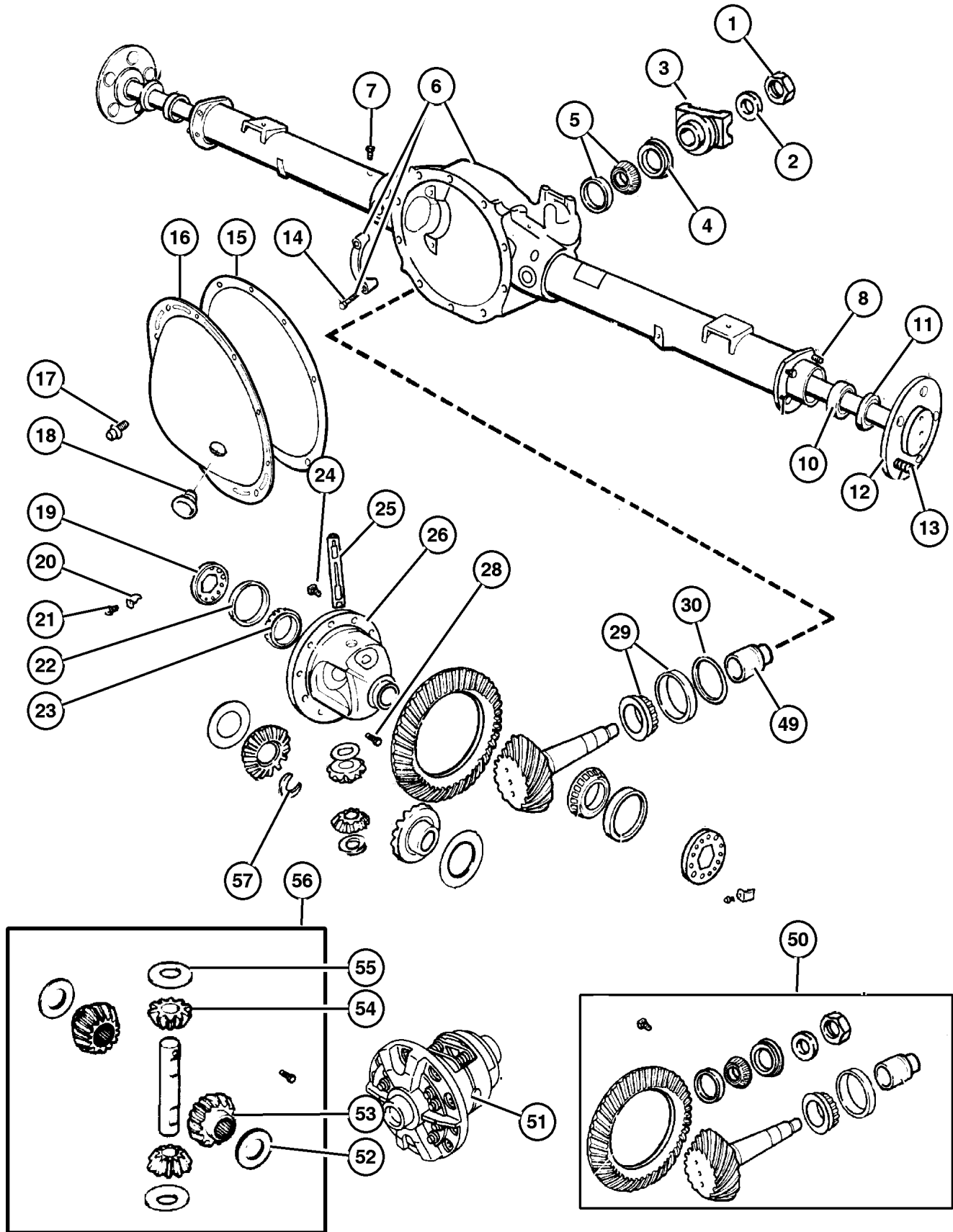
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	5						
-37	3432 327	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
		AR	5						
-38	3432 328	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
		AR	5						
-39	3432 329	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-40	3432 330	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-41	3432 331	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-42	3432 332	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-43	3432 333	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
		AR	5						
-44	3432 334	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-45	3432 335	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
		AR	5						
-46	3432 336	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-47	3432 337	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
		AR	5						
-48	3432 338	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		AR	5						
49	3507 678	1	1						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
		1	5						Crush
50	5010 322AE	1	1						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



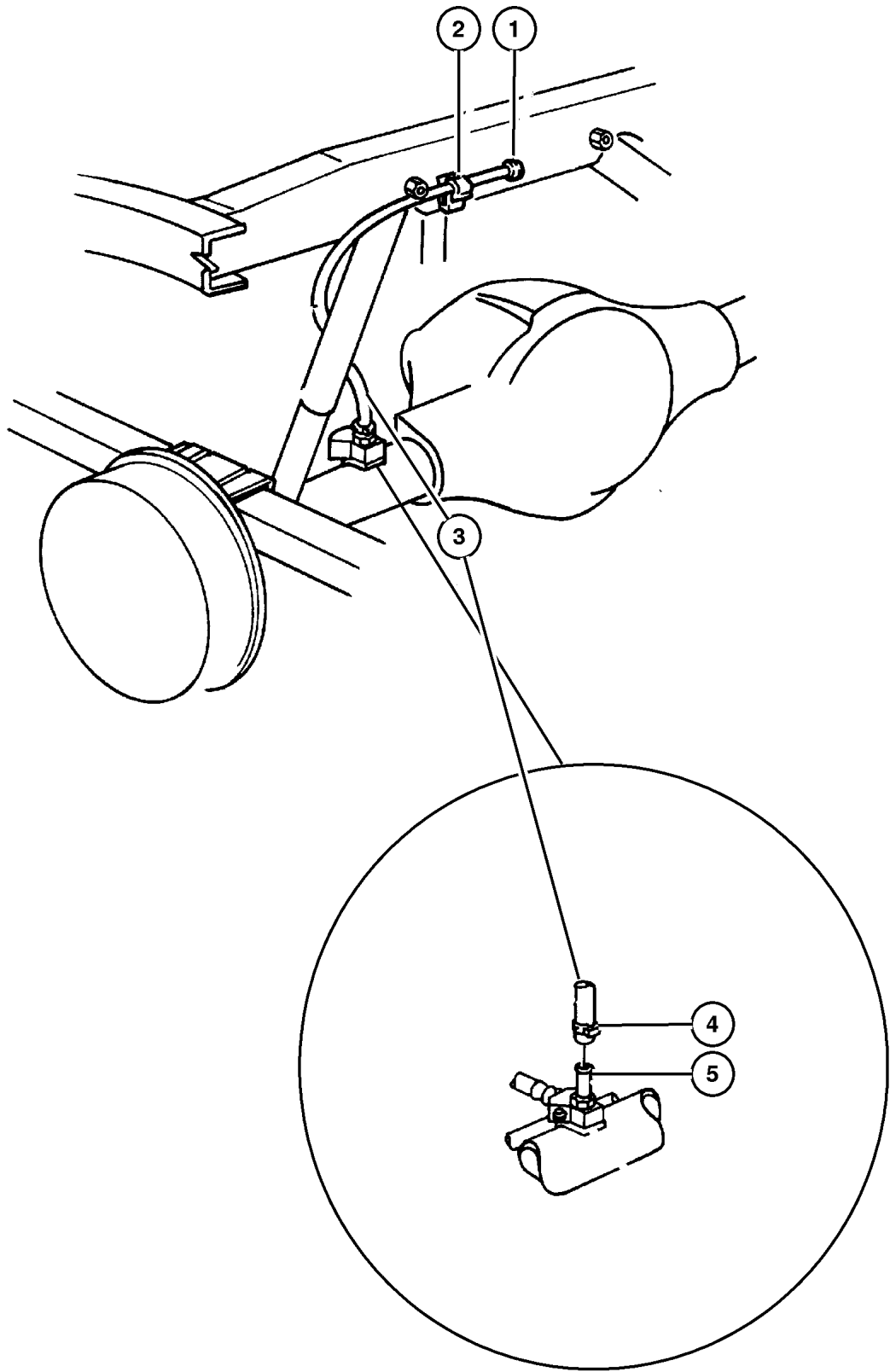
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 321AC	1	1						[DMH]
	5010 322AE	1	5						[DMD]
	5010 321AC	1	5						[DMH]
51	52111 420AA	1	1						CASE, Differential With [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	5						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
52									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	4131 294	2	1						Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
53									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
54									PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
55									WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	3507 641	2	1						Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	5						Without [DSA], Thrust
56									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4798 912AB	1	1						Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
57									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	4137 669	2	1						
		2	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 7516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	3417 5327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099 476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									VENT, Axle

	52069 896AA	1	1						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

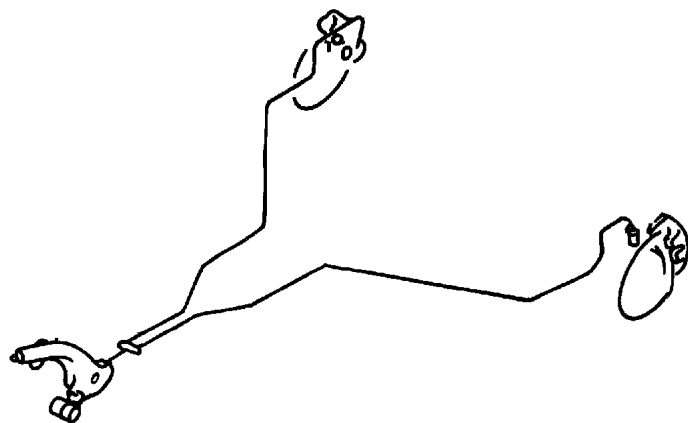
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

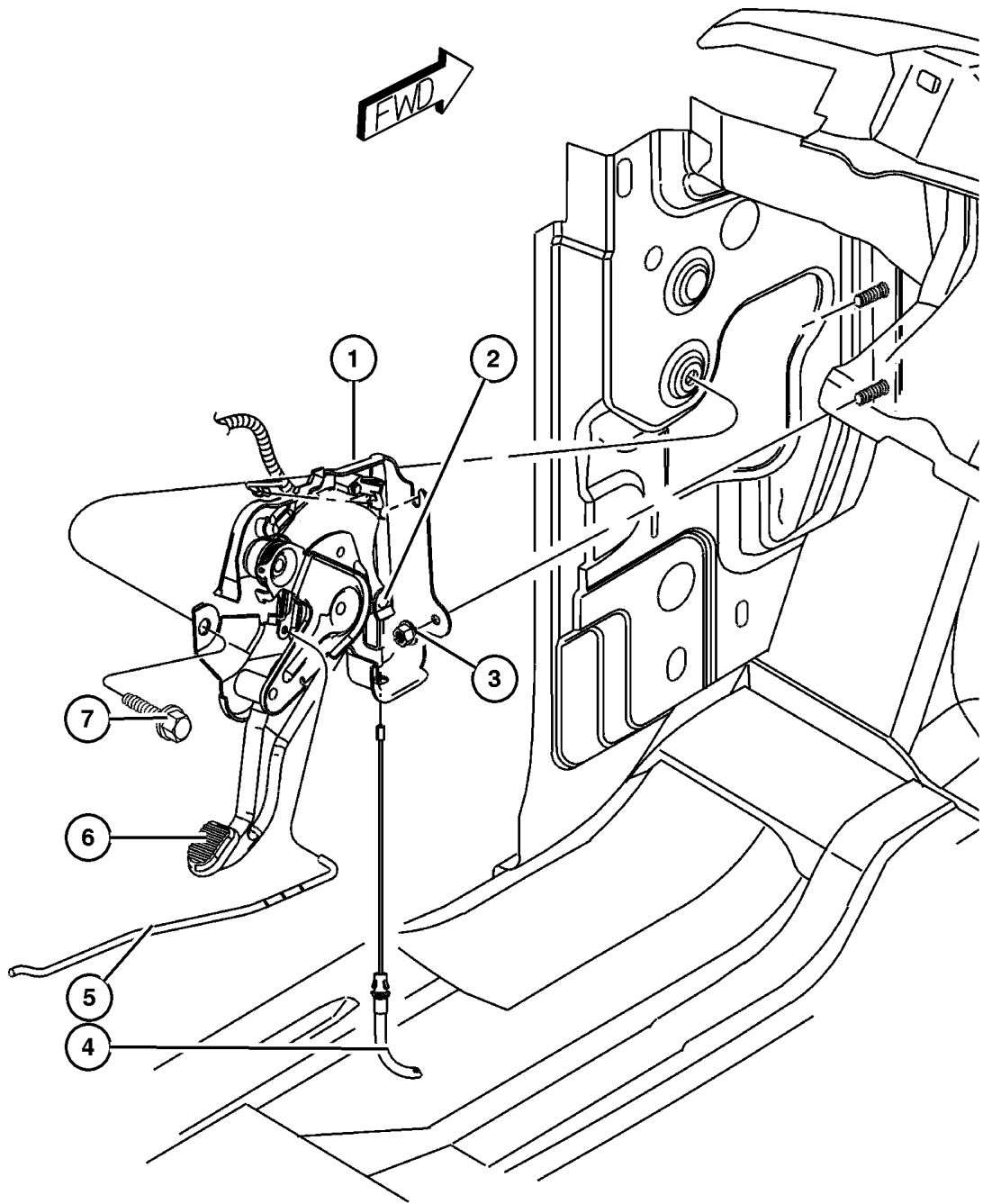
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables	Fig. 004-120
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc	Fig. 004-130



<div>004–100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110

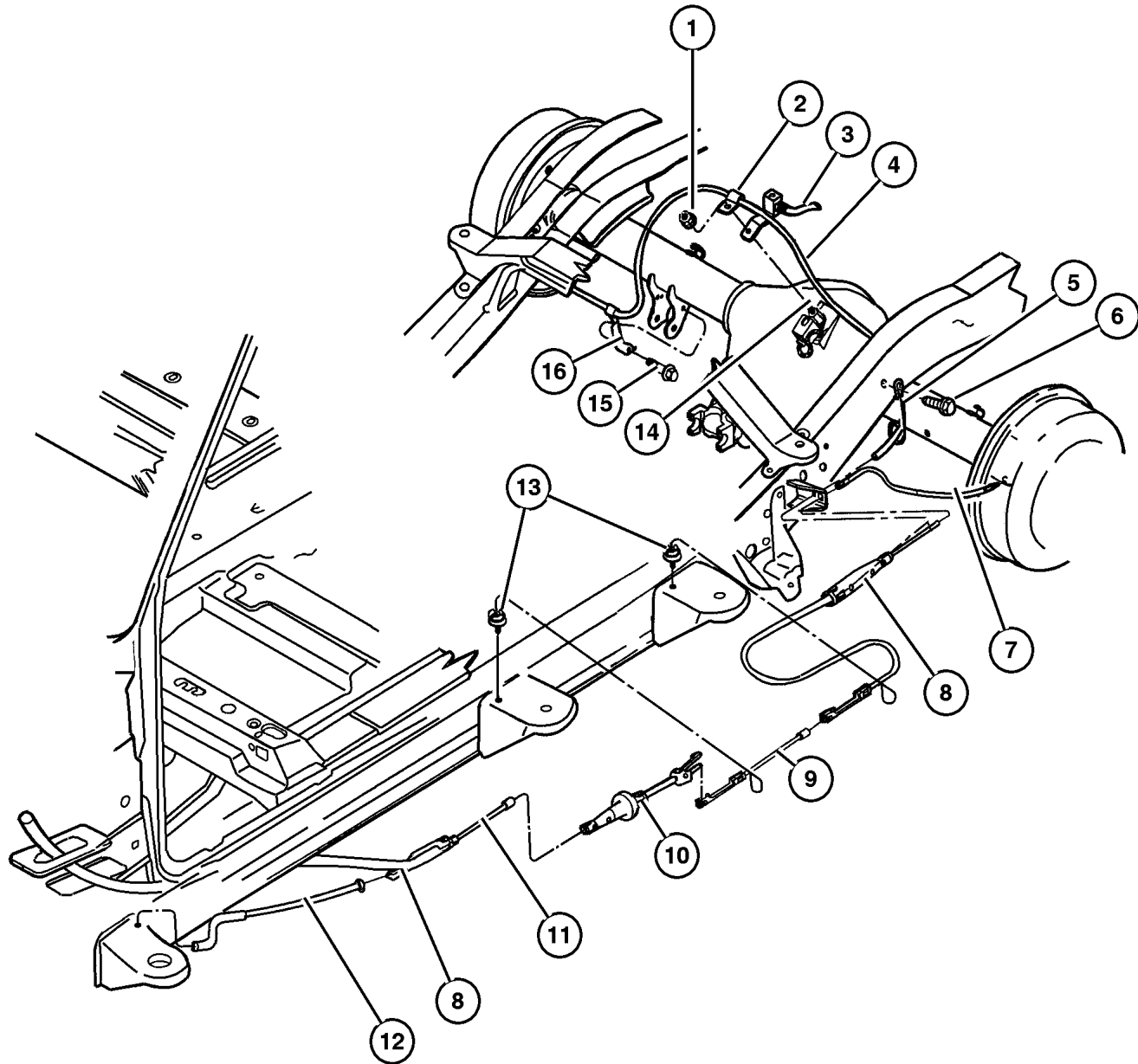
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	6501 483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009 869AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
5	52078 977AD	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	4019 175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	6504 306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	3454 220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Loc									
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Antilock									
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25									
1	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2									CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Brake
4	52113 646AA	1							[DRA], Rear
	52113 647AA	1							[DRB]
5	52009 870AE	1	1		31, 61				CABLE, Parking Brake [BGJ], Right
	52010 288AC	1							[BRR,BRT], Right
6	52009 772AB	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting
7	52009 871AB	1	1		31, 61				CABLE, Parking Brake [BGJ], Left
	52010 289AB	1	1						[BRR,BRT], Left
8	52010 441AB	1	5						Left
	52009 494AC	2							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable
9	5200 9086	1			31, 84				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
10	52021 721AA	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
11	52009 869AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
12	52009 273AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Reaction, Front
13									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	1			31, 61				Brake, Mounting
14		2			84				Brake, Mounting
	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting
15	6503 571	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Parking Brake Cable to Axle, Mounting
16									CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									BRACKET, Parking Brake

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

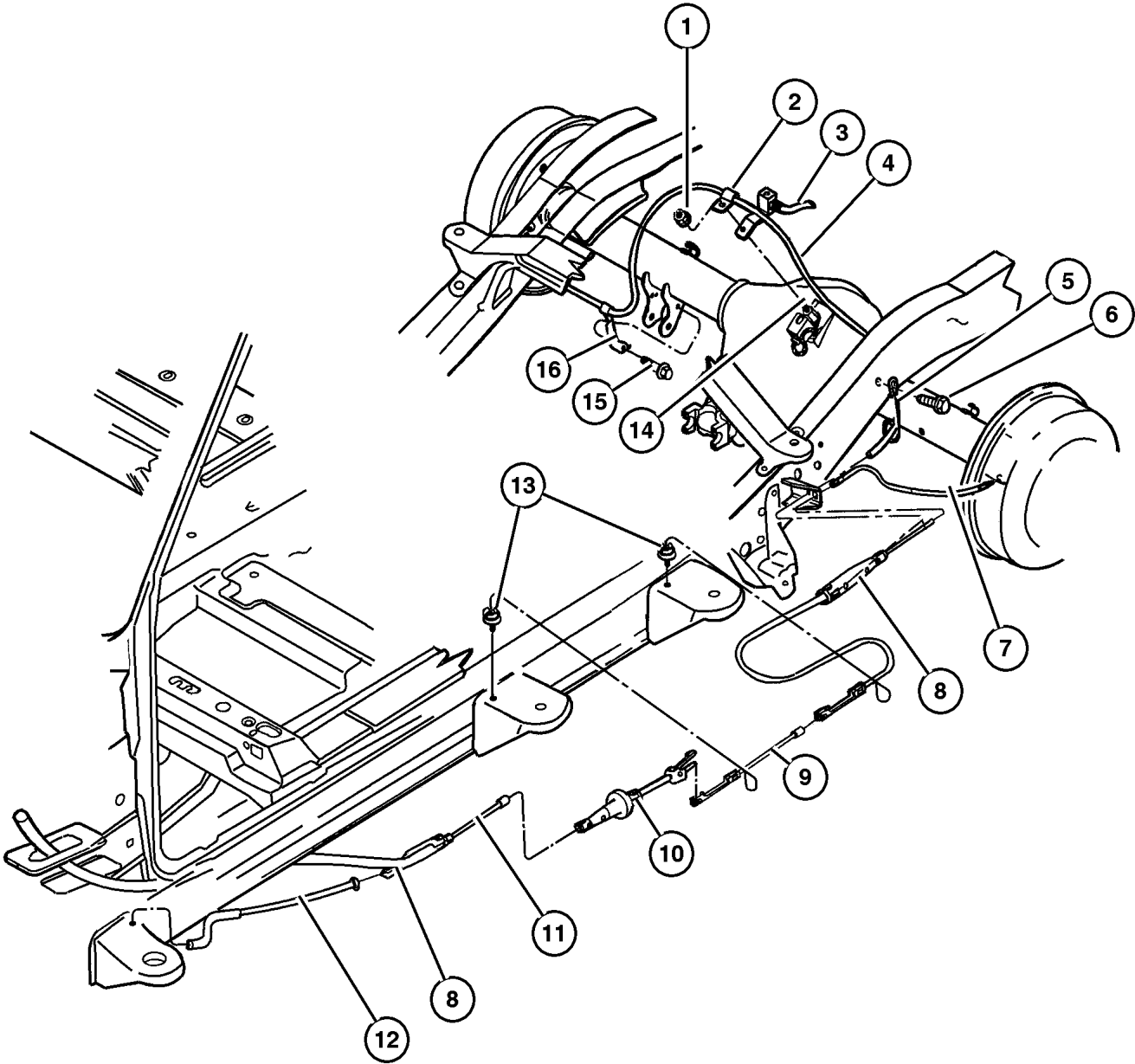
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 9089	1	1		31				Reaction, Rear
		1	1		61				Reaction, Rear
	52020 849AA-	1	1		84				Reaction, Rear
	5200 9089	1	5		31				Reaction, Rear
		1	5		61				Reaction, Rear
	52020 849AA-	1	5		84				Reaction, Rear

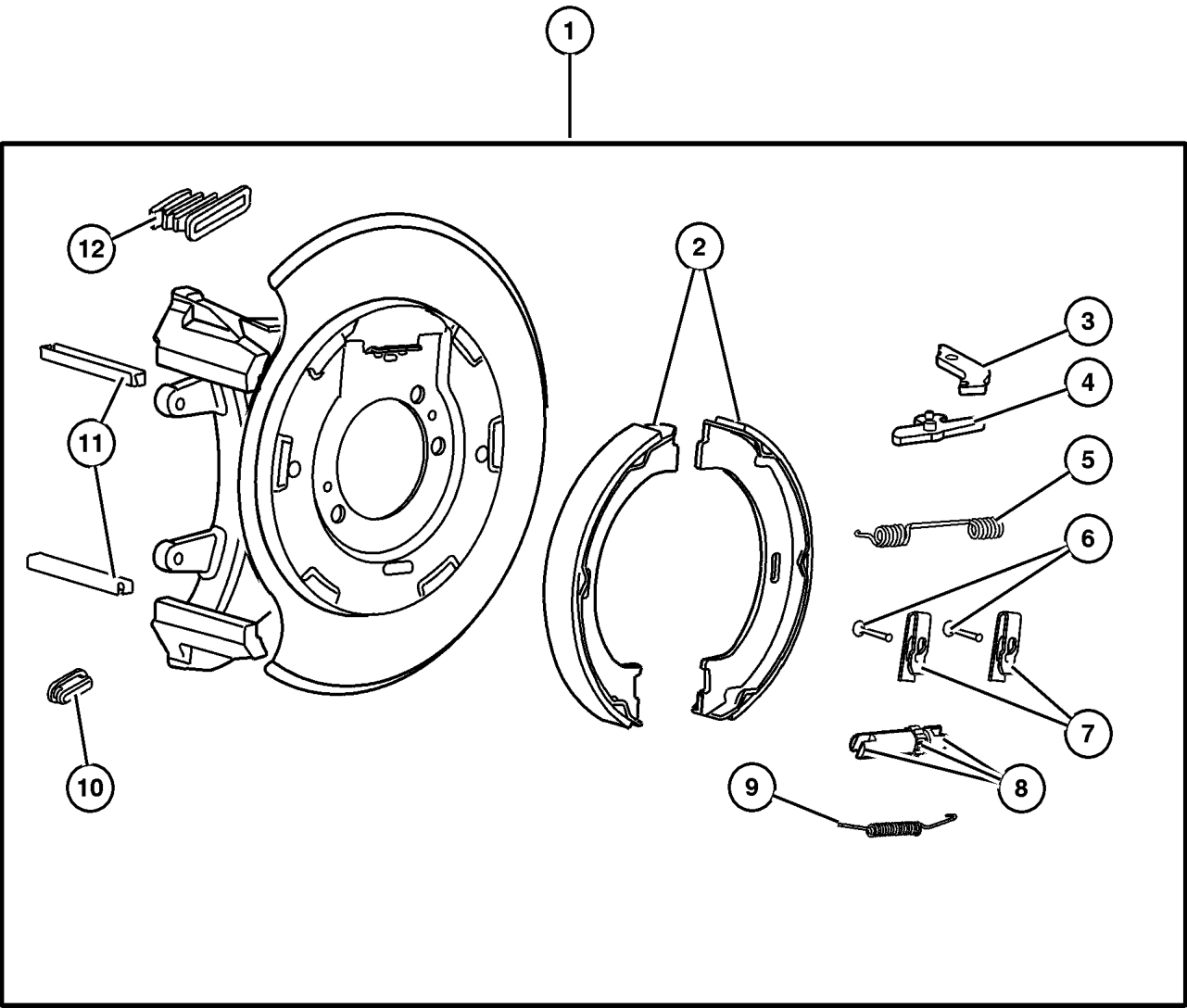


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	ADAPTER, Parking Brake								
	52010 240AB	1	1						Right
	52010 241AB	1	1						Left
	52010 240AB	1	5						Right
2	52010 241AB	1	5						Left
	SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake								
	5093 332AA	1	1						
		1	5						
3	LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting								
	4762 132	1	1						
		1	5						
4	LEVER, Park Brake								
	5093 334AA	1	1						Right
	5093 338AA	1	1						Left
	5093 334AA	1	5						Right
5	5093 338AA	1	5						Left
	SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return								
	5093 336AA	1	1						
		1	5						
6	PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down								
	4762 126	2	1						
		1	5						
7	CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down								
	4762 125	2	1						
		2	5						
8	ADJUSTER, Parking Brake								
	5093 333AA	1	1						
		1	5						
9	SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return								
	4762 116	1	1						
		1	5						
10	PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole								
	4762 121	1	1						
		1	5						
11	SLIPPER, Caliper								
	5093 337AA	2	1						
		2	5						
12	BOOT, Parking Brake Lever								
	5093 335AA	1	1						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 Fig. 005-510

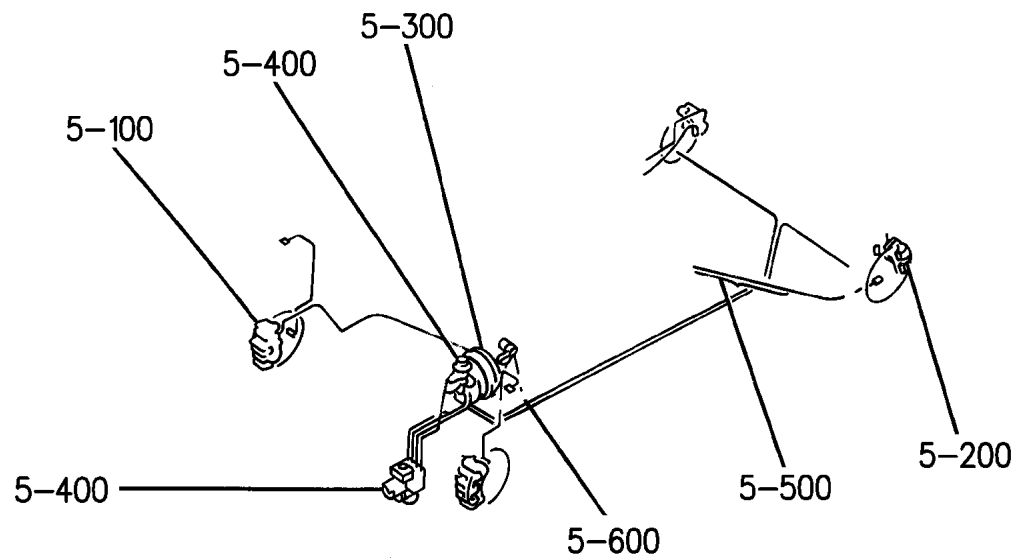
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 Fig. 005-520

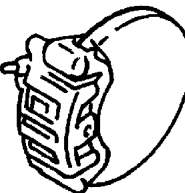
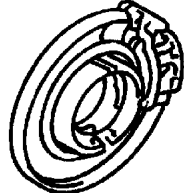
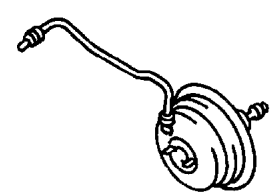
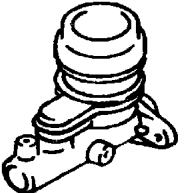
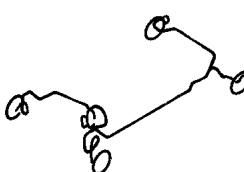
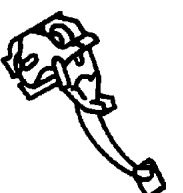
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 Fig. 005-530

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-540

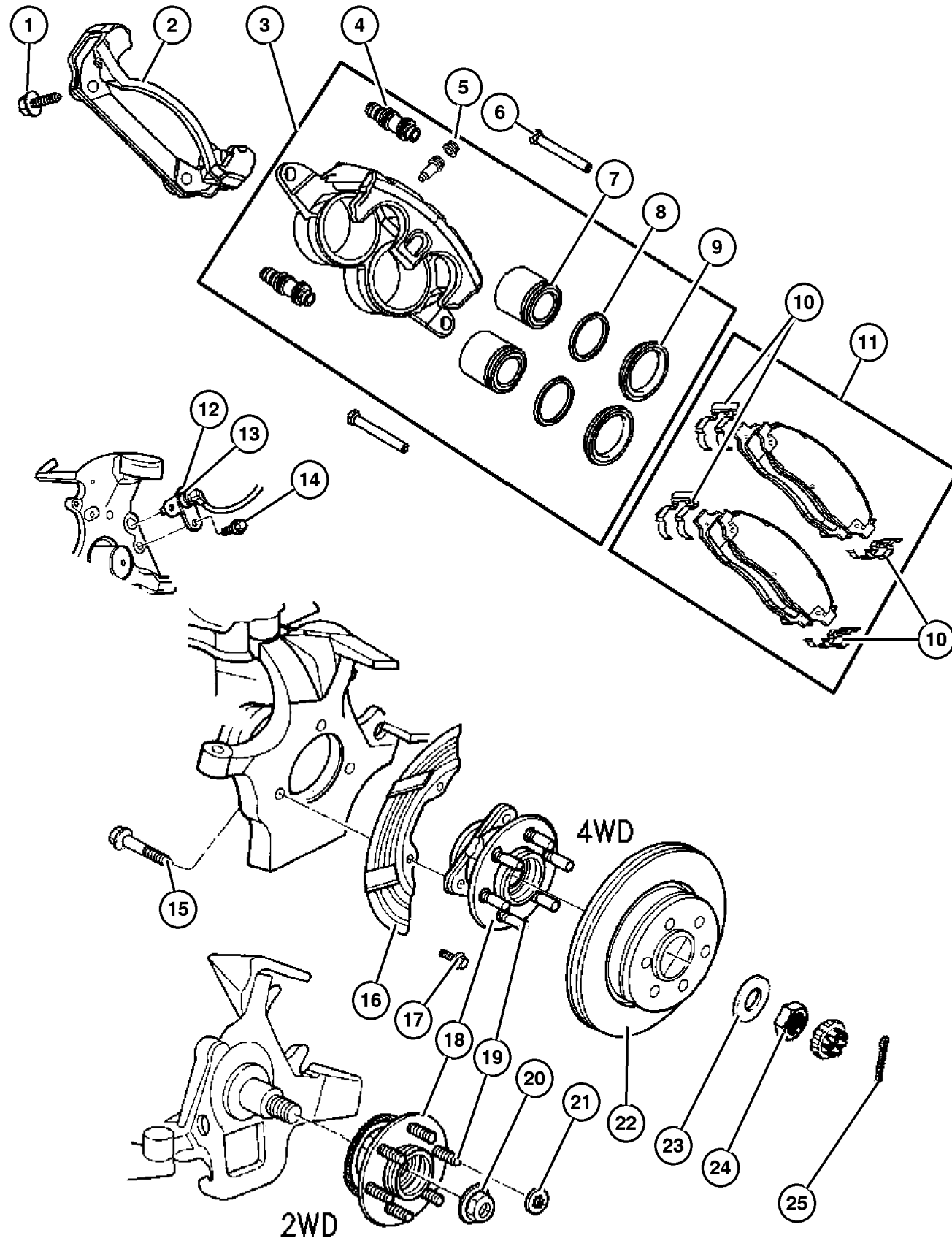
Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock									
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	6507 806AA	4							BOLT, Knuckle to Bracket, Mounting
2	5096 312AA	1							BRACKET, Caliper, Mounting
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 353AA	1							Right
	5093 388AA	1							Left
4									PIN, Caliper
	5093 356AA	1							Locating-With Bushing, Upper
	5093 357AA	1							Guide-With Bushing, Lower
5	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	5093 355AA	2							BOLT, Caliper to Bracket, Mounting
7	5093 354AA	2							PISTON, Brake
8	5093 341AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5093 342AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
10	5096 342AA	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
11	5093 331AA	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake
12									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56028 582AA	1	1						[BRT], Right
	56028 583AA	1	1						[BRT], Left
13									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5016 338AA	1	5						[BRT], Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						[BRT], Left
14	0180 077	4							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, ABS, Mounting
15	6505 828AA	6	5						BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub, Mounting
16									SHIELD, Splash
	52010 247AA	1	1						Left
	52010 246AA	1	1						Right
	52010 245AA	1	5						Left
	52010 244AA	1	5						Right
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23
	6502 905	6	1						Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
		6	5						Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
18									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009 528AE	2	1						[BGJ,BRR], Right or Left
	52009 406AE	2	1						[BRT], Right or Left
	52069 361AC	2	5						[BRR], Right or Left

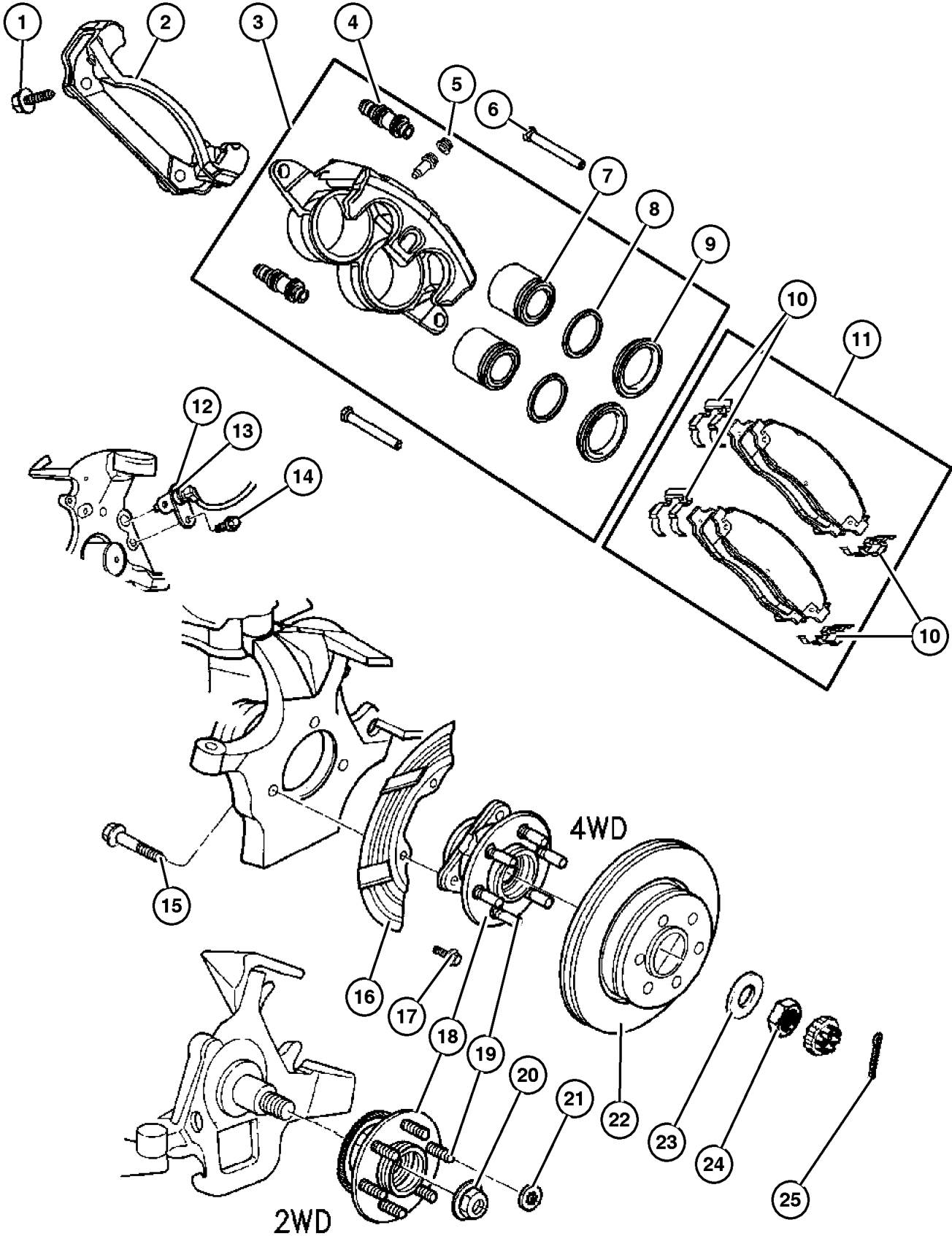
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



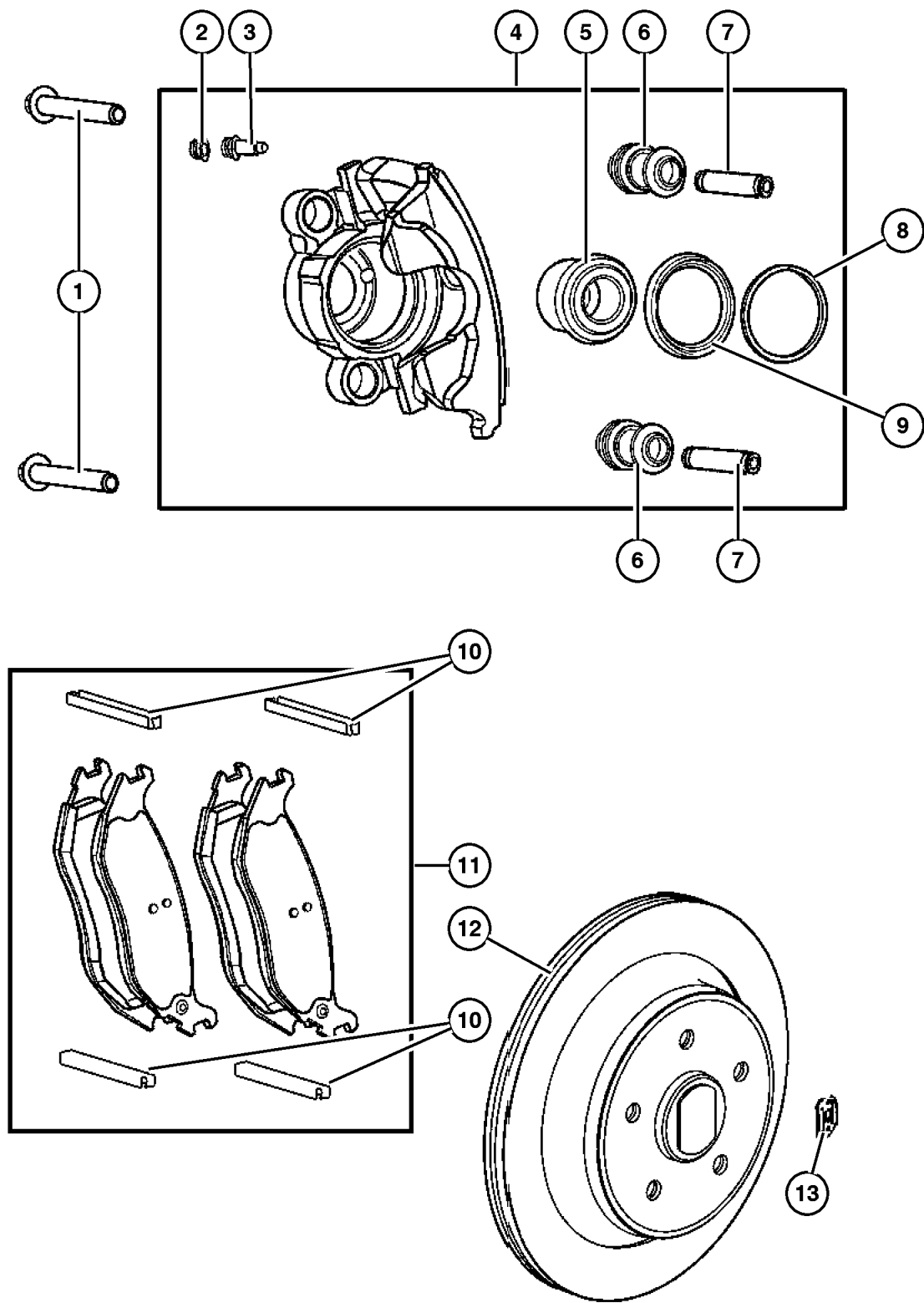
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	52068 964AF	1	5						[BRT], Right
	52068 965AF	1	5						[BRT], Left
	5093 849AA	6	1						STUD, Hub
	4897 915AA	6	5						
20	6504 007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
21	6026 430	4							NUT, Push, Brake Rotor Retainer
22	52010 248AA	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
23	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
24	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
25	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



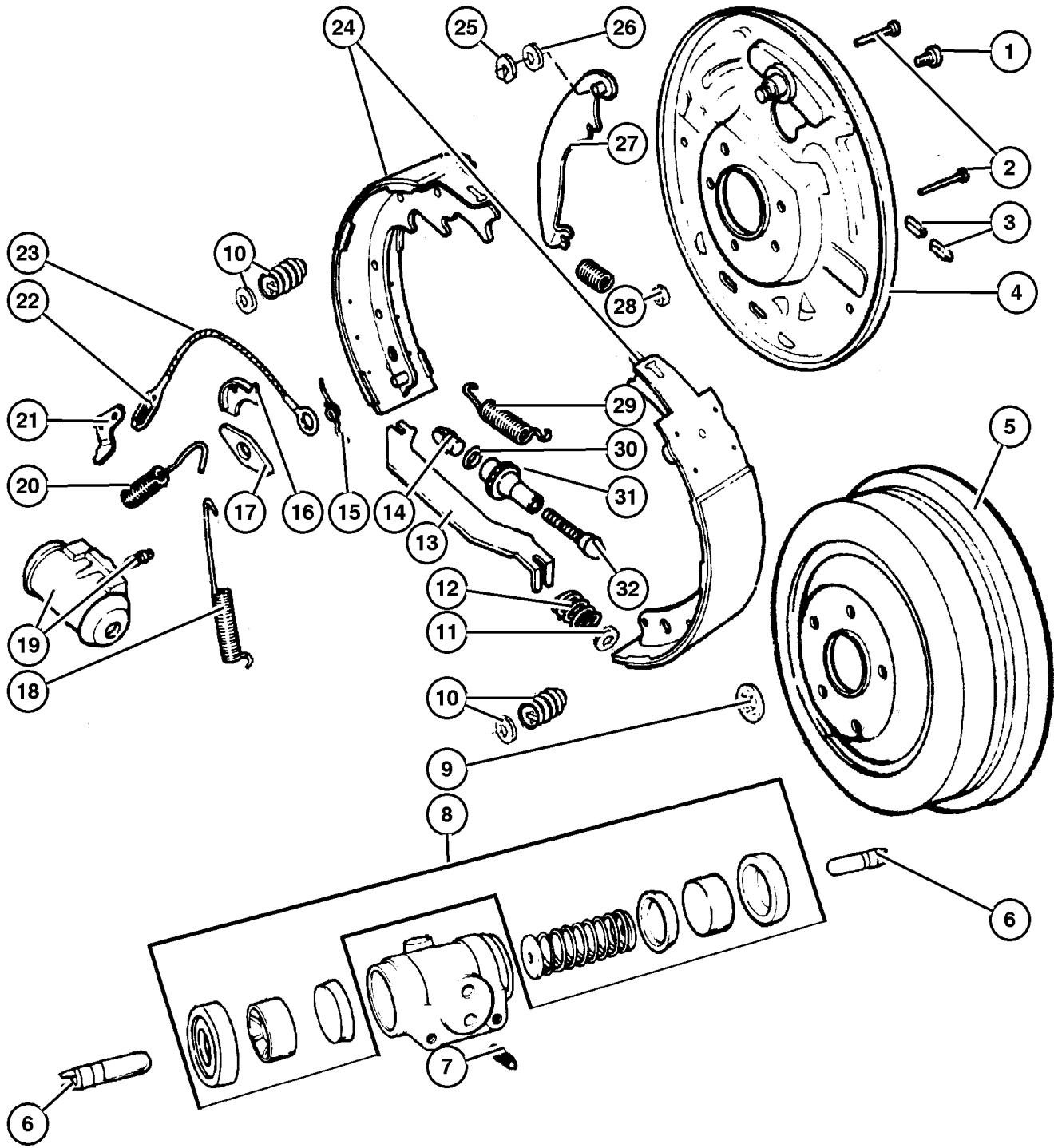
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 022AA	4	1						PIN, Caliper
		4	5						
2	5093 278AA	1	1						CAP, Bleeder
		1	5						
3	5093 343AA	1	1						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	5						
4	5093 339AA	1	1						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 347AA	1	1						Right
	5093 339AA	1	5						Left
	5093 347AA	1	5						Right
5									Left
	5093 340AA	1	1						PISTON, Brake
		1	5						
6	5093 345AA	4	1						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	5						
7	5093 344AA	4	1						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	5						
8	5093 341AA	1	1						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		1	5						
9	5093 342AA	1	1						BOOT, Brake Piston
		1	5						
10	5093 337AA	2	1						SLIPPER, Caliper
		2	5						
11	5093 253AA	1	1						PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
		1	5						
12	52010 235AB	2	1						ROTOR, Brake
		2	5						
13	6026 430	4	1						NUT, Push
		4	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6028 921	2	1						BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	5014 223AA	2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	2	1						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5014 128AB	1	1						Right
	5014 129AB	1	1						Left
5	52009 595AE	2	1						DRUM, Brake
6	3492 657	2	1						ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
7	J320 3313	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
8	5252 631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
9	6026 430	4	1						NUT, Push, Brake Drum Retainer
10	5014 224AB	2	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down, With Plate
11	4773 762	1	1						CLIP, Park Brake Strut
12	4773 942	1	1						SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
13	5003 791AA	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
14	4746 586	1	1						SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
15									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1	1						Lever, Right
	4746 583	1	1						Lever, Left
16	J320 1947	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
17	5003 786AA	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
18	5003 781AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Primary
19									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4088 898	1	1						Right
	4088 899	1	1						Left
20	2953 992	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Secondary
21									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5003 788AA	1	1						Right
	5003 789AA	1	1						Left
22	3461 660	1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
23	3461 664	1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
24	5014 126AA	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
25	J310 8202	1	1						RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
26	8350 2900	1	1						WASHER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
27									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5003 784AB	1	1						Right
	5003 785AB	1	1						Left

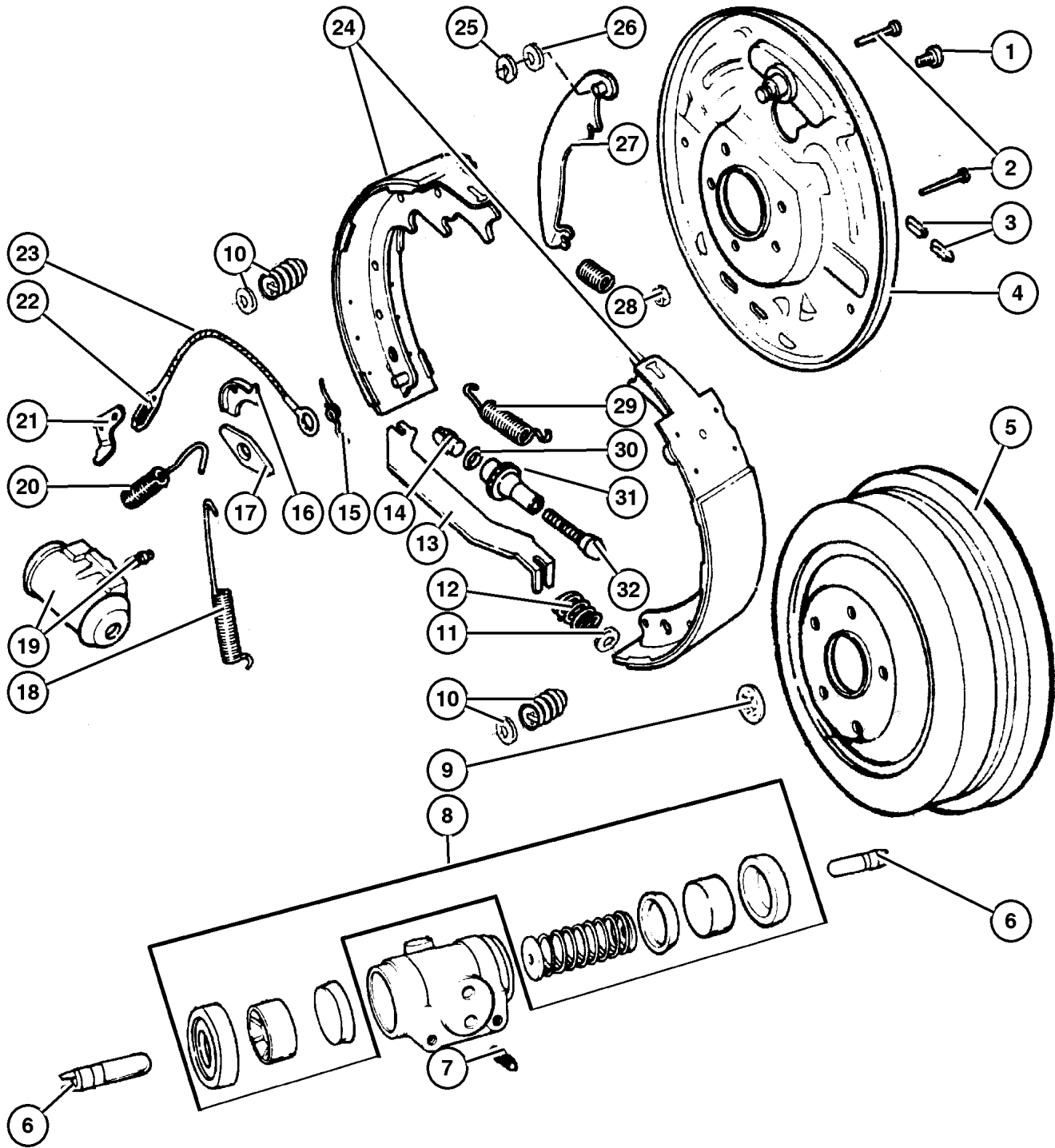
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
29	5003 787AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
30	4746 585	1	1						WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
31									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	1						Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
32									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1	1						Right
	2881 687	1	1						Left

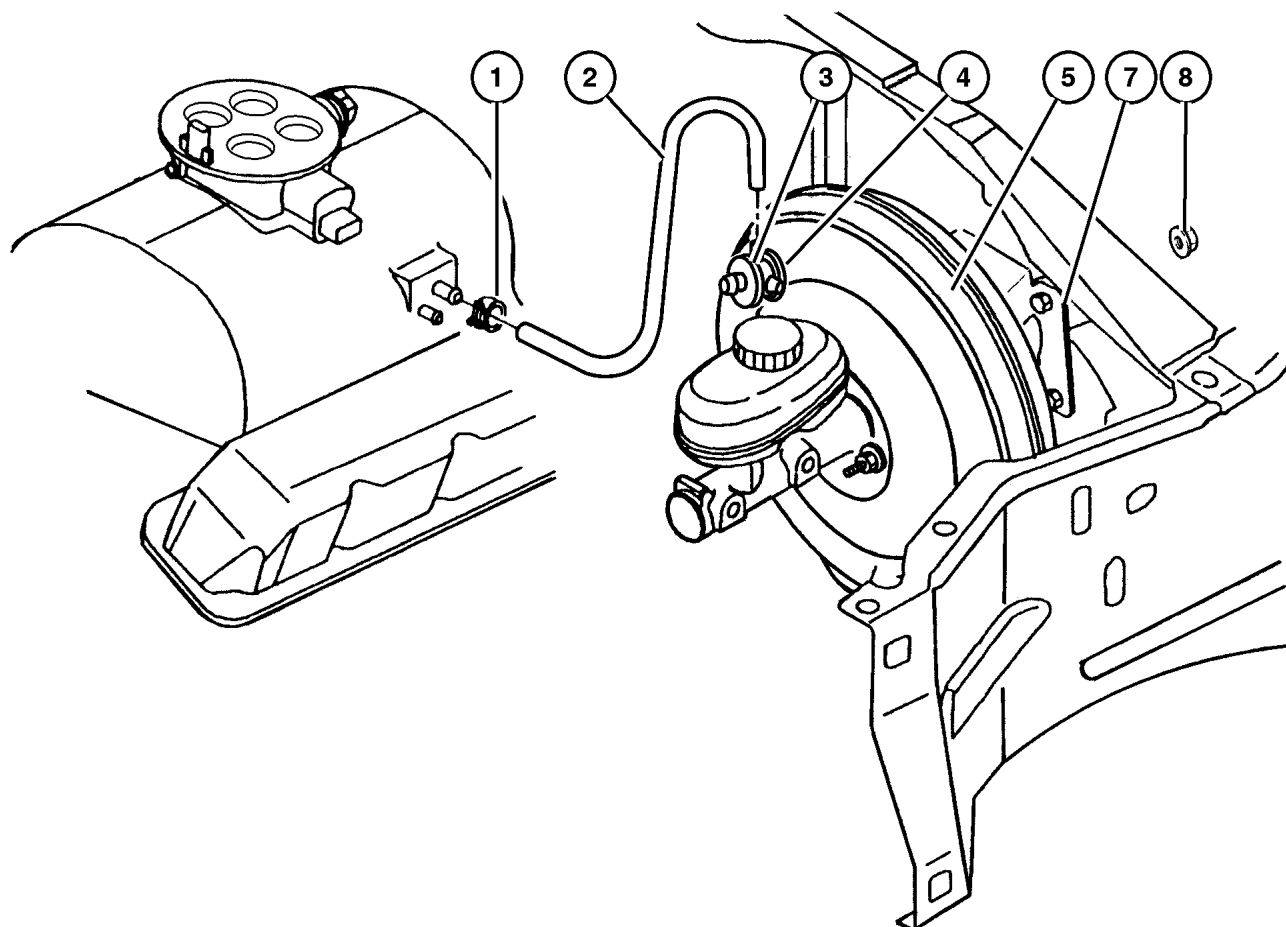
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2	52010 382AD	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum
3	5016 730AA	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5	5102 007AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
-6	5086 366AA-	1							BOOT, Brake Booster Push Rod
7	5019 013AA	2							GASKET, Booster to Dash
8	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
-9	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum, Booster Vacuum Harness



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

8 – Dakota TWD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

04 - Quad Cab (101 WD)

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

vo

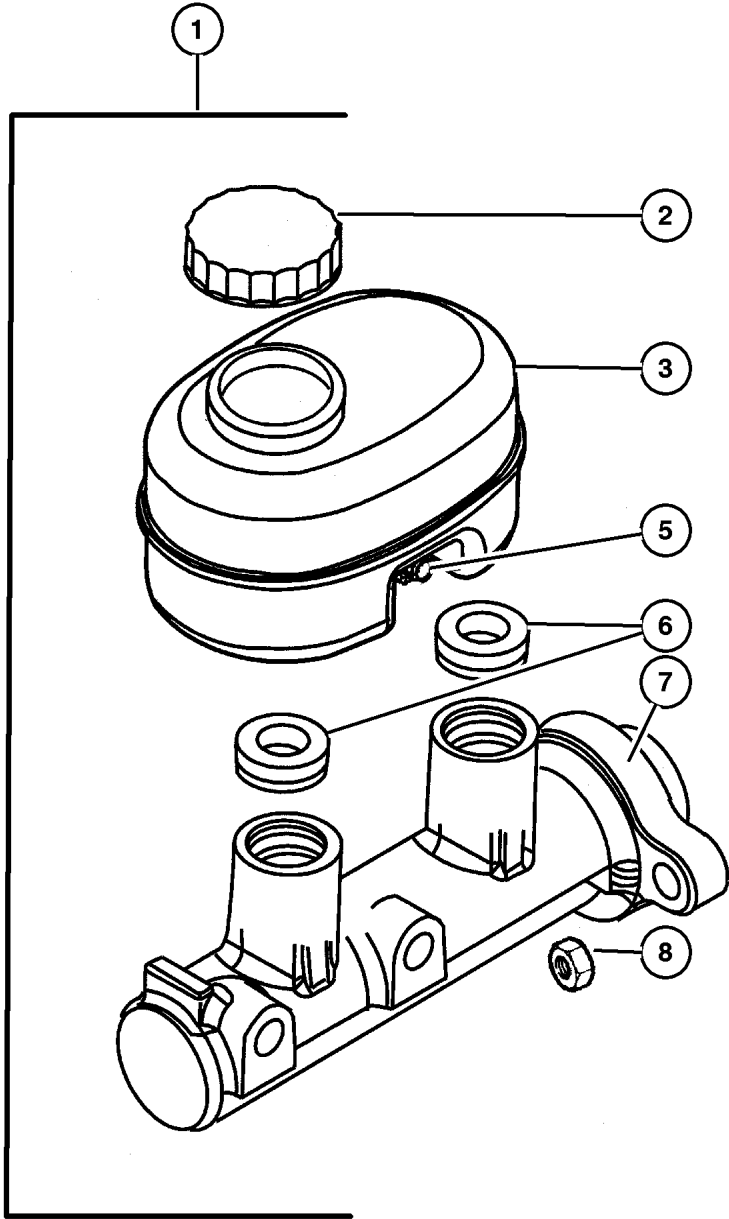
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410



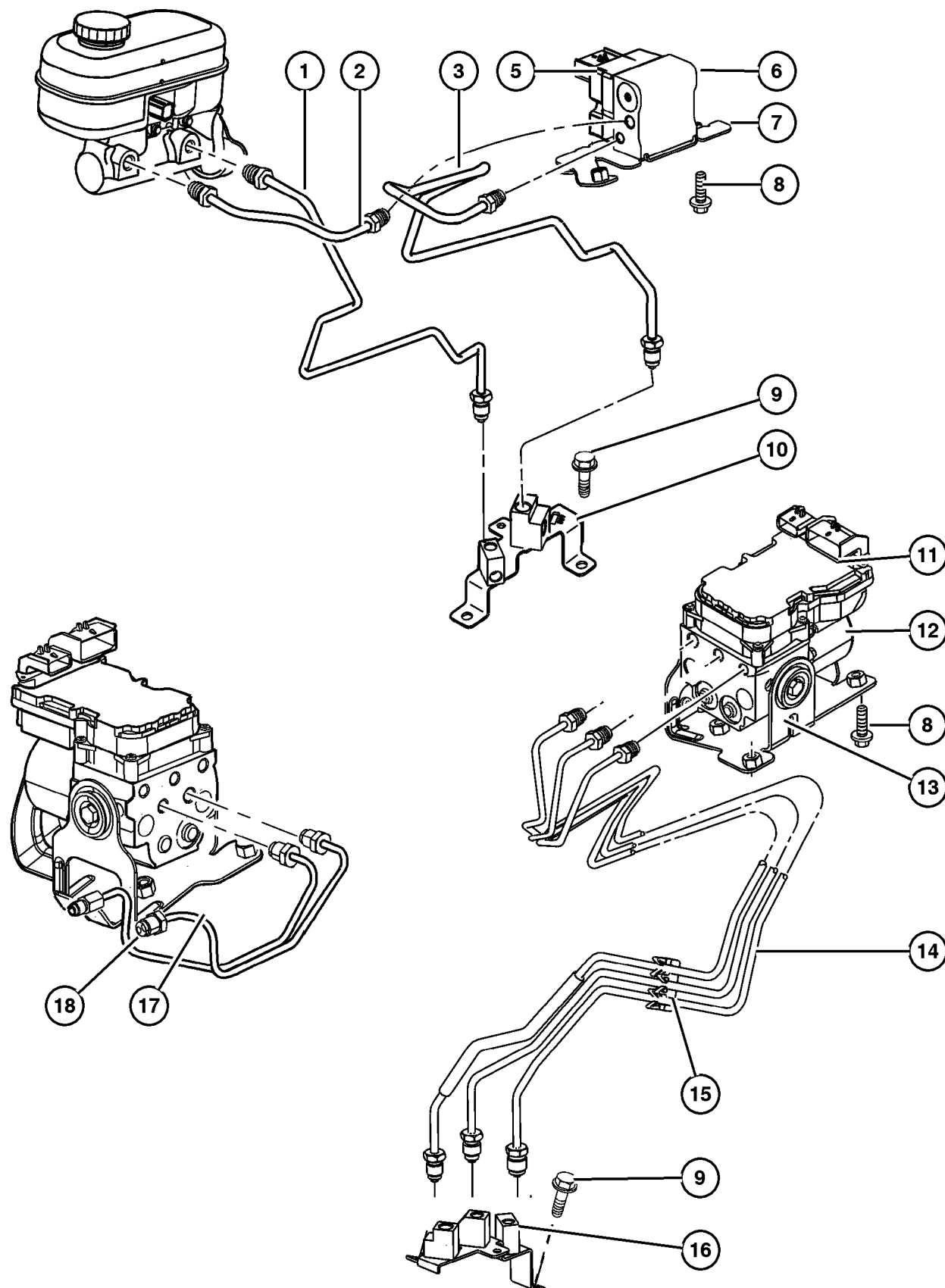
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 049AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5072 995AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
-4	5093 251AA-	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level
5	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
6	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
8	5017 194AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock									
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52010 255AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block, Primary
2	52010 258AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to RWAL II, Secondary
3	52010 254AE	1							TUBE, Brake, RWAL II to Union Block
-4	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line
5	5096 309AA	1	1		31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BRJ]
	5083 097AE	1							[BRR]
6	52013 235AG	1	1		31, 61				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BGJ]
	52021 720AH	1							[BRR]
7	5073 228AA	1	1		31, 61				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BGJ]
		1							[BRR]
8	6506 710AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting
9	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
10	52009 889AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union BGJ,BRR]
	52009 882AE	1	5						[BRR]
11	52010 227AE	1			31, 61				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BRT]
	52010 428AE	1			84				[BRT]
12	5093 425AC	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BRT]
	5093 429AC	1			84				[BRT]
13	5093 398AB	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BRT], Mounting
		1			84				[BRT], Mounting
14	52009 894AF	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] EHCU to Union Block
15	5200 9163	4							CLIP, Brake Line, [BRT], Mounting
16	52009 887AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BRT] 3-Way

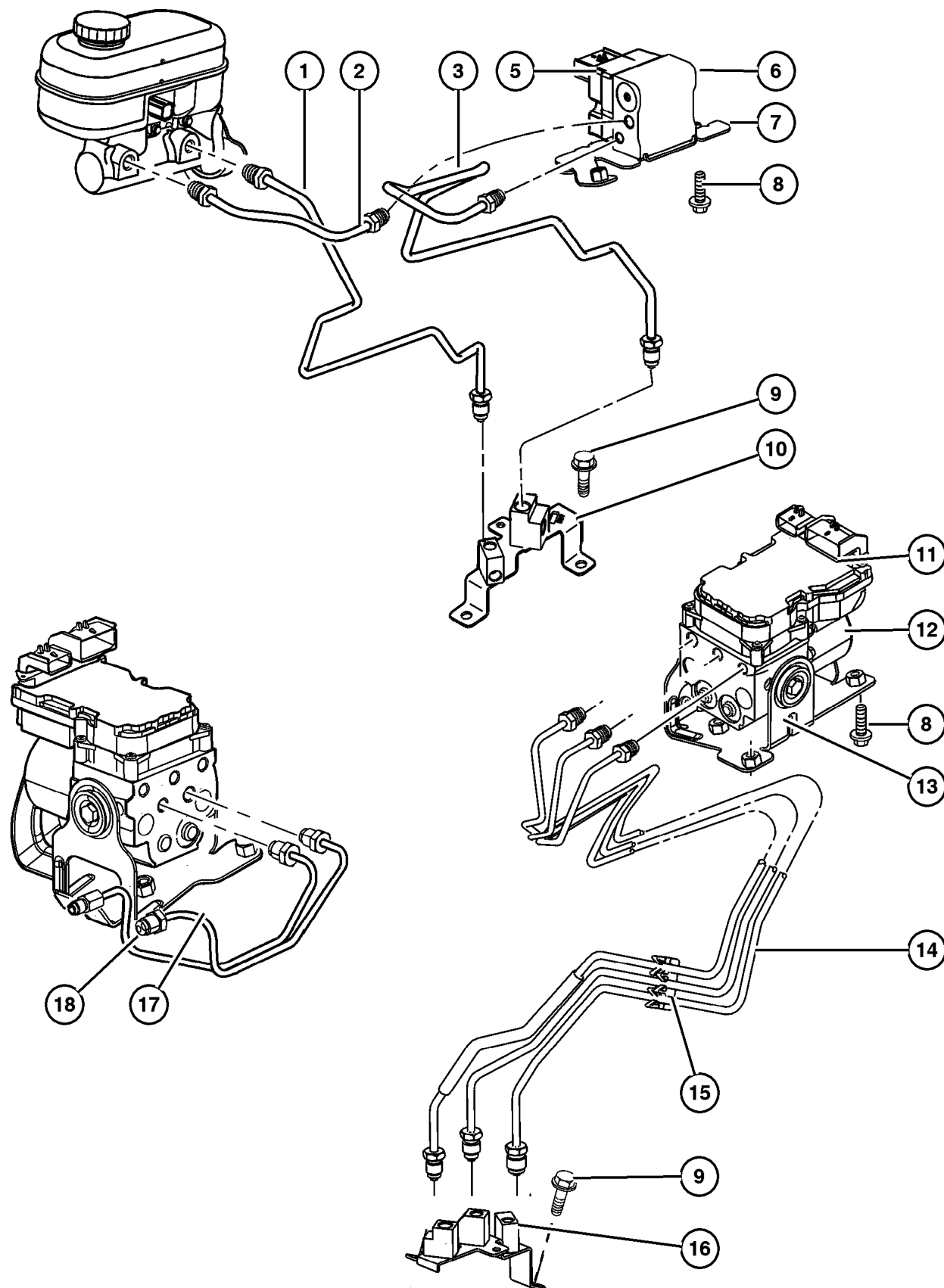
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510**



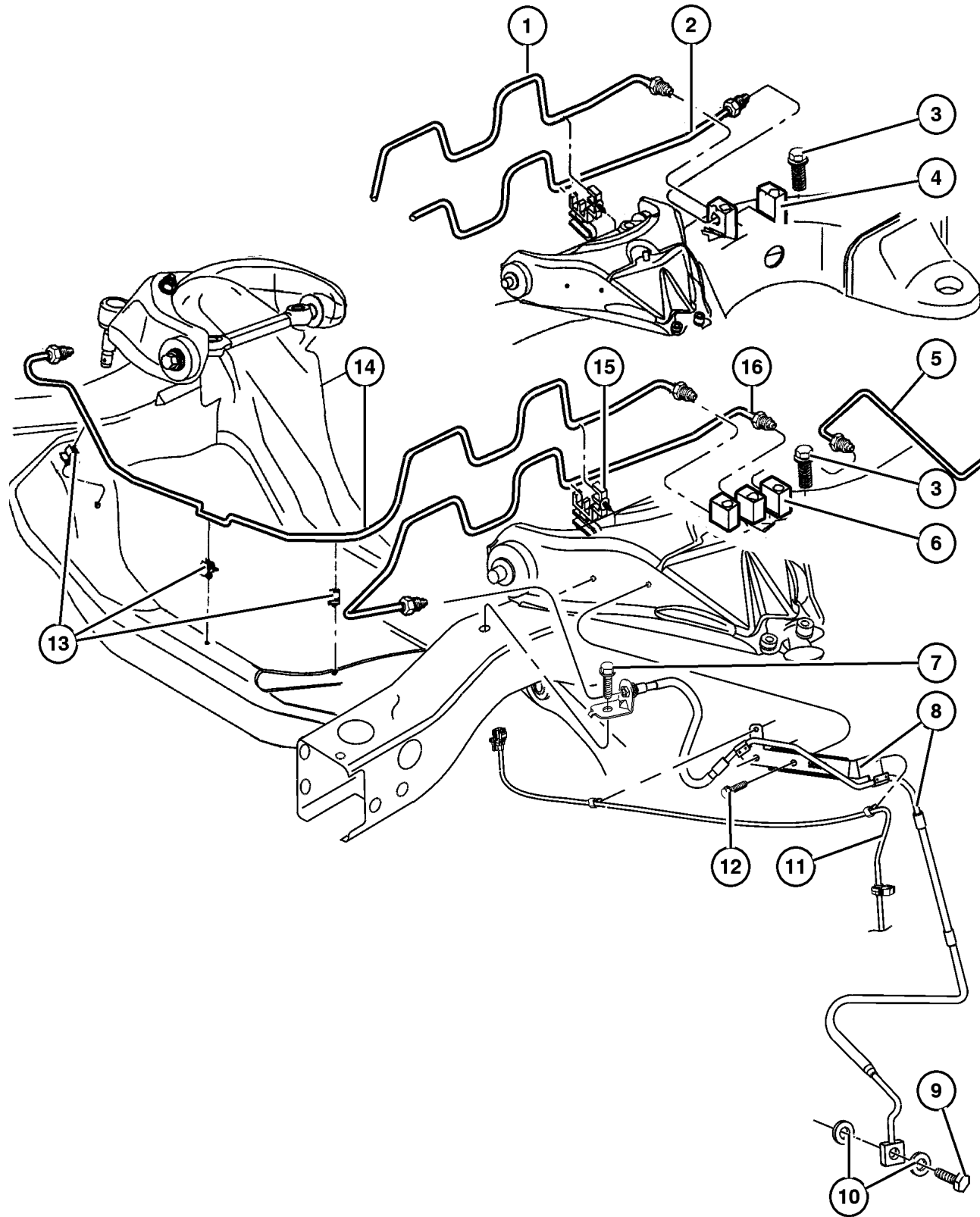
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BRT] 3-Way
17	52010 251AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCUC, Secondary
18	52010 252AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCUC, Primary

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock									
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52010 369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Right
2	52010 371AG	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block to Frame, Mounting
4	52009 889AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGJ, BRR] 2 Way
5	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				TUBE, Brake Union Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
	52009 884AE	1			61				Union Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
6	52009 887AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRT] 3 Way
7	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
8	52010 282AC	1	1						HOSE, Brake Right
	52010 283AC	1	1						With Bracket, Left
9	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
		4							[BGJ] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting [BRR,BRT] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
10	6502 114	4	1		31, 61				WASHER, Brake Hose [BGJ] To Caliper, Mounting [BRR,BRT] To Caliper, Mounting
		8							
11	56028 582AA	1	1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BRT], Right
	56028 583AA	1	1						[BRT], Left
12	6505 178AA	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Assembly to UCA, Mounting
13	6506 426AA	3	1						FASTENER, Push Pin, As Required
14	52010 369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Right
15	5200 8940	1	1						CLIP, Brake Line
16	52009 904AD	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Union Block to Brake Hose, Left

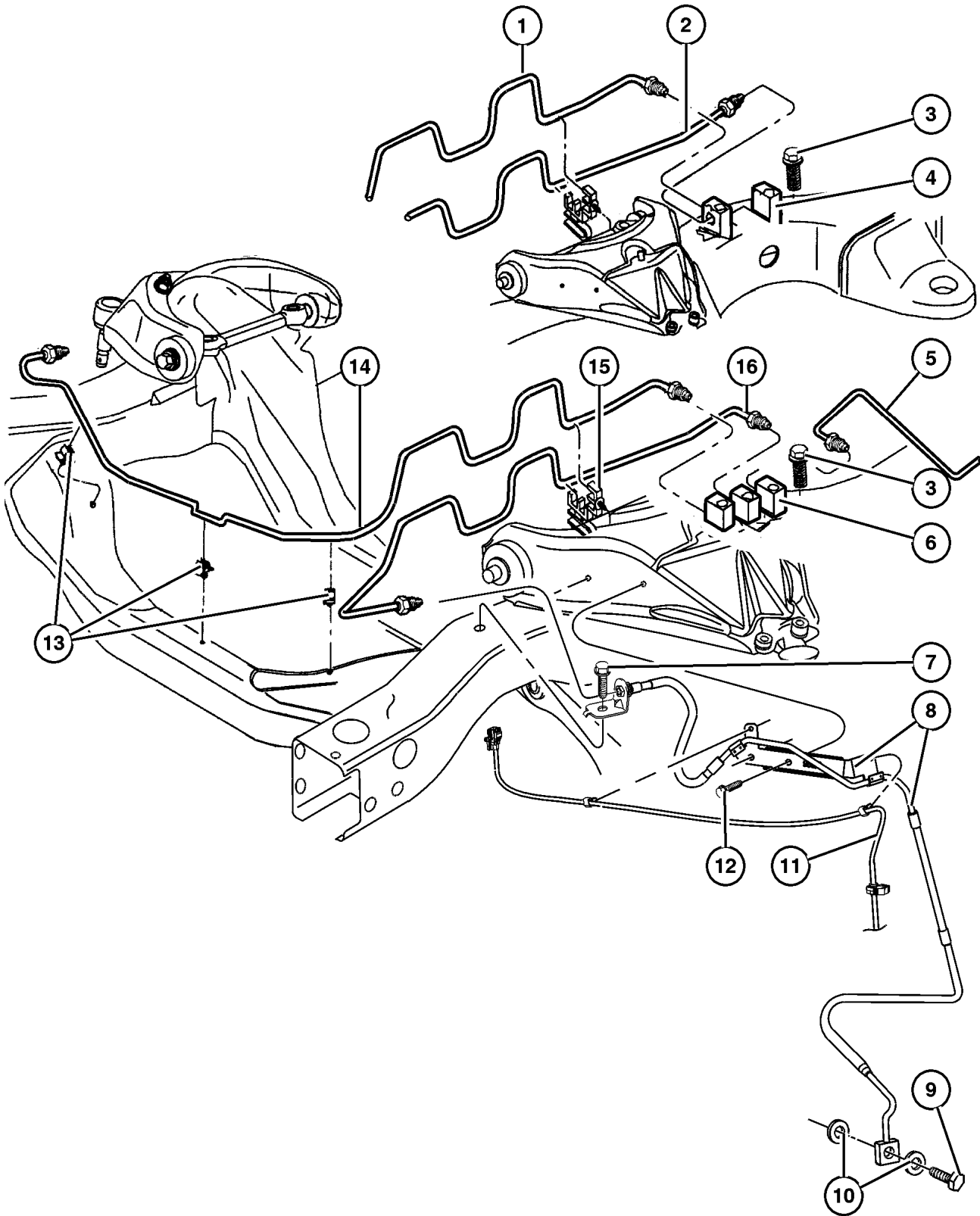
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-17	5212 8175	1							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Frame
-----	-----------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

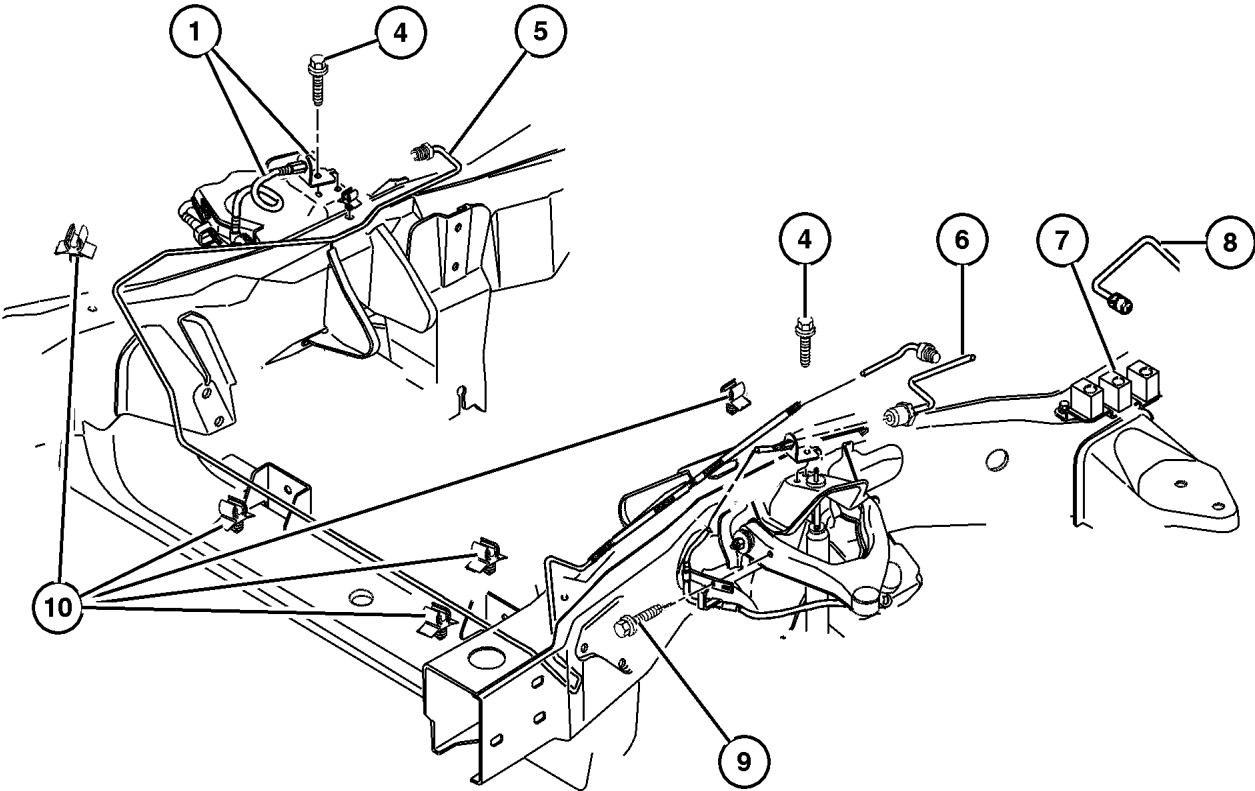
September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5
Figure 005-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

1	52010 284AB	1	5						HOSE, Brake With Bracket, Right
	52010 285AB	1	5						With Bracket, Left
-2	6505 801AA-	4							BOLT, Banjo
-3	6502 114	8							WASHER, Brake Hose
4	6505 178AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
5	52009 880AG	1	5						TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Brake Hose, Right
6									TUBE, Brake
	52009 881AG	1	5						[BRR] Union Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52009 883AH	1	5						[BRT] Union Block to Brake Hose, Left
7									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009 882AE	1	5						[BRR] 2 Way
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BRT] 3 Way
8									TUBE, Brake
	52009 884AE	1			61				Union Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				Union Block to Brake Hose, Rear
9	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10	6506 426AA	4	5						FASTENER, Push Pin
-11	5212 8175	1							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, To Frame

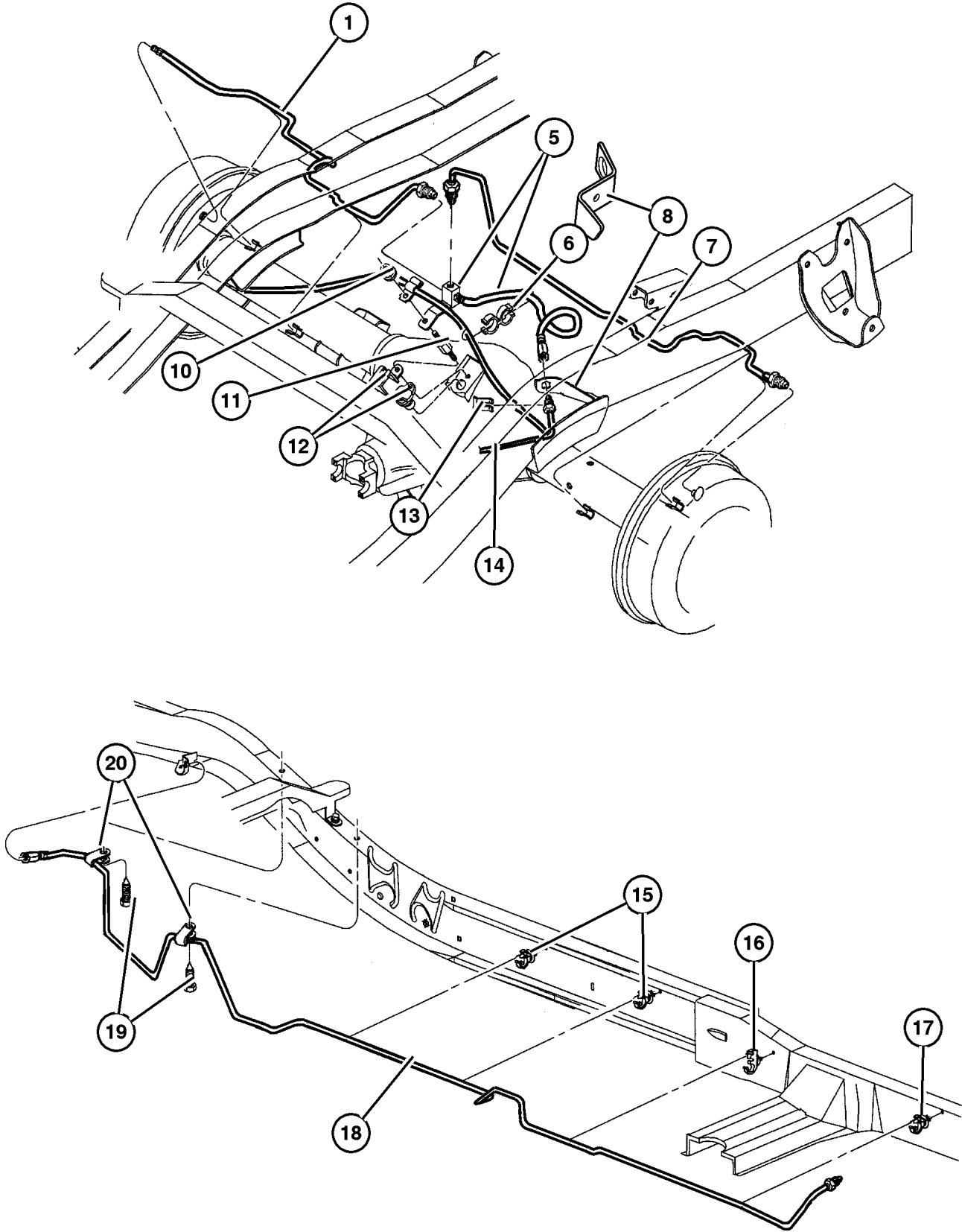


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-540



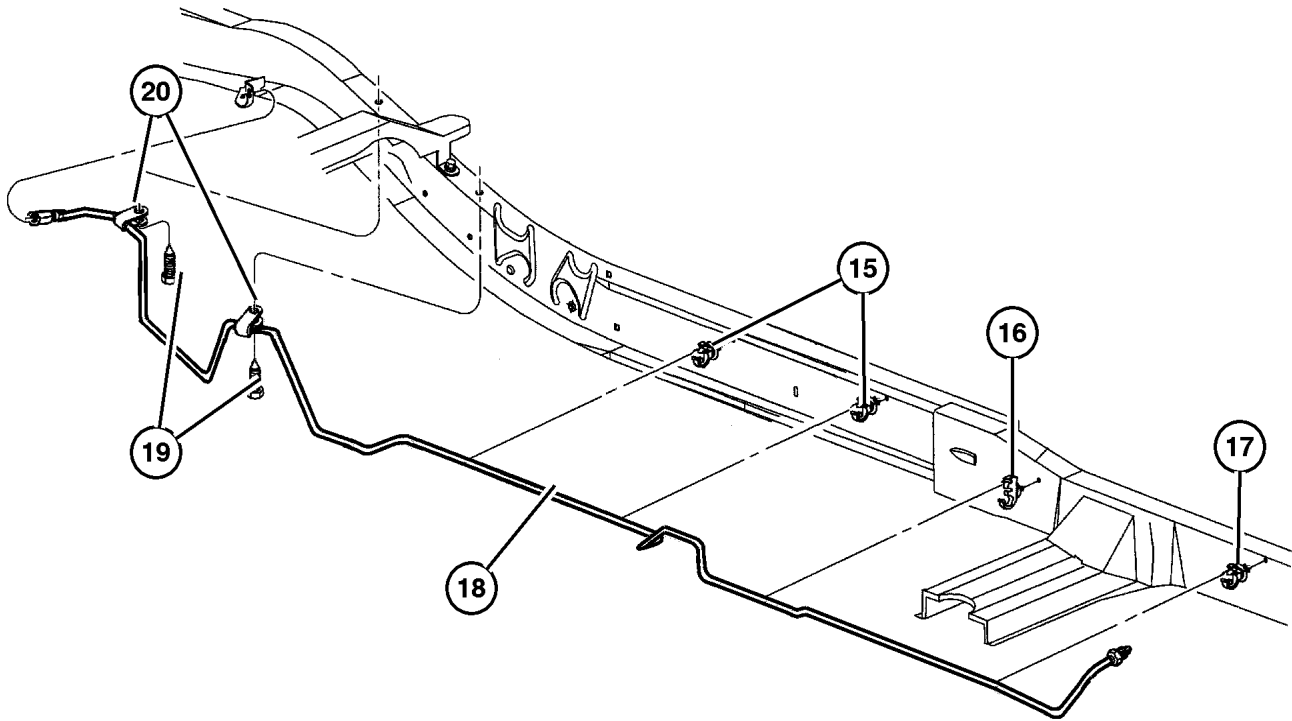
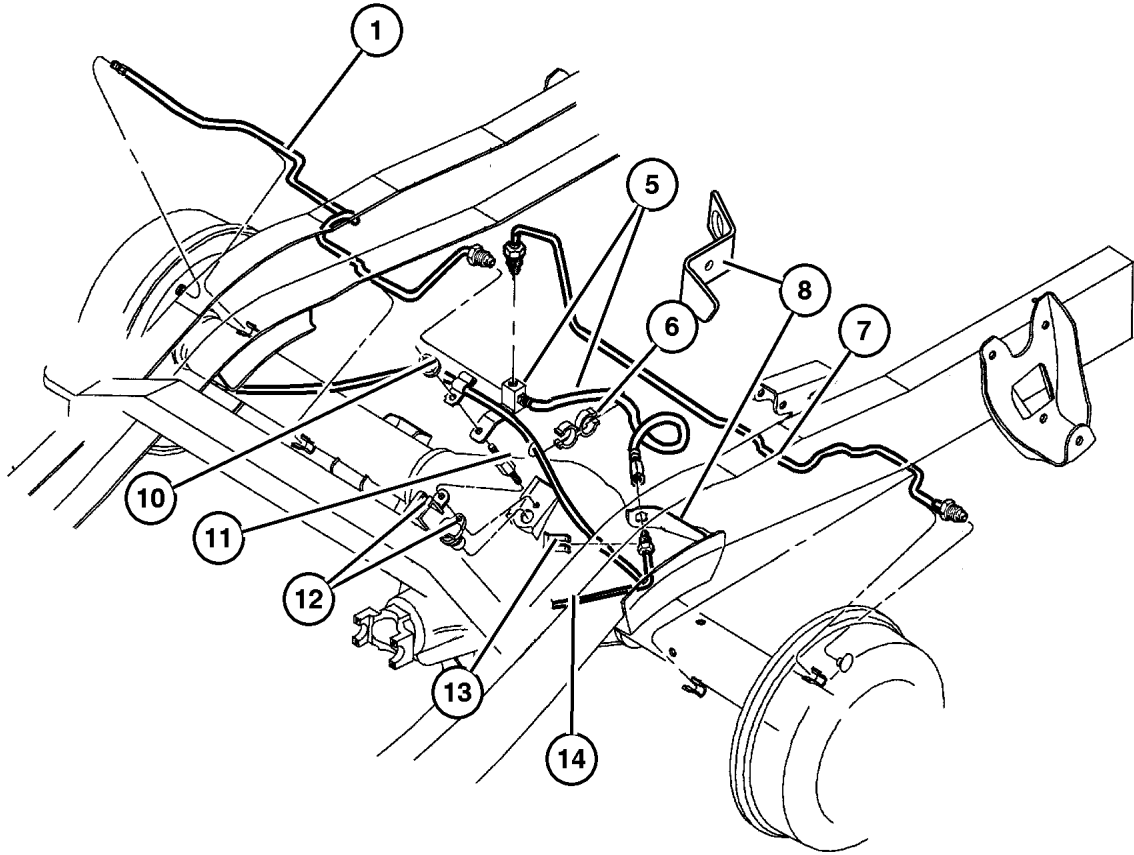
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock									
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]=Axel - Rear Corporate 9.25 Light Duty									
1	52005 142AB	1	1		31, 61				TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Right
-2	52855 306AA-	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRR, BRT], Right
-3	6505 801AA-	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper-For Item 2,9
-4	6502 114	4	1		31, 61				WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper-For Item 2,9, Right or Left
5	52113 646AA	1							HOSE, Brake [DRA]
	52113 647AA	1							[DRB]
6	5602 1260	1							CLIP, Sensor
7	52005 143AB	1	1		31, 61				TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Left
8	52021 249AA	1	1		31				BRACKET, Brake Hose Mounting, Rear
		1	5		31				Mounting, Rear
		1	1		61				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		61				Mounting, Rear
		1	1		84				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		84				Mounting, Rear
-9	52855 307AA-	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRR, BRT], Left
10	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
11	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
12	56028 187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
14	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				TUBE, Brake
	52009 884AE	1			61				
15	5200 7914	2			31				CLIP, Brake Line To Frame, Mounting
		1			61				To Frame, Mounting
16	5210 2304	2			84				CLIP, 3 Way, To Frame, Mounting
17	5200 7914	2			31				CLIP, Brake Line To Frame, Mounting
		1			61				To Frame, Mounting
18									TUBE, Brake

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-540



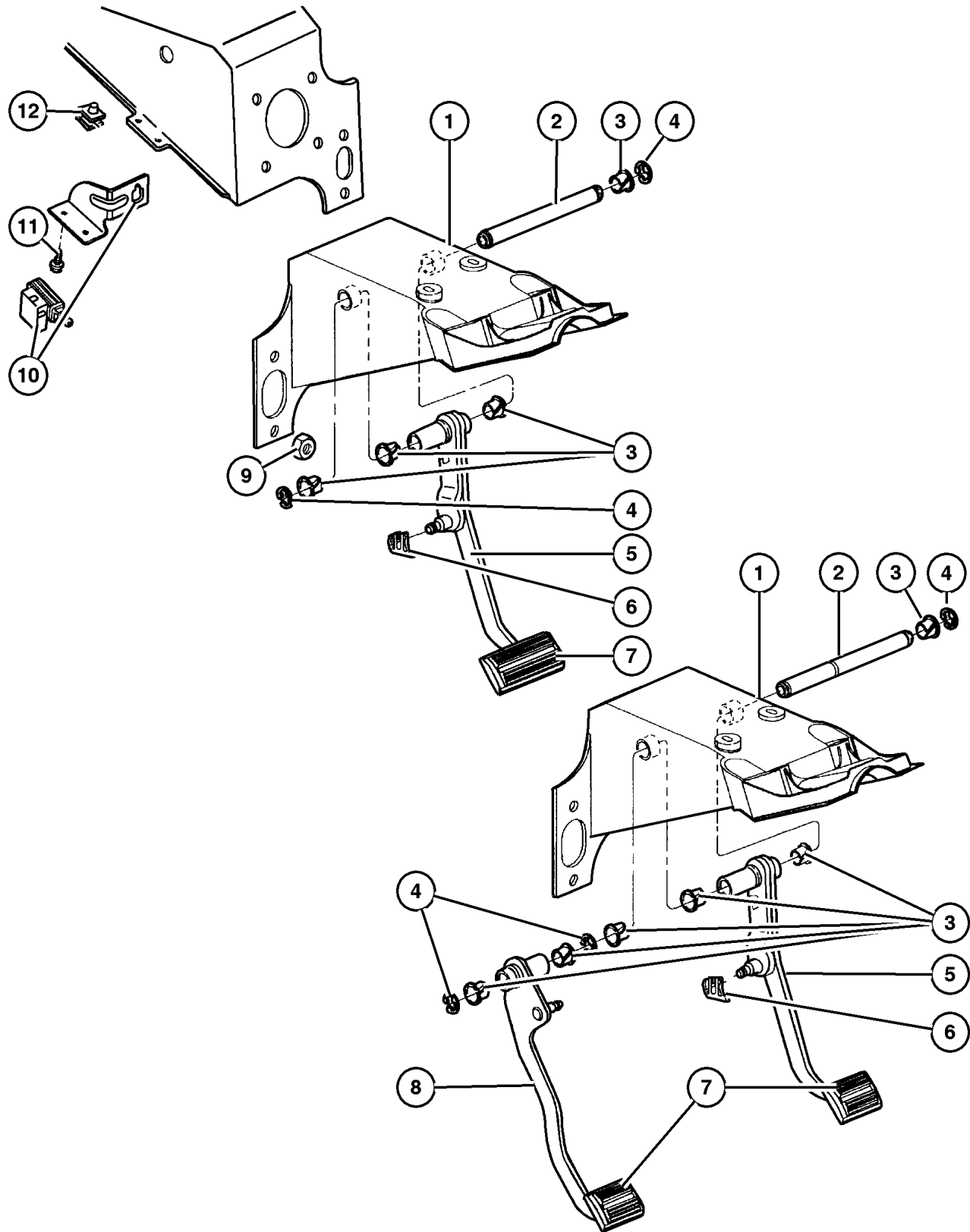
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				
	52009 884AE	1			61				
19	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
20	5200 8053	2							CLIP, Brake Line, To Frame, Mounting
-21									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 808AA-	1			31				To Frame, Vapor
	52102 809AA-	1			31				To Frame, Supply
		2			61				To Frame, Supply

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	55351 185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Mounting
2	5207 9290	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot [DBB]
	5207 8842	1							[DG0]
3	4294 639	6							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal [DBB]
		4							[DG0]
4	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft [DBB]
		2							[DG0]
5	52009 836AC	1							PEDAL, Brake [DBB] Includes Item 7
	52009 837AC	1							[DG0] Includes Item 7
6	4294 036	1							CLIP
7	4019 715AB	1							PAD, Pedal [DBB]
	4779 027	1							[DG0]
8	52078 748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Item 7
9	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
11	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
12	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

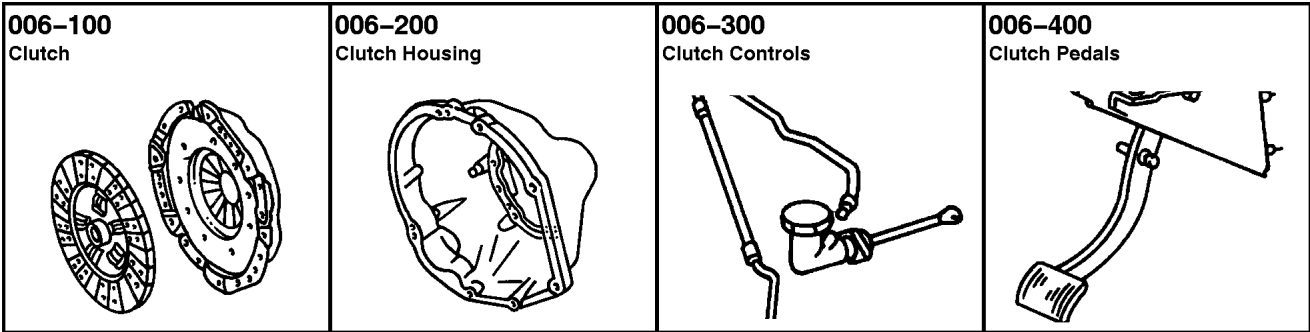
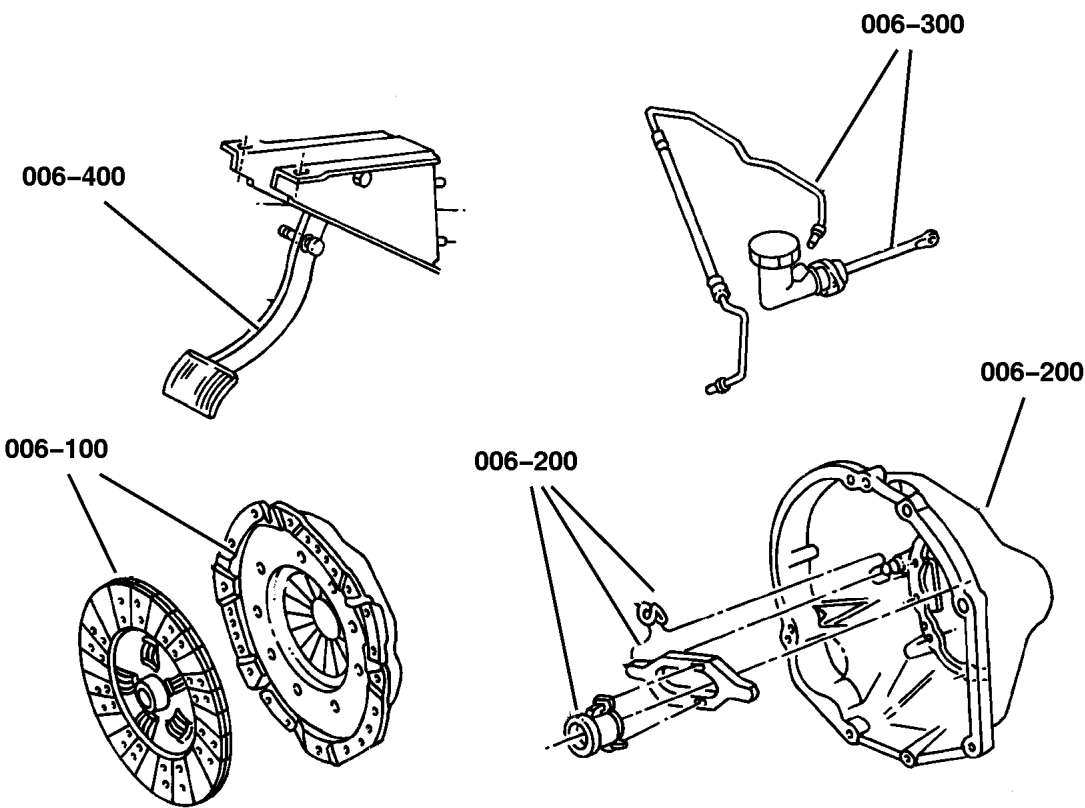
Group – 006

Clutch

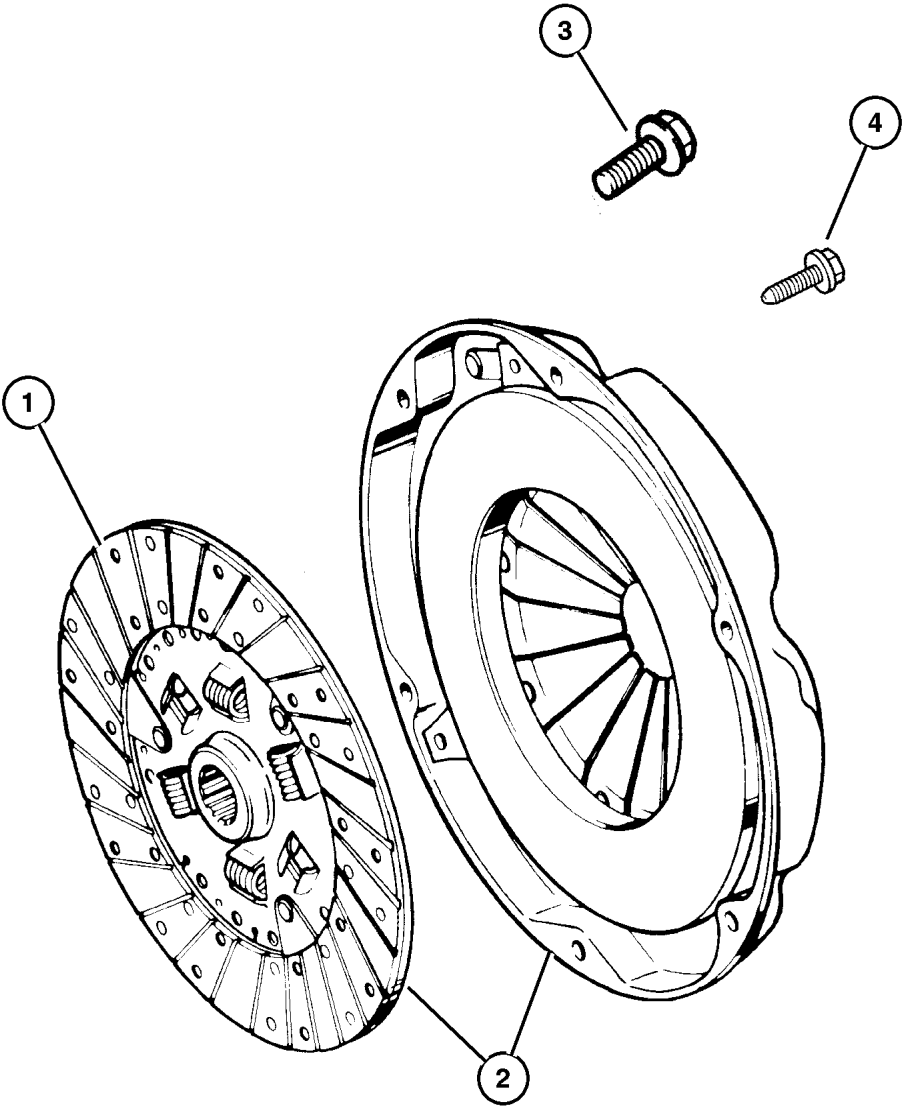
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[EKG]=3.7L V6
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

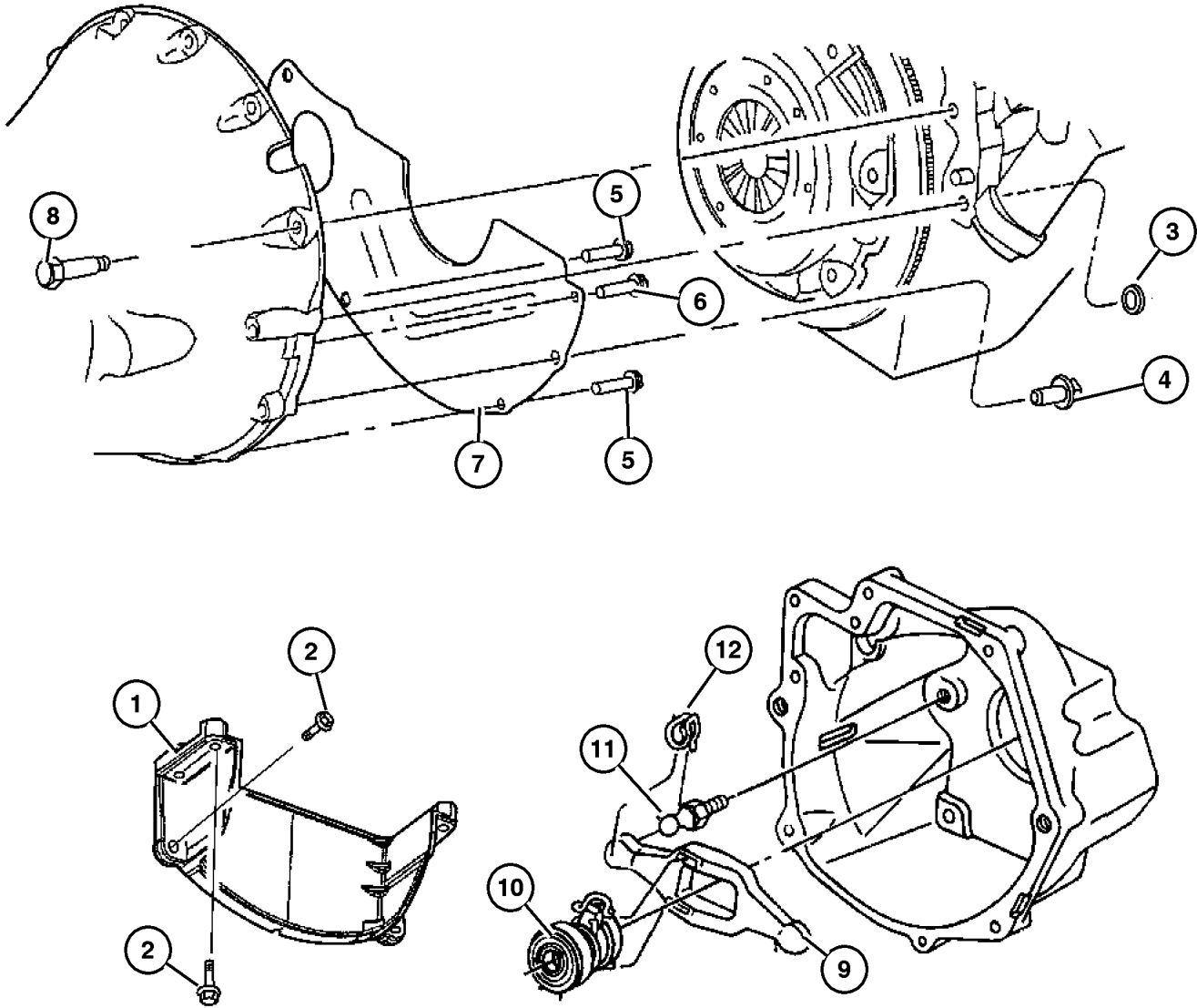
1	52107 829AB	1				EKG	DDC		DISC, Clutch
	52107 834AB	1				EV0	DDC		
2	5018 352AB	1				EV0	DDC		CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5018 354AB	1				EKG	DDC		
3	6035 626	6				EK0,	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
						EV0			
4	6507 293AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									COVER, Bedplate
	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		
	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		
2	6101 985	2	1			EK0,	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
3	6028 758	2				EK0,	DDC		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
4	6033 358	2	1			EV0			
						EK0,	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	6101 985	2	1			EV0			
						EK0,	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
6	6023 092	1				EV0			
						EK0,	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
7	52107 753AC	1				EV0			
						EK0,	DDC		COVER, Transmission Case
8									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	4				EV0	DDC		
		5				EK0	DDC		
9	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
10	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
11									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1	1			EK0,	DDC		
						EV0			
		1	5			EK0,	DDC		
						EV0			
12	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release

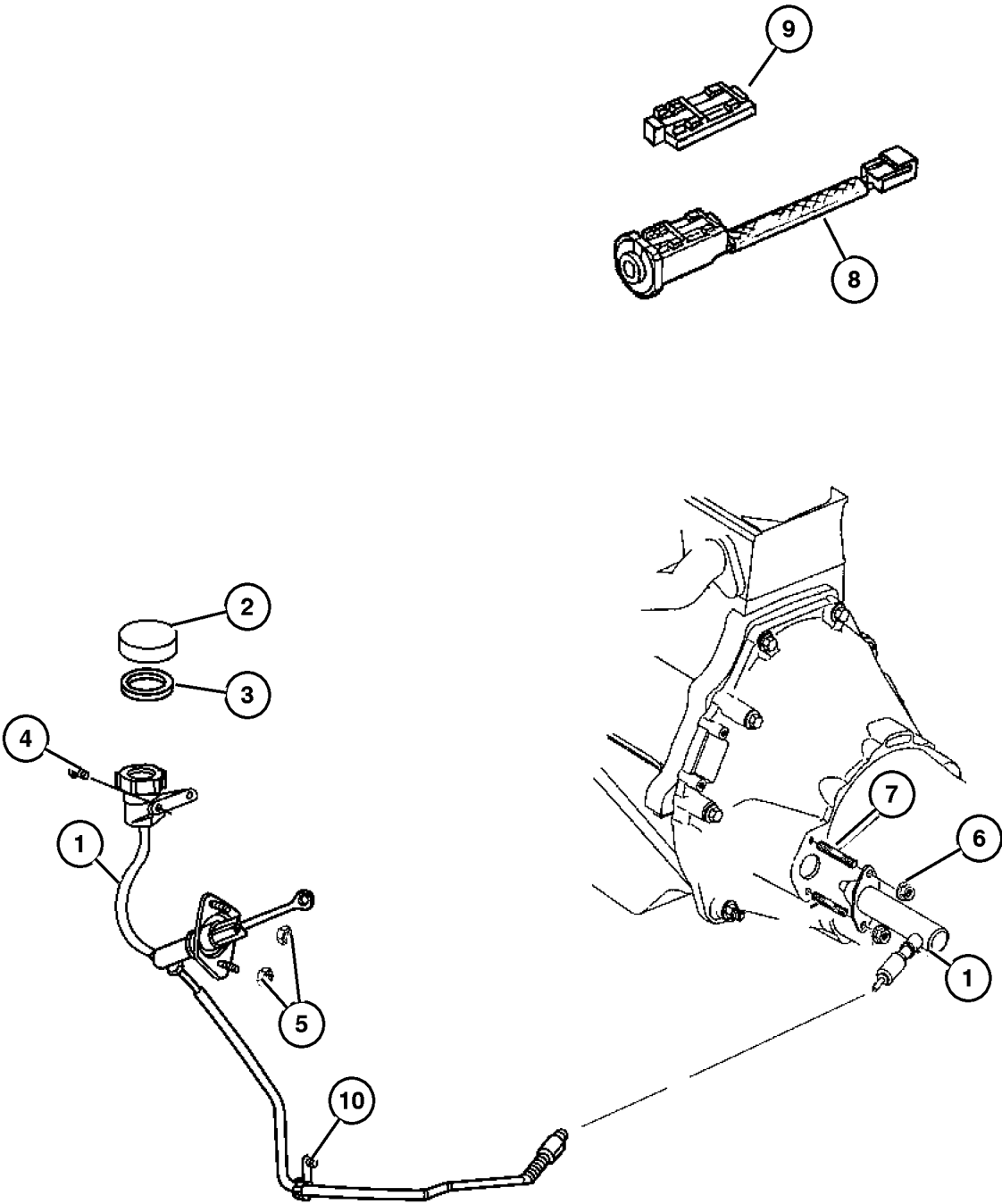
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5134 623AA	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
2	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
3	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4	6032 988	2					DBB		SCREW, Hydraulic Clutch Reservoir to Dash Panel mounting
5	6503 269	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
8	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	5015 960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
10	5015 260AA	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch Tube

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

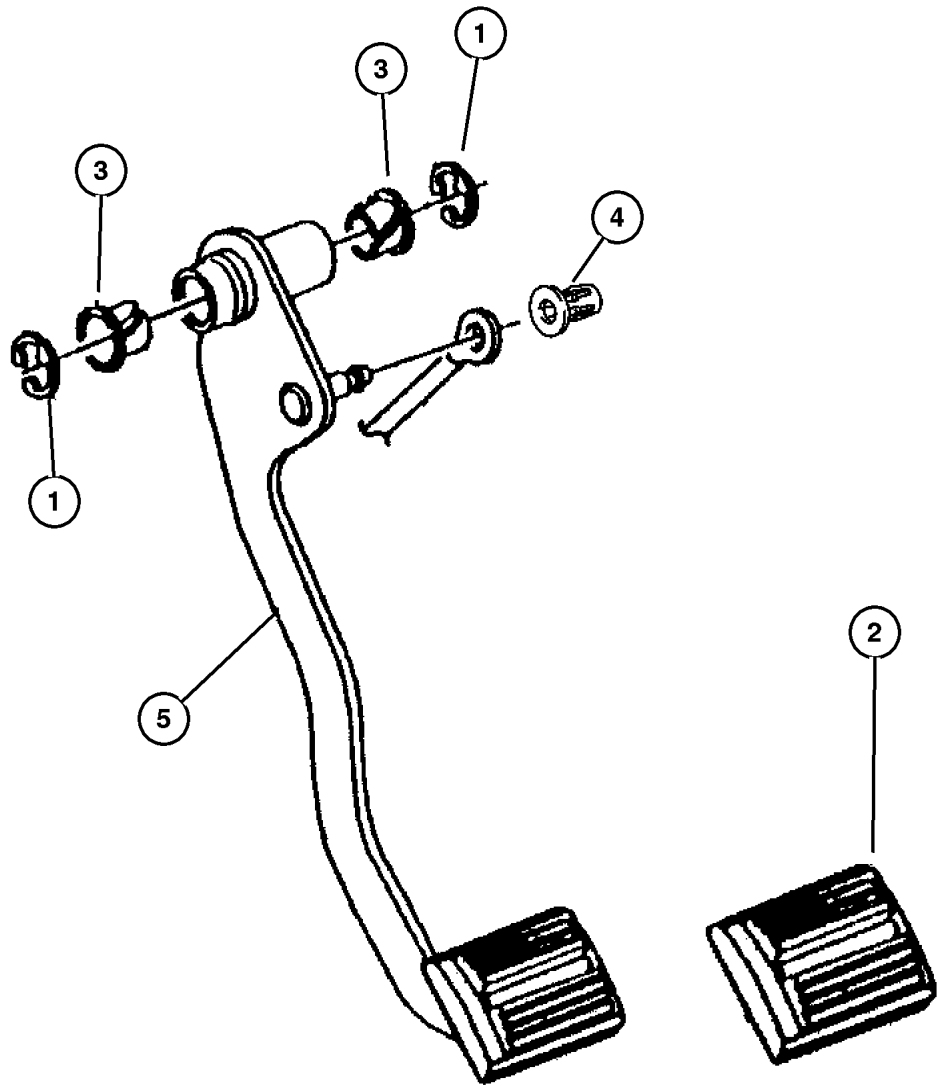
Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	4103 262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	4019 715AB	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	4294 639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	4294 036	1							CLIP
5	52078 748AD	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 007

Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts	Fig. 007-107
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector	Fig. 007-115

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts	Fig. 007-207
------------------------------	--------------

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-305
--------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys	Fig. 007-407
---------------	--------------

Drive Belts

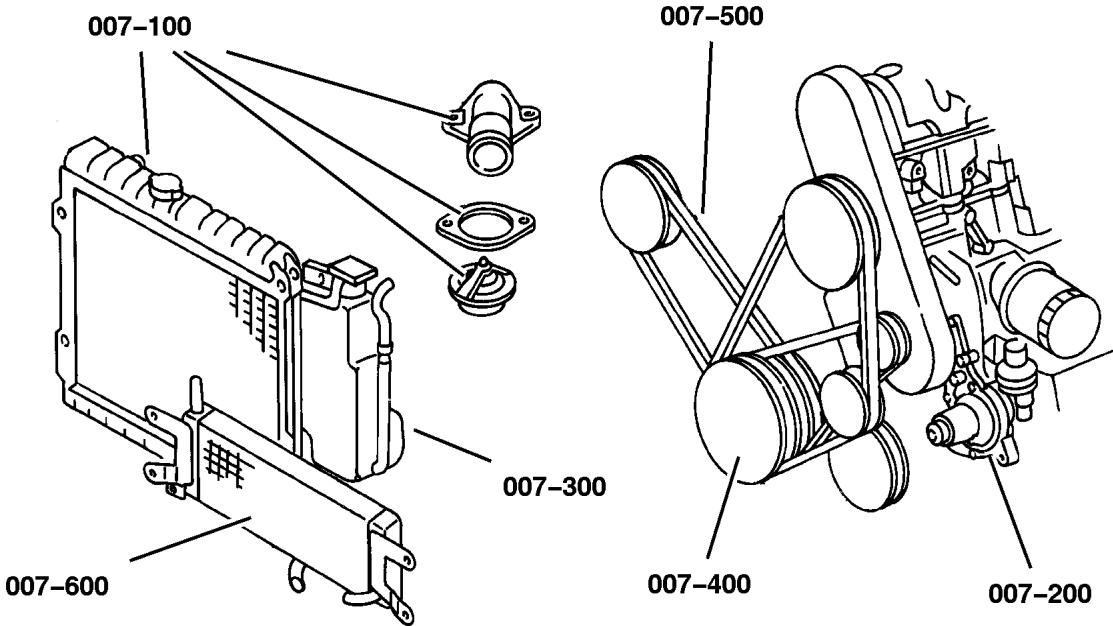
Drive Belts	Fig. 007-510
-------------	--------------

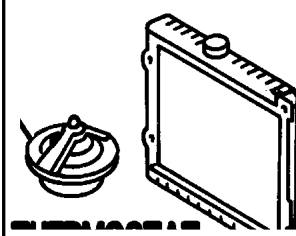
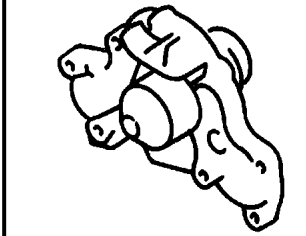
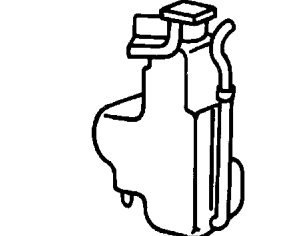
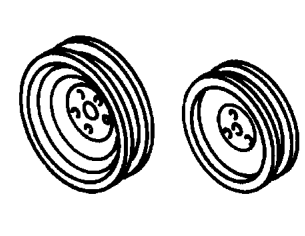
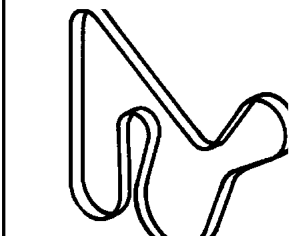
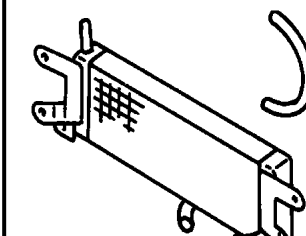
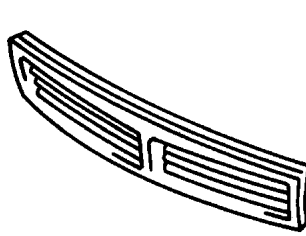
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-610
------------------	--------------

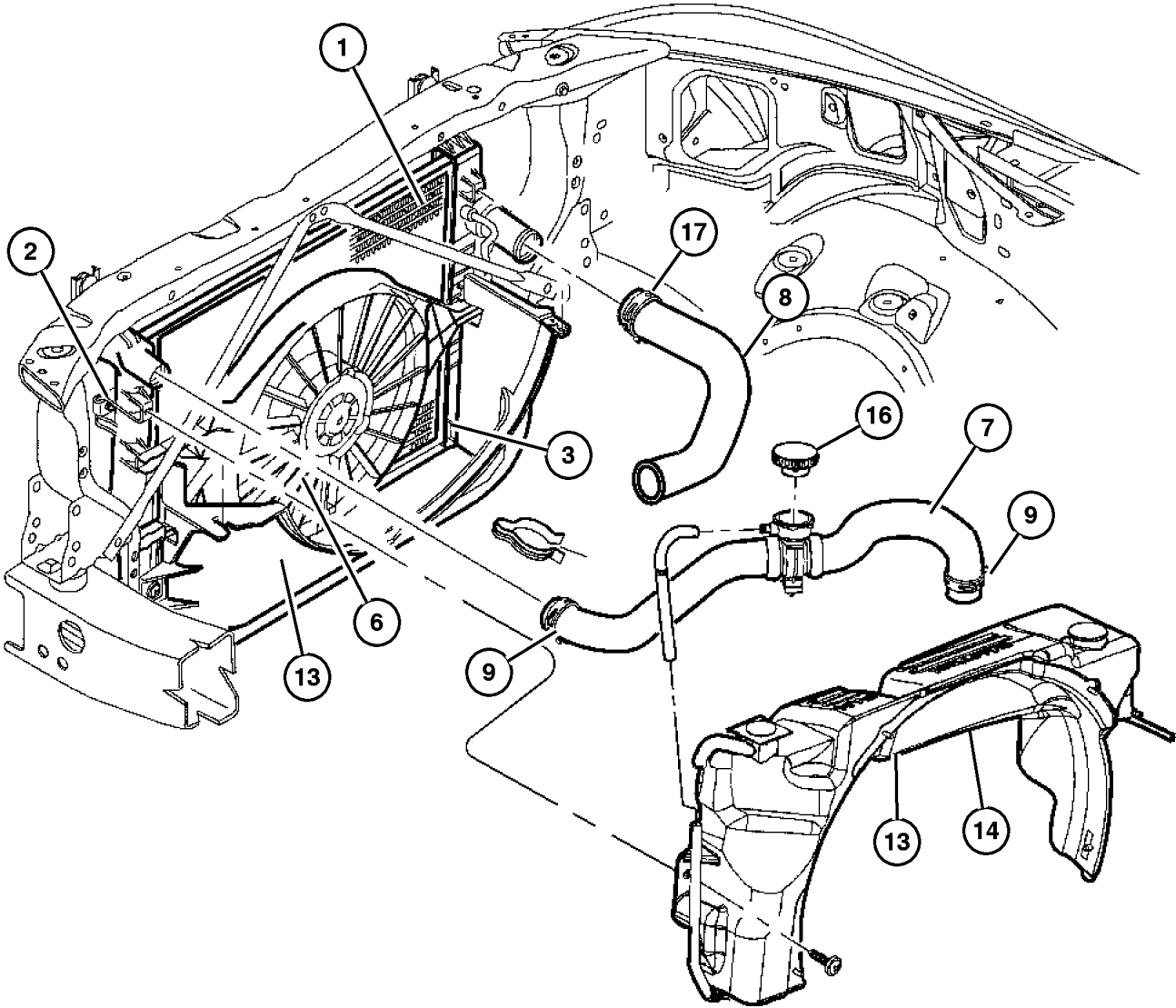
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-705
--------------------------	--------------



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55056 425AA	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		
	55056 426AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		
2	55056 518AA	1				EV0	DG0		With [NMC] ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5015 421AA	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		Upper
		2				EK0, EV0	DBB		Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EK0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EK0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
3									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028 466AB	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1				EK0, EV0	DBB		
-4									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52028 779AB-	1				EK0 EV0	DG0 DG0		
-5									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5170 019AA-	1				EV0	DG0		[EK0,EV0], Inlet
	5015 415AA-	1				EV0	DG0		[EK0,EV0], Outlet
6									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52030 033AD	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		
7									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52029 199AA	1				EK0			
	52028 810AK	1				EV0			
8									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	52028 813AC	1				EV0			
	52029 205AA	1				EK0			
9						EV0			CLAMP, Radiator
-10									FAN, Cooling

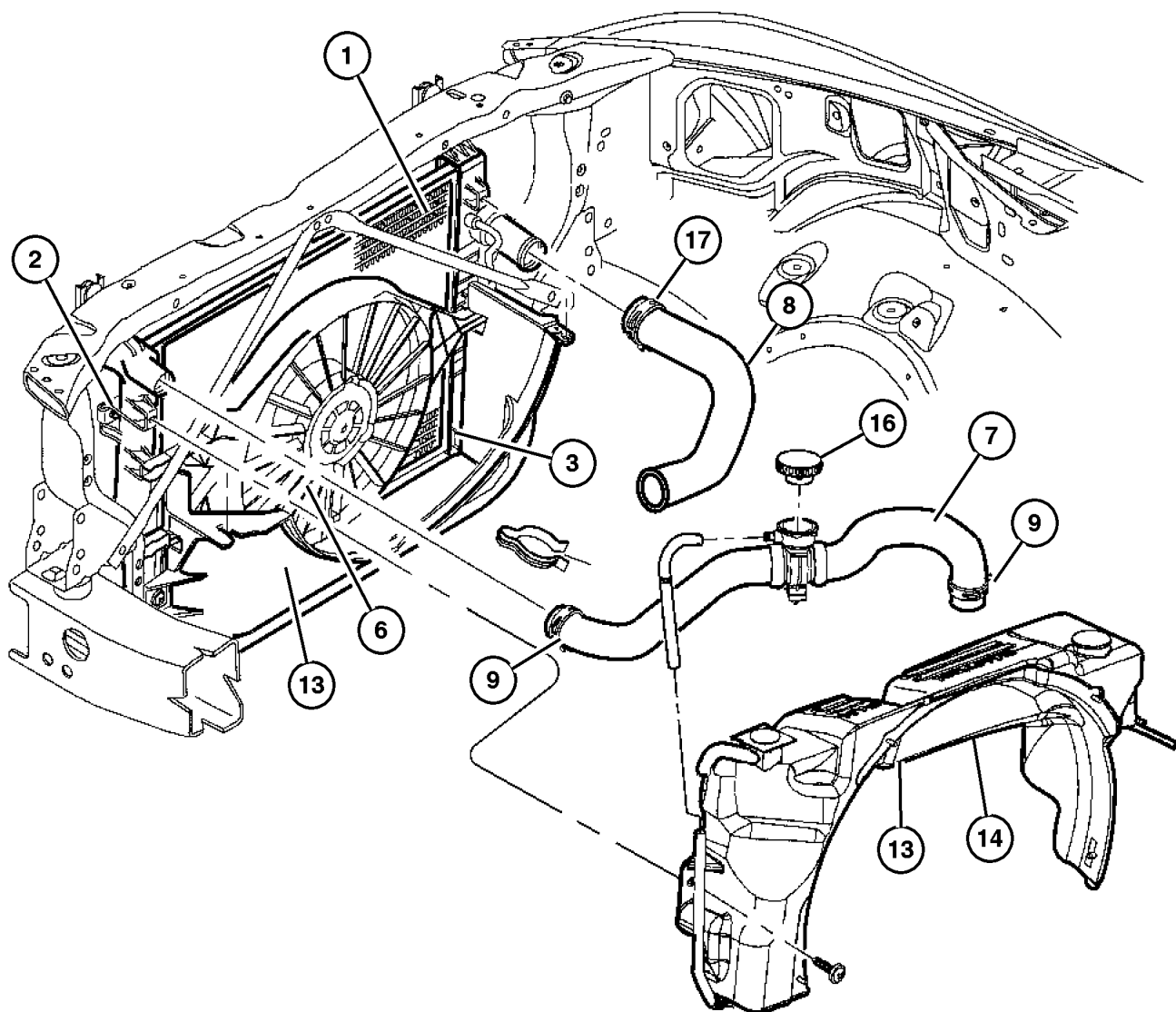
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts

Figure 007-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028 916AC-	1				EV0			
		1				EK0	DBB		
		1	1			EK0	DG0		[NMC]
	52029 263AC-	1	5			EK0	DG0		[NMC]
-11									DRIVE, Fan
	52029 084AA-	1				EV0			
	55056 508AA-	1				EK0			
-12	6022 225	4				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13									SHROUD MODULE, Fan, Upper
	5015 534AB	1				EK0	DG0		[-NMC]
	5143 754AA	1				EK0	DG0		[NMC]
		1				EK0	DBB		
	5015 534AB	1				EV0			
14	55077 486AA	1				EK0			SHROUD, Fan, Upper
-15									SHROUD, Fan, Lower
	52029 185AC-	1				EV0			
	52029 208AA-	1				EK0			
16									CAP, Pressurized Coolant
	5278 767AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
17	3200 2366	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
-18	55056 463AA-	1				EK0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 - Dakota

5 = Dake

0 = Dark

BODY

- Reg. C

= Club C

= Quad C

- Quad C

ENGINE

EKG - 371

EVA = 4.7L

$$LVA = 4.7L$$

VO

TRANSMISSION

DC = 5 Spd. HD Ma

G6 = Multispeed Auto

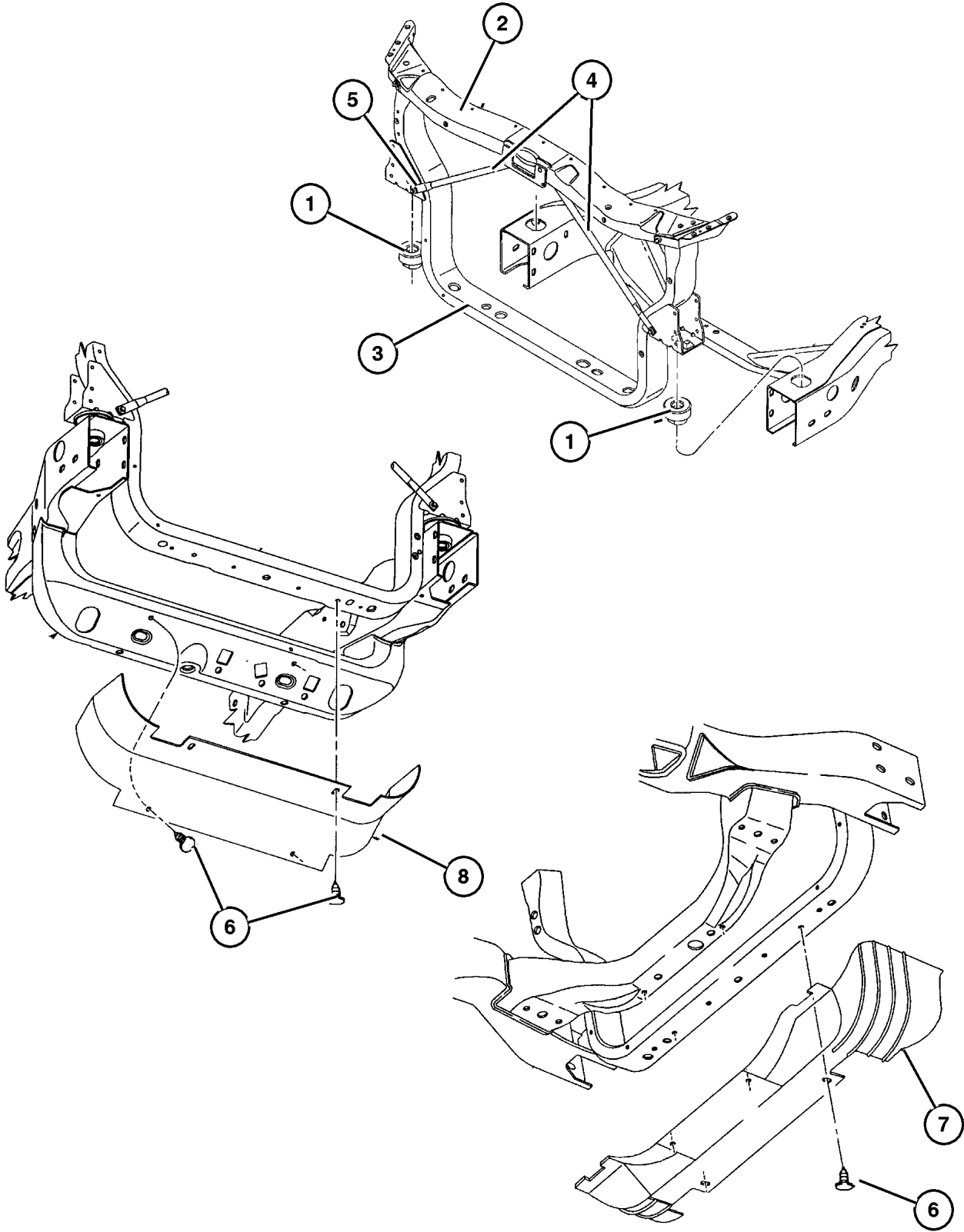
MGQ = Multispeed Automatic

QQ = Multispeed Audio

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector
Figure 007-115



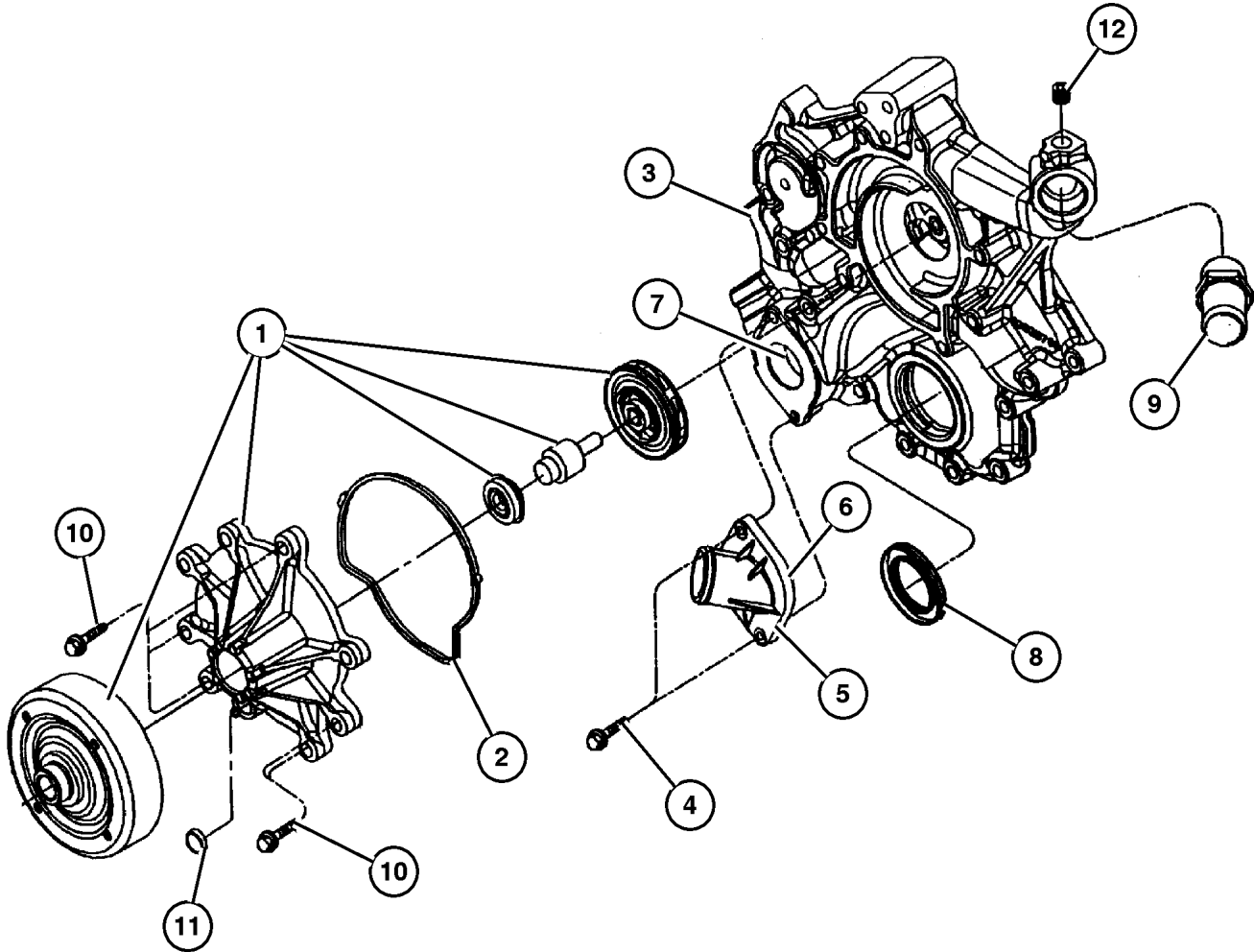
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR, Lower
2	55255 721AF	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Upper
3	55255 720AE	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Lower
4	55257 304AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
5	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
6	6503 221	4							PIN
7									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036 568AB	1	1						
	55056 075AA	1	5						
8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036 568AB	1	1						
	55056 075AA	1	5						
-9	4716 585	1	5						DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb
									Access
-10									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52028 779AB-	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EV0	DG0		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts
Figure 007-207



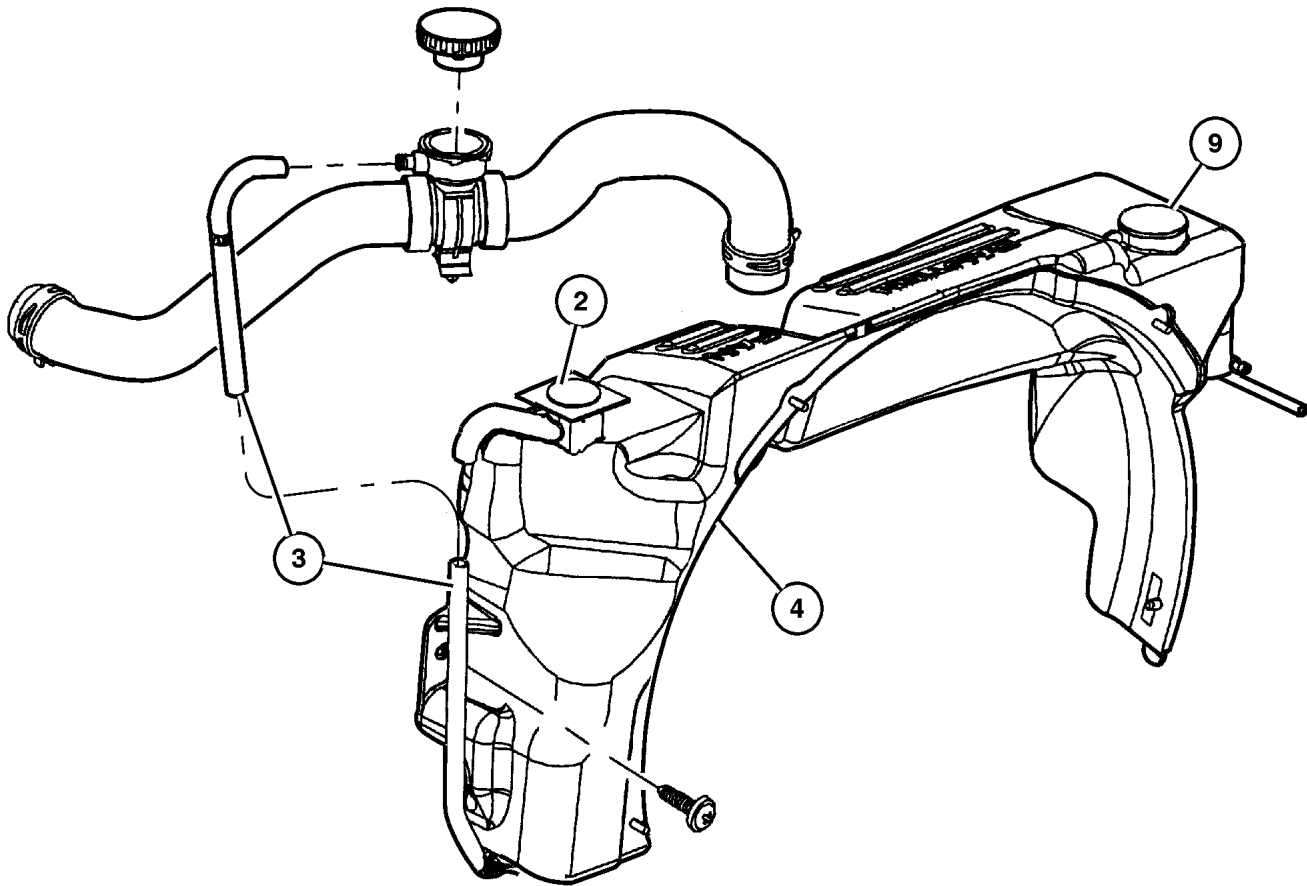
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0, EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1 1				EK0 EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, 06035961AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

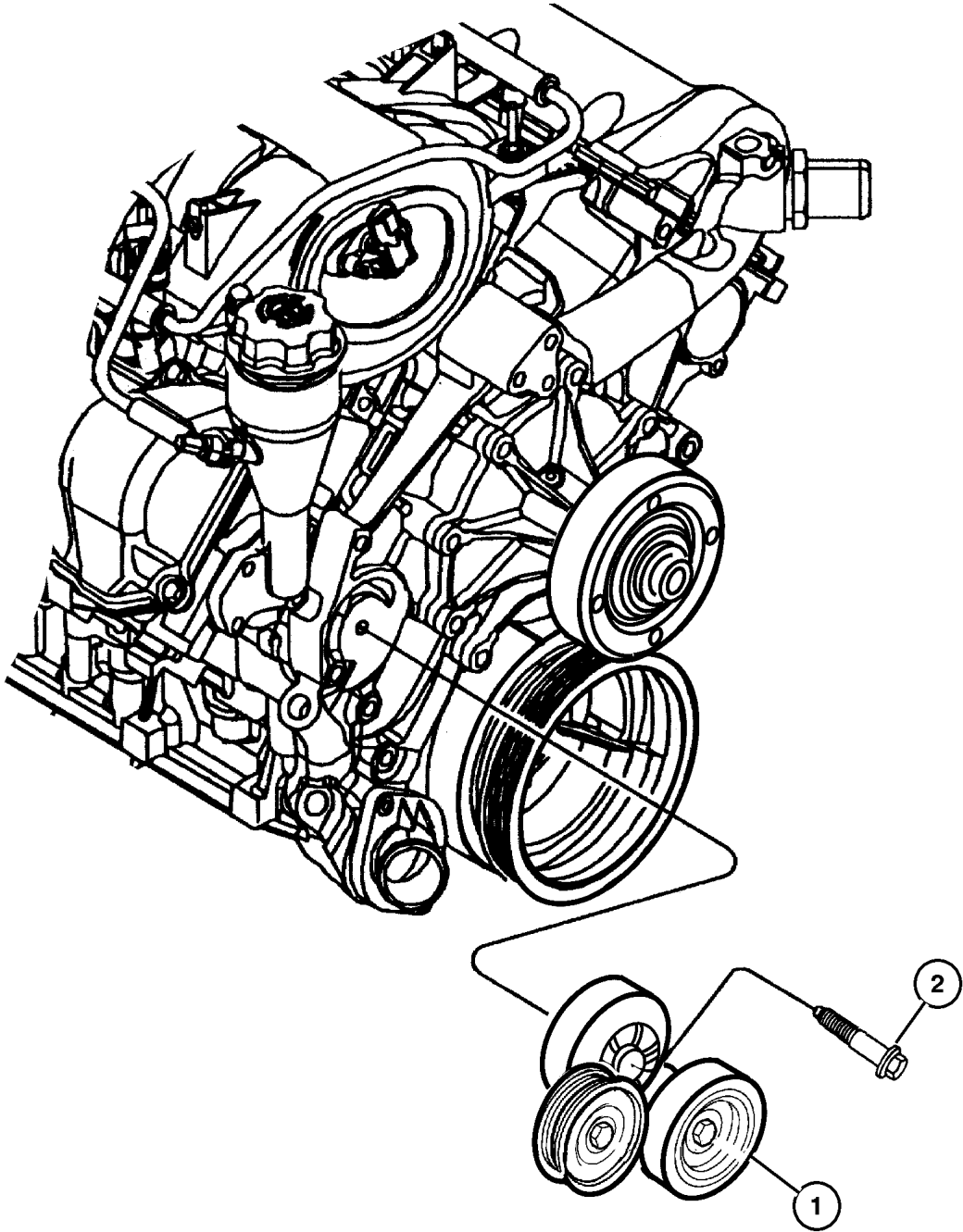
-1	5202 8604	1				EV0			INDICATOR
		1				EK0			
2	4682 828	1				EK0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5278 767AA	1				EV0			
3	4266 423	1				EV0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
		1				EK0			
4	5015 534AB	1				EV0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan
-5	55056 463AA-	1				EK0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud
-6	5015 537AA-	1				EK0			FASTENER, Christmas Tree
-7	5013 755AA-	1				EK0			GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
		1				EV0			
-8	5011 809AA-	1				EK0			GROMMET, Windshield Washer
		1				EV0			Pump
9	55077 261AA	1				EV0			CAP, Washer Reservoir
		1				EK0			
-10	55077 351AA-	1				EV0			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
		1				EK0			
-11	5103 453AA-	1				EV0			PUMP, Washer, Windshield
		1				EK0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys
Figure 007-407



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030 958AC	1				EV0			
	53030 958AD	1				EK0			
2	6504 930AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

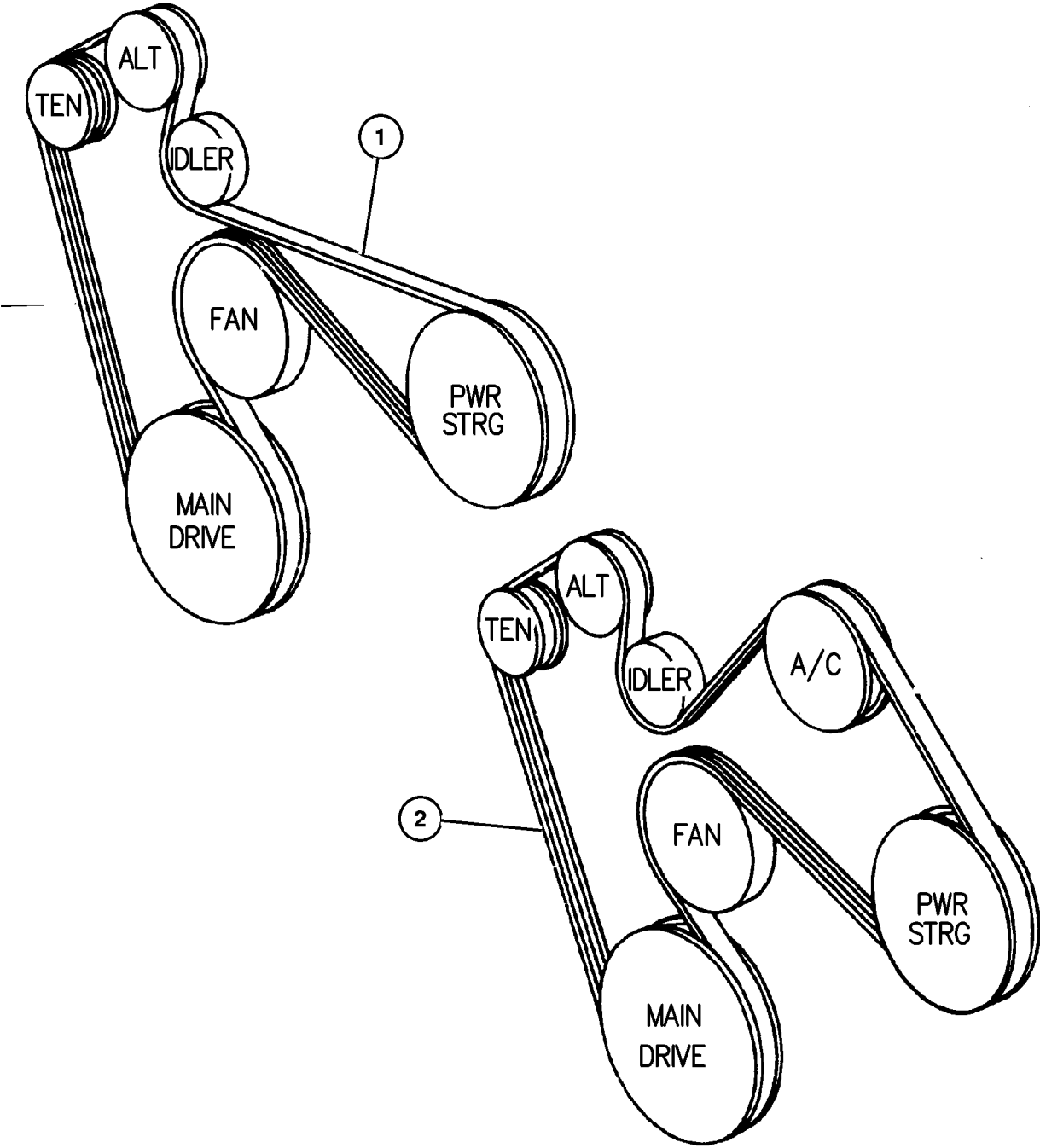
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts
 Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

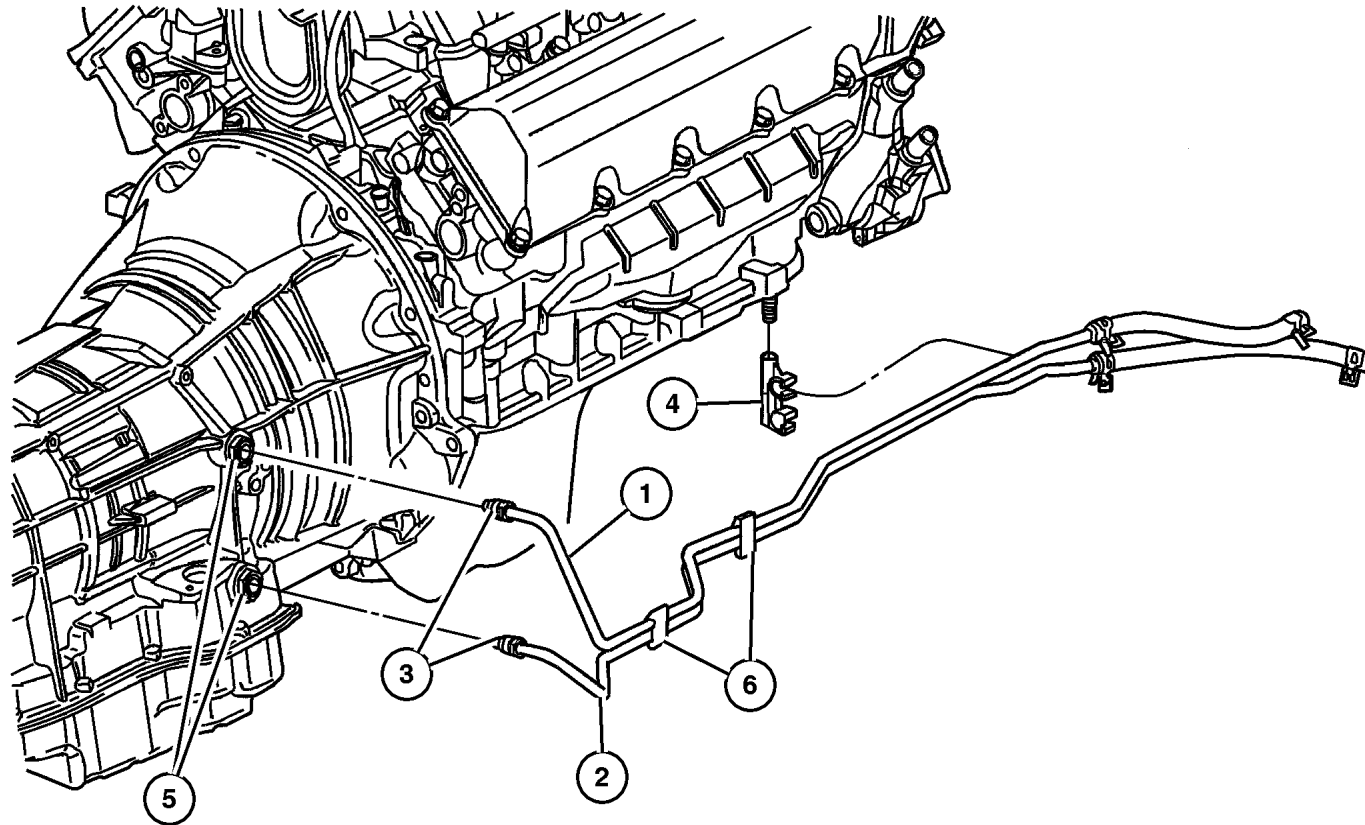
1	53032 037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, With Air Conditioning
2	53032 037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, Without Air Conditioning
-3	5303 0960	1				EK0, EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:

[DGQ] = 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

1	55056 420AA	1				EV0	DGQ		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52029 209AA	1				EK0	DG6		Pressure
2	55056 422AA	1				EV0	DGQ		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
	52029 210AA	1				EK0	DG6		Return
3									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52079 789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
5	4799 433AB	2	1				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	5				DGQ		
		2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		
6	6035 358	2					DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 6092	1							Bright [MFD]
	5EB7 5ZSP	1							Argent [MFV]
	5EH1 2AGW	1							[GW] [MFN]
	5EH1 2BR8	1							[R8] [MFN]
	5EH1 2DX8	1							[X8] [MFN]
	5EH1 2GW7	1							[W7] [MFN]
	5EH1 2PR4	1							[R4] [MFN]
	5EH1 2WBT	1							[BT] [MFN]
	5EH1 2WSB	1							[SB] [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZBJ	1							[BJ] [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZDR	1							[DR] [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZKJ	1							[KJ][MFN]
2	55055 210AD	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55036 568AB-	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower
4	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

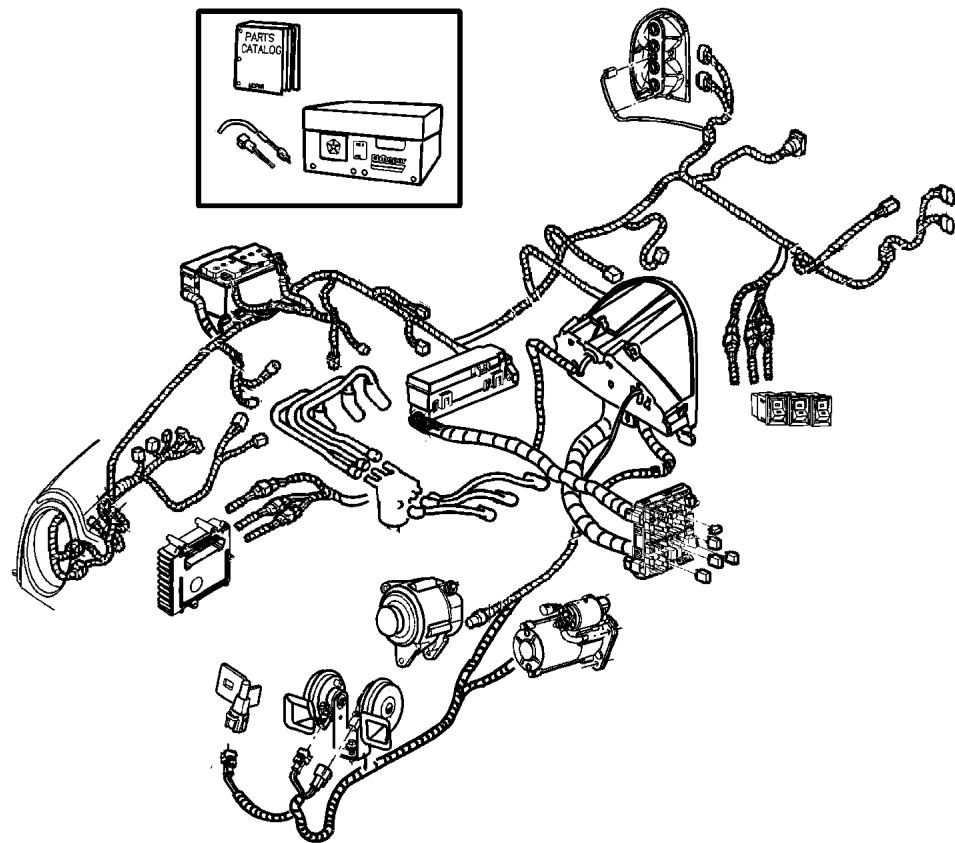
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

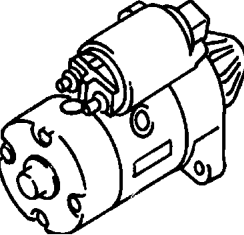
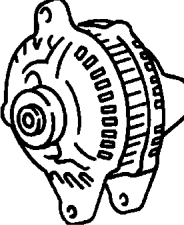
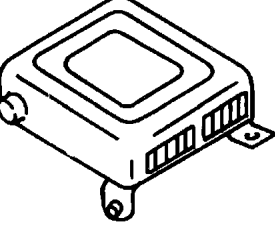
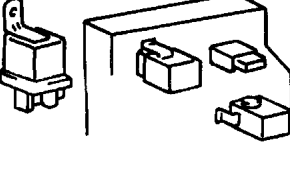
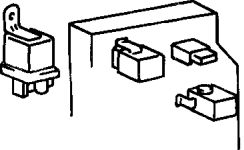
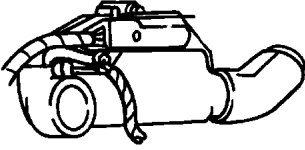
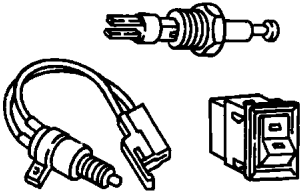
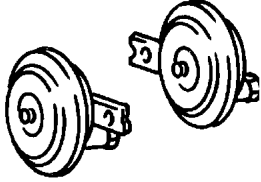
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 008

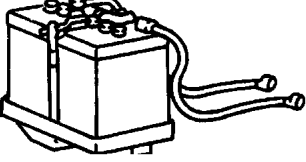
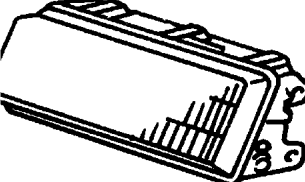
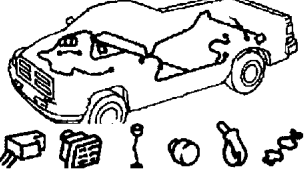


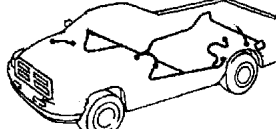

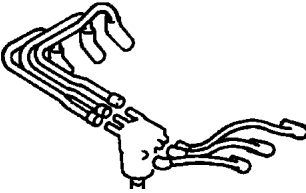
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

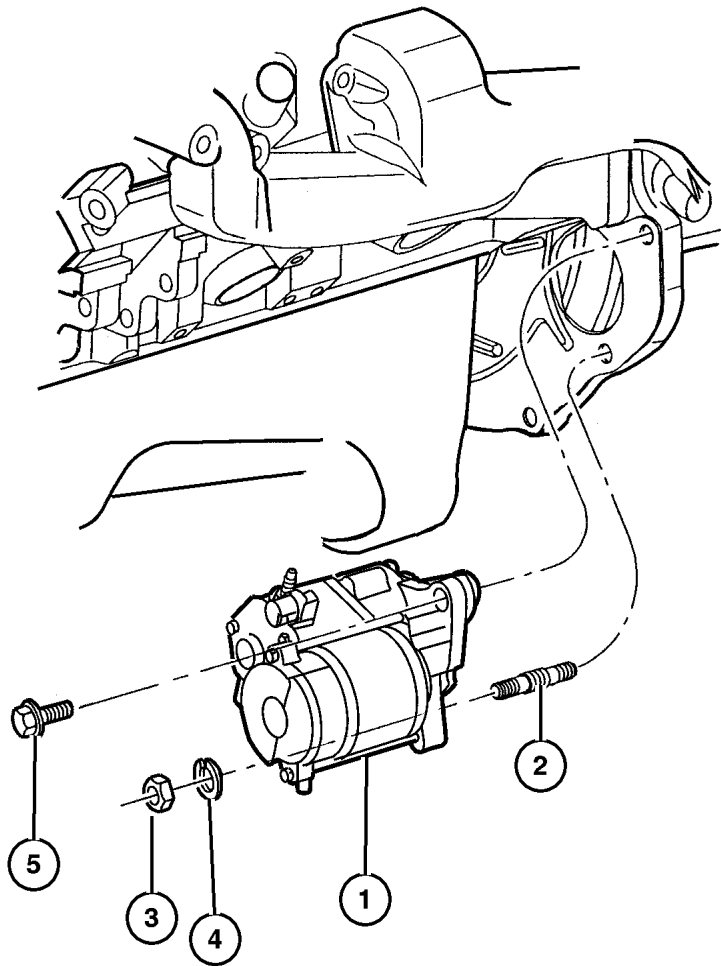
Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Starter & Mounting 3.7L [EK0] & 4.7L Engines [EV0]	Fig. 008-110	Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1411
Alternators		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternator & Alternator Mounting 3.7L Engine [EK0]	Fig. 008-210	Wiring - Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1511
Alternator & Alternator Mounting 4.7 L Engine [EV0]	Fig. 008-240	Wiring Repair	
Modules		Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Modules	Fig. 008-405	Air Bag Systems	
Relays		Air Bag System	Fig. 008-1705
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510	Spark Plugs, Cables & Coils	Fig. 008-1905
Sensors			
Sensors 3.7L Engine [EK0]	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors 4.7L Engine [EV0]	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors, Oxygen	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-625		
Sensors - Body	Fig. 008-630		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches - Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805		
Switches - Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810		
Switches - Body	Fig. 008-815		
Horns			
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 008-911		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1011		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1131		
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1141		
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading	Fig. 008-1151		
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1196		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring - Engine	Fig. 008-1211		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1311		

Starter & Mounting 3.7L [EK0] & 4.7L Engines [EV0]
 Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = 3.7L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

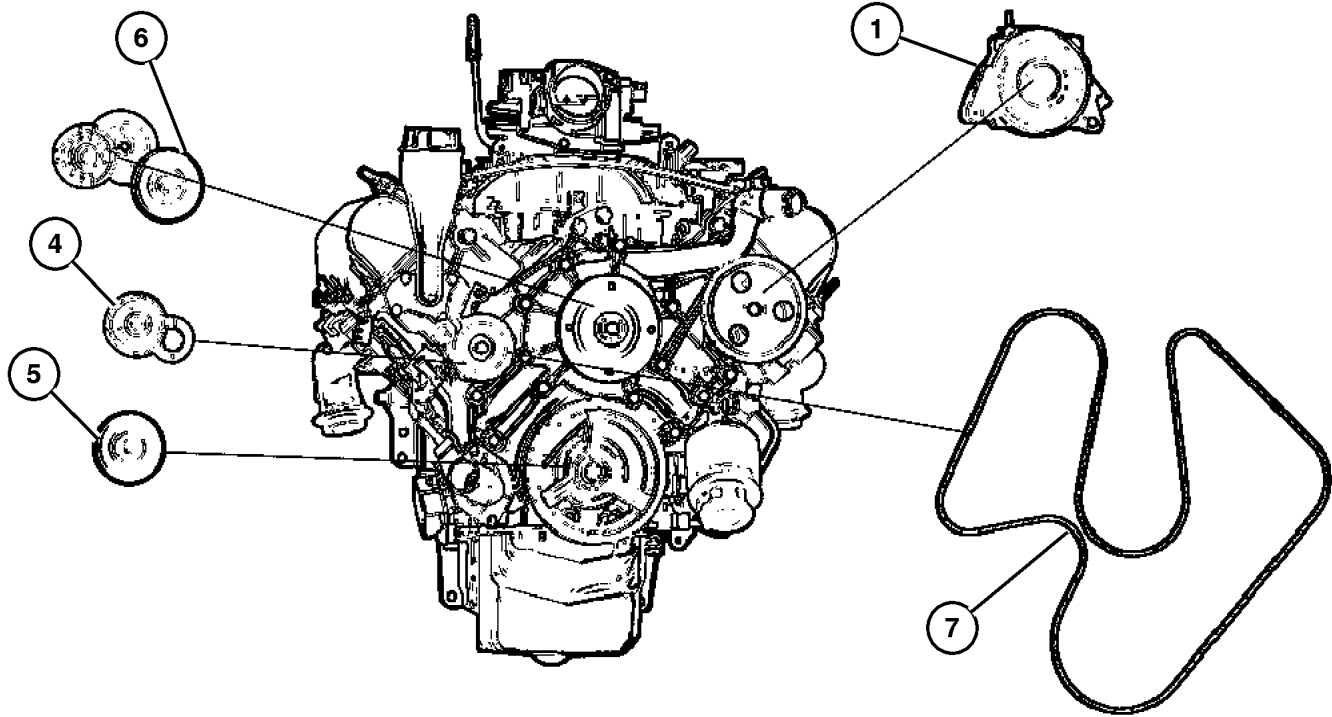
1	56027 702AD	1				EK0, EV0	DD0		STARTER
	56029 113AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		
2	6035 606	1				EK0, EV0	DD0		STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
3	0271 506	1				EK0, EV0	DD0		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4									WASHER, ID=.437 OD=.787 THK=.133, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6036 455AA	1				EK0, EV0	DD0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-6	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator & Alternator Mounting 3.7L Engine [EK0]
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmission

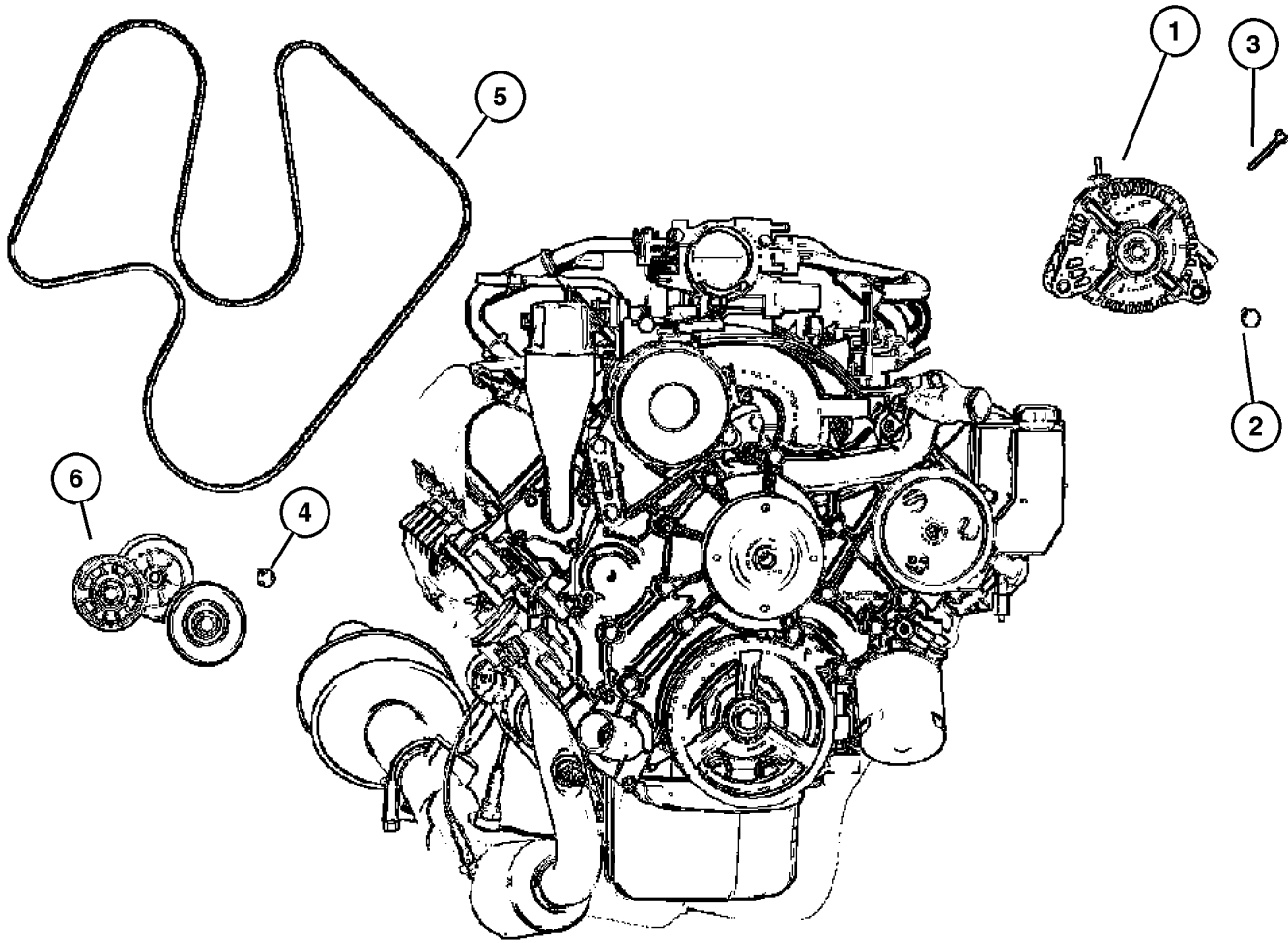
1	56041 693AC	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
-2	6036 455AA-	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-3	6505 482AA-	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	5303 0959	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
5	5303 1045	1				EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Idler
6	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	53032 037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
-8	6505 488AA-	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator & Alternator Mounting 4.7 L Engine [EV0]
Figure 008-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator

[EV0]=4.7L V-8 Engine

1	56041 693AC	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR, [BAZ]
2	6505 488AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032 037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

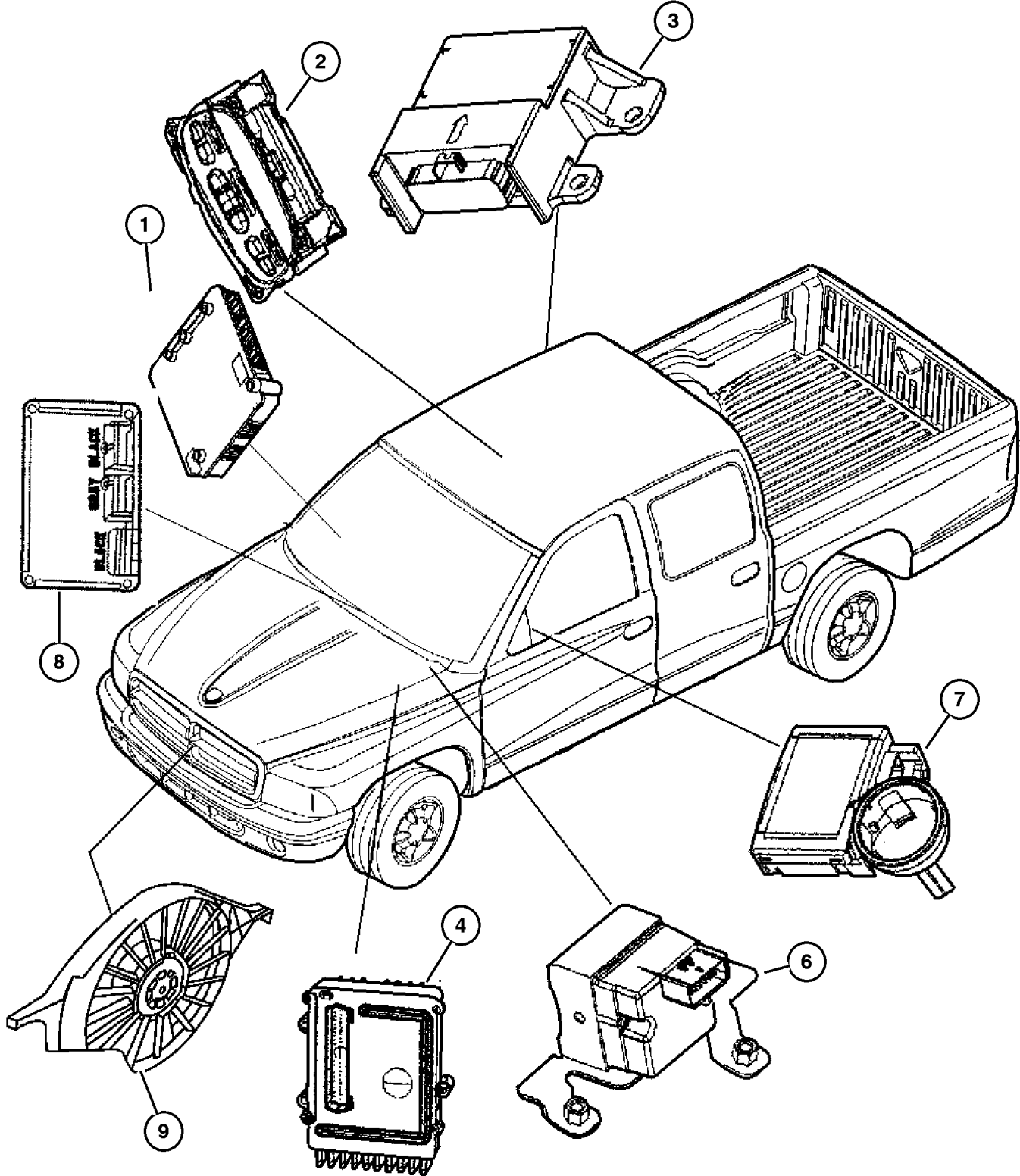
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]=Manual Transmission

1	56049 071AJ	1							MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry
	56049 072AL	1							With Keyless Entry
2	56049 578AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
3									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56043 138AC	1			84				
	56043 252AA	1			31, 61				
4									MODULE, Transmission Control, Served In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
-5									BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit, Served In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5093 425AC	1			31, 61				
	5093 429AC	1			84				
7	56045 275AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8	56028 242AI	1	5						MODULE, Transfer Case Control
9									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52030 033AD	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

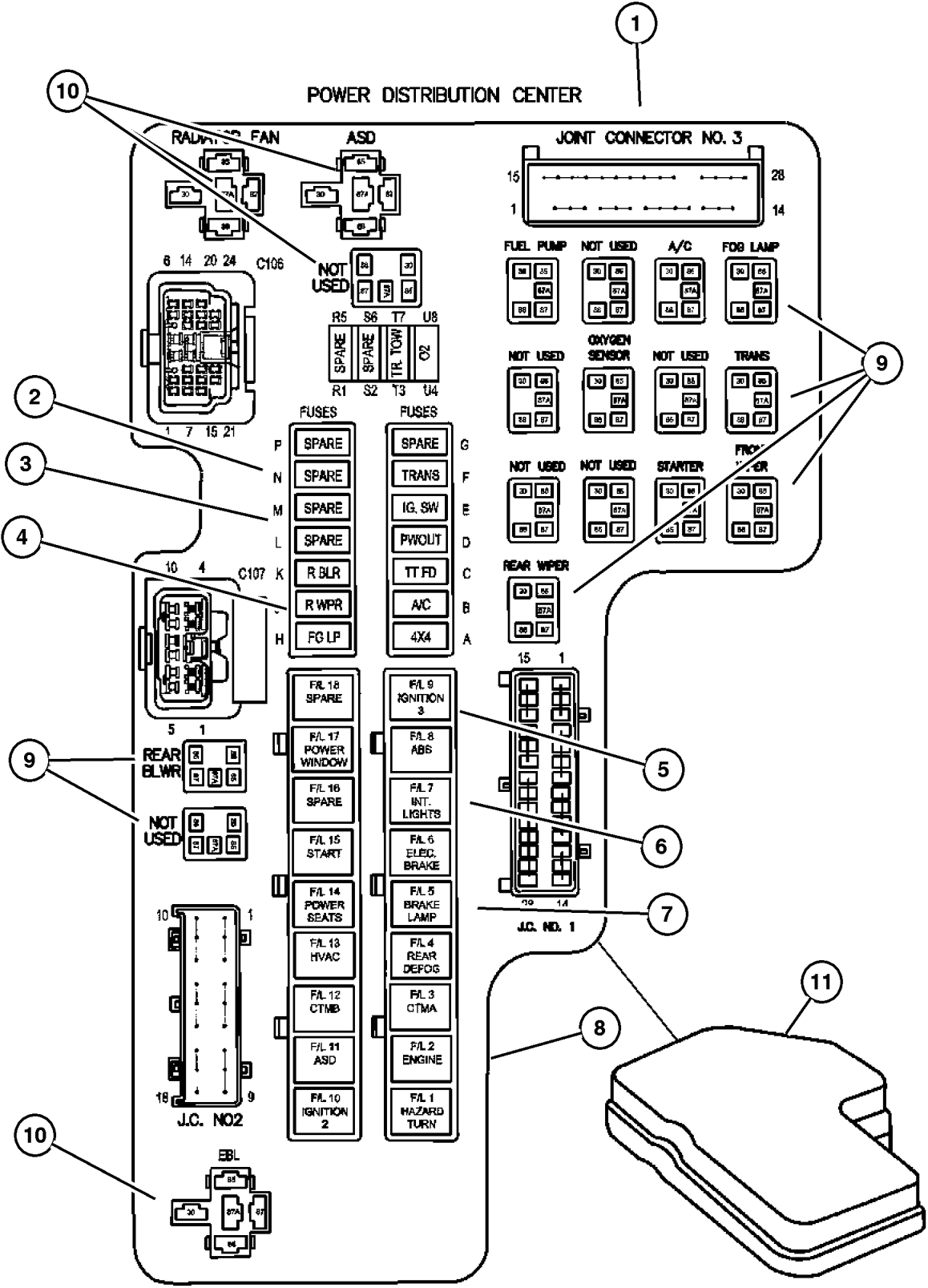
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0]=3.7L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4	00AT M25	1				EV0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
5		1				EV0	DBB		CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 20 AMP, Blue
	00FL F20	1				EV0	DG0		
		1				EV0	DBB		
6		1				EV0	DBB		CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink
	00FL F30	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
7		1				EV0	DG0		CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 40 AMP, Green
	00FL F40	1				EV0	DG0		
		1				EV0	DBB		
8		1				EV0	DBB		CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 50 AMP, Red
	6101 620	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
9	56049 018AB	1							RELAY, Mini Foglamp
	4727 370AA	1							Rear Window Defroster or Heated Mirror
10	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
11	56021 395AJ	1				EK0,	DBB		COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	1			EV0			
		1				EK0,	DG0		
		1				EV0			
		1				EK0,	DG0		
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

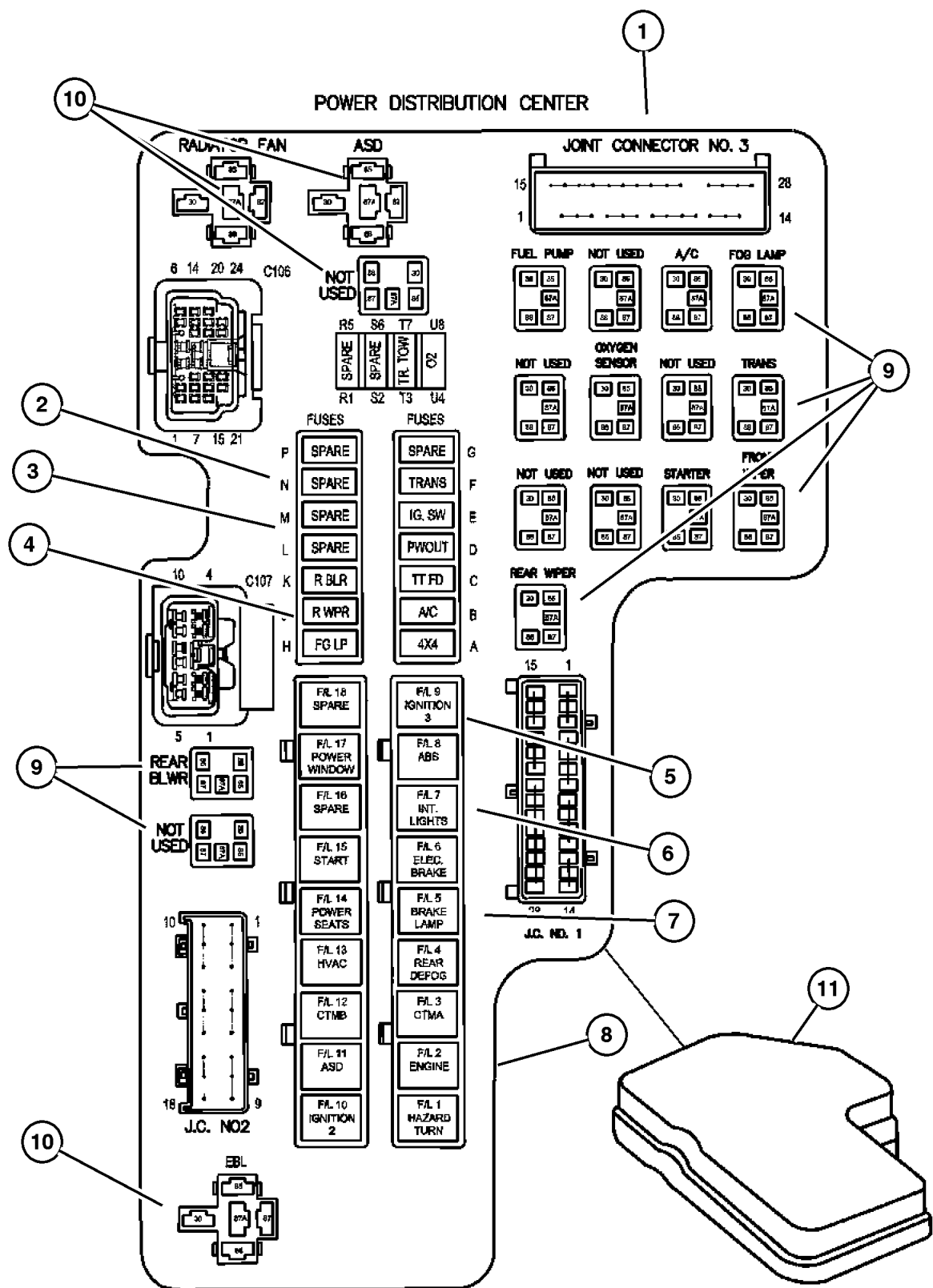
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses

Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	6101 757	1	5			EK0, EV0	DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

I = Dake

5 = Dake

— 211 —

BODY

= Reg. C

= Club C

= Quad C

2. 4. 4. 4. 4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L

$$EVA = 4.7L$$

V8

13

TRANSMISSION

DC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

G6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

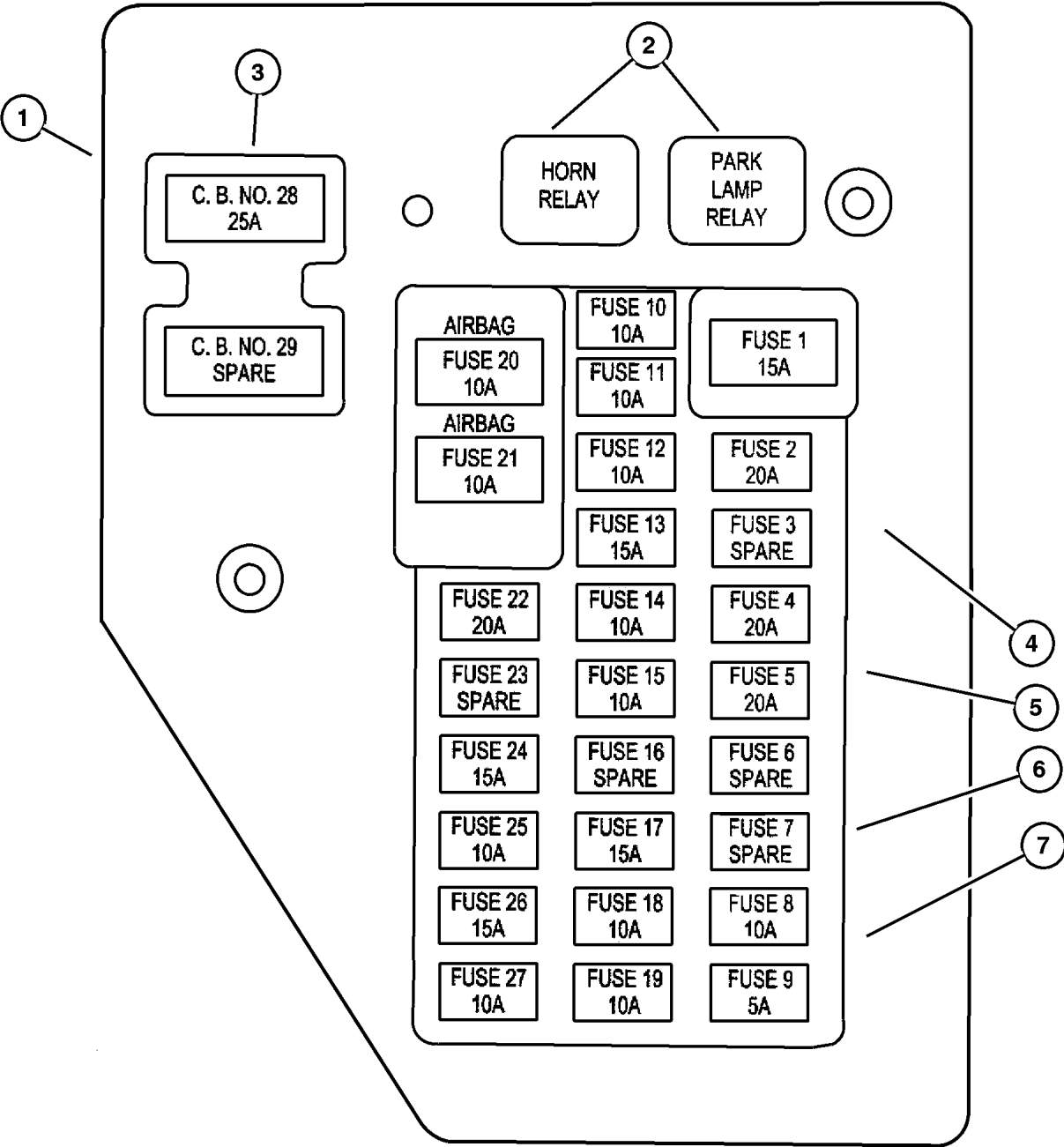
GQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

04. Multiples of 10: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510



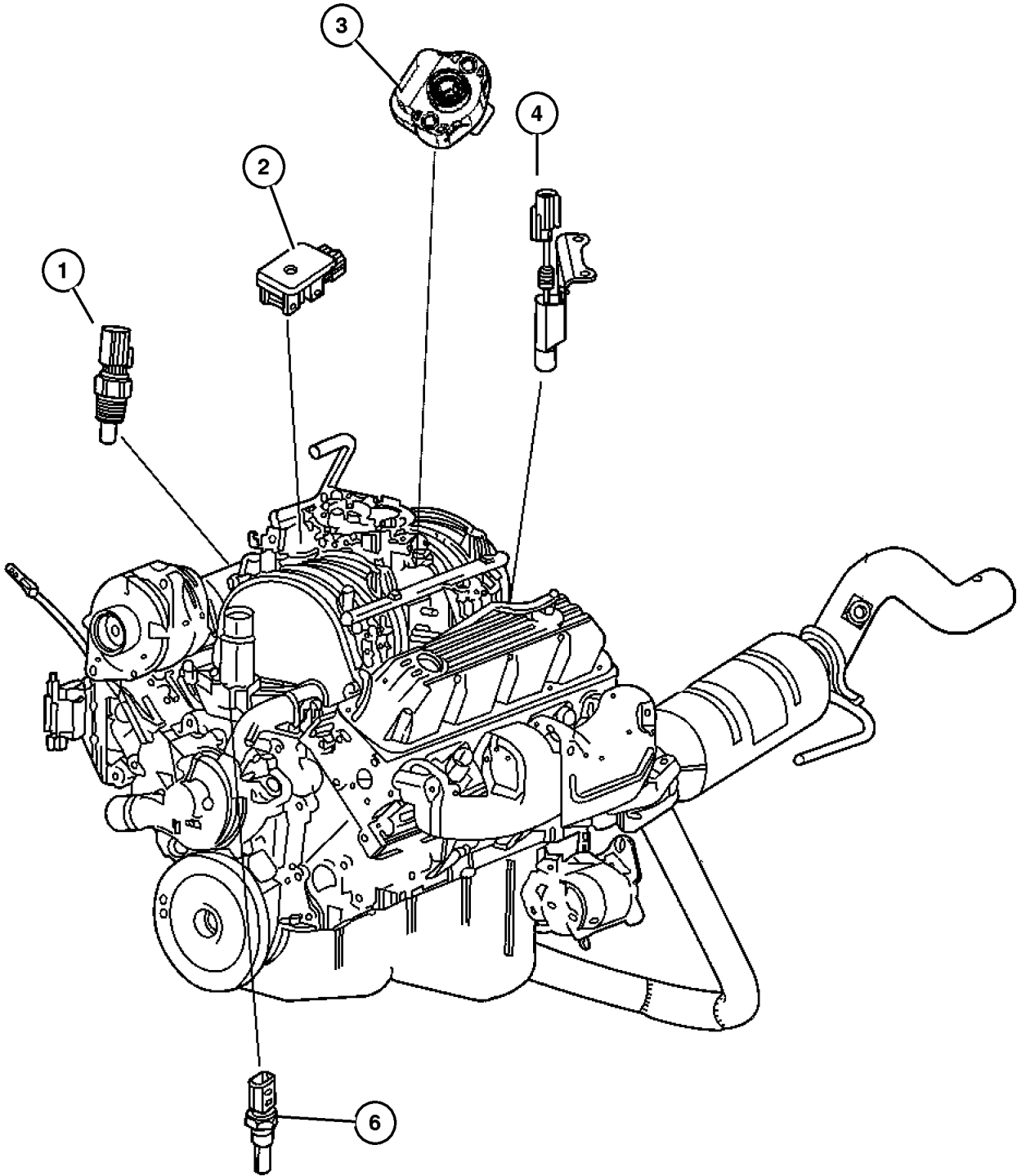
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049 035AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56049 018AB	1							RELAY, Mini Foglamp
	4727 370AA	1							Rear Window Defroster or Heated Mirror
3	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
5	00AT M10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	4							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	6							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-8	6102 078AA-	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-9	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors 3.7L Engine [EK0]
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
3	5019 411AB	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
4	56044 180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-5	6022 225	4				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
6	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-7	56041 584AE-	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-8	56041 679AC-	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors 4.7L Engine [EV0]
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
3	56041 018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-4	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor mounting
5	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
8	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position

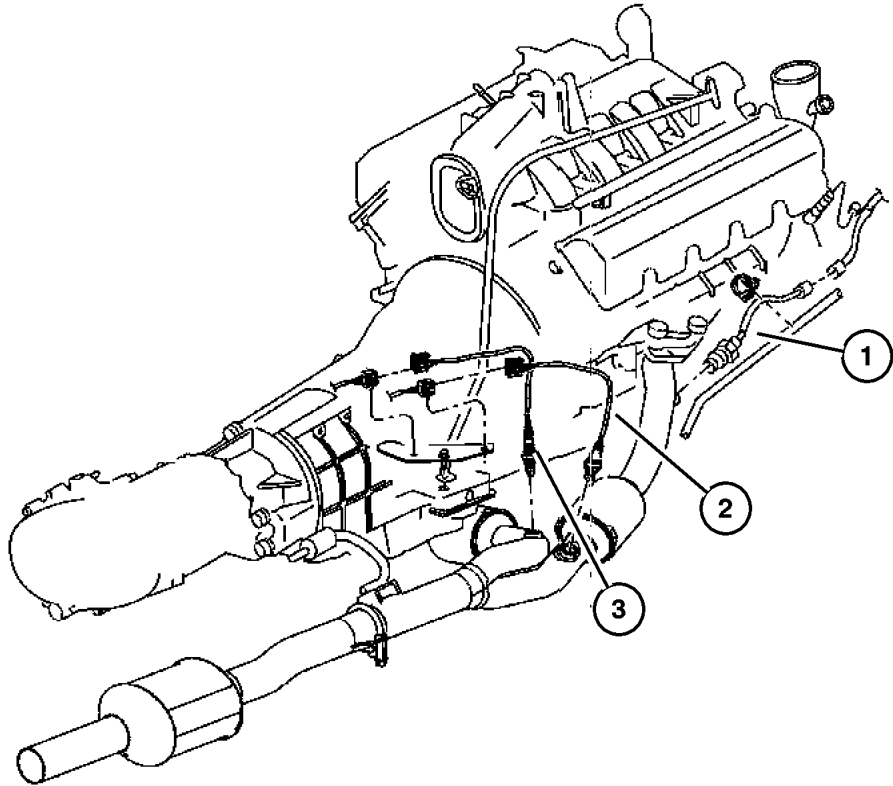
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen
Figure 008-620

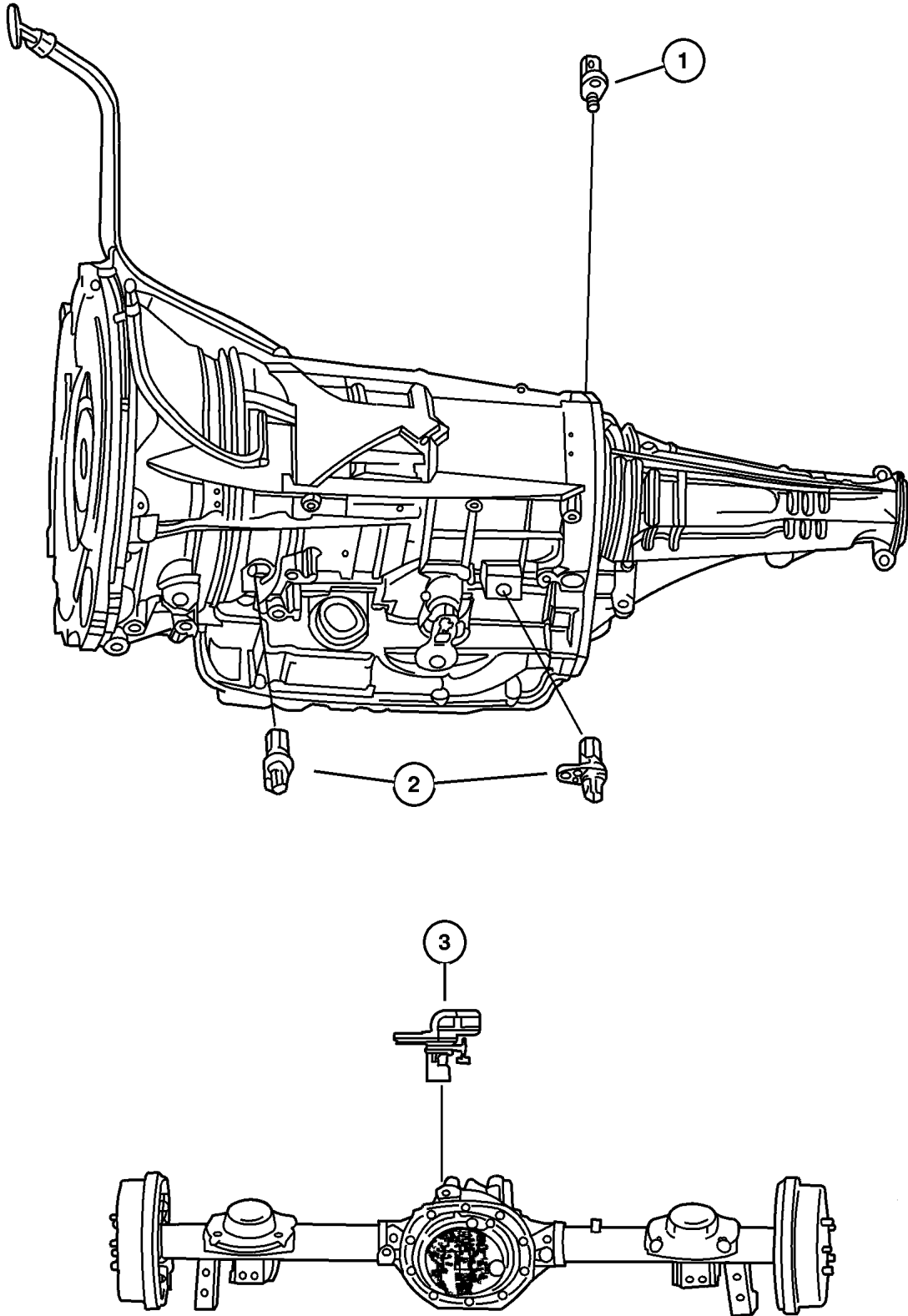


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 994AA	1				EK0			Before catalyst
	56028 998AA	1				EV0			Before catalyst
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 996AA	1				EK0			After catalyst, Right
	56028 998AA	1				EV0			After catalyst, Right
3									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 997AA	1				EK0			After catalyst, Left
	56028 999AA	1				EV0			After catalyst, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

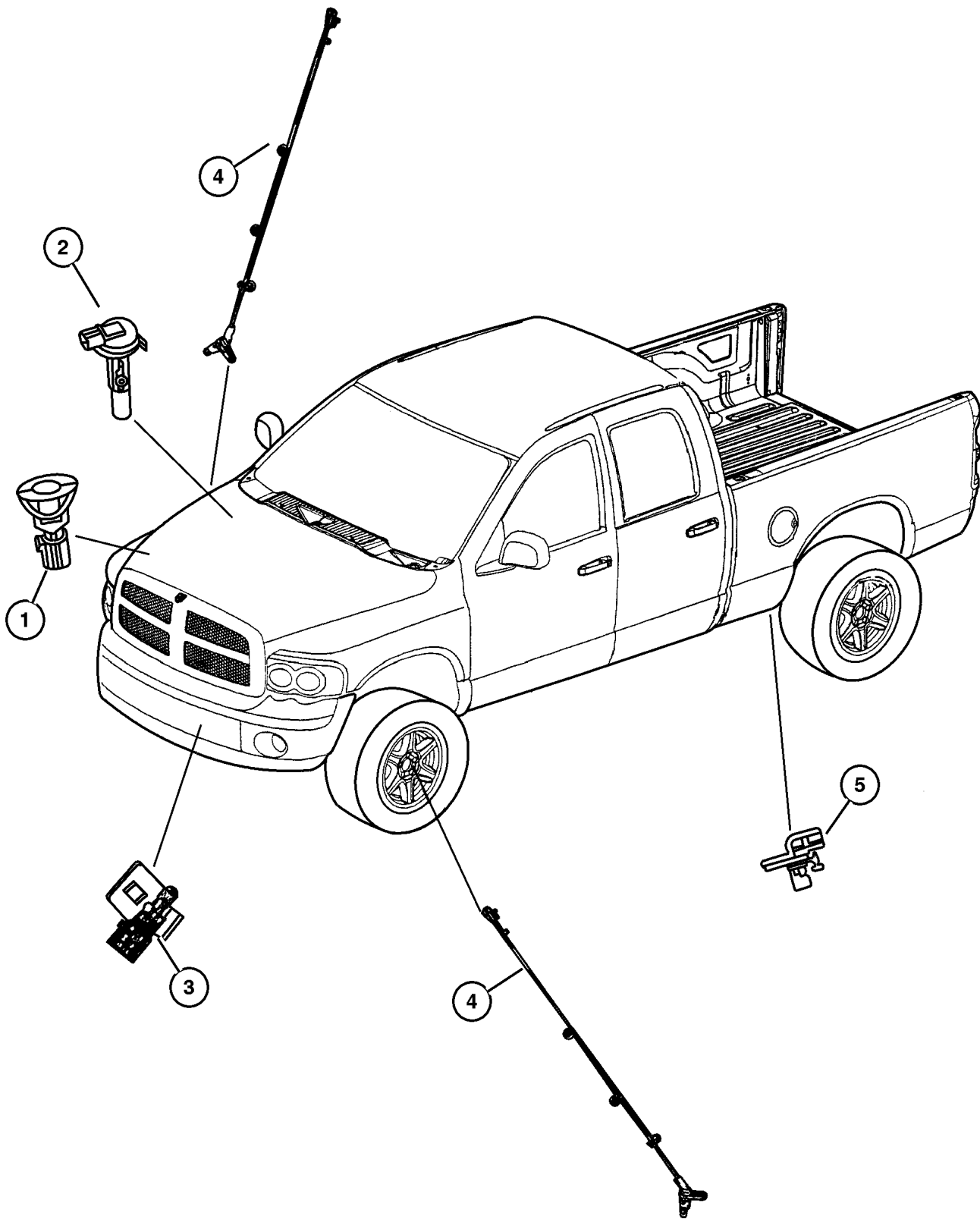
1	4799 758AC	1	1				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5				DGQ		
2	52854 001AA	1	5				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1				DG6		
3	56028 187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4									SENSOR, Transfer Case Mode (serviced in Shift Motor), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors - Body
Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	55077 351AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
3									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature With Over Head Console
	5604 2395	1							
		1							
4									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5016 338AA	1	5						Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						Left
5	56028 187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

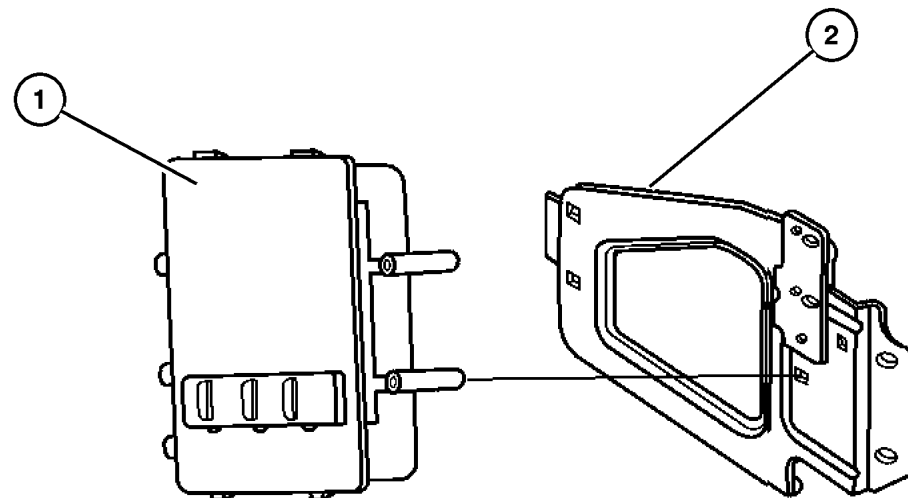
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EKG]=3.7L Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L EngineE									
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions									
[NFA]=20 Gallon Fuel Tank with Tether									
[NFB]=22 Gallon Fuel Tank									
[NZD] = Next Generation									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56029 026AA	1			61	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
		1	5		31	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA]
	56029 027AA	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA]
	56030 009AA	1			61	EKG	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
		1			31	EKG	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA]
	56030 022AA	1			61	EVA	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD]
		1			31	EVA	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA]
	56031 000AA	1			61	EKG	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD]
		1			31	EKG	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFA]
	56031 014AA	1			84	EKG	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
		1			31	EKG	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB]
	56029 036AA	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
	56029 036AB	1	1		84	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB]
	56029 037AA	1	5		31	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
	56029 037AB	1	5		84	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB]
	56029 094AB	1				EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56029 095AB	1				EVA	DG0		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56030 007AB	1				EKG	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56030 023AA	1			31	EVA	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB]
	56030 023AB	1			84	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56031 006AA	1			31	EKG	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD] + [NFB]
	56031 006AB	1			84	EKG	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56031 013AB	1				EKG	DG0		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56031 012AA	1			31	EKG	DG0		[NAS,NZD,NFB]
2	56028 352AA	1							BRACKET, Module, [NGC]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

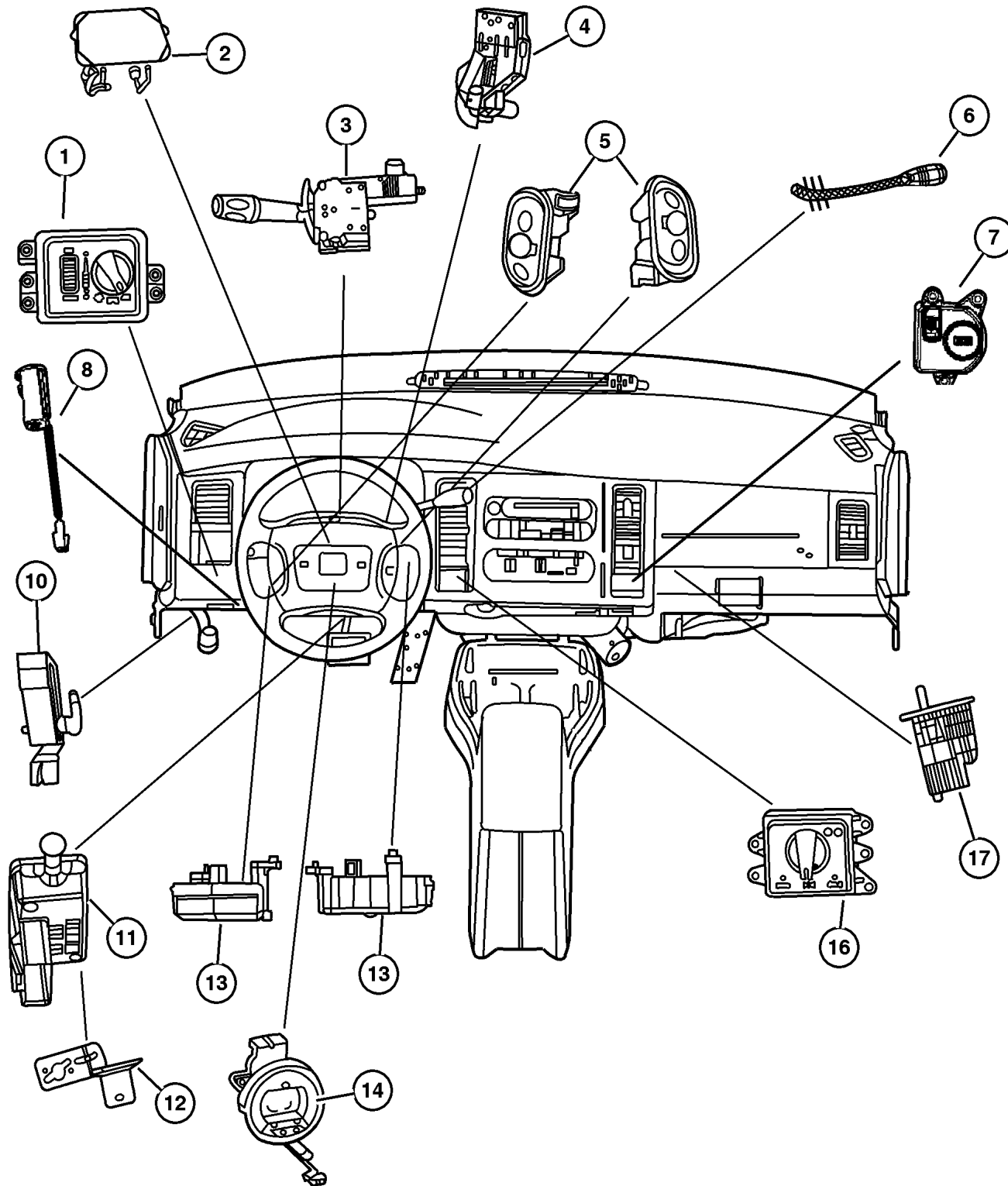
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches - Instrument Panel and Console

Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	56045 532AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp With Cargo Lamp
	56045 533AE	1							With Cargo Lamp & Fog Lamp
	56045 531AE	1							Without Cargo Lamp & without Fog Lamp
2	5066 184AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
3	56045 078AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4	56045 112AC	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DG0		
5	56045 563AA	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Left
	56045 564AA	1							Right
6	5018 975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
7	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
8	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-9	5015 960AA-	1					DBB		COVER, Switch, Clutch Interlock Switch
10	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	56020 144AG	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
13	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
14	56045 403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
-15	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
16	56045 484AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode [DHT]
	56045 485AC	1	5						[DHV]
17	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-18	5016 043AA-	1			84				AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver & Passenger Side
-19	5016 041AA-	1			84				AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver Side
-20	5016 042AA-	1							AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Passenger Side
-21	6101 945	4							SCREW, Airbag Disable Switch Attaching

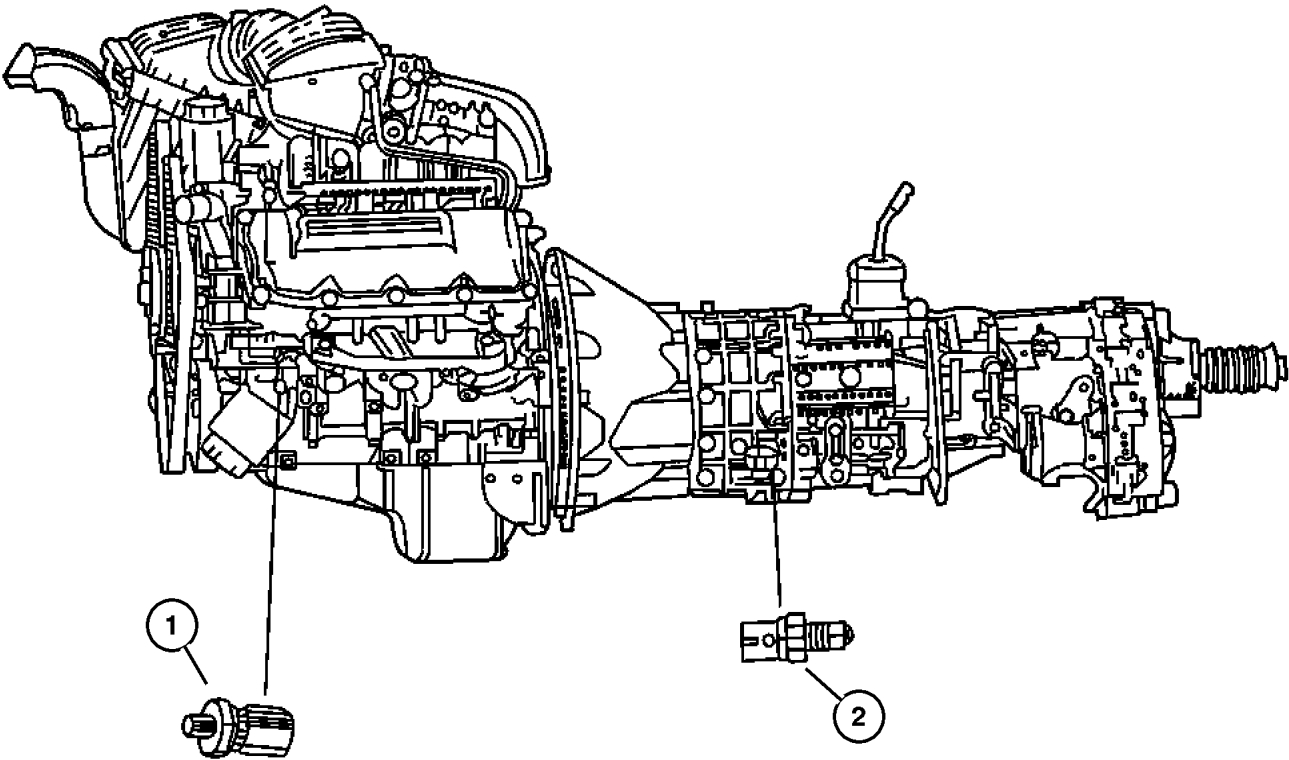
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Swatches - Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DDC]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

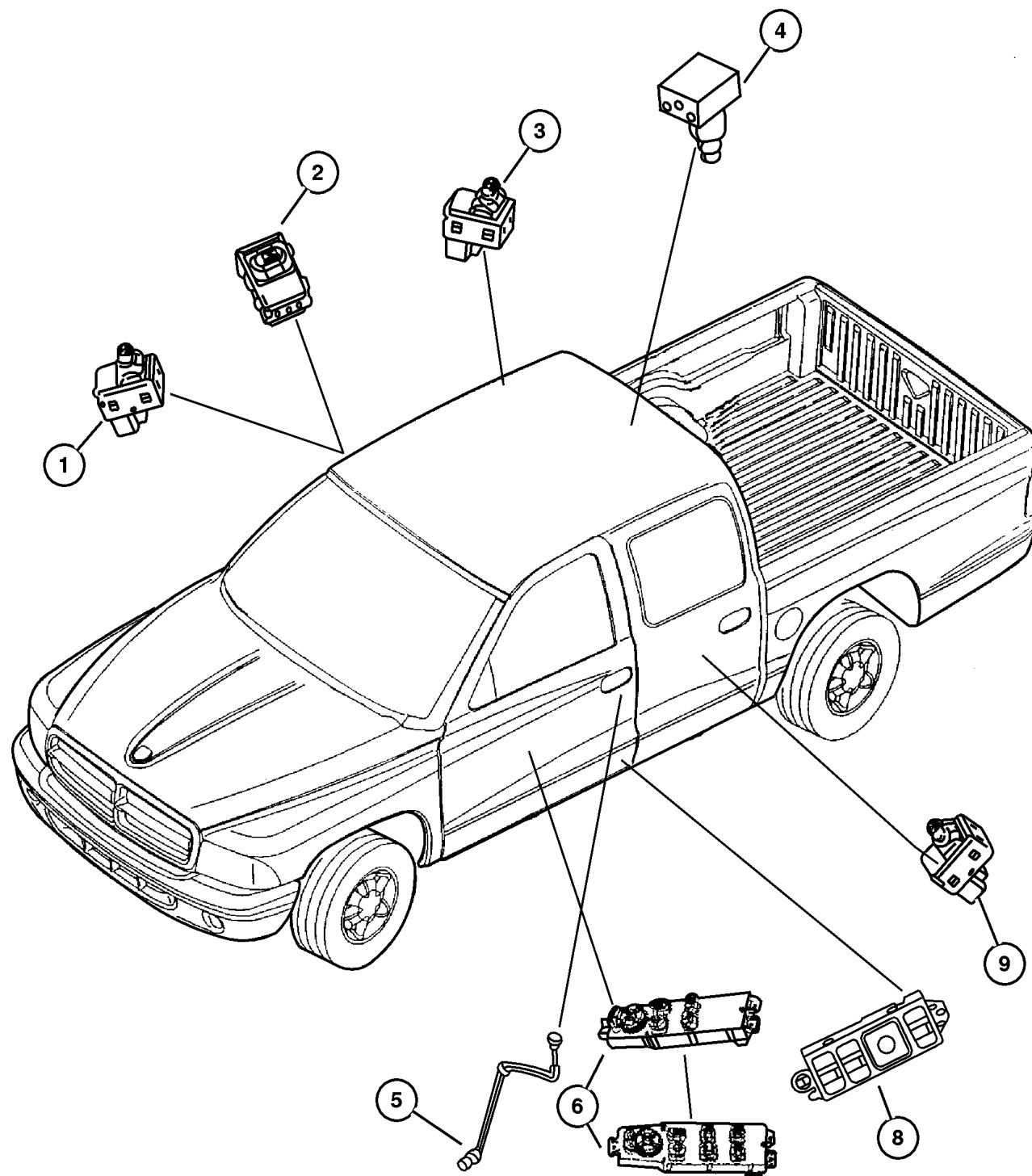
1	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	5600 7163	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches - Body Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 695AC	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
		1			84				
2	5GS19 DX9AB	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Door Lock
		1			84				
3	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
		1			31, 61				
4									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56049 687AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Central Locking Left
	56049 689AA	1			84				Left
6	56045 538AD	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock Without lockout
	5GU34 DX9AC	1			84				
-7									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	5GU28 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5] With Lockout Switch Hole, Right
	5GU28 XDVA-	1			31, 61				[DV] With Lockout Switch Hole, Right
	5GU29 WL5AC-	1			31, 61				[L5] Without Lockout Switch Hole
	5GU29 XDVAC-	1			31, 61				[DV] Without Lockout Switch Hole
	5GU33 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5] With Lockout Switch Hole
	5GU33 XDVA-	1			84				[DV] With Lockout Switch Hole
8	4373 848	1			84				SWITCH, Seat
		1			31				
9	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
		1			31, 61				
-10	5GU30 WL5AA-	1			84				BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

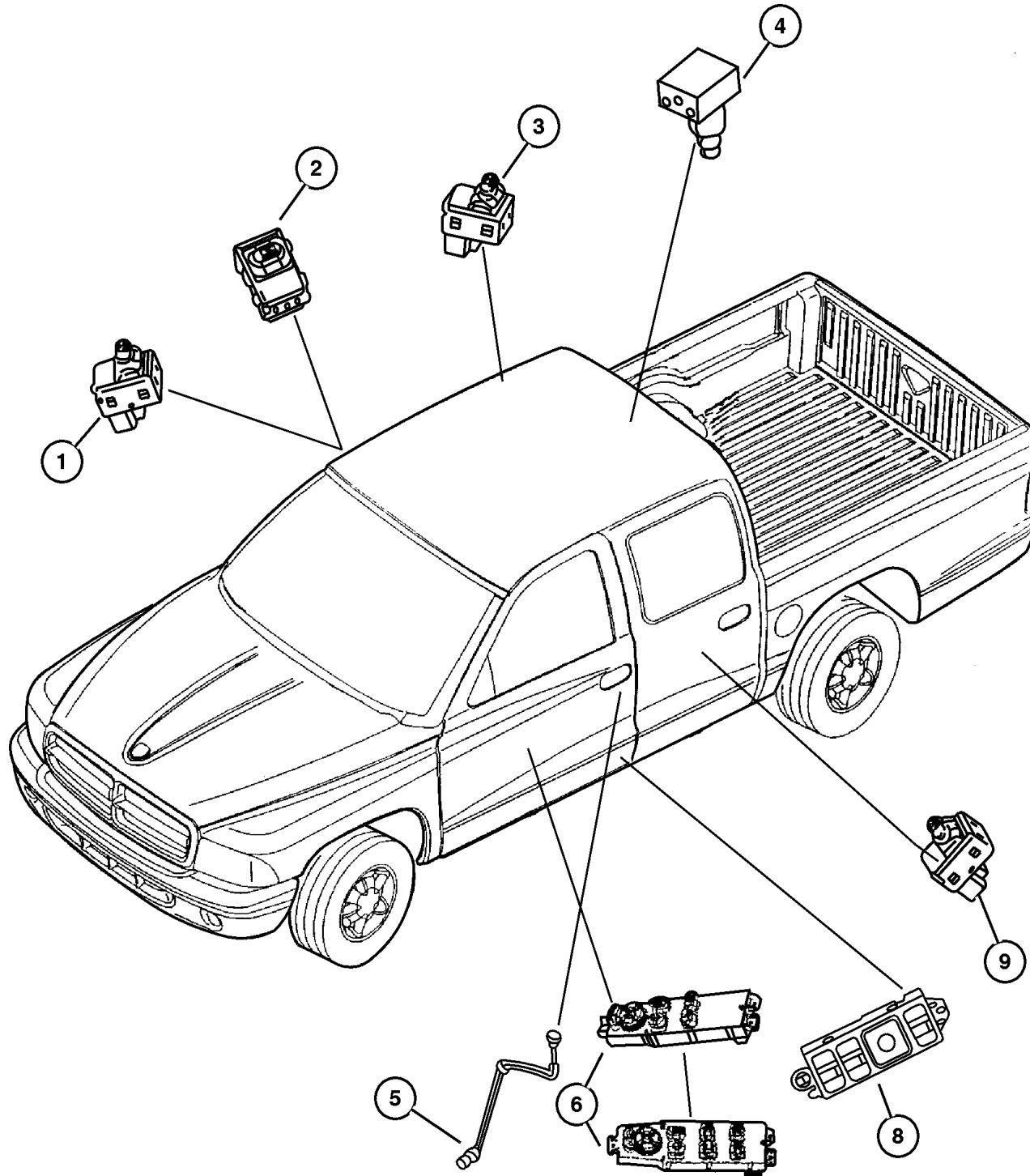
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches - Body

Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GU30 XDVAA-	1			84				[DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear
	5GU31 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear
	5GU31 XDVAA-	1			84				[DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear

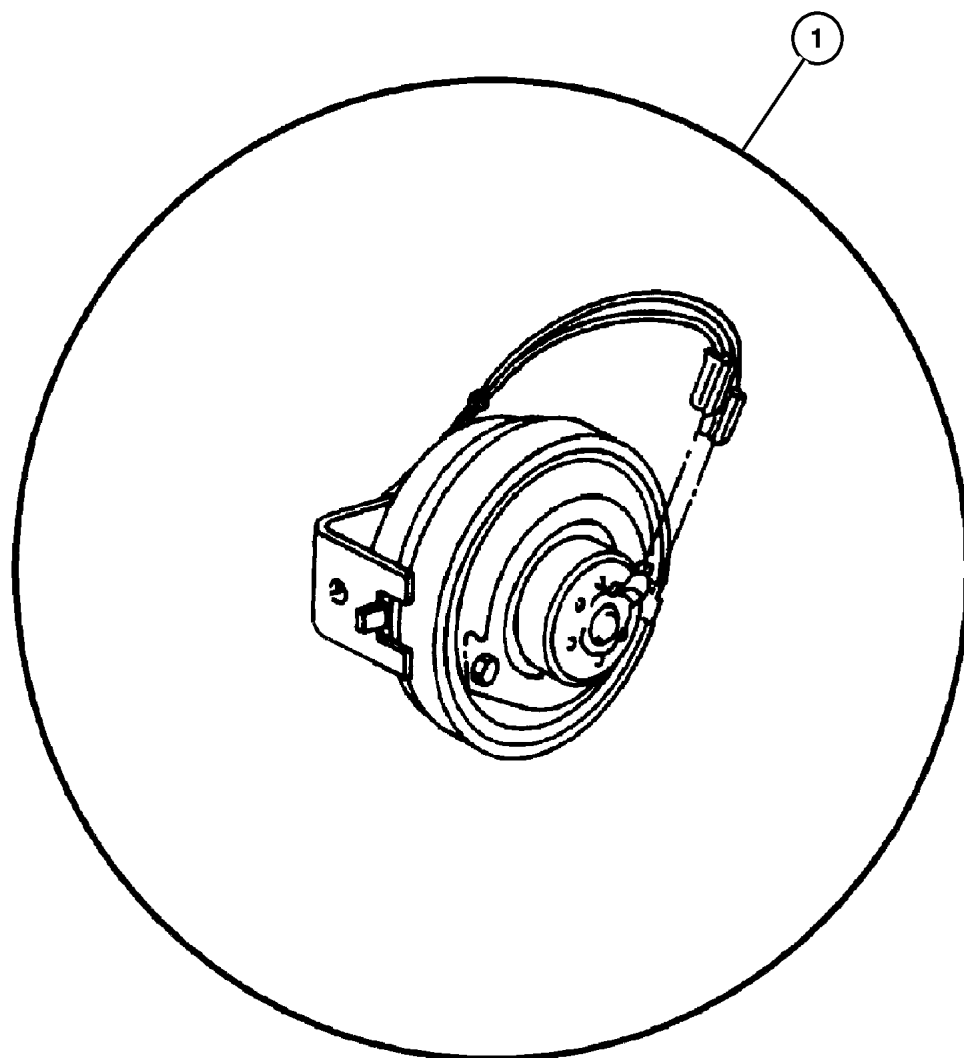
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horn & Mounting Figure 008-911

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 073AG	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual

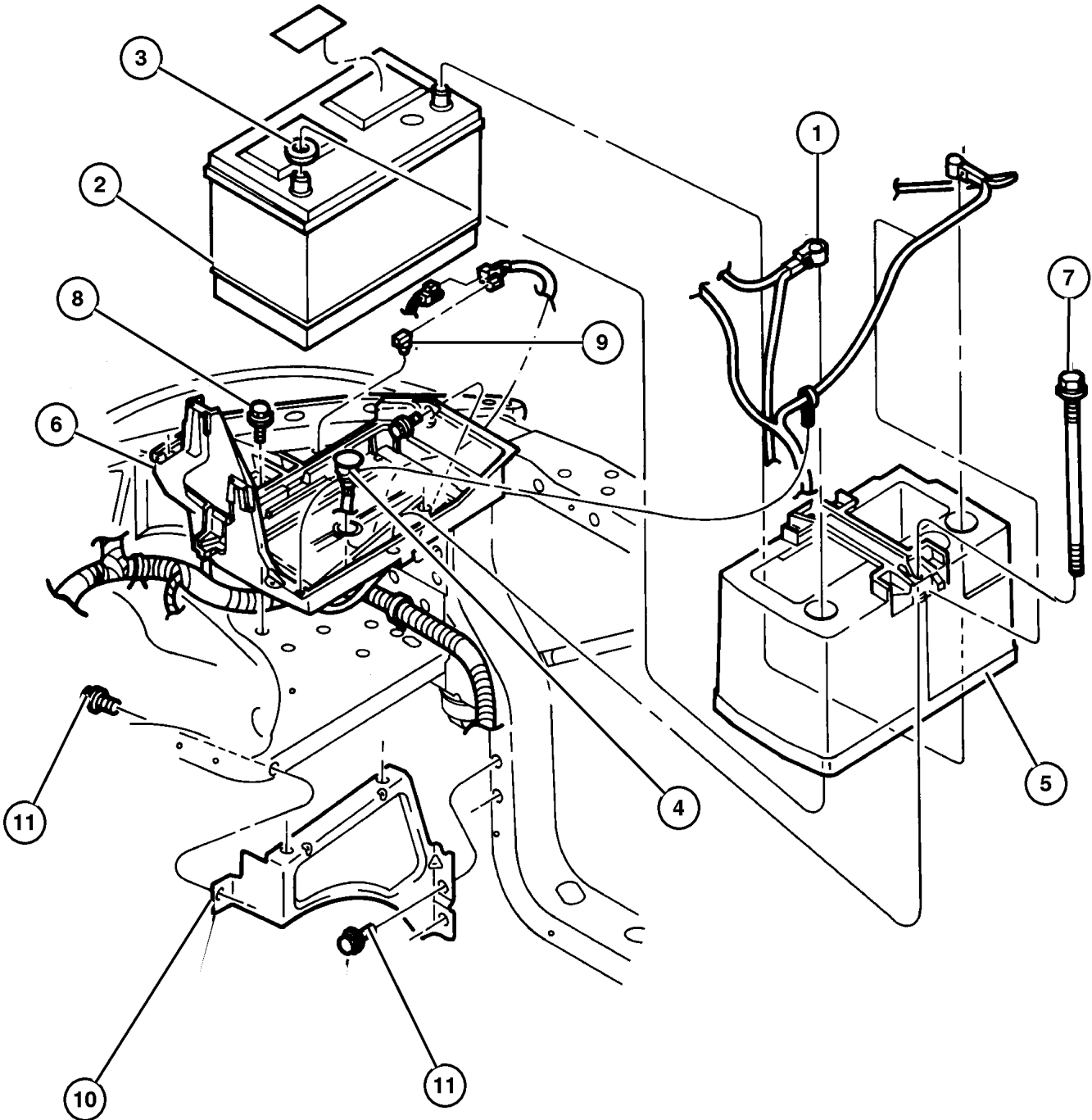


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1011



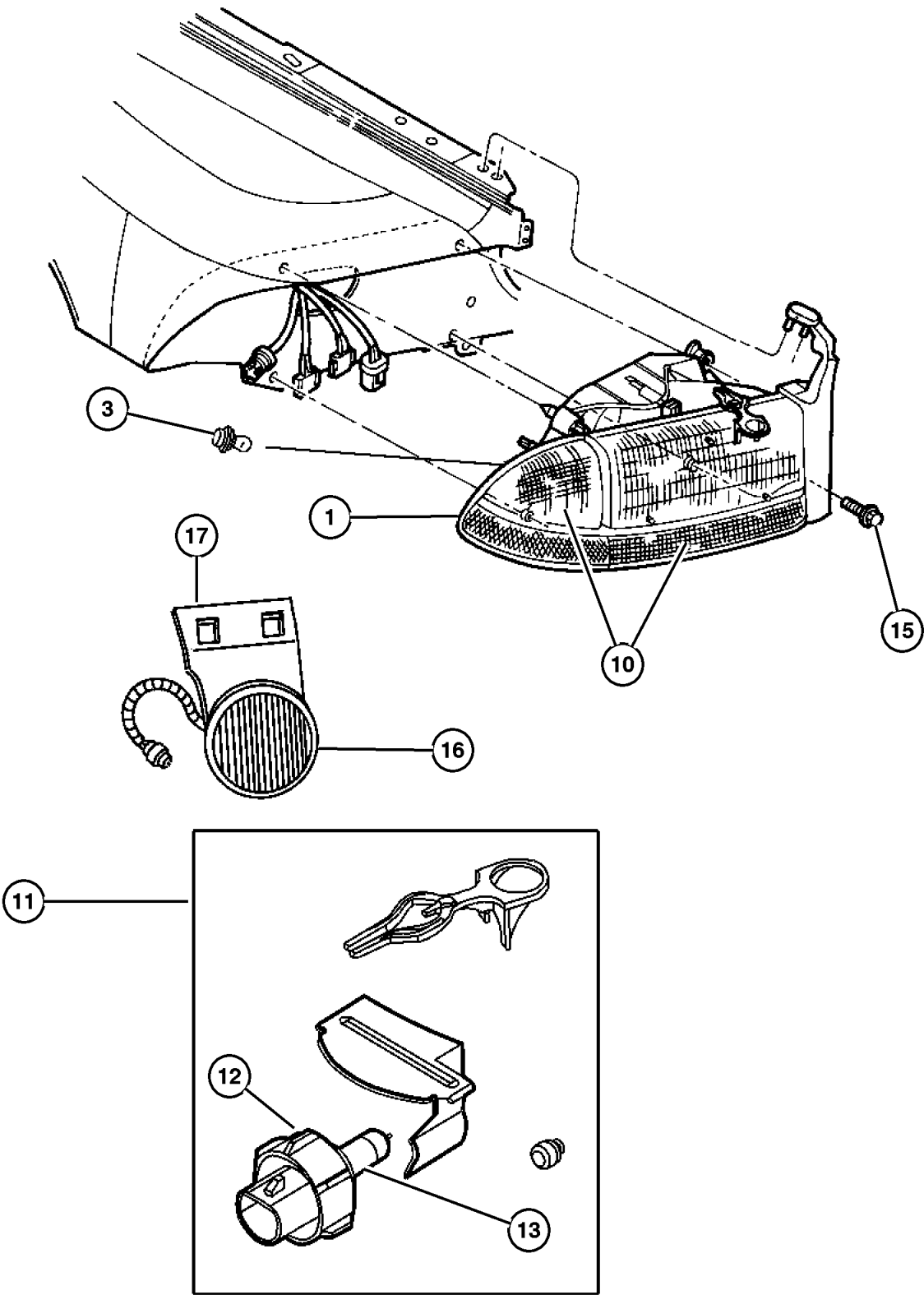
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0]=3.7L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56051 121AC	1	1			EK0,			
	56051 122AC	1	5			EV0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
2									BATTERY, Storage
	4713 921	1							600 CCA
	4713 923	1							750 CCA
3									WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5	55256 138AD	1							COVER, Battery
6	55255 047AF	1							TRAY, Battery
7	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, Wiring
	5602 1384	1	1						
		1	5						
						EV0		DG0	
								DG0	
10	5525 6234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
11	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-12	55255 333AC-	1							STRAP, Battery
-13									NUT, Hex, M6x1
	6101 808	1	1			EK0,			Battery Clamp (Negative &
						EV0			Positive)
		1	5			EK0,			Battery Clamp (Negative &
						EV0			Positive)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1131



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55055 110AH	1							Right
	55055 111AH	1							Left
-2	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
3	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-6	4882 728	1							SCREW
-7	4882 723	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-8									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	4882 724	1							Right
	4882 725	1							Left
-9	4882 727	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
10									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055 172AD	1							Right
	55055 173AD	1							Left
11									HEADLAMP
	55055 170AE	1							Right
	55055 171AE	1							Left
12	55077 046AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
13	L0009 007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp
-14	4805 147	1							VENT, Headlamp
15									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55077 320AD	2							LAMP, Fog
17									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	55077 548AA	1							Right
	55077 549AA	1							Left
-18	L000 881L	1							BULB, 881L Right Angle-Long Life

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1141

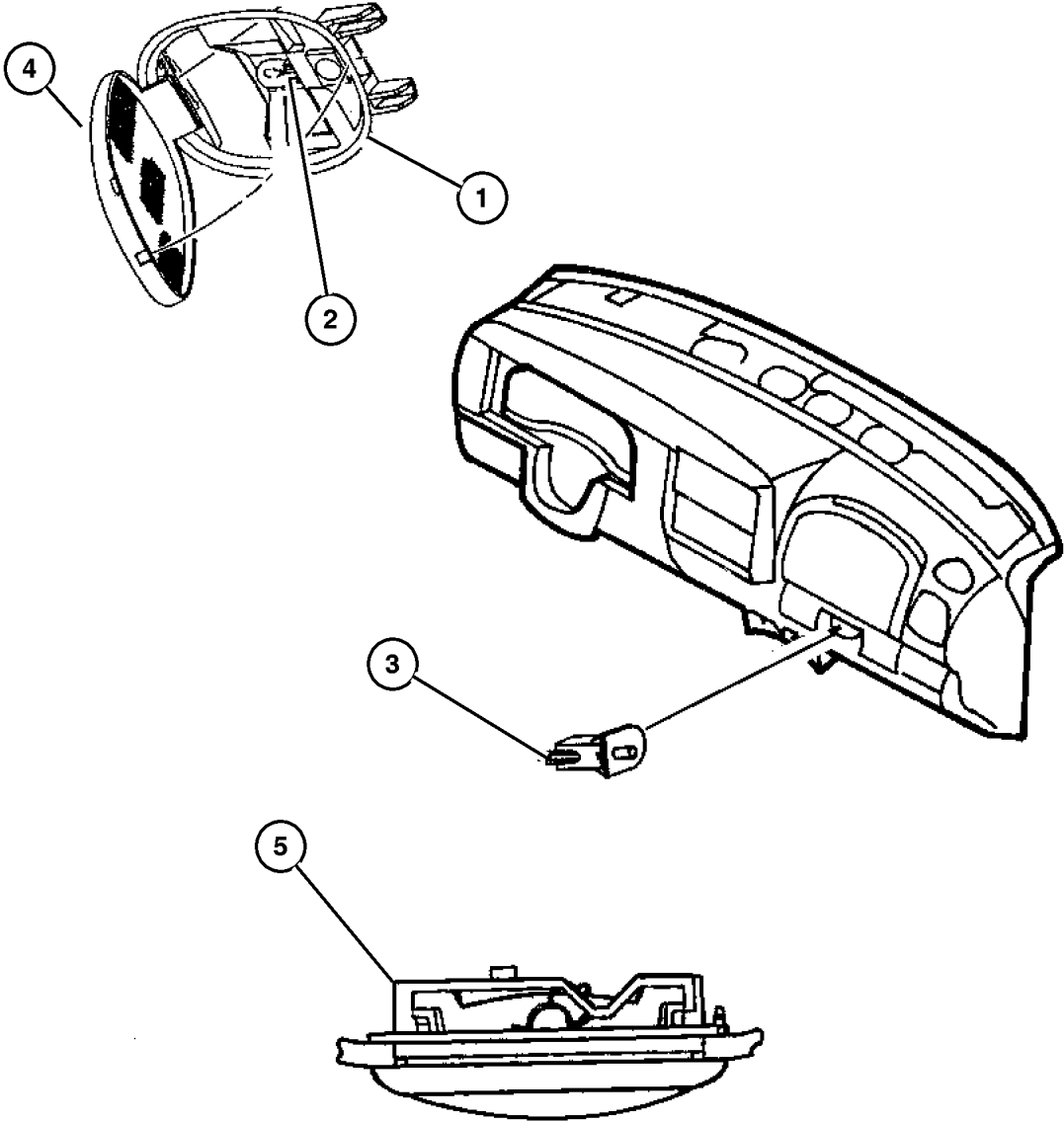
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	5505 5112	1							Right
	5505 5113	1							Left
-2	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-3	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side
									Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	6032 031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16
6									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6504 072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056 202AF	1							without Cargo Lamp
	55056 203AF	1							with Cargo Lamp
9									SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 5257	1							Without Cargo Lamp
	55055 258AB	1							With Cargo Lamp
-11	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921
-12	5505 5292	2							LAMP, Licence Plate

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading
Figure 008-1151



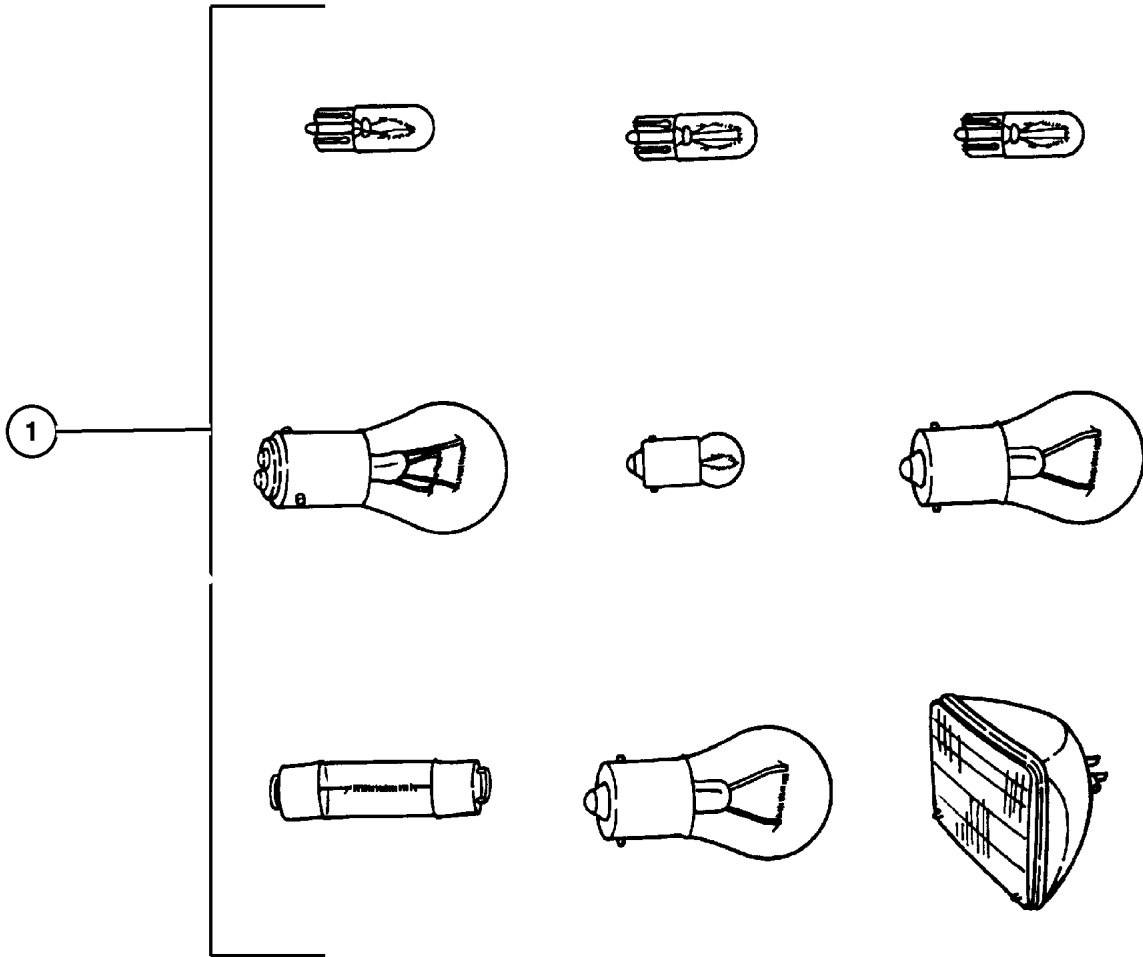
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55 BD1AA	1							[LCK]
	5JG58 BD1AA	1			31, 84				[LCD]
	5JG58 BD1AB	1							[LHE]
2	L000 0578	1							BULB, 578
3	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
4									LENS, Dome Lamp
	5093 414AA	1			31, 84				[LCD]
	5093 413AA	1							[LCK]
5	YQ85 BD1AA	1							LAMP, Dome And Reading, [LBG]
-6	5093 415AA-	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
-7	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1196

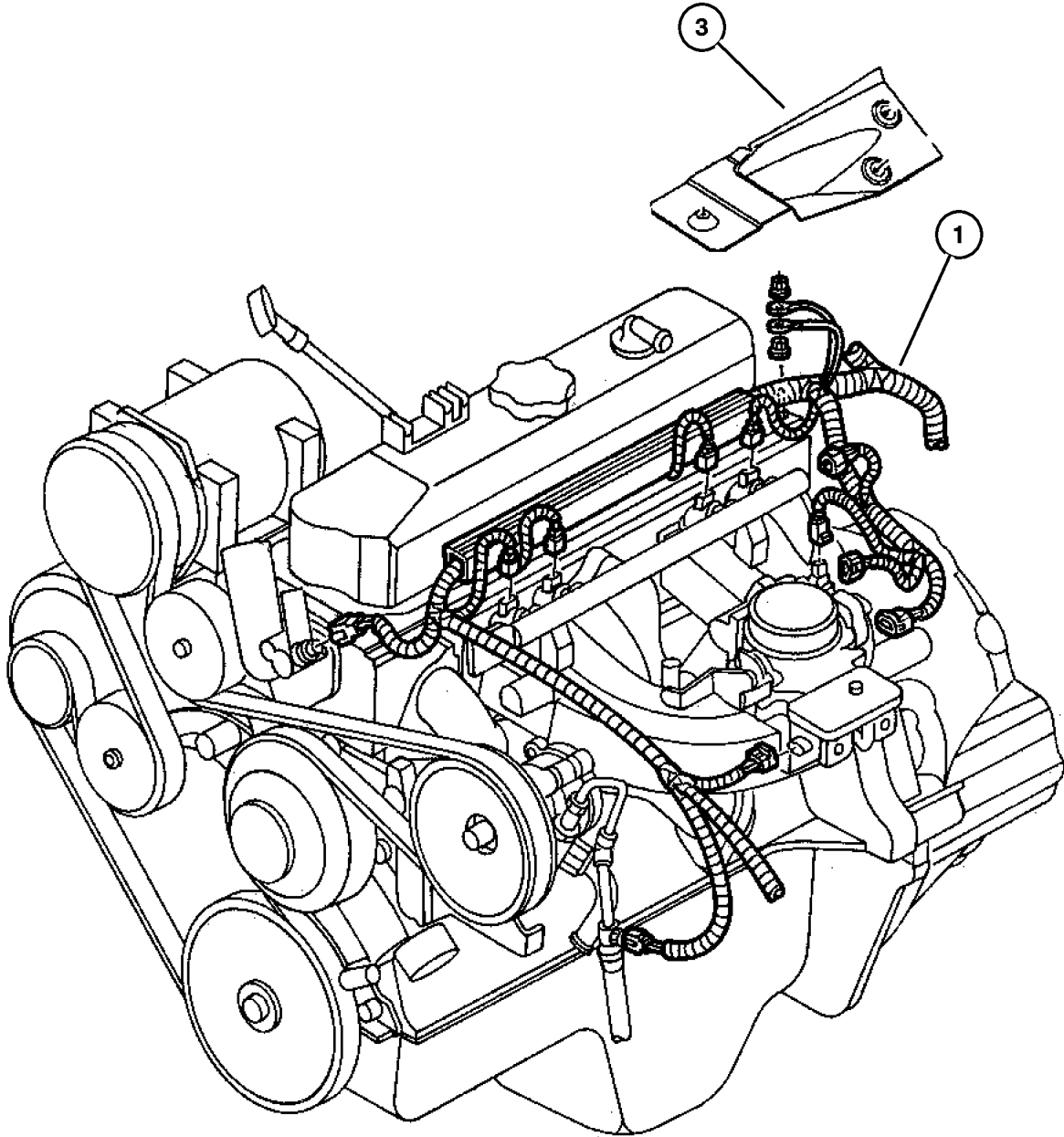


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-2	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-3	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
-4	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-5									BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp Foglamp Indicator
	5015 731AA-	1							
	5015 732AA-	1							
-6	L000 0578	1							BULB, 578
-7	5013 815AA-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Heater and A/C Control
-8	L000 881L	1							BULB
-9	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Wiring - Engine
Figure 008-1211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]=Manual Transmission

1									WIRING, Engine, with Transmission Wiring
	56051 127AA	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	56051 128AA	1	1			EV0	DBB		
	56051 129AA	1	5			EV0	DG0		
	56051 130AA	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	56049 465AA	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	56049 468AA	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	56051 062AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	56051 116AA	1	1			EK0	DBB		
-2	56049 374AA-	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
3	56045 439AB	1				EV0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1311

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]=Manual Transmission

1	56051 119AA	1	5			EK0	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash [BGJ,BRR]
		1				EK0	DG0		[BGJ,BRR,LNJ,GFA,GTS]
	56051 139AA	1				EV0	DG0		[BGJ,BRR,LNJ,GFA,GTS]
	56051 140AA	1				EV0	DBB		
	56051 142AA	1	1			EV0	DG0		[BGJ,BRR]
	56051 139AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,BRR]
	56051 140AA	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		
	56051 142AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,BRR]
	56051 326AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,BRR,AHC]
	56051 141AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BRT]
	56051 324AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,BRR,LNJ,GFA,GTS]
2	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

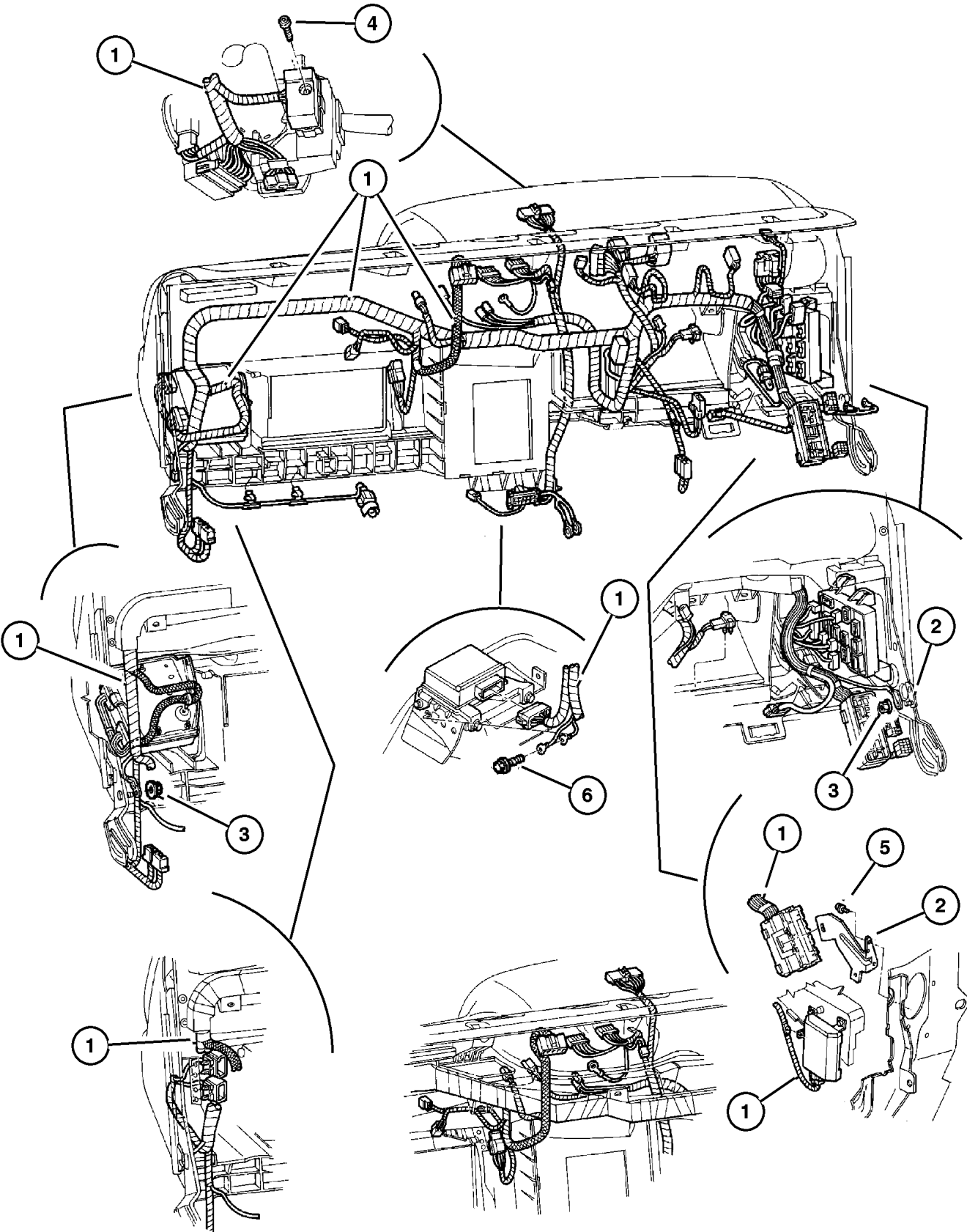
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1411



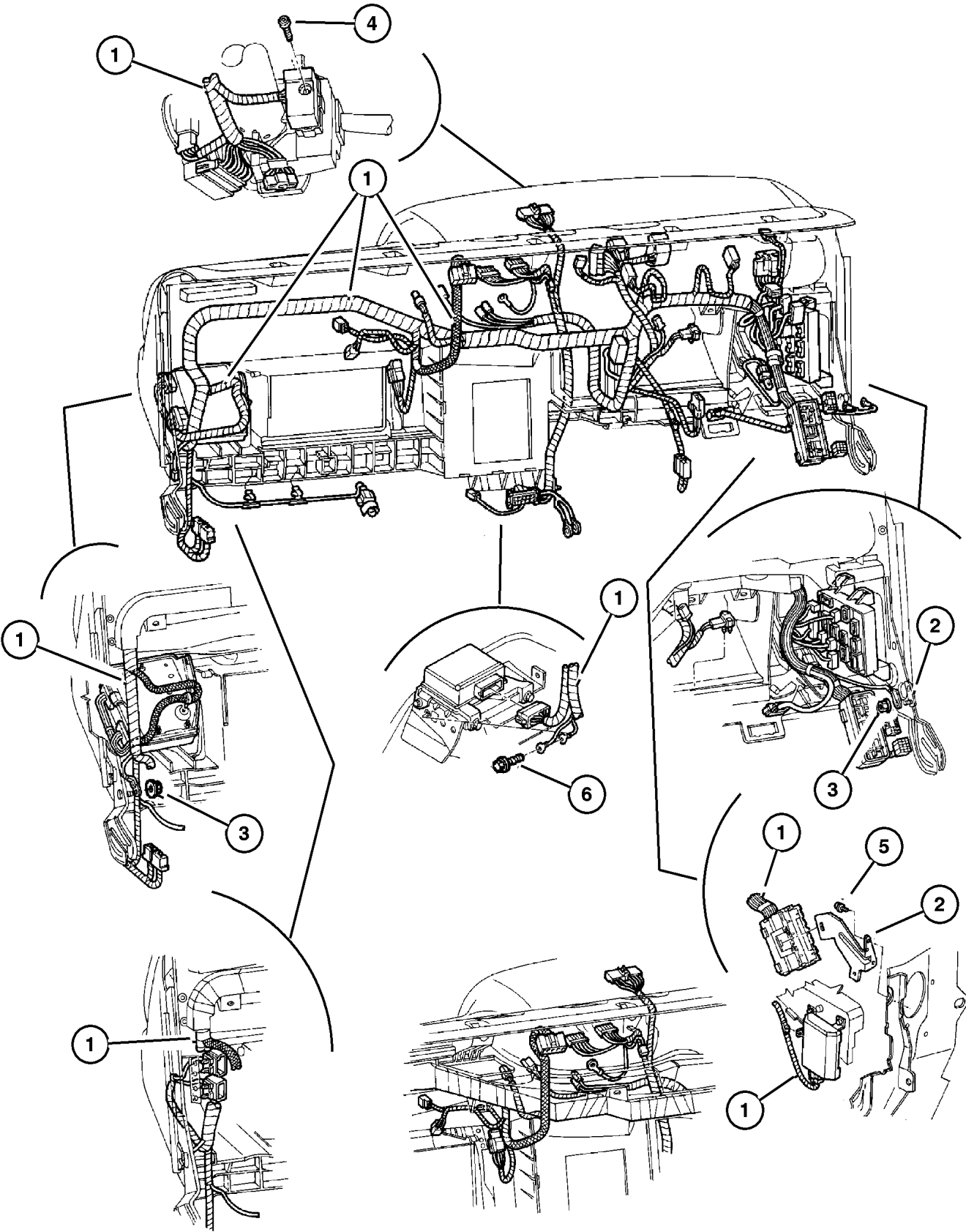
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56049 485AB	1	1		31, 61				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 486AB	1	1		84				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 487AB	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 488AB	1	1		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 489AB	1	1		31, 61				With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System
	56049 490AB	1	1		84				With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System
	56049 491AB	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 492AB	1	1		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 493AB	1	5		31, 61				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 494AB	1	5		84				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1411



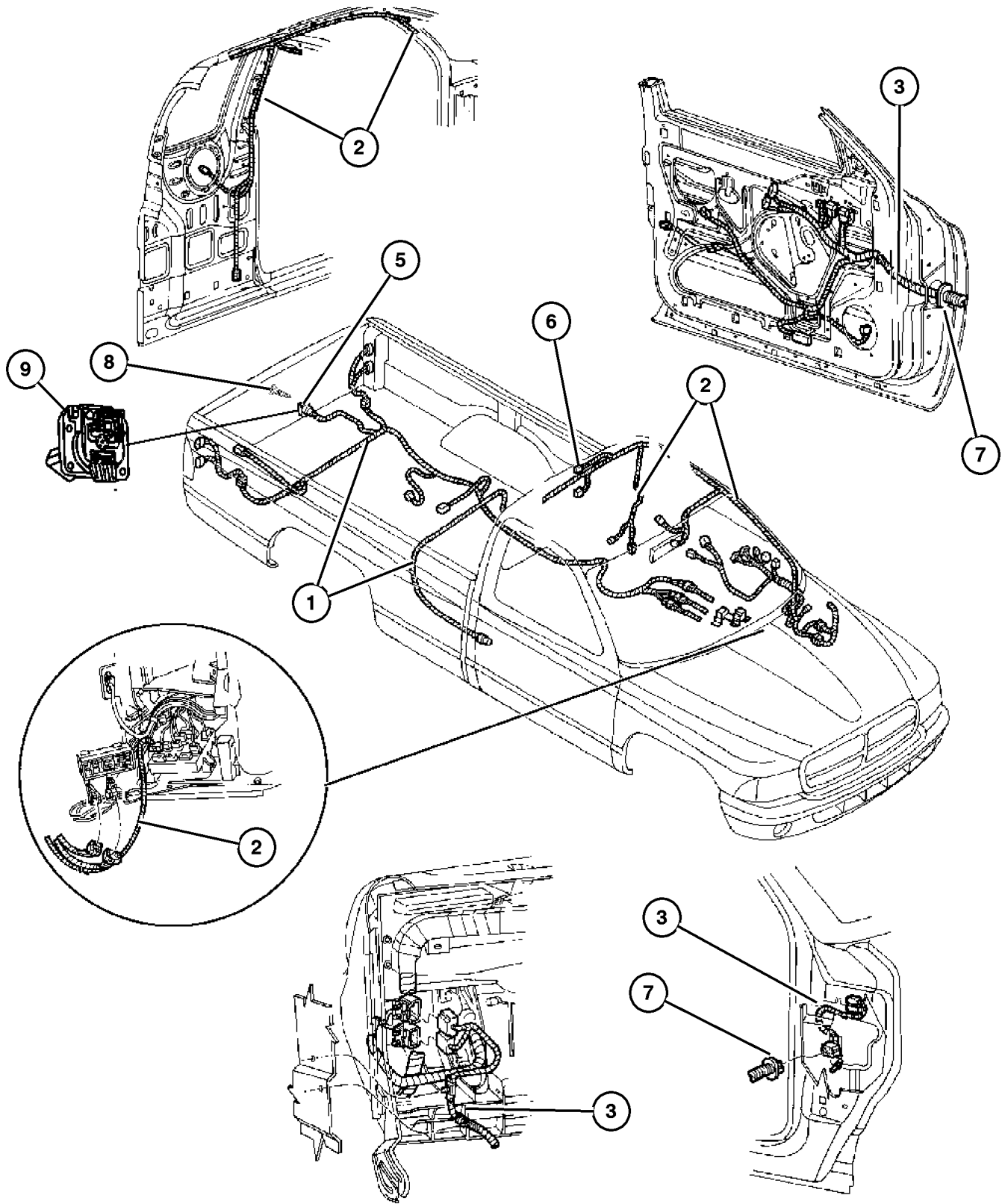
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049 495AB	1	5		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 496AB	1	5		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 497AB	1	5		31, 61				With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 498AB	1	5		84				With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
2	5602 0131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	56049 114AC-	1							FLASHER
-8	56045 603AB-	1							WIRING, A/C

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1									WIRING, Chassis
	56049 336AE	1			61	EK0, EV0			With Trailer Tow Package
	56049 337AE	1			61	EK0, EV0			Without Trailer Tow Package
	56049 338AE	1			31, 84	EK0, EV0			With Trailer Tow Package
	56049 339AE	1			31, 84	EK0, EV0			Without Trailer Tow Package
2									WIRING, Body
	56049 527AB	1			61				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 526AB	1			31				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 529AB	1			61				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 533AB	1			84				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 524AD	1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
		1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 525AE	1			31				Without Mini-Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 528AE	1			61				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window
		1			61				With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 530AD	1			61				With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 531AD	1			84				Without Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 532AE	1			84				Without Full Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window
3									WIRING, Door

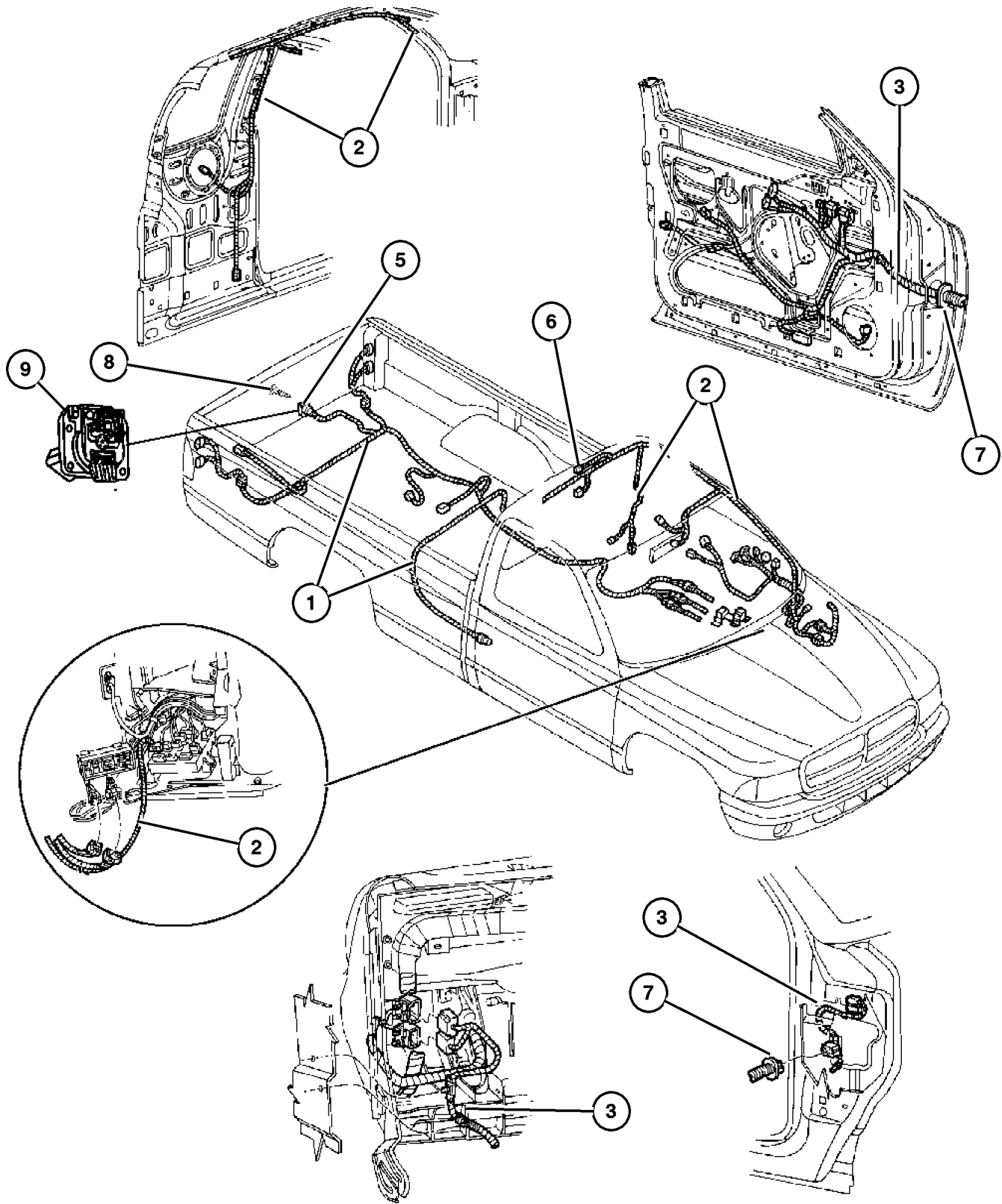
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



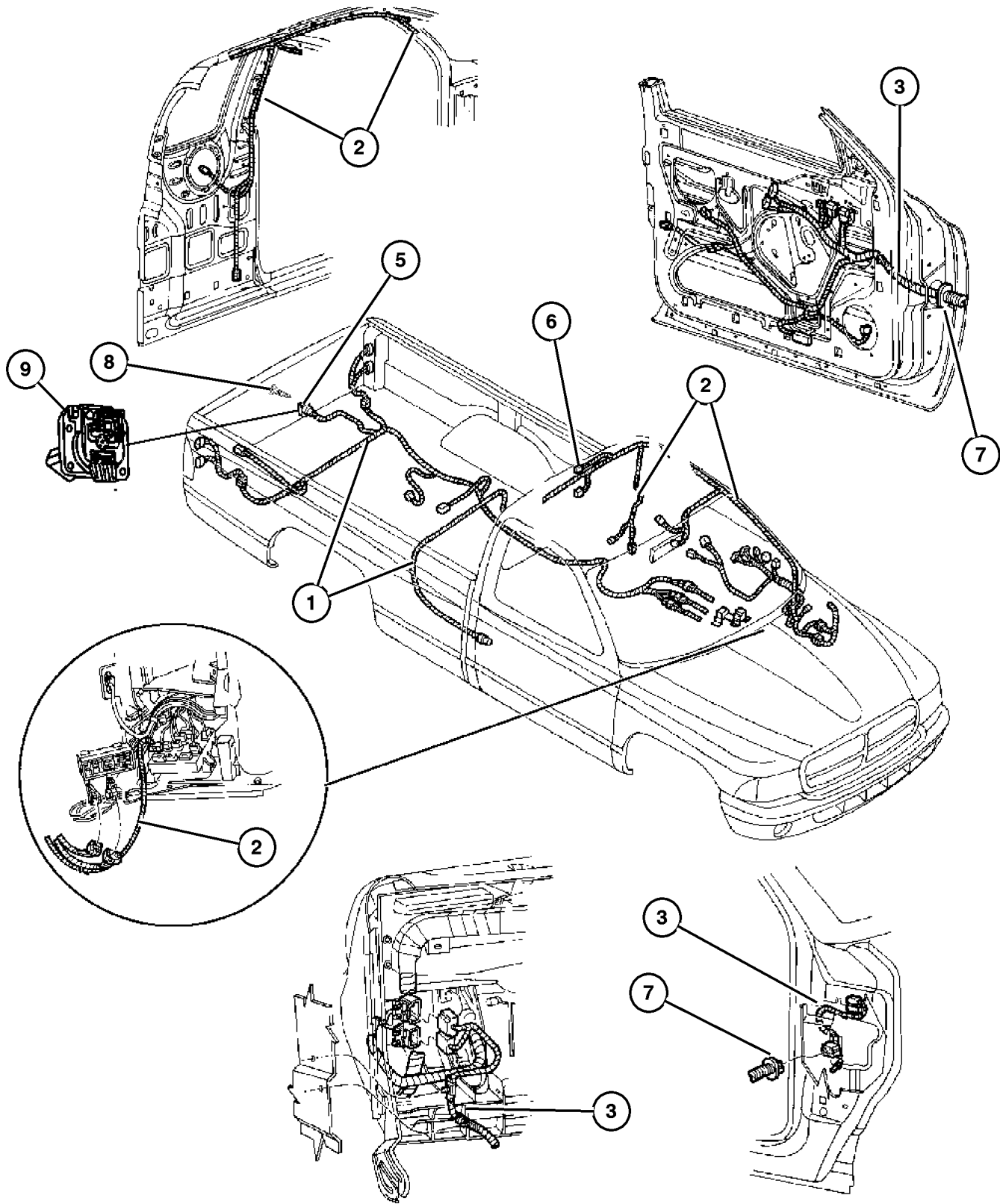
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049 505AB	2			84				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
	56049 513AB	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Left
	56049 515AB	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left
	56049 516AB	2			31, 61				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
	56049 514AB	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window, Right
-4	56049 511AB-	1			84				WIRING, Front Door With Security Alarm, Left
	56049 509AB-	1			84				Without Security Alarm, Left
	56049 508AB-	1			84				Without Security Alarm, Right
5	56020 143AD	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow With Trailer Tow
	8220 2089	1	1, 5	L	62				
6									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp Without cargo Lamp
	5505 5257	1							With cargo Lamp
7	55055 258AB	1							GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow
-10									GROMMET, Body Wiring
	56021 909AA-	8			31, 61				
		4							
-11									WIRING, Power Seat
	5602 1335	1			84				
		1			31				
-12	56021 598AB-	1							WIRING, License Lamp
-13	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING, Without Tilt Steering (Wiring up to Lever Switch)
-14									WIRING, Steering Wheel [SCD] Without Cruise Control
	55351 173AA-	1							[SCD] With Cruise Control & without Radio Control Steering Wheel
	55351 174AA-	1							

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 579AA-	1							[SCG] With Cruise Control & Radio
-15									Control Steering Wheel
	56049 520AB-	1			84				WIRING, Rear Door
	56049 521AB-	1			84				Right
	56049 522AB-	1			84				Left
	56049 523AB-	1			84				With Power Windows, Right
-16	4759 236	1							With Power Windows, Left
									PLUG, Wiring, Without Speed Control
-17									WIRING, Console
	56045 561AC-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
-3	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	4759 236	1							PLUG, Wiring, 4 Way without Cruise
-5	4274 258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-6	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair
-7	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8	5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, With Tool
-9	4707 267	1				84			INSULATOR, 4 Way
-10	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

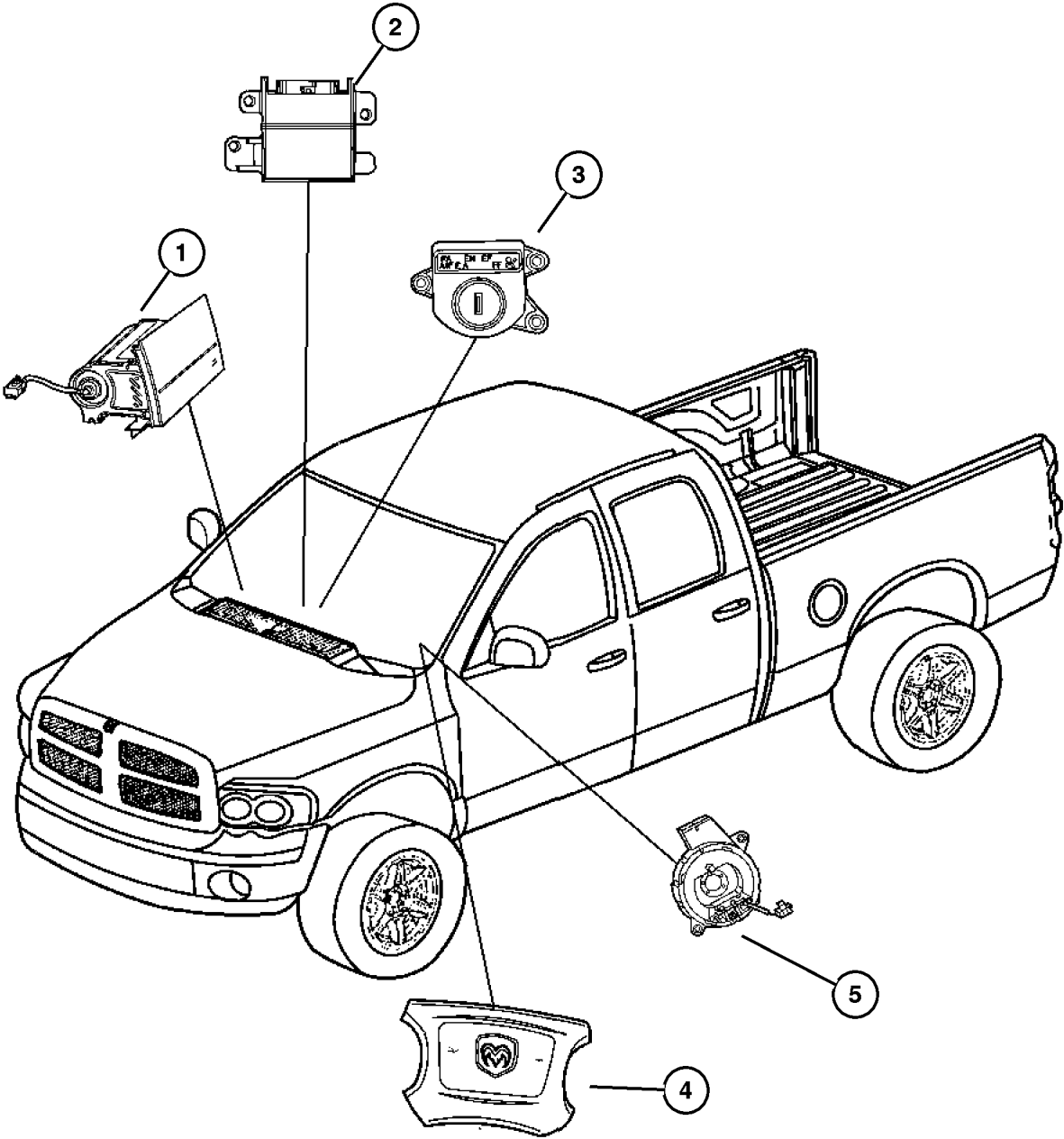
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bag System
Figure 008-1705



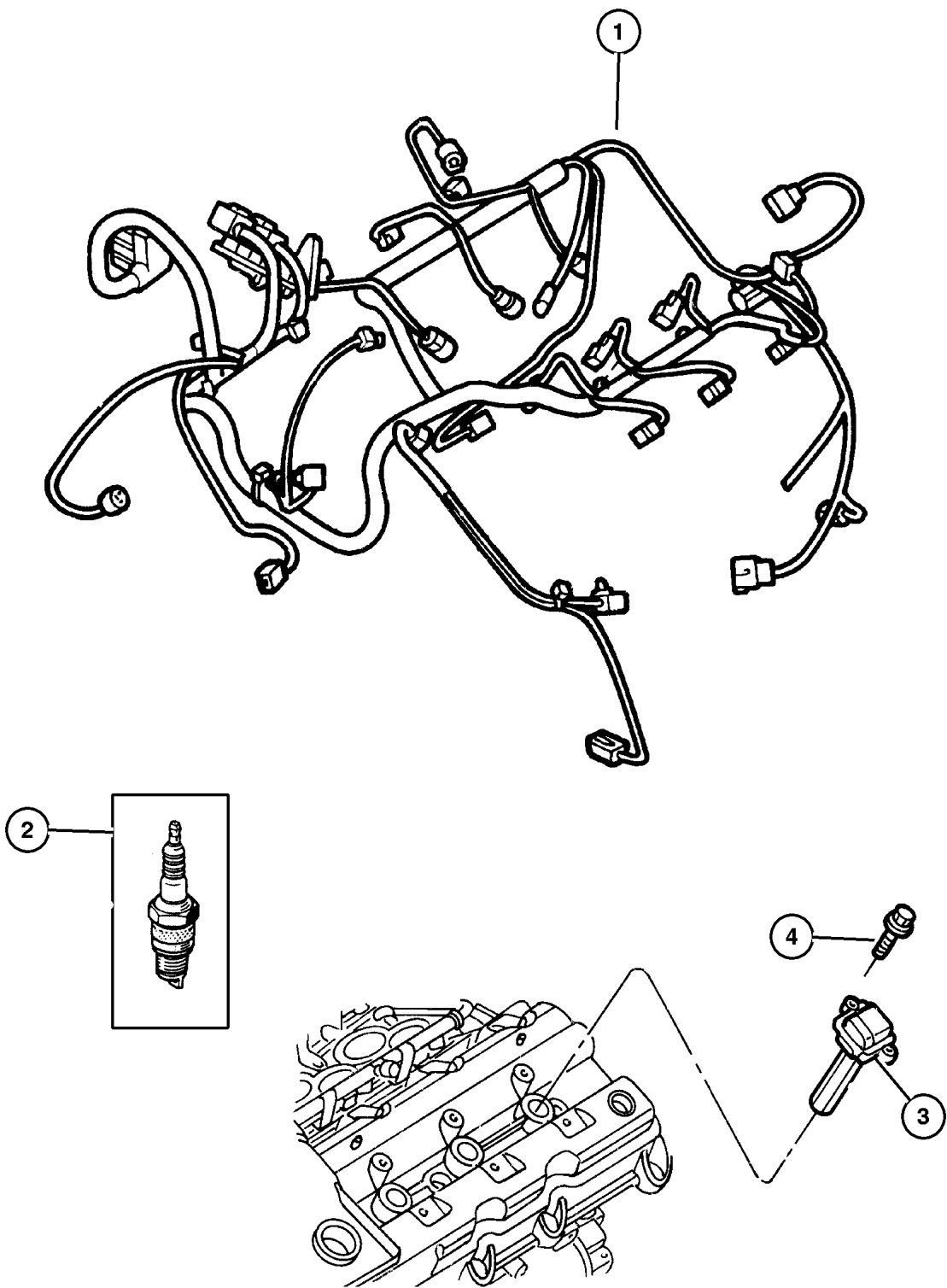
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GT03 1DVAB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
	5GT03 WL8AB	1							[DV]
									[L5]
2	56043 138AC	1			84				MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56043 252AA	1			31, 61				
3	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
4	5GK53 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
5	56045 403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spark Plugs, Cables & Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = 3.7L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1									WIRING, Engine, See Engine Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	SPRC1 2MCC4 8 SPZF R6F11G 6					EV0 EK0			SPARK PLUG
3									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AE	8 6				EV0 EK0			
4									SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	56028 644AB-	1 1				EV0 EK0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-6	6101 802	8 6				EV0 EK0			NUT Ignition Coil Mounting Ignition Coil Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

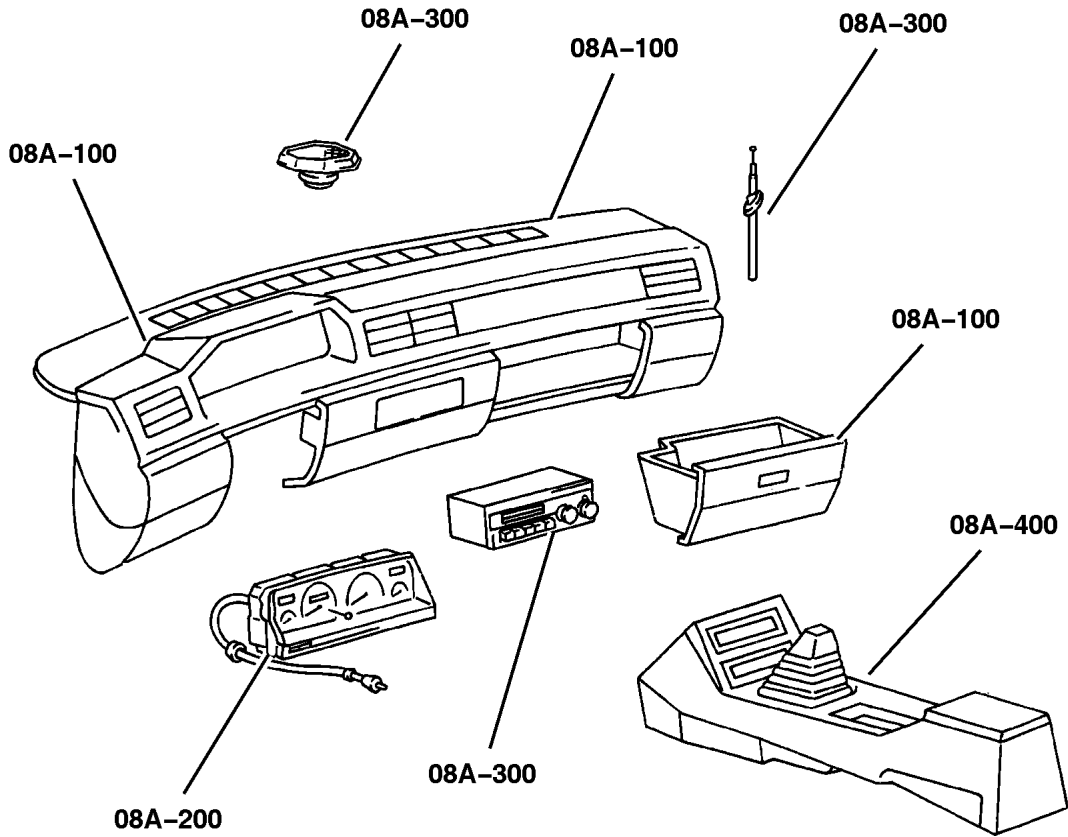
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

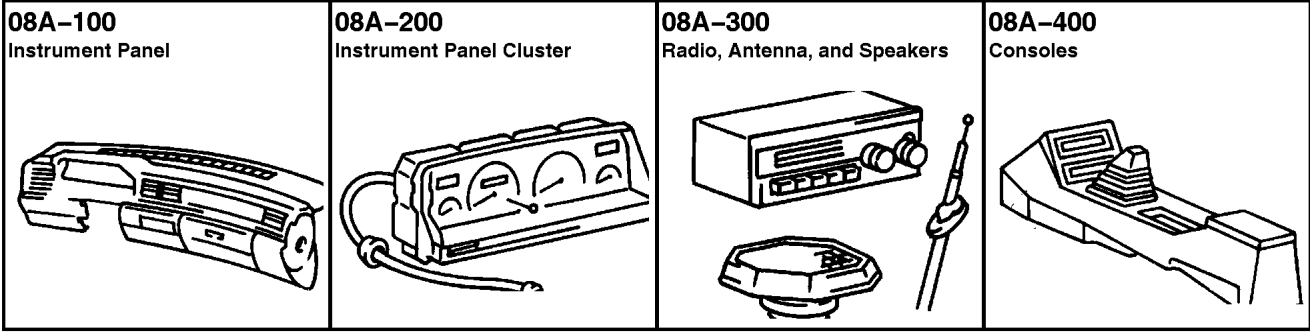
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

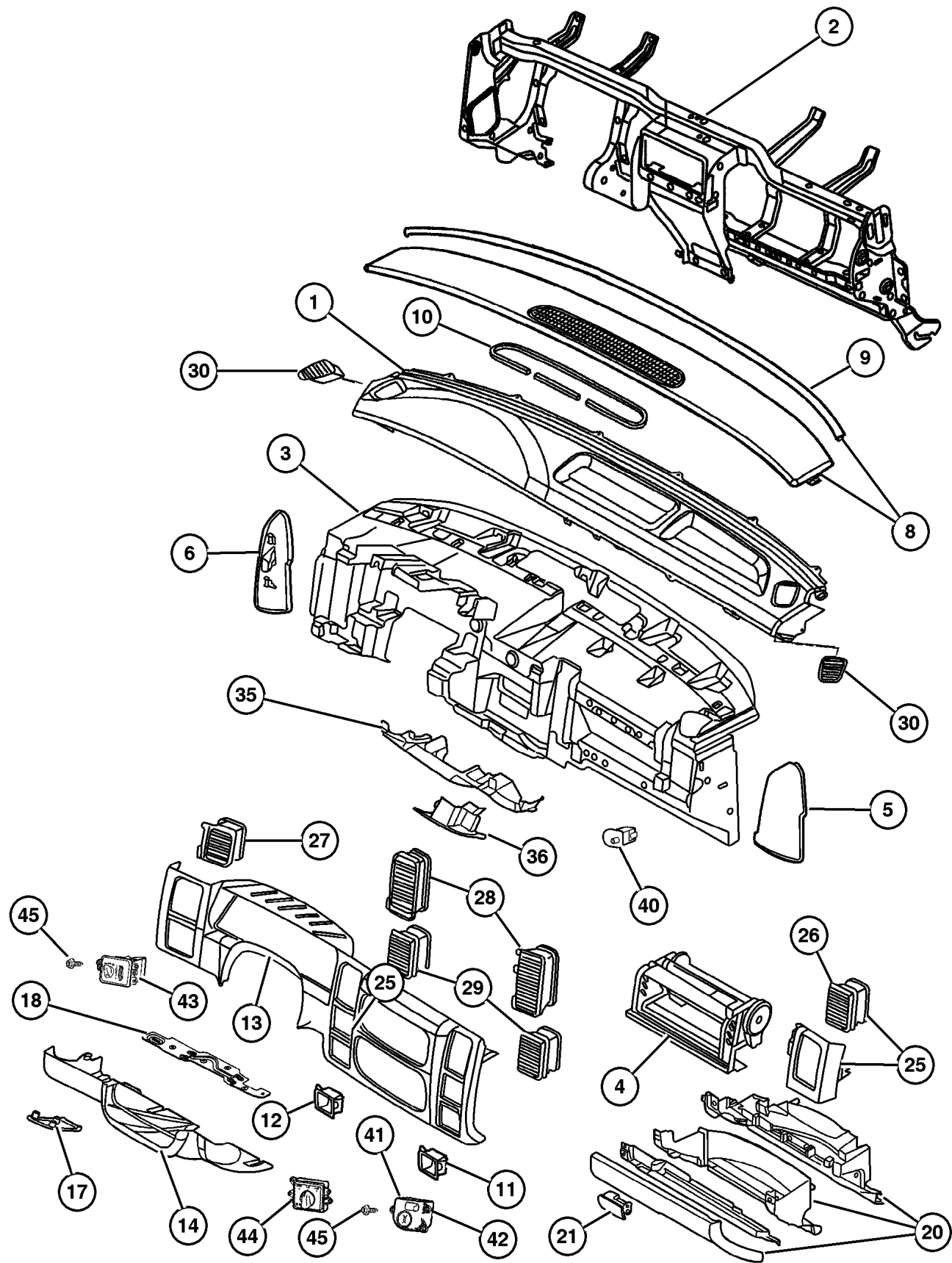


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-111
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-211
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-311
Speakers	Fig. 08A-316
Antenna	Fig. 08A-321
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-430



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



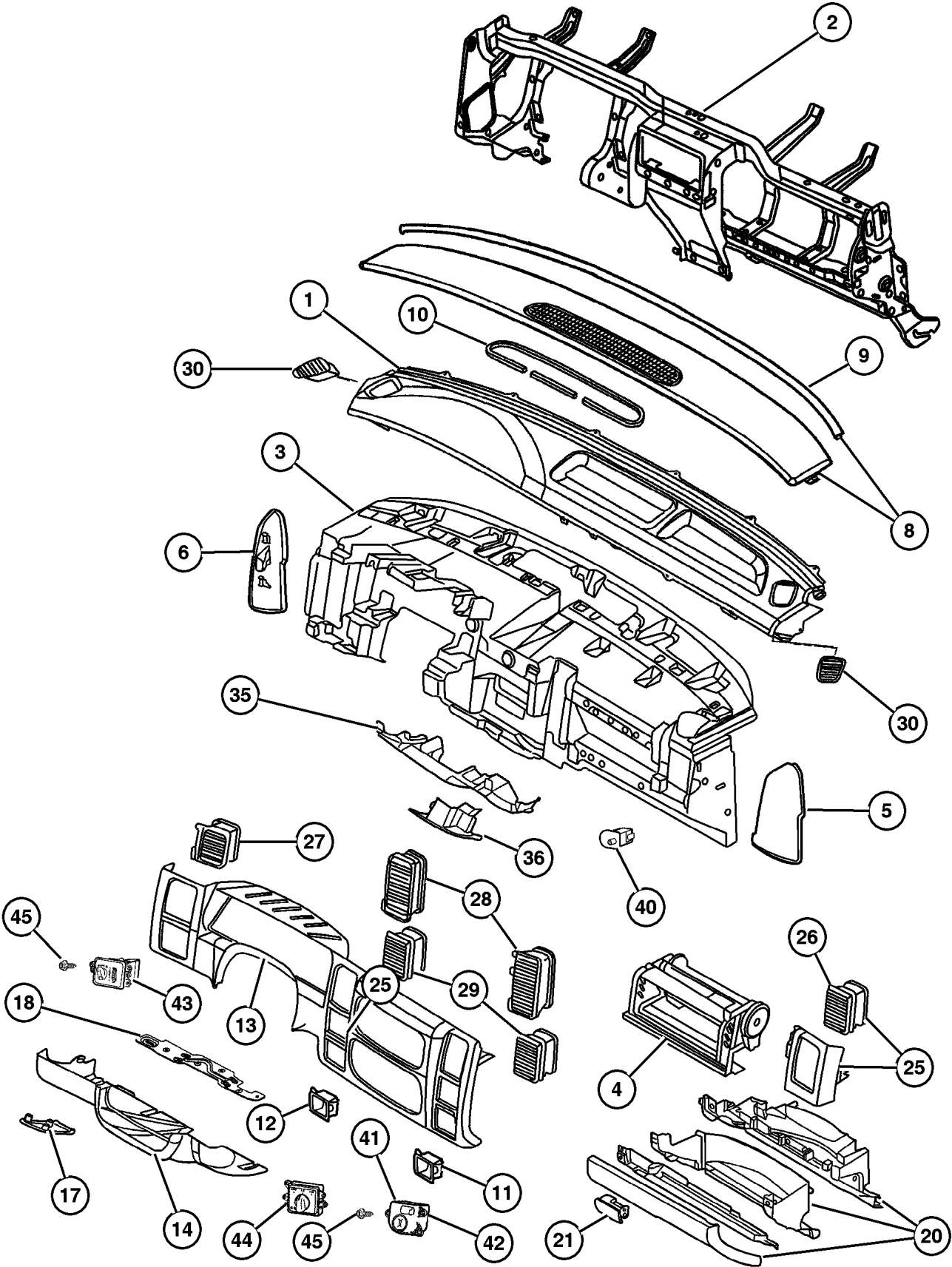
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5GM70 WL8AB	1							PANEL, Instrument Upper [L5]
	5GM70 XDVAB	1							[DV]
2	55055 936AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
3	55055 937AE	1							PANEL, Instrument
4	5GT03 WL8AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger [L5]
	5GT03 XDVAB	1							[DV]
5	5GR60 WL8AA	1							END CAP, Instrument Panel [L5], Right
	5GR60 XDVA	1							[DV], Right
6	5GR61 WL8AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access [L5]
	5GR61 XDVAB	1							[DV]
-7	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
8	5GR57 WL8AC	1							GRILLE, Defroster [L5]
	5GR57 XDVAC	1							[DV]
9	5019 156AA	1							SEAL, Instrument Panel
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5GS40 DX9AA	1	1						BIN, Storage, with 4x4 Delete (2WD Vechicle) Black
12	5GS37 DX9AA	1			84				BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black)
13	5GM75 DX9AE	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Black (Far Left & Upper Center Left/Right Barrel & Mounting Clips Included)
14	5GM83 WL8AC	1							COVER, Steering Column Opening [L5]
	5GM83 XDVAC	1							[DV]
-15	6505 537AA-	3							CLIP, Side Molding, Cover Attaching
-16	J400 3672	1							CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, Steering Column Cover
17	UH10 WL8AB	1							HANDLE, Parking Brake [L5]
	UH10 XDVAB	1							[DV]
18	55056 129AB	1							BRACKET, Hood Lock, Steering Column Cover

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

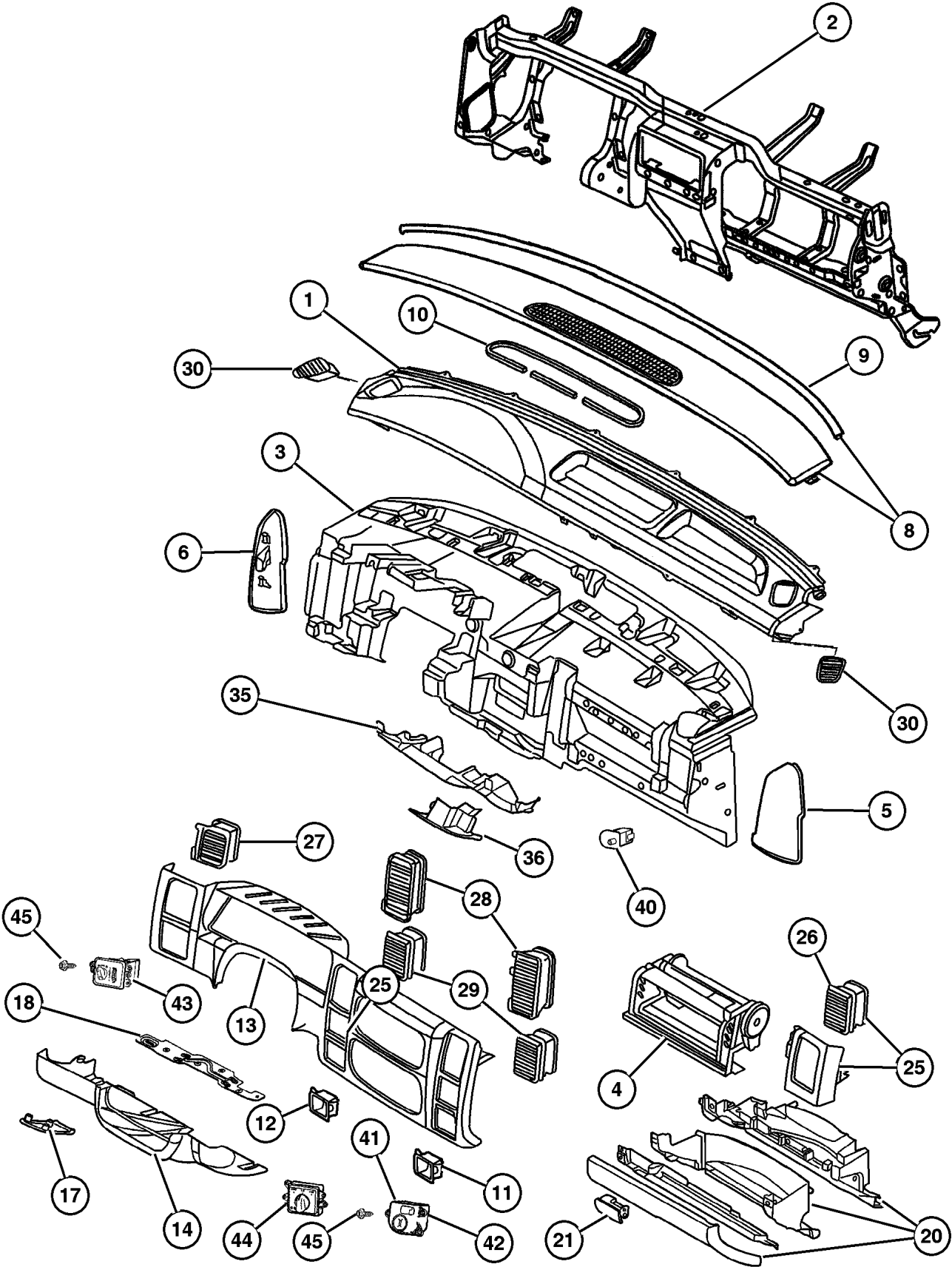
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	5505 5480	1							BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever
20									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5GM73 1DVAE	1							[DV]
	5GM73 1L8AE	1							[L5]
21									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	UJ46 1DVAA	1							[DV]
	UJ46 1L8AA	1							[L5]
-22									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4524 343	2							
	5019 386AB-	2							Glovebox Stop
-23	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-24	5019 390AA-	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
25									OUTLET, Air
	UJ47 1DVAA	1							[DV]
	UJ47 1L8AA	1							[L5]
26									BARREL, Air Outlet
	UJ48 1DVAA	1							[DV]
	UJ48 1L8AA	1							[L5]
27	UJ19 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, Left
28	UJ20 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, Upper Center
29	UJ21 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, Lower Center
30									GRILLE, Demister
	UJ49 1DVAA	1							[DV], Left
	UJ49 1L8AA	1							[L5], Left
	UJ50 1DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	UJ50 1L8AA	1							[L5], Right
-31									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-32									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-33	56049 386AA-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-34	6504 067	10							CLIP, Hood
35									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5JC40 WL8AA	1							[L5]
	5JC40 XDVA	1							[DV]
36									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter
	8220 7126	1							Manual Transmission
	8220 7485	1							Automatic Transmission
-37	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-38									POWER OUTLET

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



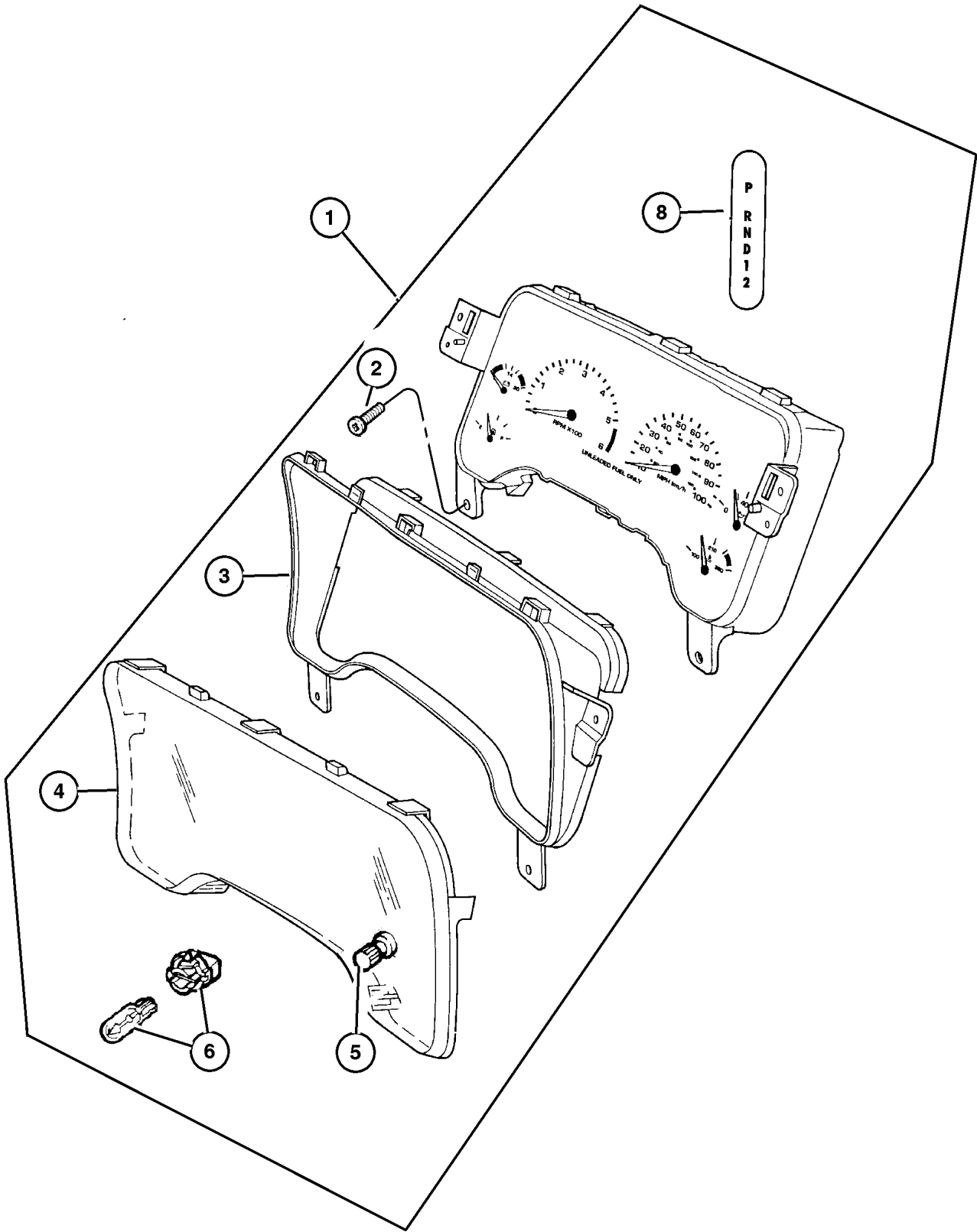
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4793 554AB-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-39	4595 748AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Glovebox
	4595 749AA-	1							Airbag Warning, French & English (Glovebox) Canada
	55350 848AA-	2			31, 61				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
40	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
41	56045 539AA	1			31, 61				BEZEL, Airbag Disable
	56045 565AA	1			31, 61				Canada (French)
42	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
43	56045 532AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Without Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
	56045 533AE	1							With Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
	56045 531AE	1							Without Foglamps and without Cargo lamp
44	56045 484AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode Shift on the Fly (Part Time) [DHT]
	56045 485AC	1	5						Shift on the Fly (Full Time) [DHV]
45									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-46	55055 934AA-	1							DUCT, Defroster
-47	6504 485AB-	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-211



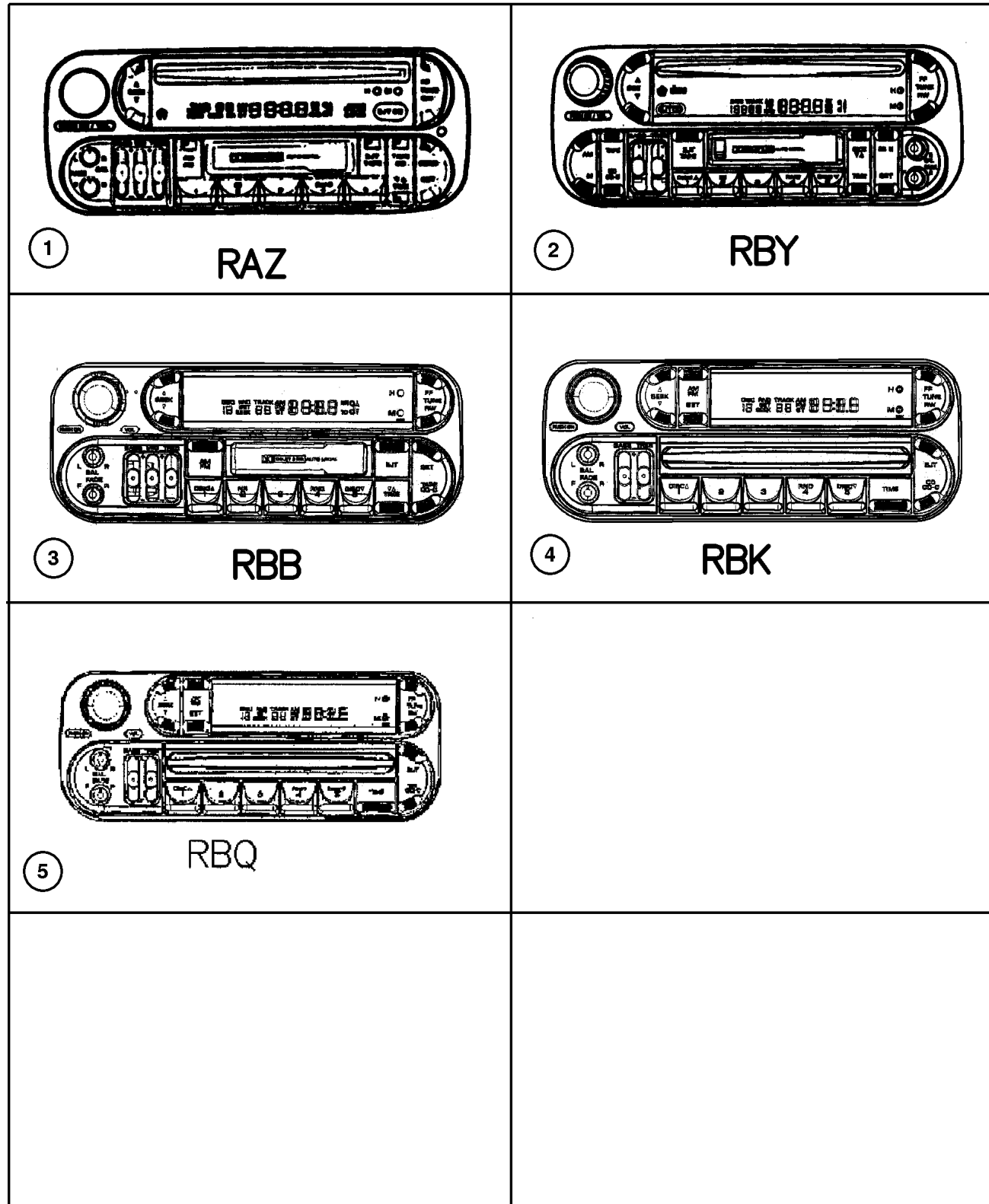
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	56045 548AJ	1					DBB		CLUSTER
	56045 549AJ	1					DBB		Manual Transmission with 200 KPH & Tachometer
	56045 646AJ	1					DG0		Manual Transmission with 120 MPH & Tachometer (6 Gauges)
	56045 647AJ	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with 120 MPH & Tachometer (6 Gauges)
	56049 561AB	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with 200 KPH & Tachometer (6 Gauges)
	56049 563AB	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with 120 MPH & (4 Gauges)
2	6032 723	2					DBB		Manual Transmission with 120 MPH (4 Gauges)
3	5018 759AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
	5093 203AA	1					DG0		MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	5018 760AA	1					DBB		6 Gauges
		1					DG0		6 Gauges
							DBB		4 Gauges
							DG0		4 Gauges
5							DBB		LENS, Cluster
							DG0		
6	5018 761AA	7					DBB		KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		7					DG0		LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-7	4723 769	1					DBB		SOCKET, Warning Lamp
		1					DG0		
8									INDICATOR, PRNDL, Electronic PRNDL, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0]=3.7L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[RAZ]= AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer RBDS									
[RBB]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RBK]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RBQ]=AM/FM CD 6 Disc									
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
1	5091 605AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	5091 609AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
3	5091 555AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBB]
4	5091 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
5	5091 979AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer
-6	56043 072AJ-	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCK]
-7	56043 134AG-	1				EK0, EV0			STRAP, Ground Exhaust System to Body
	56043 131AC-	1				EK0, EV0			Engine & Transmission to Dash Panel
-8	6101 794	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115, Engine Ground attaching

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers Figure 08A-316

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCD] = Standard Stereo System

[RCK] = Infinity Stereo System

1	56043 142AA	2			61				SPEAKER, 5.25", Standard Cab [RCD] Rear (Standard)
	56043 283AA	2			61				[RCK] Rear (Infinity)
2									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56043 108AA	2			84				SPEAKER, 6.5", Club Cab [RCK] Rear (Infinity)
	56043 109AA	2			84				[RCK] Front (Infinity)
	56043 323AA	2			84				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
4									SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6036 565AA	6			31, 84				CLIP, Speaker
6	56043 108AA	2			31, 61				SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCK] (Infinity)
	56043 109AA	2			84				[RCK] (Infinity)
	56043 320AA	2			84				[RCD]
	56043 323AA	2			31, 61				[RCD]
7									SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	56043 146AA-	1			31, 61				SPEAKER, Front Tweeter [RCK] Infinity, Right
		1			84				[RCK] Infinity, Right
	56043 147AA-	1			31, 61				[RCK] Infinity, Left
		1			84				[RCK] Infinity, Left

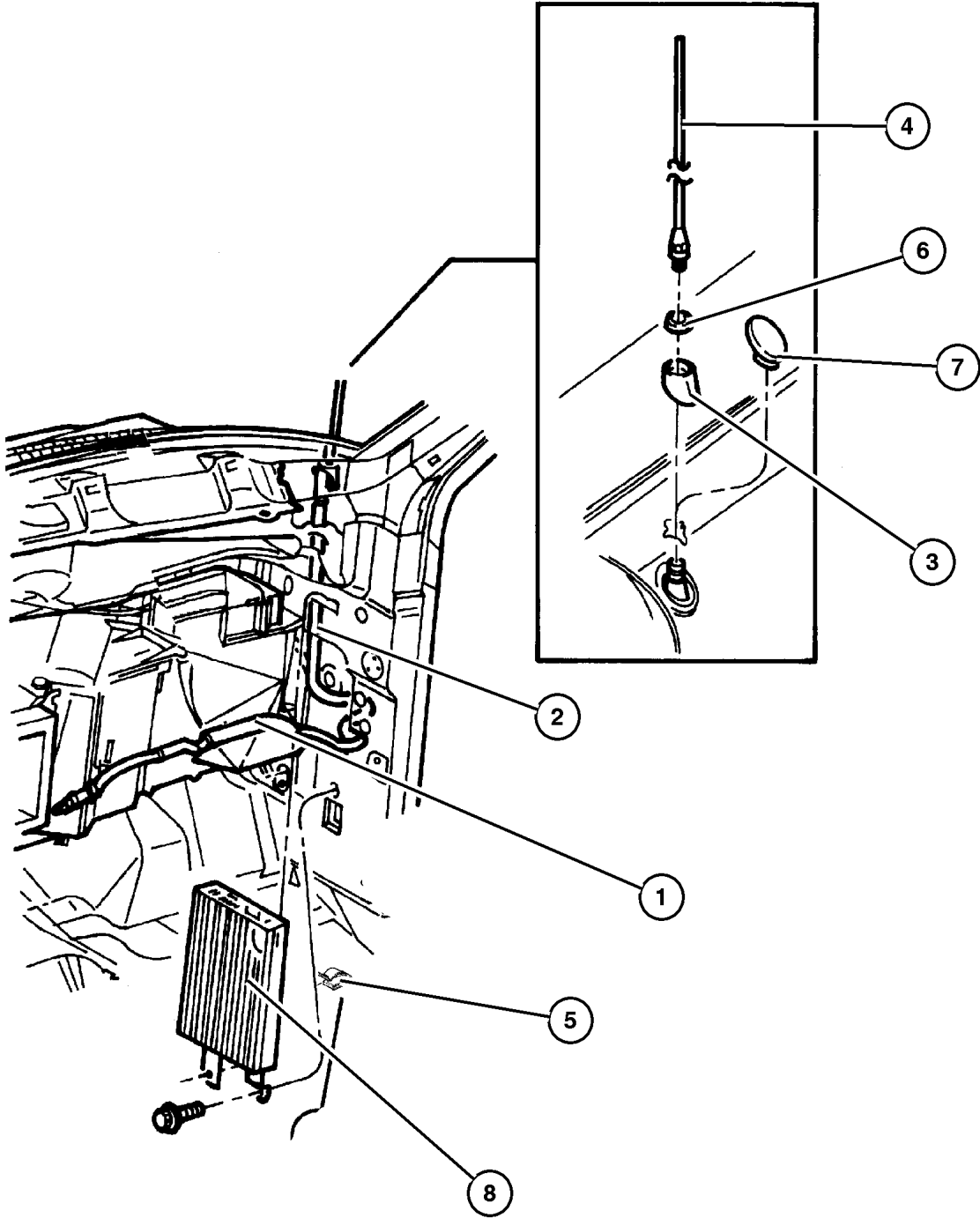
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-321



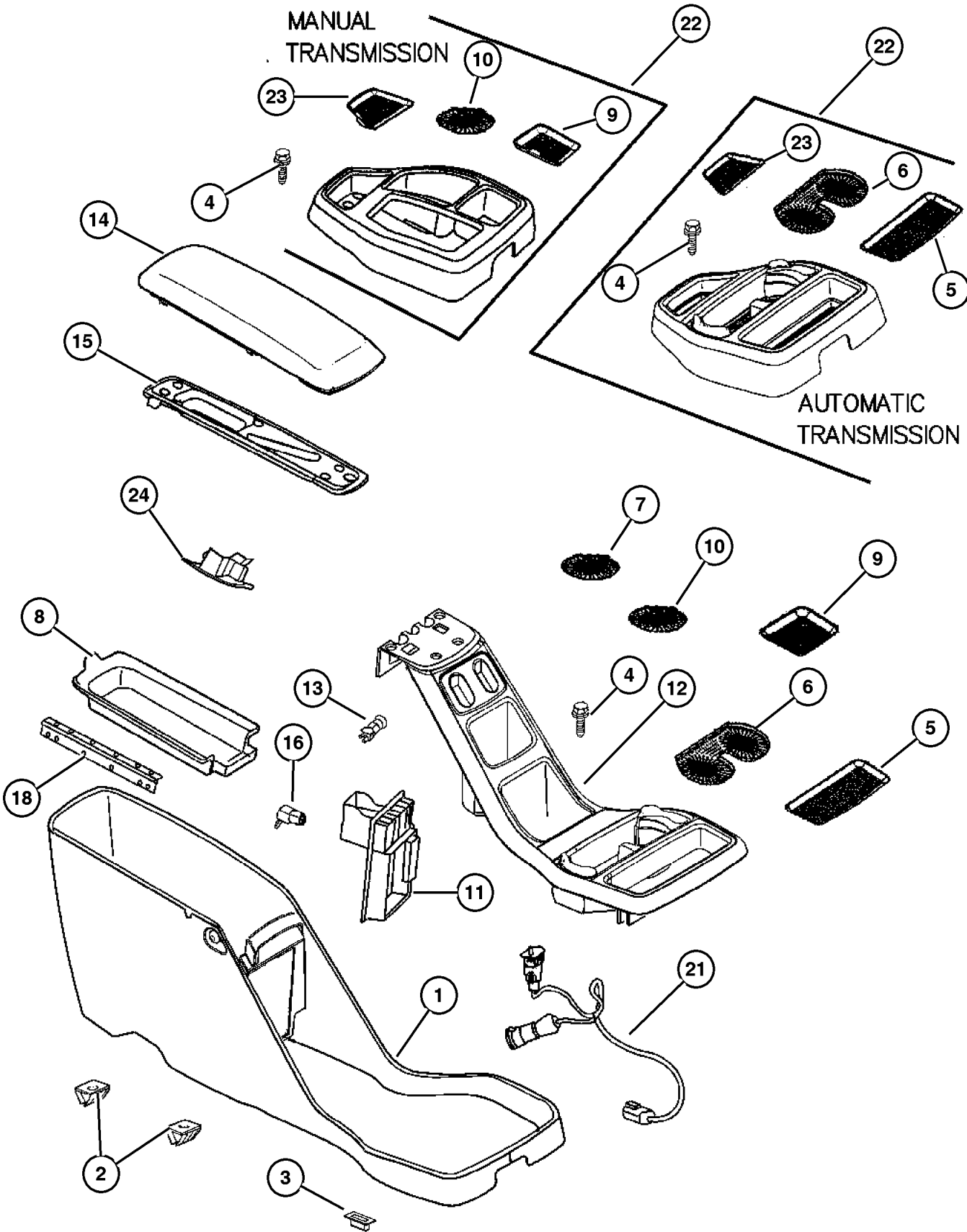
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 118AD	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043 245AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	5600 7461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	4685 574AE	1							MAST, Antenna
5	4294 036	1							CLIP
6	5600 7570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	5600 7462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
8	56043 072AJ	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
-9	6505 815AA-	3							SCREW, Amplifier Mounting
-10	5269 593	1							CAP, Antenna Body

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



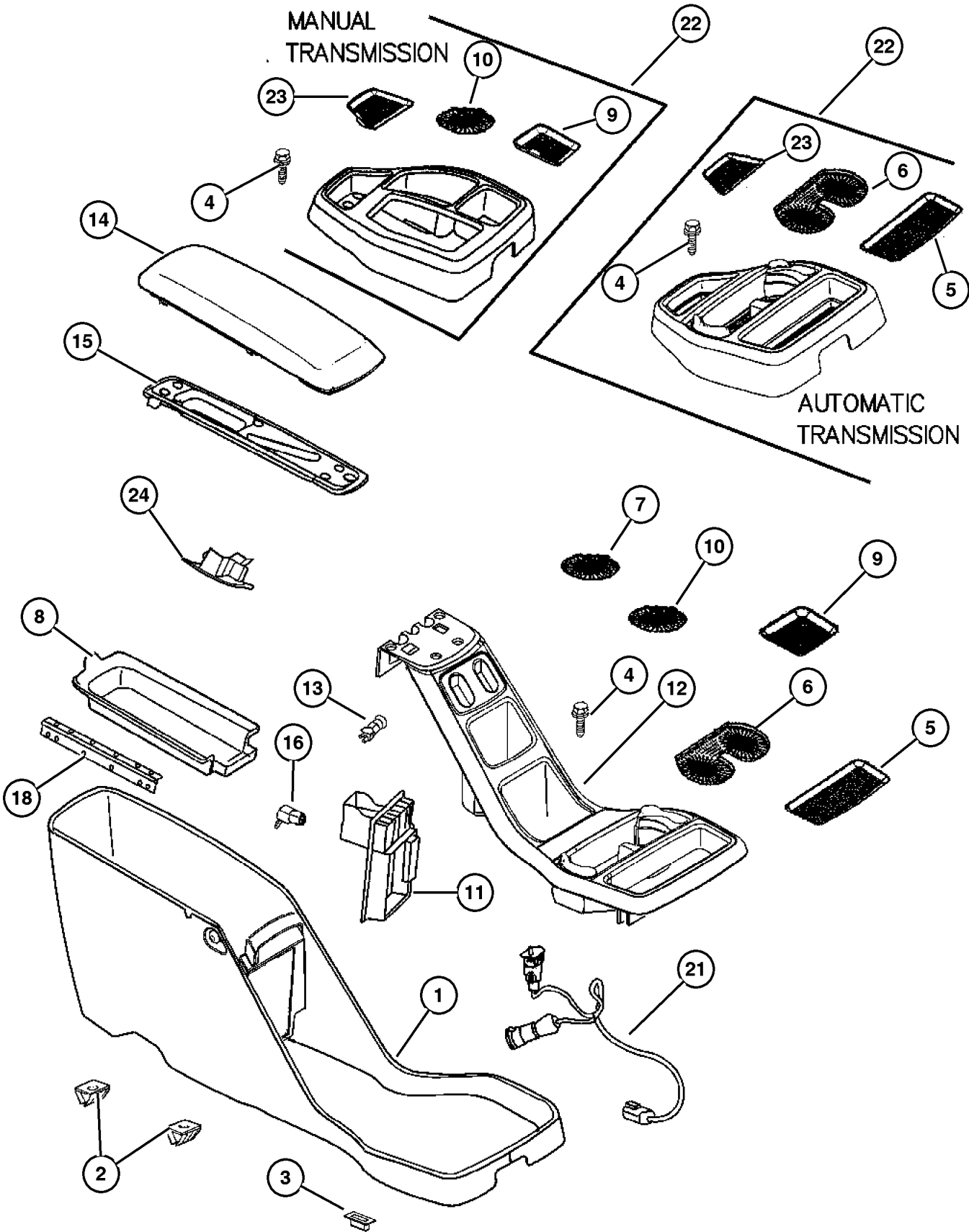
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONSOLE, Base, Full
	UE39 1DVAC	1					DBB		[DV]
		1					DG0		[DV]
	UE39 1L5AC	1					DBB		[L5]
		1					DG0		[L5]
2									NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4									SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Flg.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5018 897AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Front Mat
6	5018 898AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup Mat
7									MAT, Floor Console
	5018 899AB	1					DBB		Big Gulp Mat
		1					DG0		Big Gulp Mat
8									MAT, Floor Console
	5018 901AC	1					DG0		Base Mat
		1					DBB		Base Mat
9	5018 937AA	1					DBB		MAT, Floor Console, Front Left Mat
10	5018 938AB	1					DBB		MAT, Single Cup
11									DOOR, Front Console
	5018 903AA	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
12									PLATE, Floor Console
	UE15 1DVAD	1					DG0		[DV]
	UE15 1L5AD	1					DG0		[L5]
	UE40 1DVAD	1					DBB		[DV]
	UE40 1L5AD	1					DBB		[L5]
13									BUTTON, Armrest Latch
	5018 907AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
14									PAD, Armrest
	UE17 1DVAA	1					DBB		[DV]
		1					DG0		[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



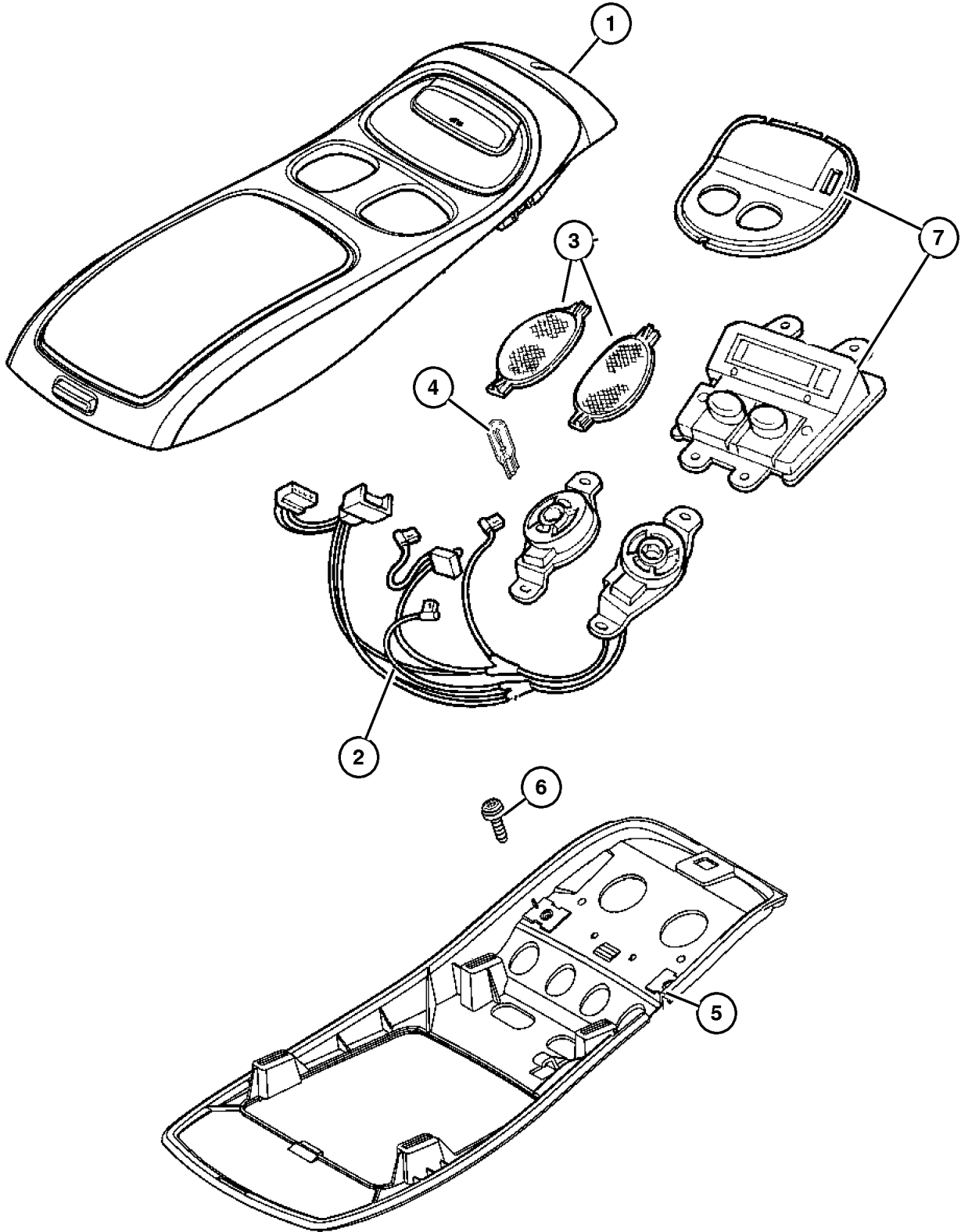
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UE17 1L5AA	1					DBB	[L5]	
15		1					DG0	[L5]	BASE, Armrest
	5018 906AA	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
16									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-17	56049 386AA-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
18									HINGE, Armrest Pad
	5018 905AA	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-19	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-20	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
21									WIRING, Console
	56045 561AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
22									CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS00 1DVAE	1					DG0	[DV]	
	5GS00 1L5AE	1					DG0	[L5]	
	5GS01 1DVAD	1					DBB	[DV]	
	5GS01 1L5AD	1					DBB	[L5]	
23									MAT, Floor Console
	5018 969AA	1					DG0		Rear Cover Plate Mat
		1					DBB		Rear Cover Plate Mat
24									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter
	8220 7126	1							Manual Transmission
	8220 7485	1							Automatic Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YH29 1D1AA	1							CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
2	5073 057AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
3	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
5	55361 223AA	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
6	5073 053AA	1							SCREW
7	56049 578AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
-8	5069 186AA-	2							CLIP, Console, Console Mounting
-9	4746 232	1							CLIP, Z-Axis, Console Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

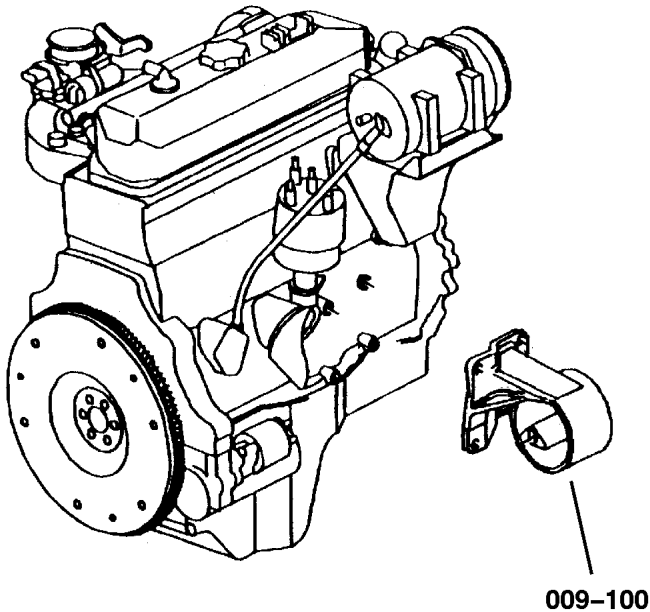
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

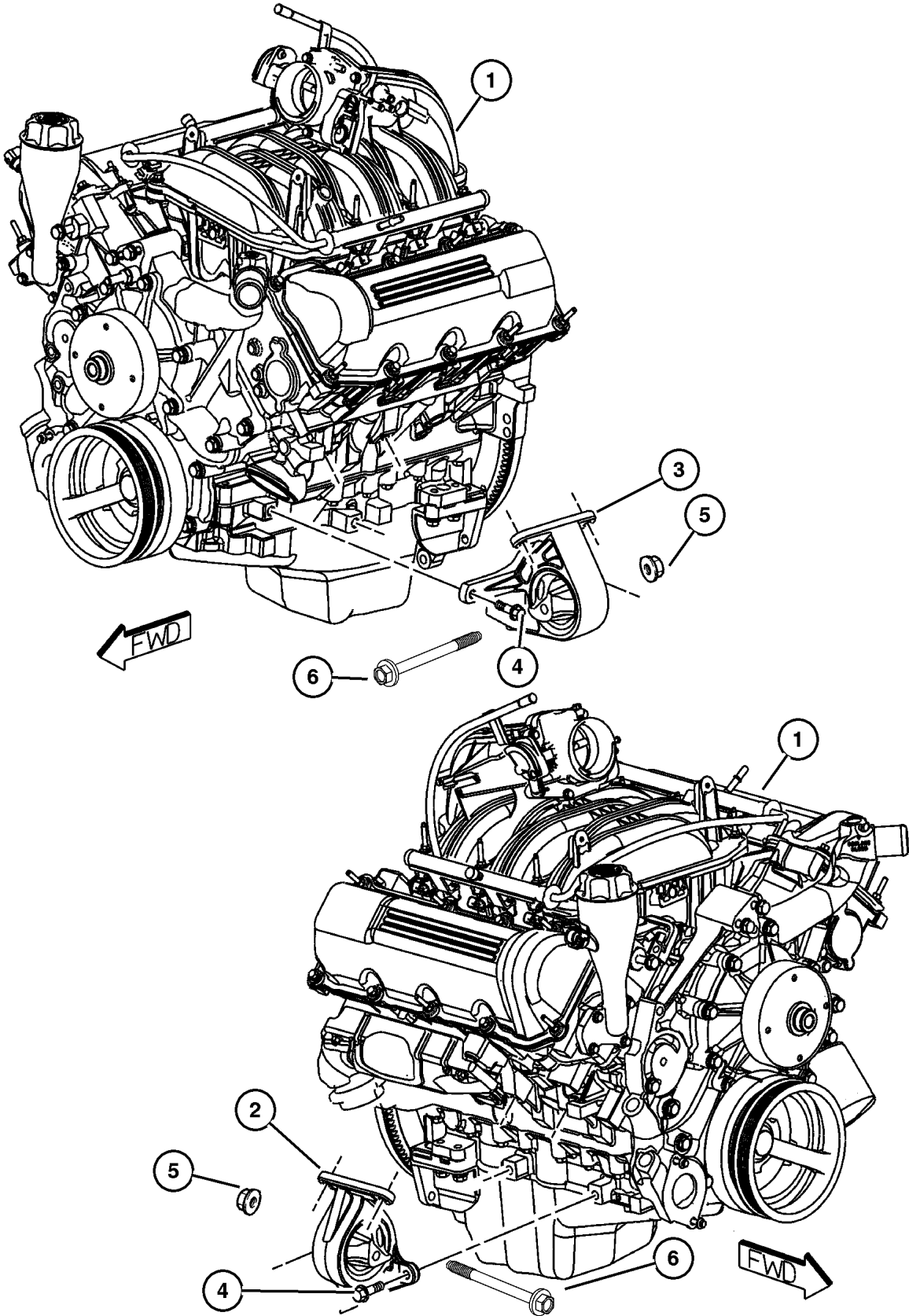
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front, N1,3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-165



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, N1,3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;
Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
1

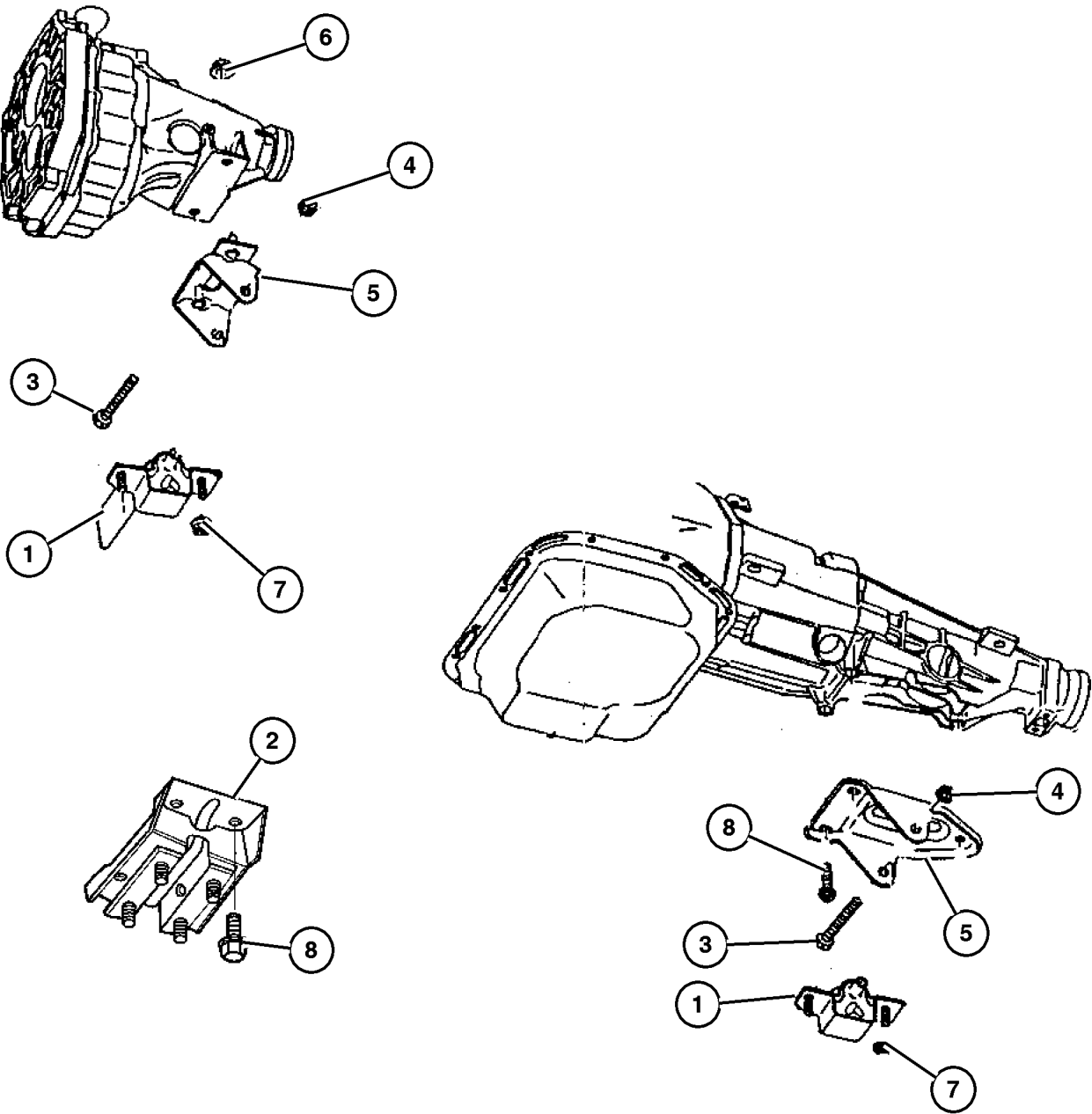
									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52021 834AA	1	1			EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	52021 835AA	1	1			EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
4	6503 699	3	1			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]= ALL 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52019 615AC	1	1			EK0	DBB		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Rear
2	52021 845AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
3	3420 2606	1	1				DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
4	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52058 669AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
6									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
8	6033 358	2	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022 031AC	1	5			EK0			Front Left
	52022 032AB	1	5			EK0			Front Right
2	52021 838AB	1	5			EK0	DG6		BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 761	1	5			EK0, EV0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	6101 557	1	5			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
7	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
8									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52021 840AA	1	5			EK0			Right Front
	52021 841AA	1	5			EK0			Left Front
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	3	1			EK0			Right Front
		3	1			EK0			Left Front
11	6500 158	3	5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009-145

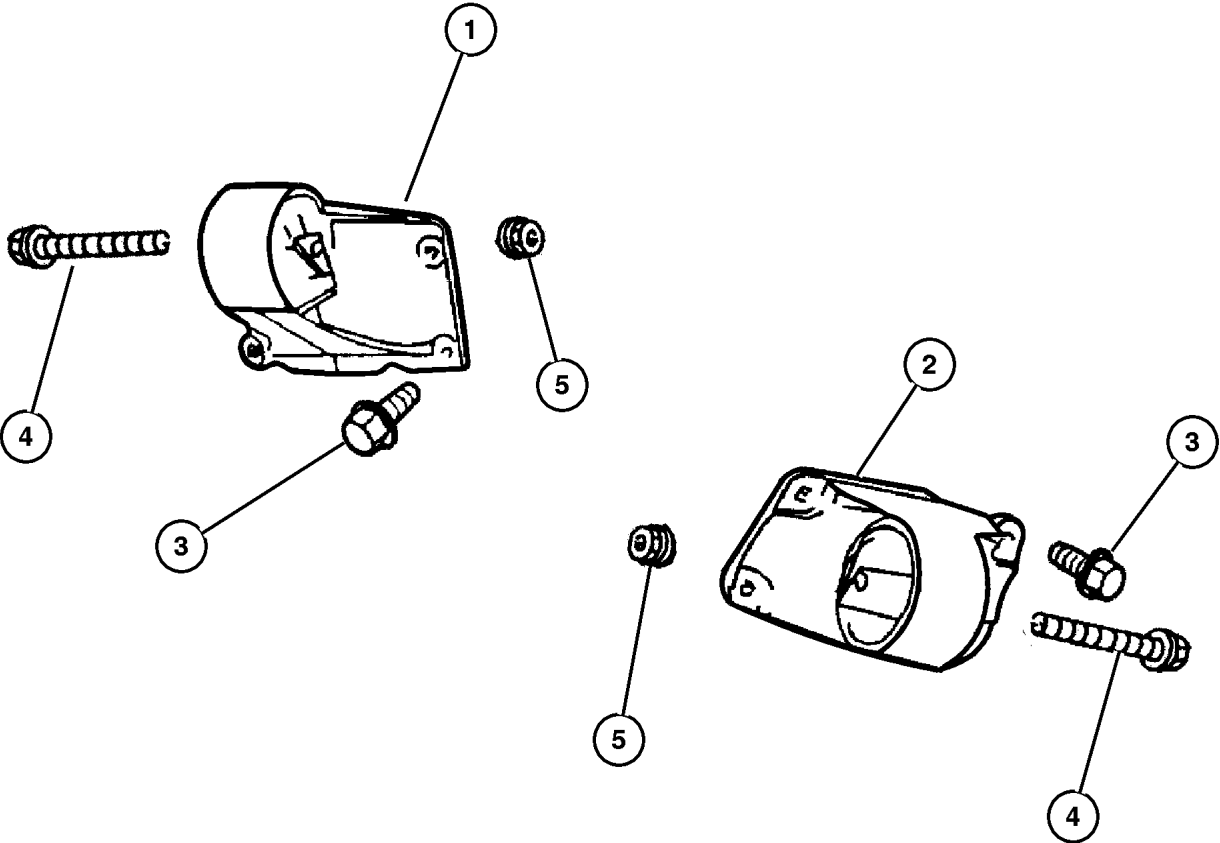
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5201 9998	1	5			EK0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52021 839AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	52020 471AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
7	6506 560AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion Nose

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

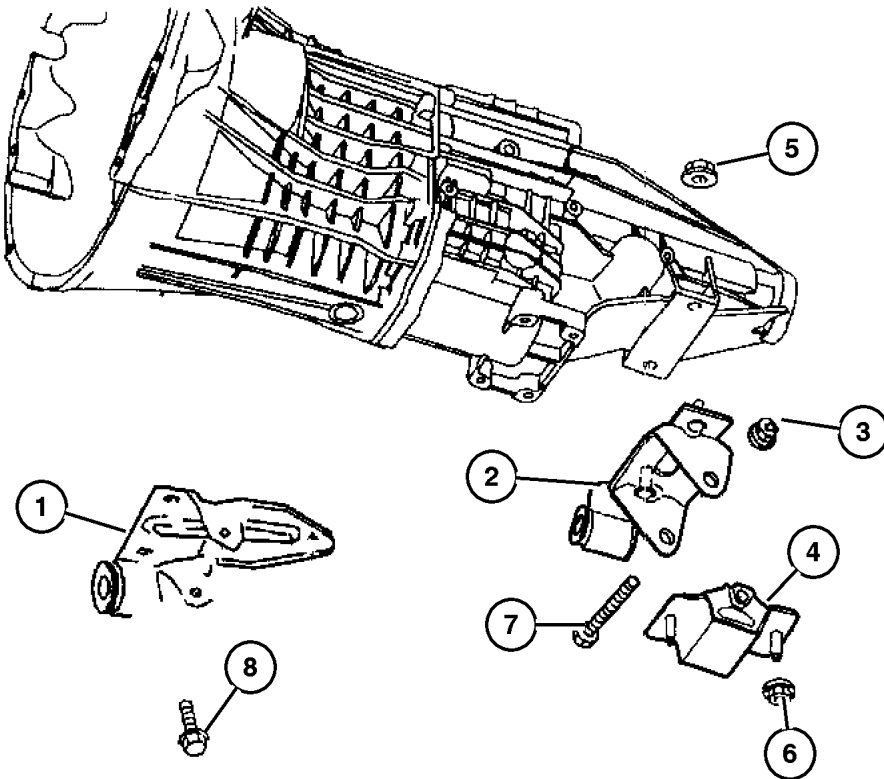
1	52019 962AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Front Right
2	52019 961AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Front Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	4	1			EV0			Right Front
		4	1			EV0			Left Front
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-155



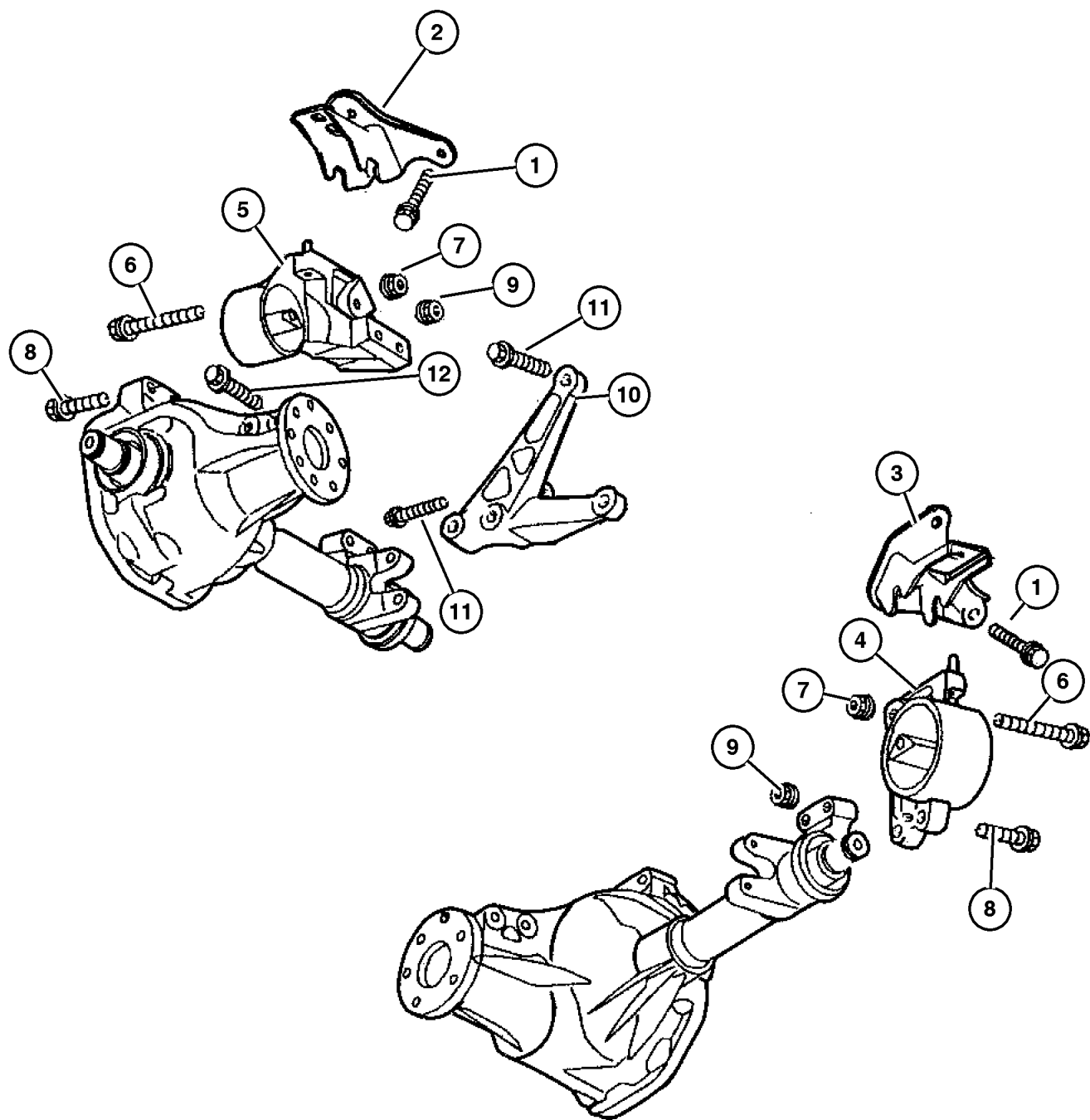
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5201 9959	1	1			EV0	DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	52058 669AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
3	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4	52019 394AD	1	1			EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
5	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
6	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
7									BOLT, Hex Head
	3420 2606	1	1				DBB		
		1	1			EV0	DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	3	1			EK0, EV0	DG0		
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-160



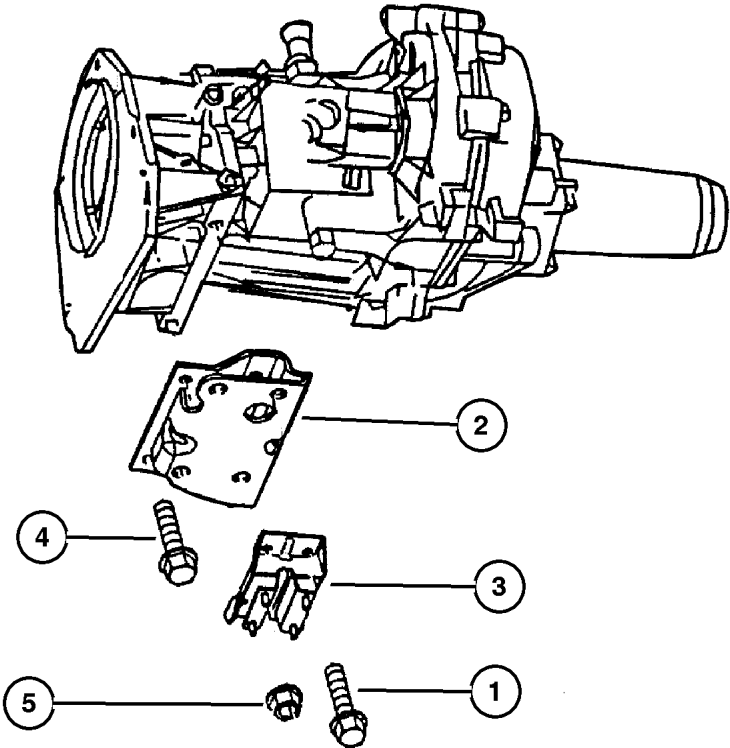
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DGQ]=Transmission 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6503 699	4	5			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
2	52020 257AB	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Front Left
3	52019 958AC	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Front Right
4	52020 244AA	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
5	52020 243AB	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 557	1	5			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
7									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 725	2	5			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
9	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52020 471AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
	52020 472AC	1	5			EV0	DGQ		
11	6101 062	2	5			EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DGQ]=Transmission 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
2	52019 960AB	1	5			EV0	DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	5201 9998	1	5			EK0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	6101 557	1	5			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover And Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-610

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-620

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-710

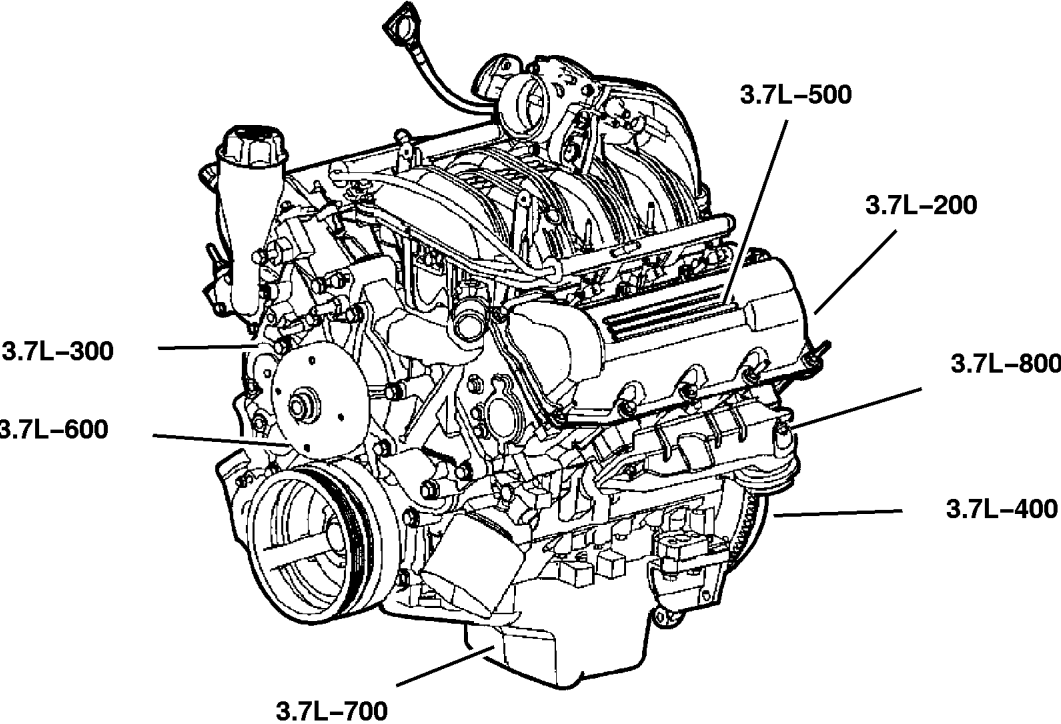
Manifolds

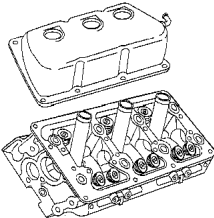
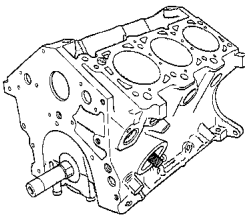
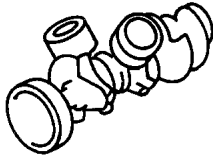
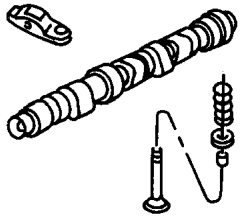
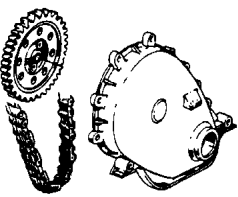
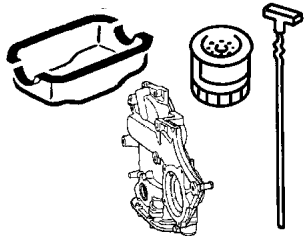
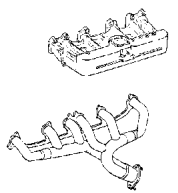
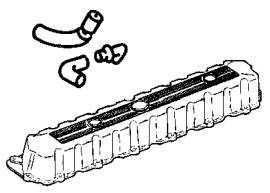
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-810

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-820

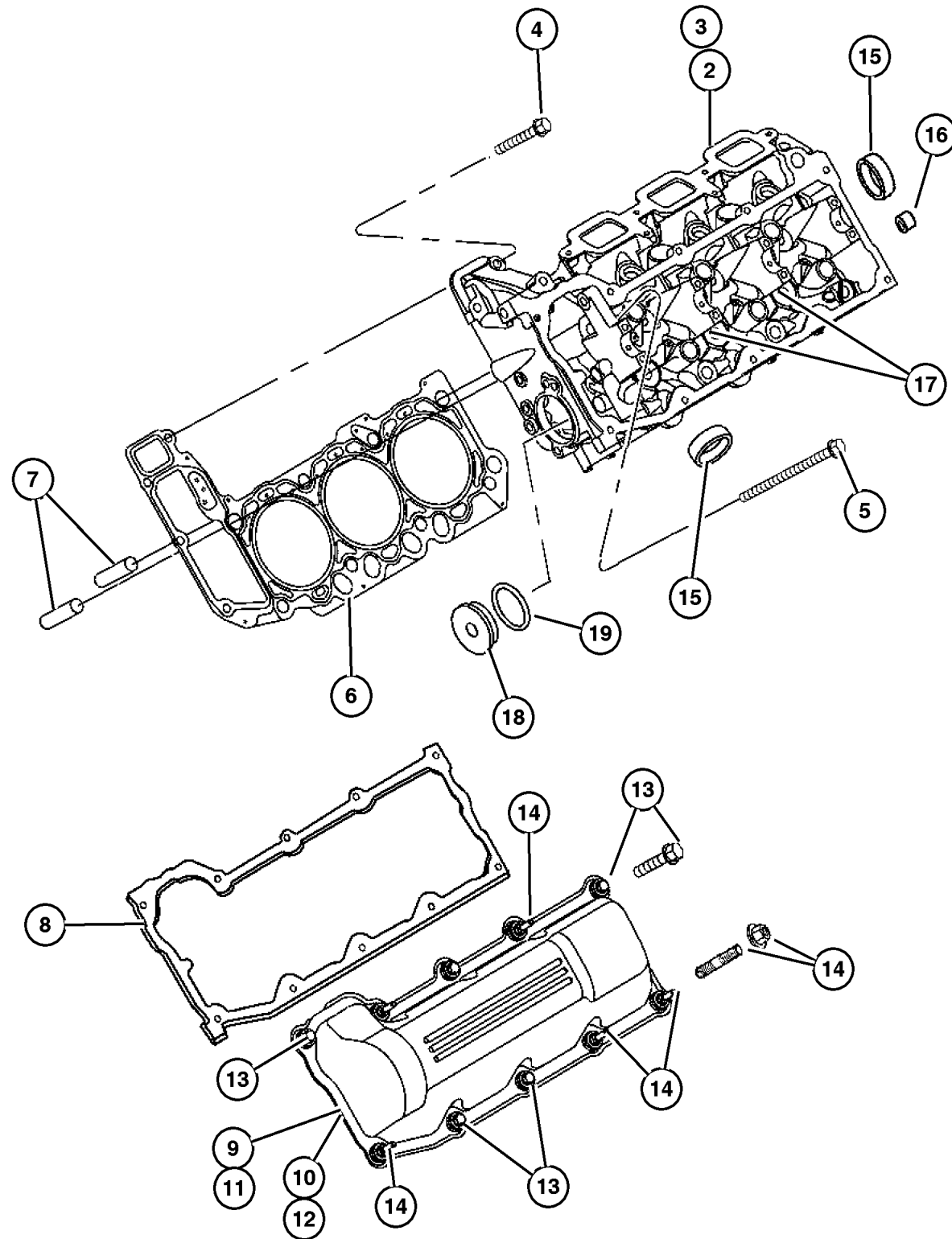
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-910



3.7L-200 Cylinder Head 	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block 	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling 	3.7L-800 Manifolds 	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
[EKG] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 792AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	53020 987AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020 988AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0991	1				EK0			Left
	5302 0992	1				EK0			Right
9	5302 0995	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Silver
10	5302 0995	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Black
11	5302 0996	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Silver
12	5302 0996	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Black
13									SCREW
	53021 309AA	5				EK0			Left
		4				EK0			Right
14									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
16	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
17	6036 308AA	2				EK0			PLUG, [.375-18x.475], Water Jacket Vent
18	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
19	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING

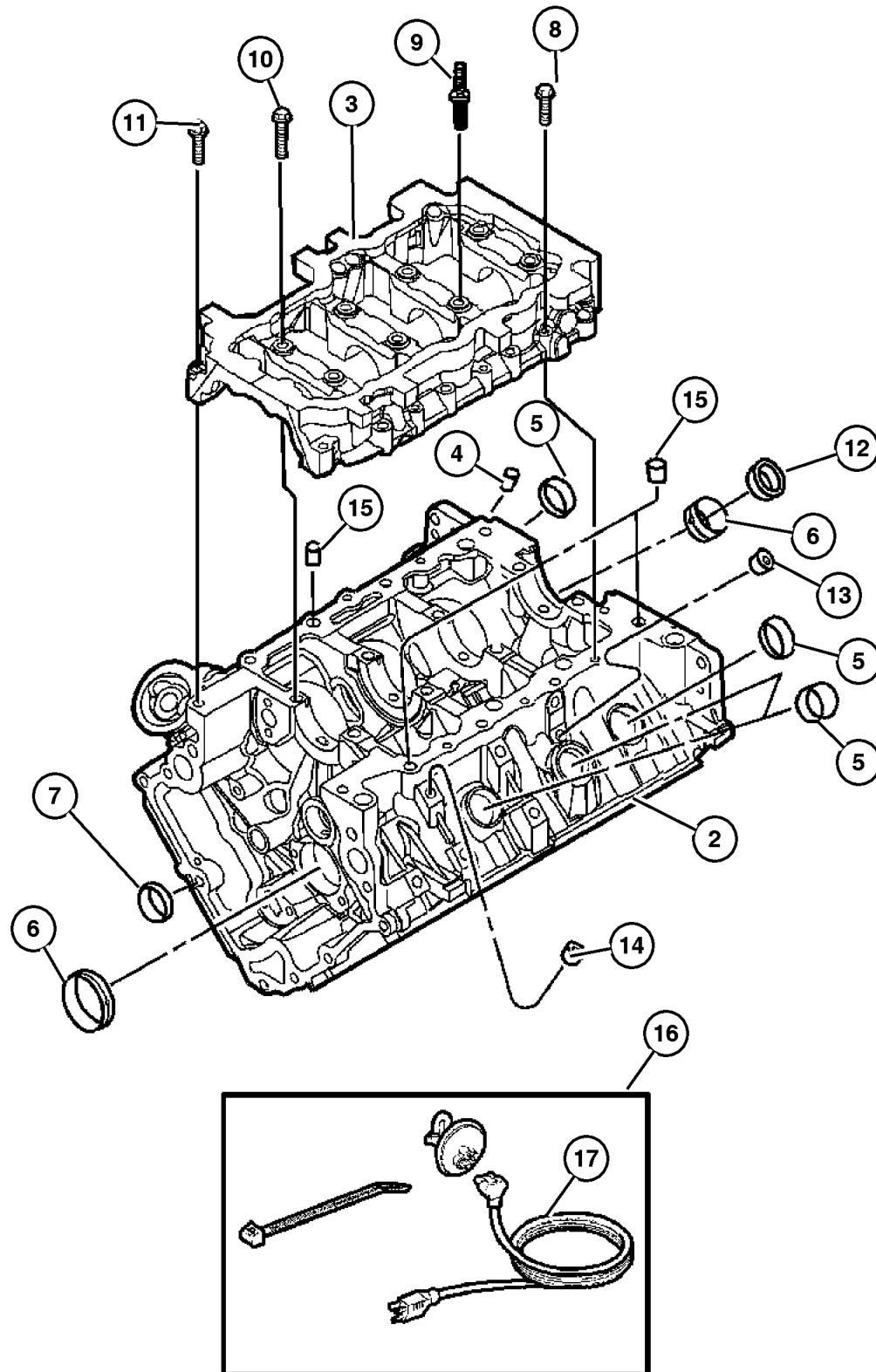
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	5103 475AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EK0,			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
						EV0			
5	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	6036 114AA	4				EK0,			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
						EV0			
15	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
16	8230 0749	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
17	5602 0234	1				EK0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						EV0			

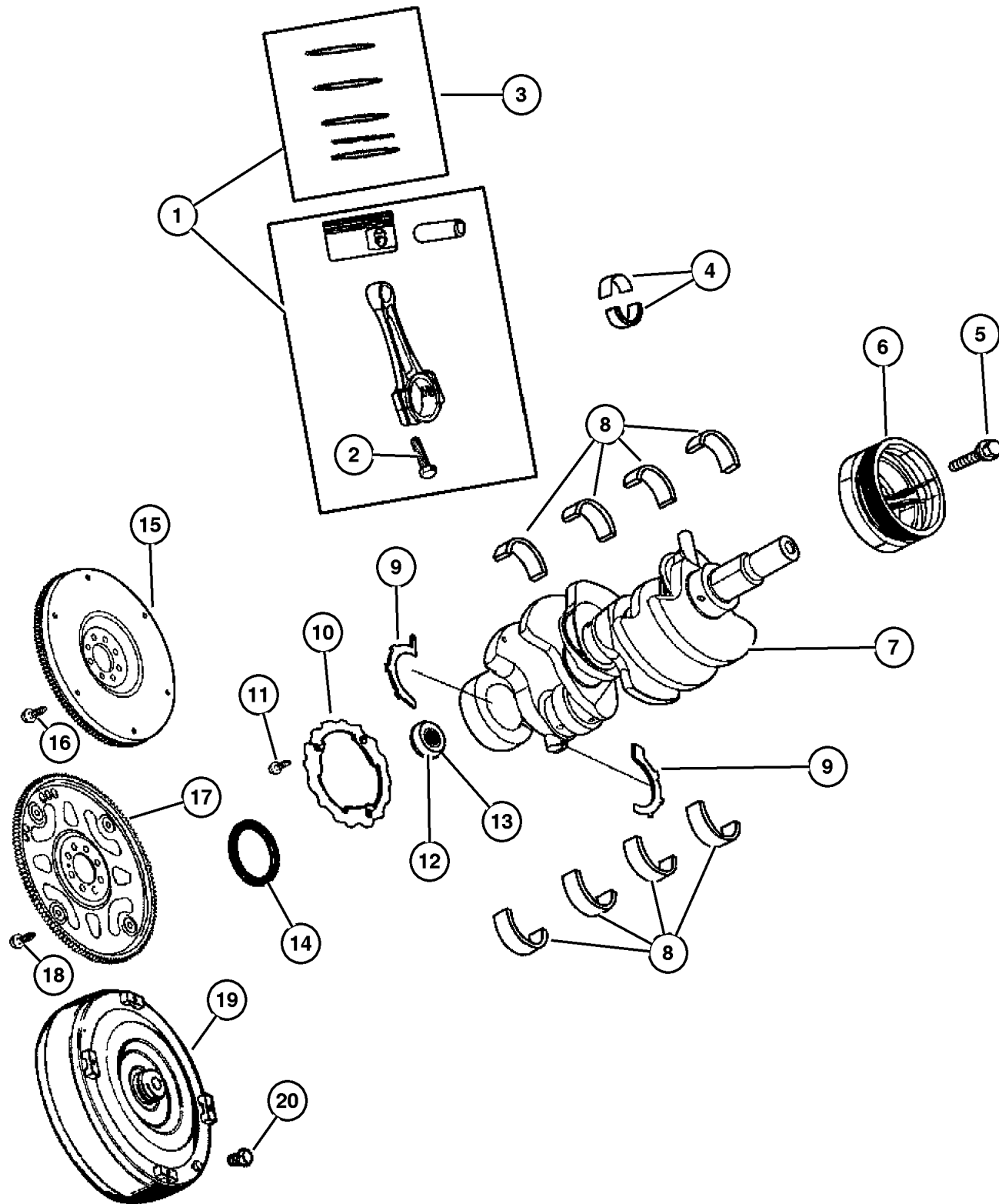
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	5012 364AC	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	5019 447AA	12				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020 959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 733AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
9	5012 356AB	1				EK0, EVA			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53009 180AB	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
13	4736 204AB	1				EK0	DG6		SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot
14	5302 0788	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
15	53020 688AB	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
16	6504 398	8				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW
17	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

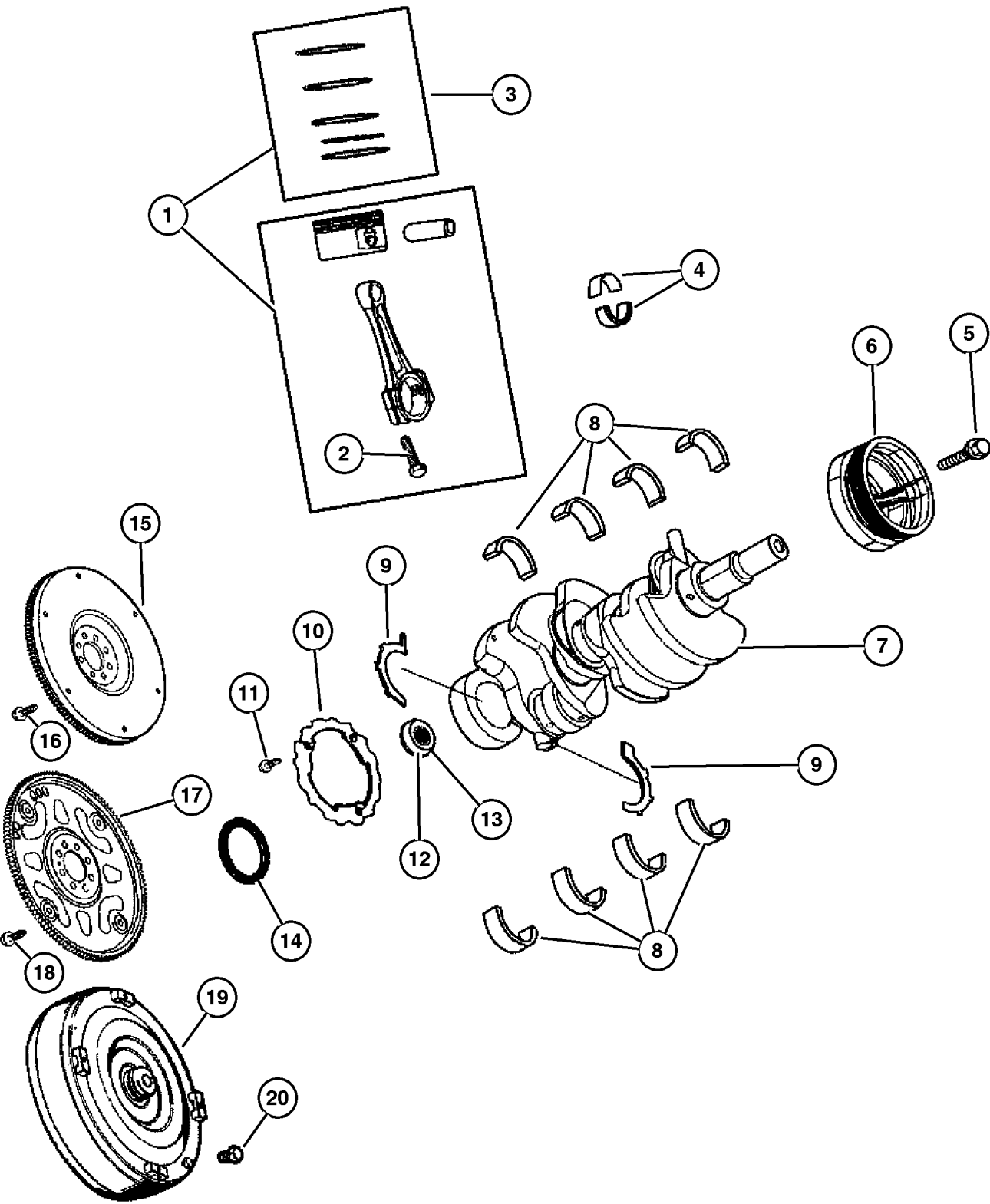
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410



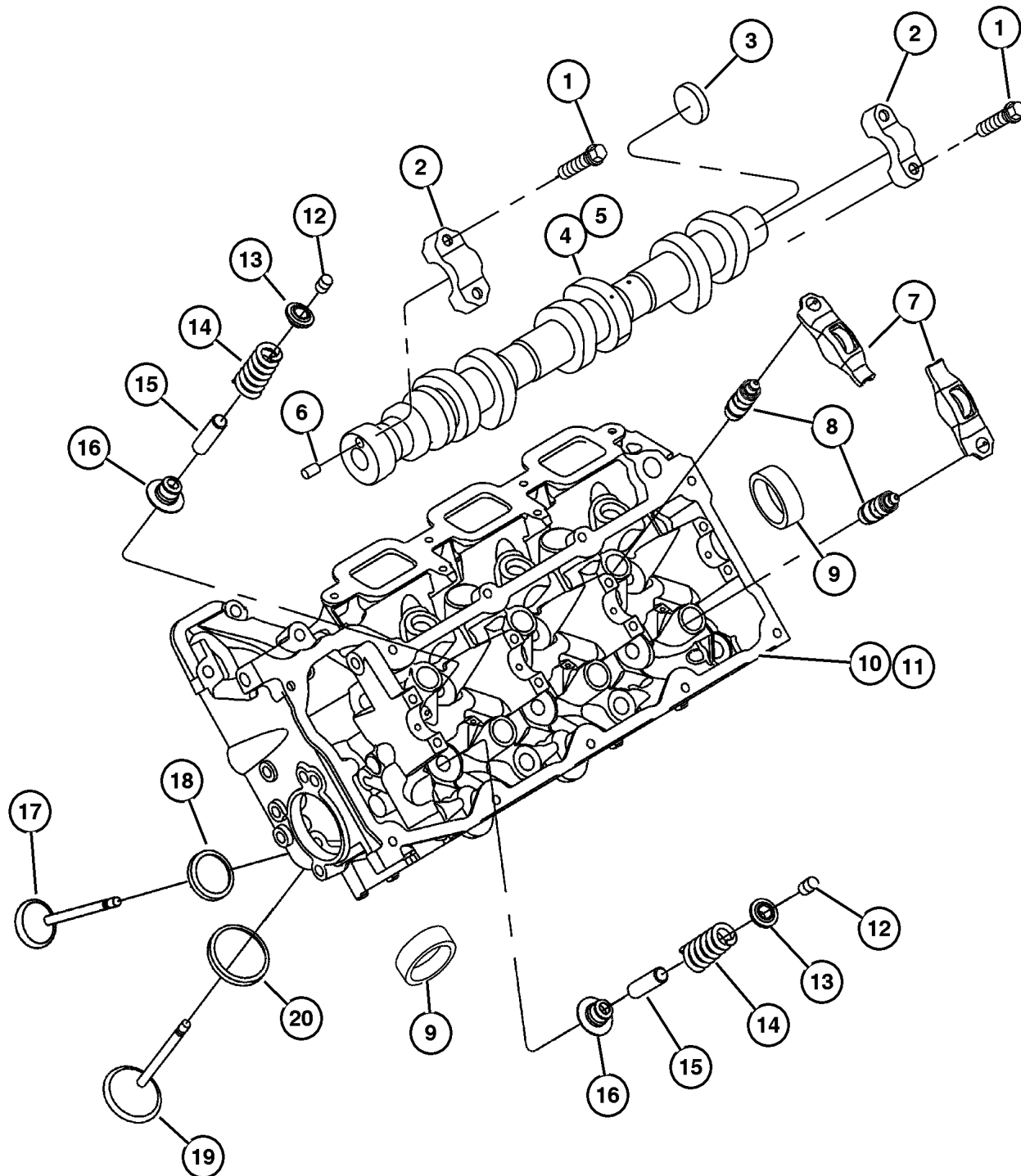
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
19									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque, Includes Four Bolts
	5093 944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
20	6504 383	4				EK0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Driveplate to Converter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 473AA	1				EK0			WASHER
4	53021 203AB	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
5	53021 204AB	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
7	53021 913AA	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	5302 1077	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
10	53020 987AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
11	53020 988AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14									SPRING, Valve
15	53021 775AA	6				EK0			Intake
	53021 873AA	6				EK0			After [12/17/02, Exhaust
									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	53021 916AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, After [12/17/02]
18									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	53020 747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
20									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

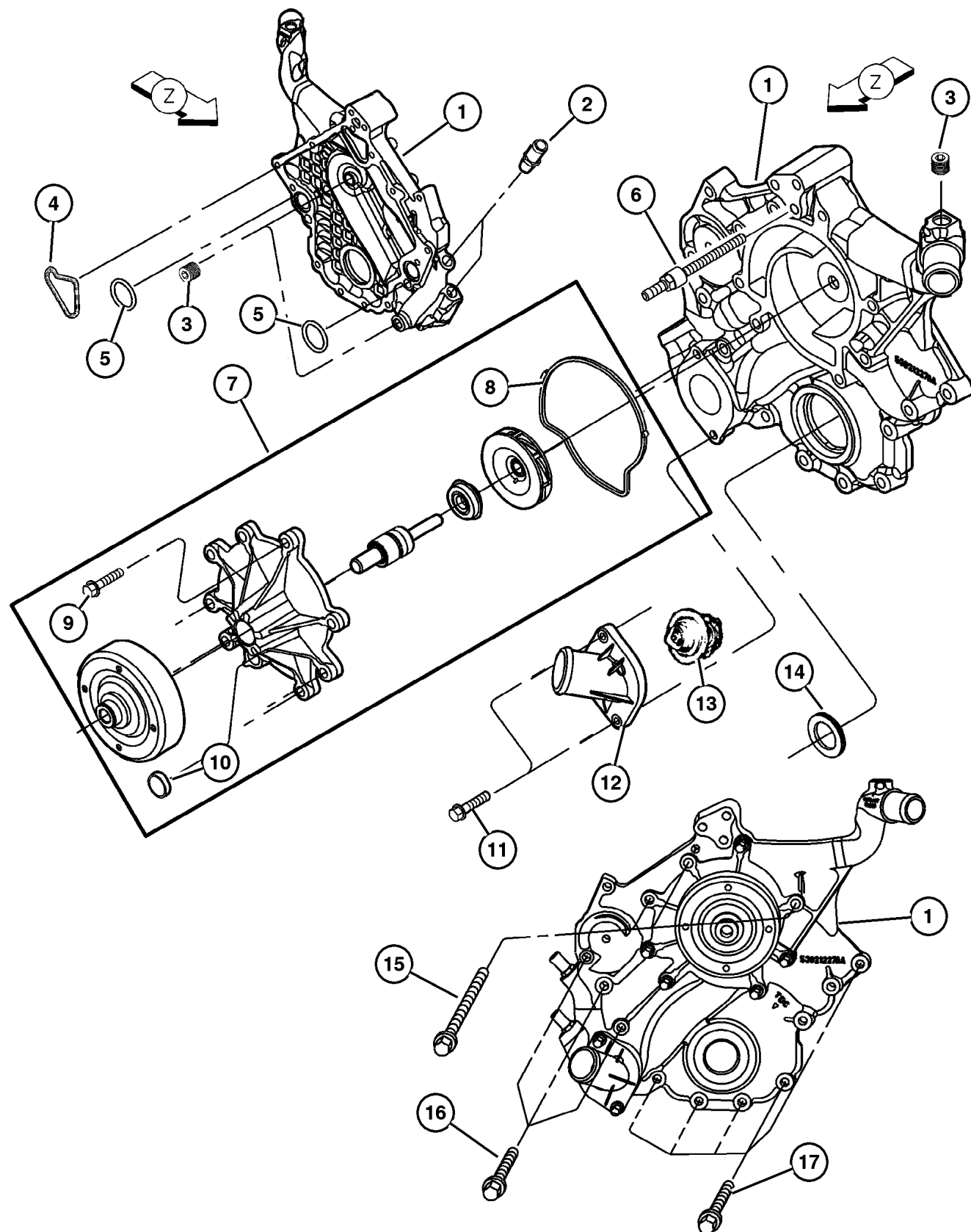
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover And Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style, Also Serviced With
3	6036 308AA	3				EK0			Item 1
4	53021 226AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Also Serviced With Item 1
5	53021 239AA	2				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also
6	6505 293AA	1				EK0,			Serviced With Item
7	53021 187AA	1				EK0,			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
8	5302 0865	1				EV0			STUD
9	6102 380AA	5				EK0,			PUMP, Water
10						EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
11	6505 502AA	2				EK0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
12	53020 887AB	1				EV0			PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir,
13	52079 476AC	1				EK0,			Serviced With Water Pump Only,
14	53021 313AA	1				EK0,			(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW
16	6102 381AA	5				EK0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
17	6102 380AA	5				EV0			THERMOSTAT
						EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
						EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.
									5x90.0]
						EK0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.
						EV0			5x65.0]
						EK0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.
						EV0			5x45.0]

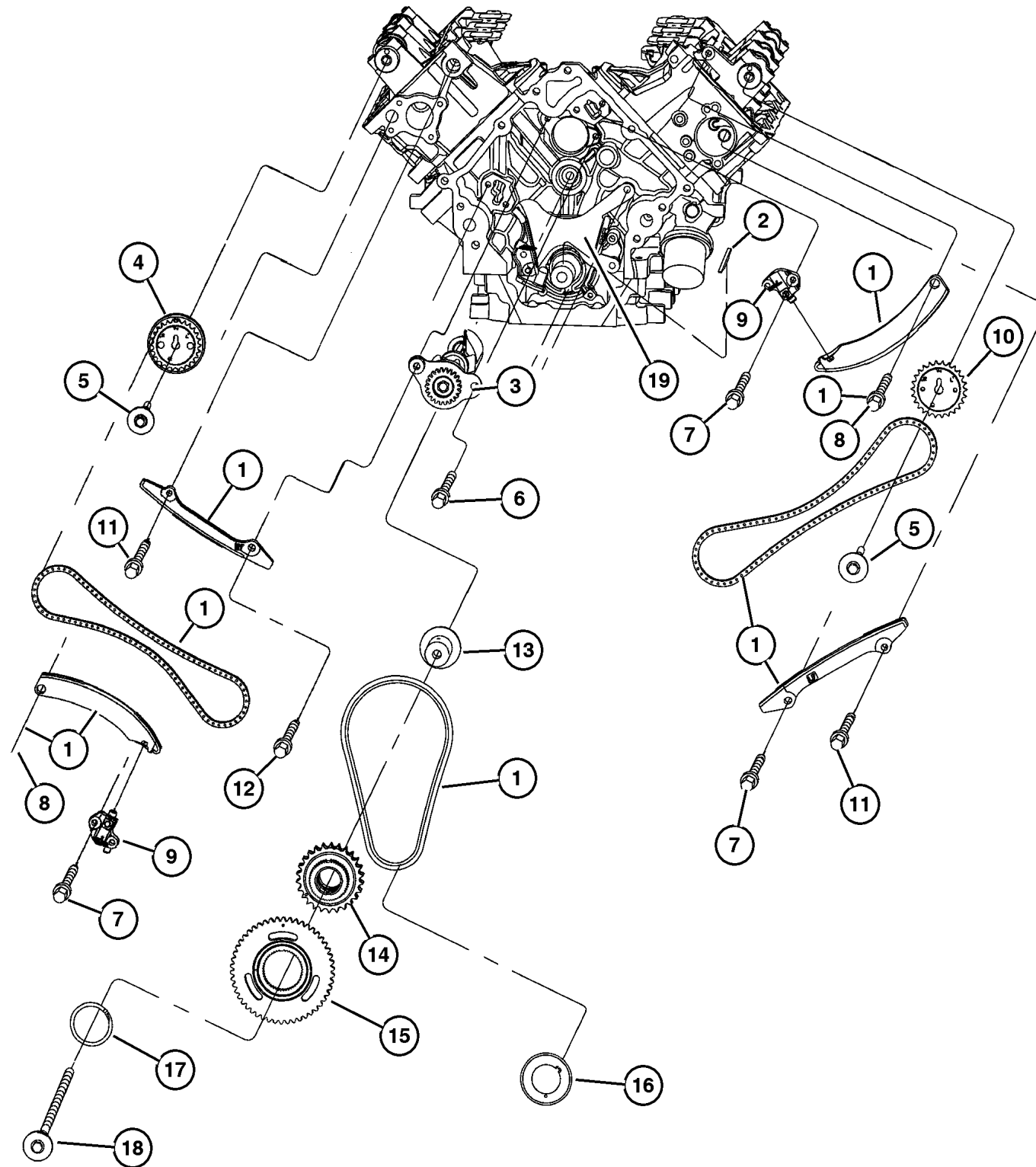
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine KEY, Woodruff
2	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			
3	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
4	53021 291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
5	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6101 452	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
8	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
9									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Right
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Left
10	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
12	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
13	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
15	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
16	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
17	53021 171AA	1				EK0			RETAINING RING, Idler
18	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
19	5302 0681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

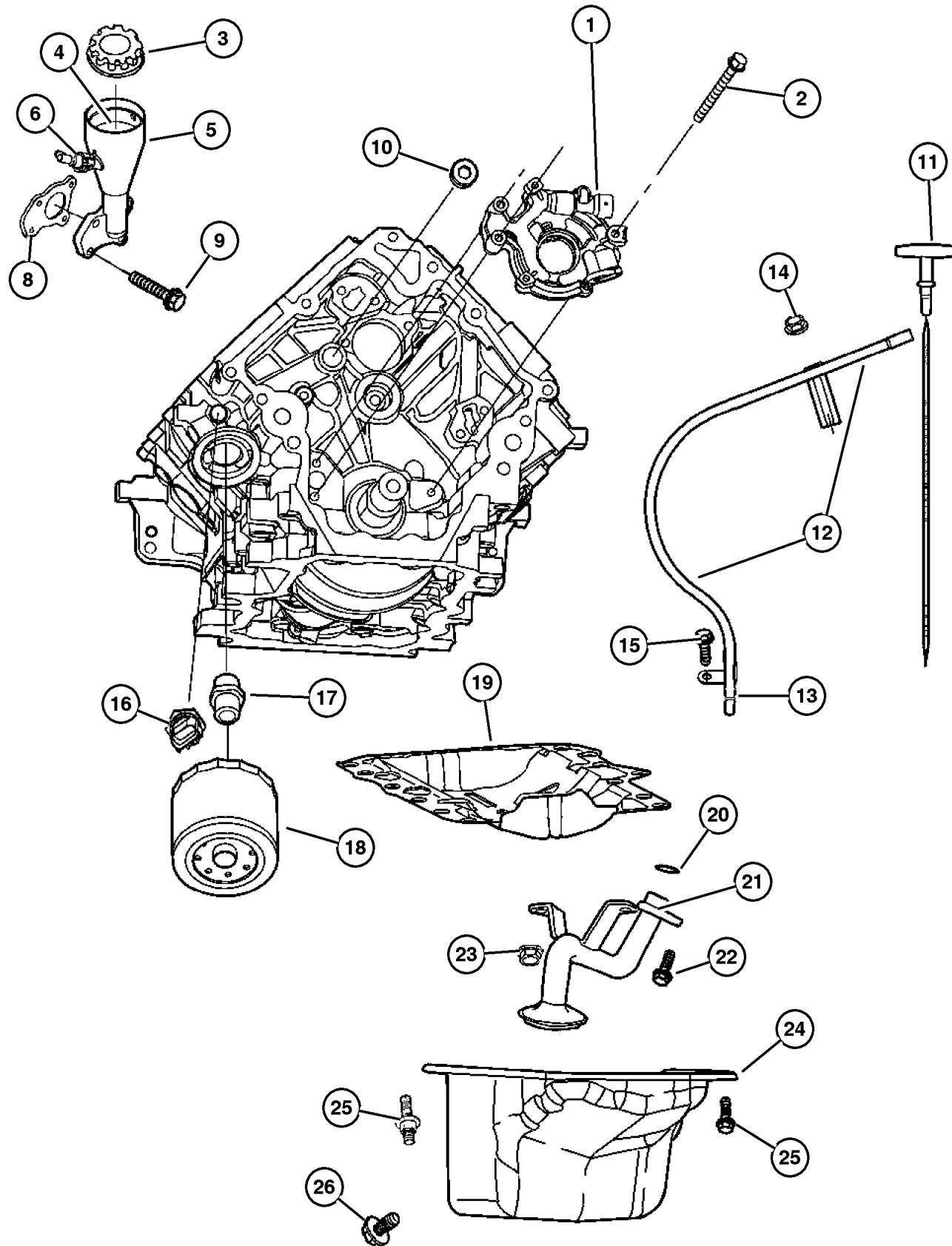
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



NOTES:

Sales Code

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5302 0827	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
3	53032 389AC	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
4	53032 126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
5	5302 0890	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
6	53032 800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-7	53031 711AA-	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
8	53020 889AC	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
9	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW
10	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
11	53021 026AG	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AF	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	53021 001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	53021 776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25

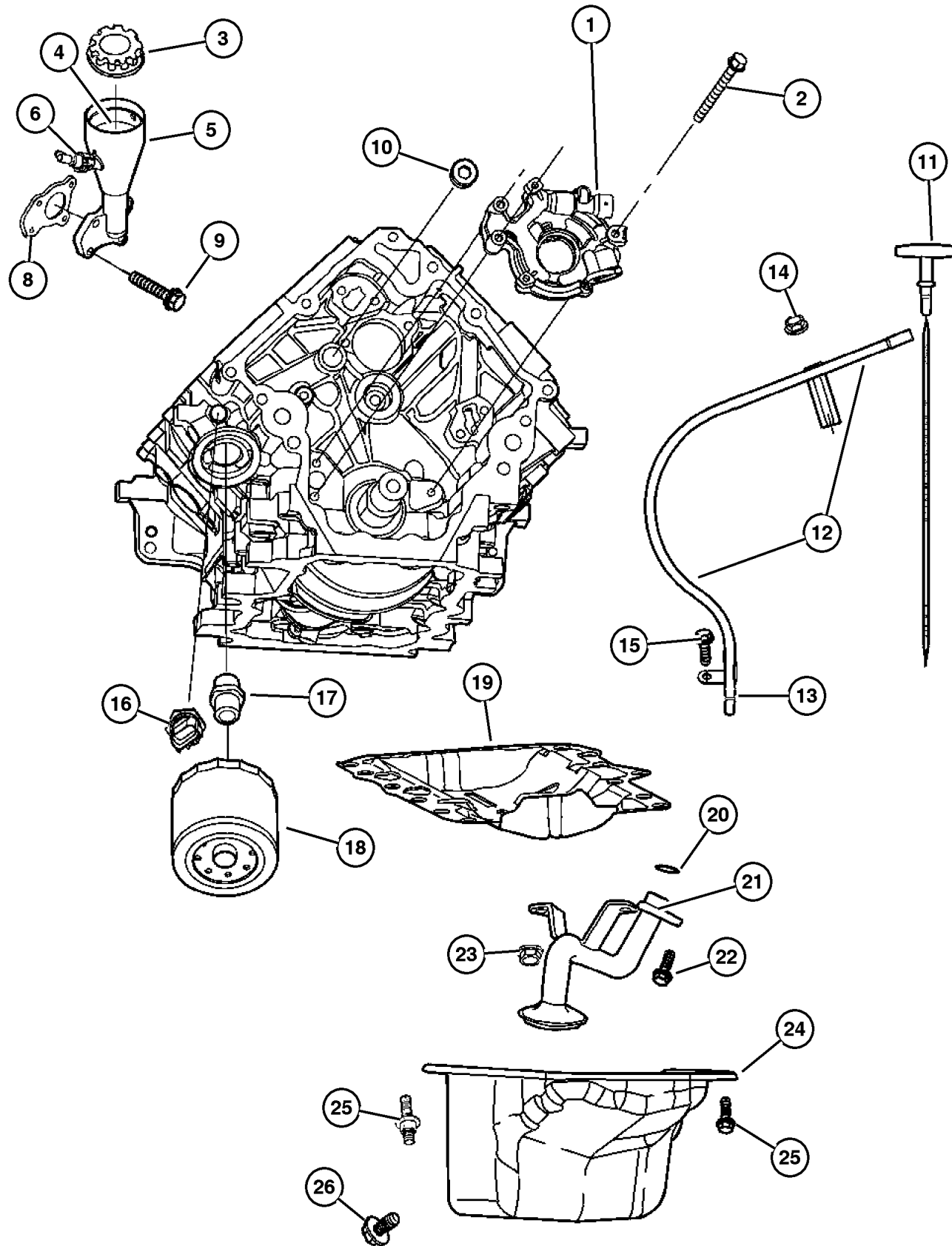
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



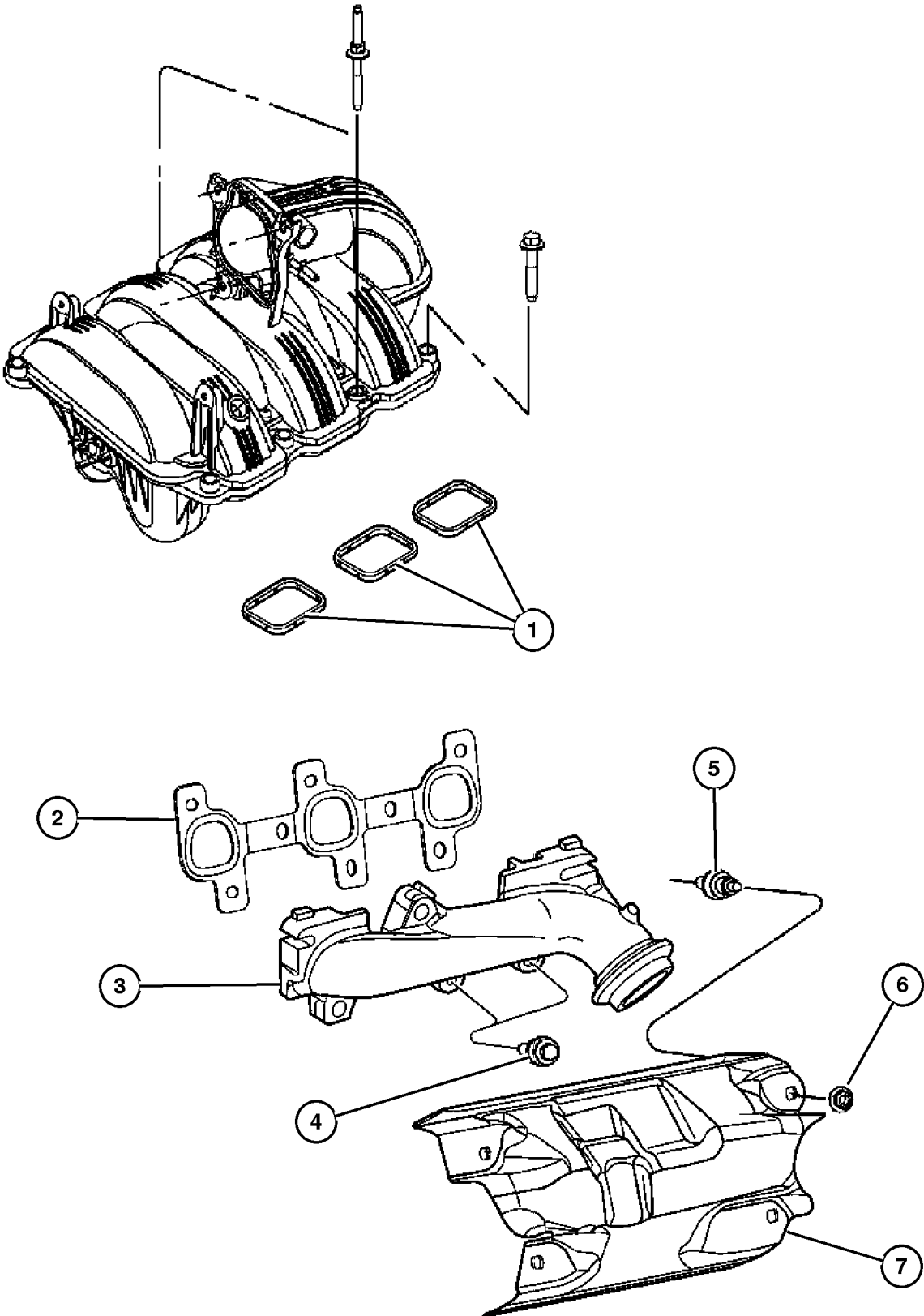
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	53021 779AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	17				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6506 100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
2									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53032 418AC	1				EK0			Right
	53032 613AA	1				EK0			Left
4	6507 746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
5	6507 936AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	6505 316AA	8				EK0,			NUT
						EV0			
7									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 674AC	1				EK0			Right
	53032 675AC	1				EK0			Left

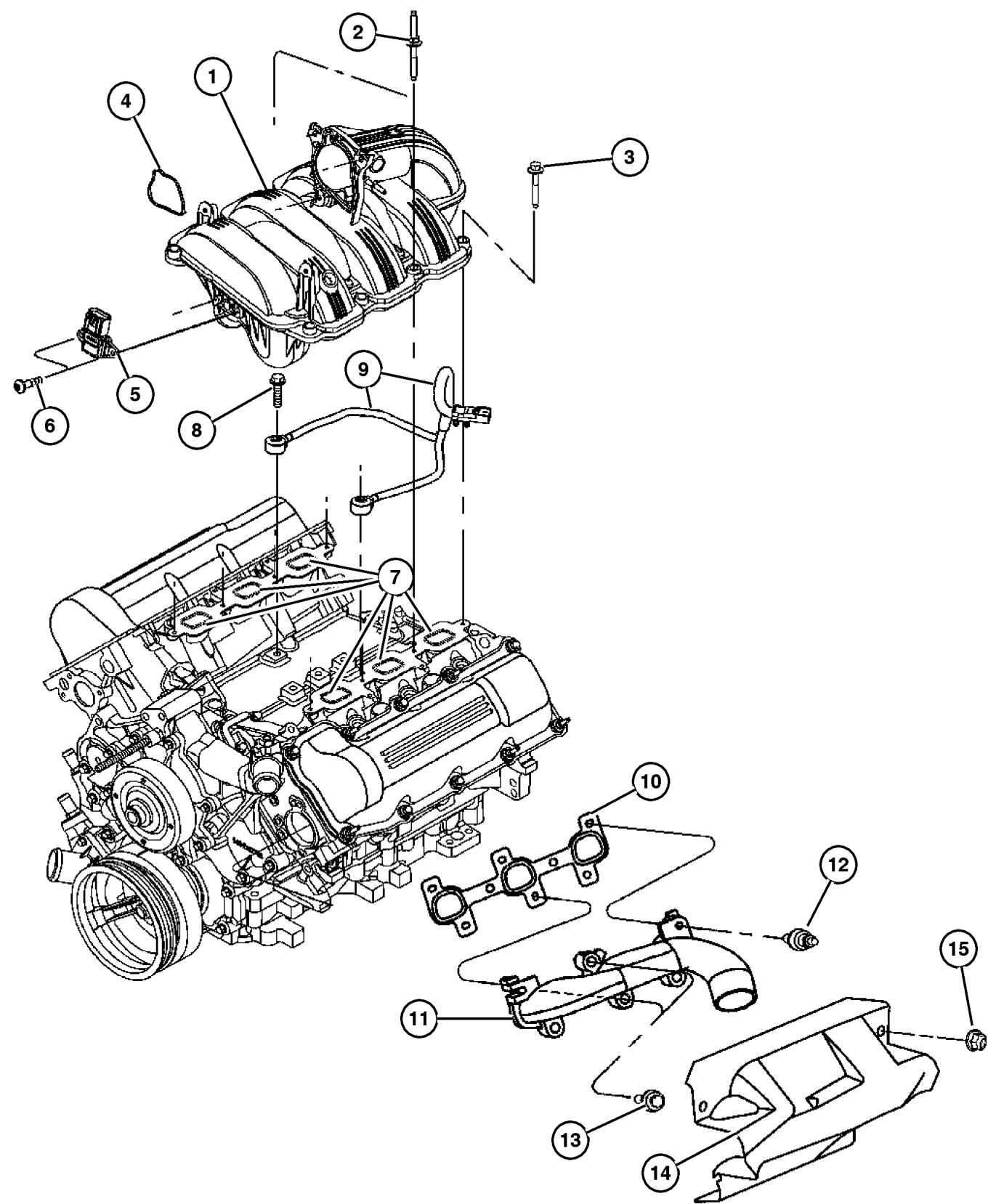
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53032 795AA	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6507 434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double Ended
3	6507 433AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	53013 292AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
5	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
6	6102 192AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP
7	53010 310AB	6				EK0			Sensor Mounting
8									SEAL, Intake Manifold
9	56041 679AC	1				EK0			BOLT, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SENSOR, Knock
	5303 1090	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
11									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53032 418AC	1				EK0			Right
	53032 613AA	1				EK0			Left
12	6508 220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
13	6507 746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
14									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 674AD	1				EK0			Right
	53032 675AC	1				EK0			Left
15	6505 316AA	8				EK0, EV0			NUT

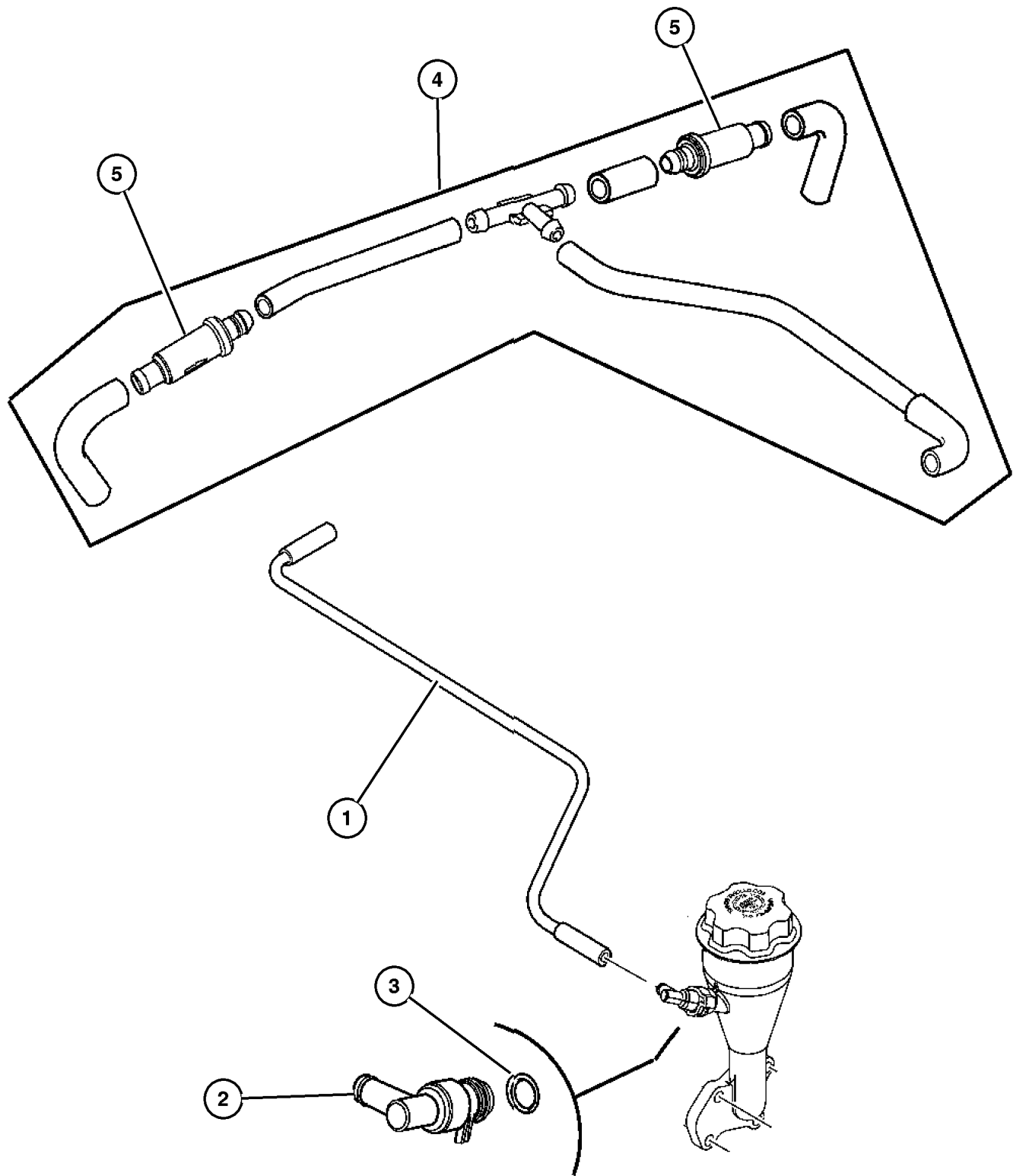
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	53031 133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032 800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
4	53032 836AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
5	53030 850AB	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase
-6	6035 854	2				EK0, EV0			FITTING, Y-Style, Cylinder Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

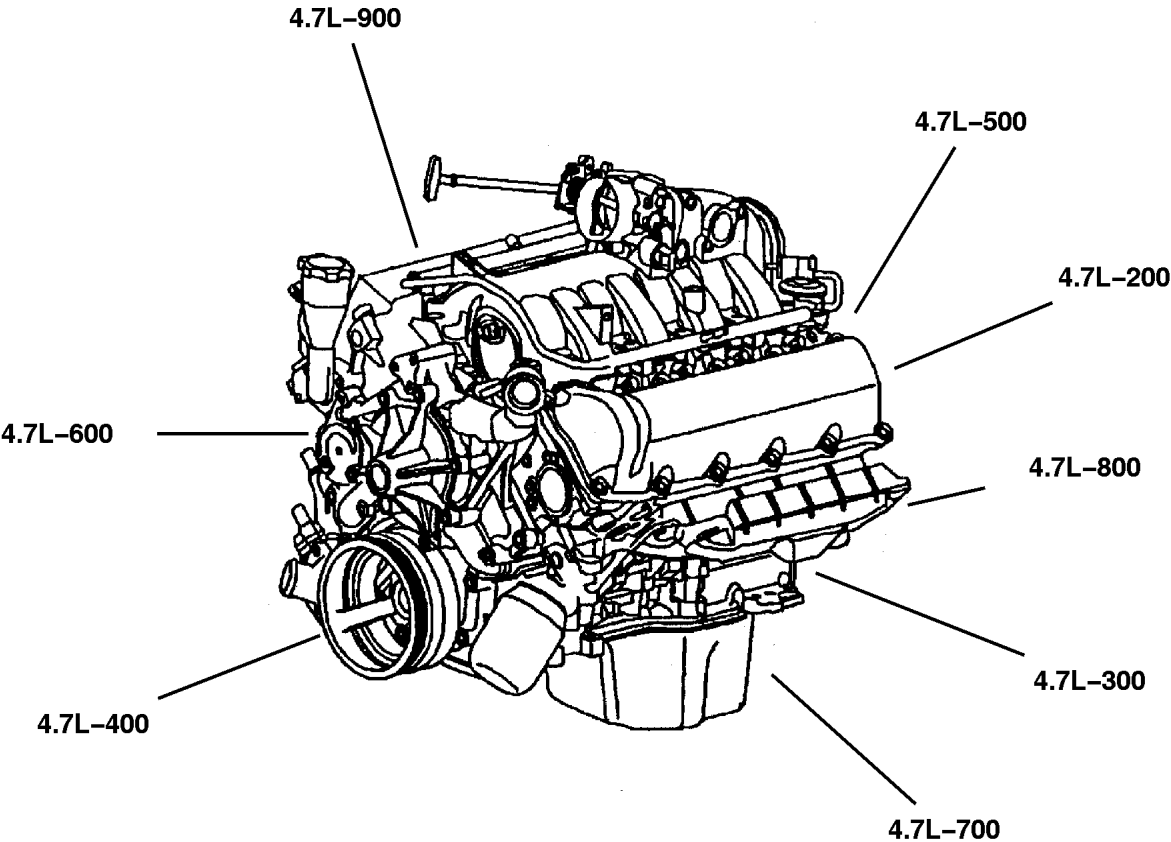
September 19, 2005

Group – 4.7L
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

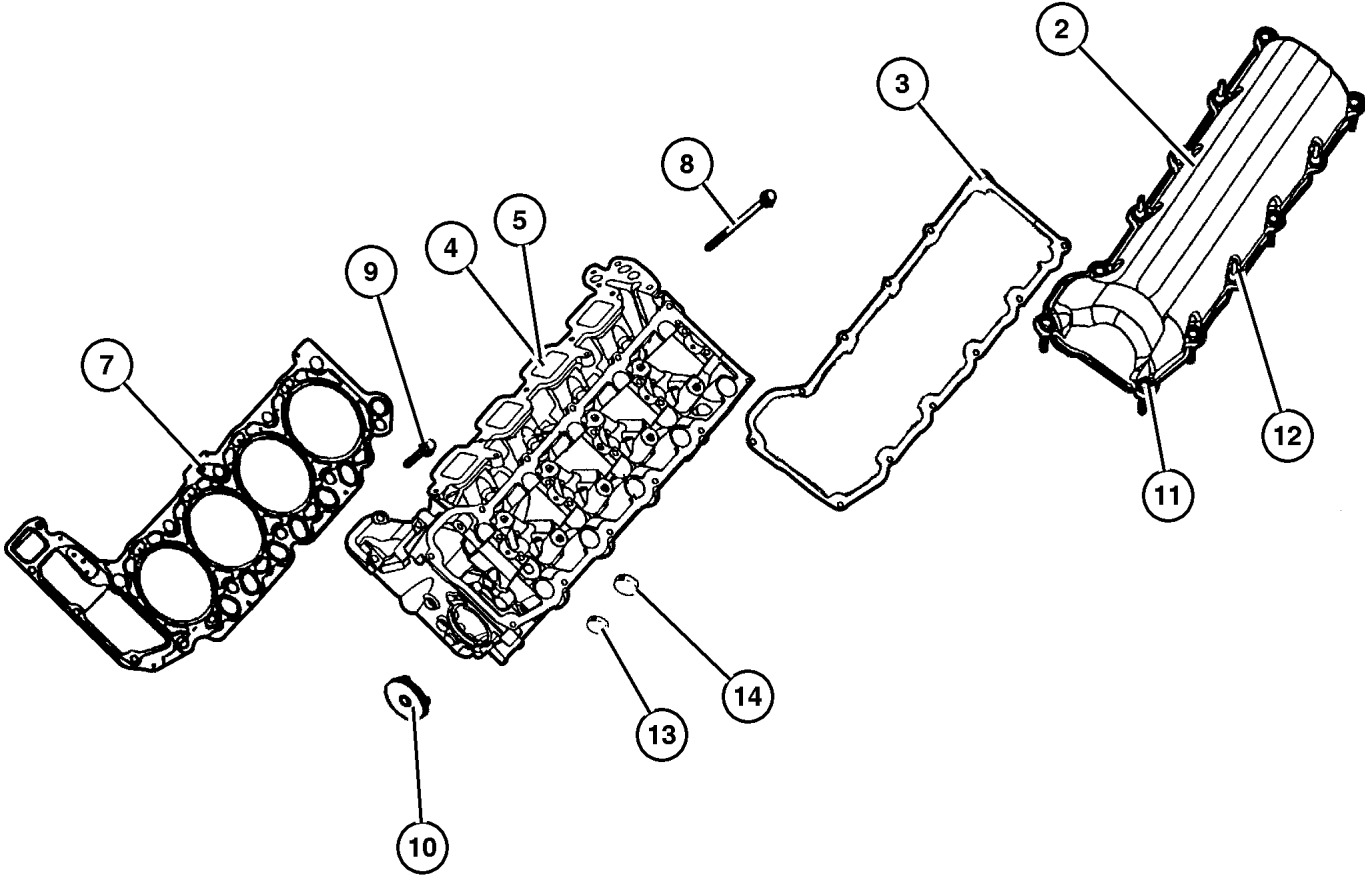
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Head, Cylinder [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Block, Cylinder [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft & Valves [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Cover, Timing [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain & Guides [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Oiling, Engine [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Head, Cylinder [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-210



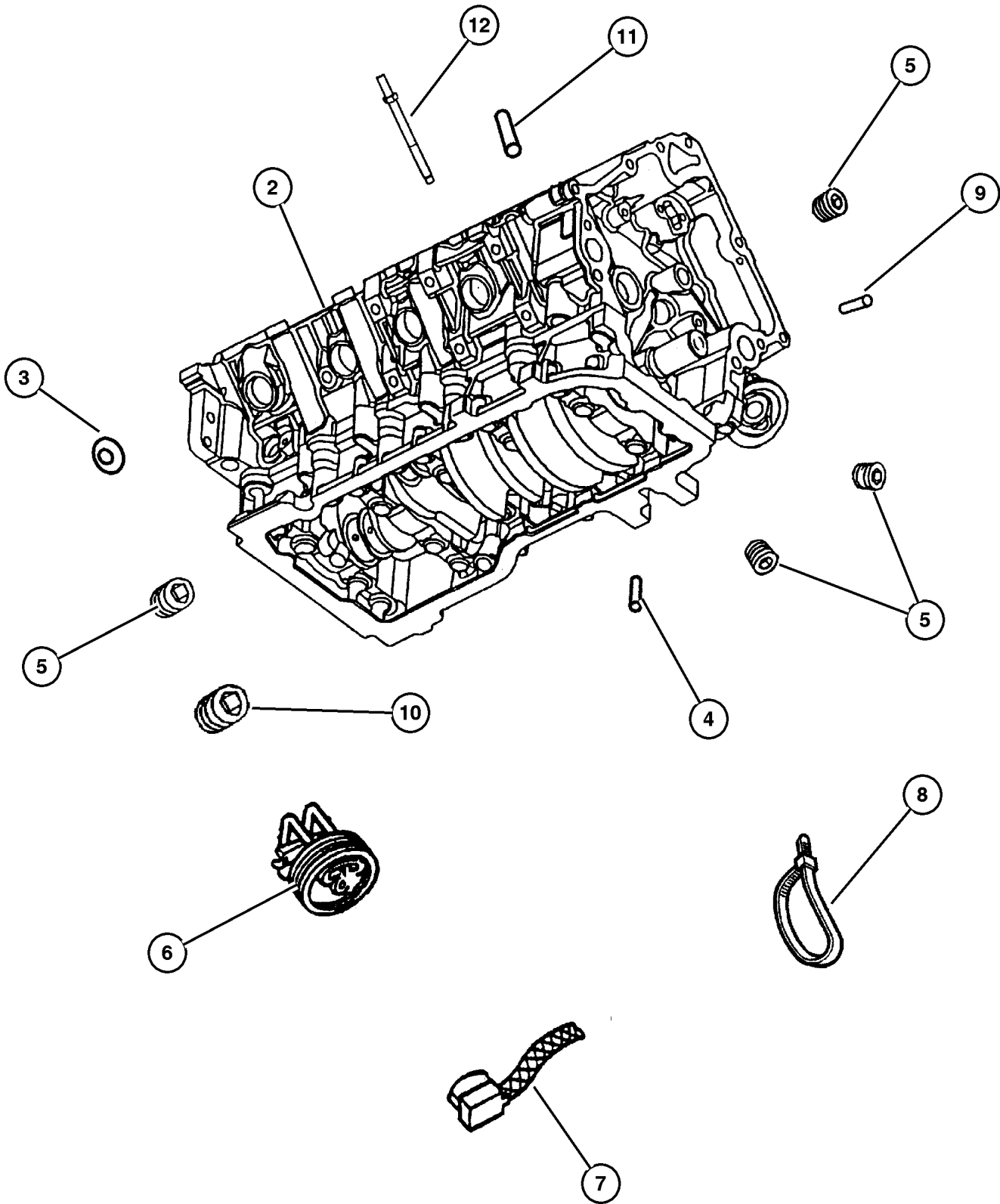
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
Sales Codes:									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 797AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53021 828AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021 829AA	1				EV0			Left
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021 842AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Left
4	53020 797AB	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5	53020 798AB	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
-6	6036 307AA-	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Gallery
7	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6505 528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
10	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
11									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14	6034 331	2				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-15	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Block, Cylinder [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets, Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

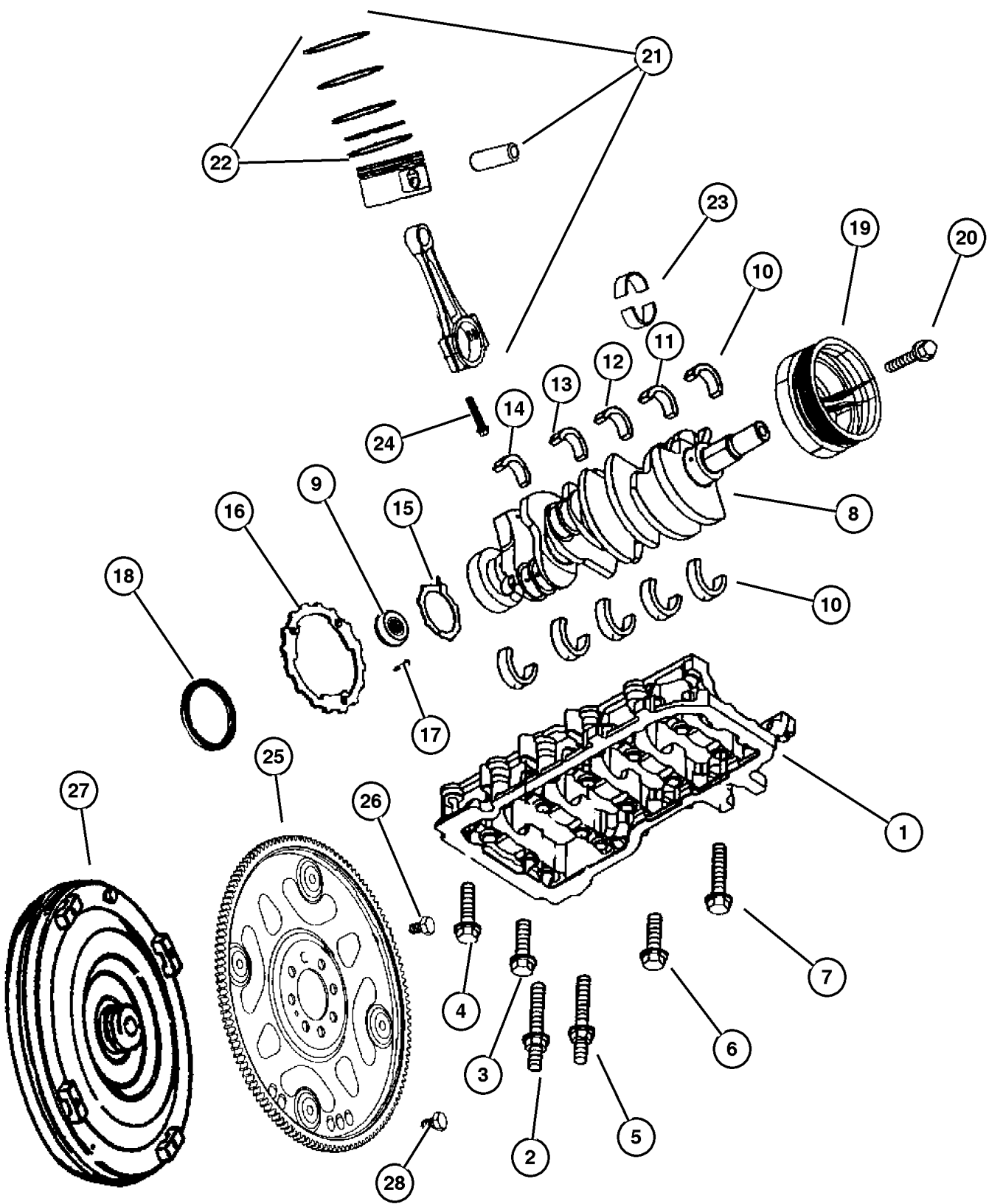
SALES CODES: [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
-1	5135 798AA-	1				EV0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5102 738AA	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block To Bedplate
5	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	8220 3640	1				EK0, EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 0234	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8									STRAP, Tie, Serviced With Heater Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
10	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
11	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
12	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

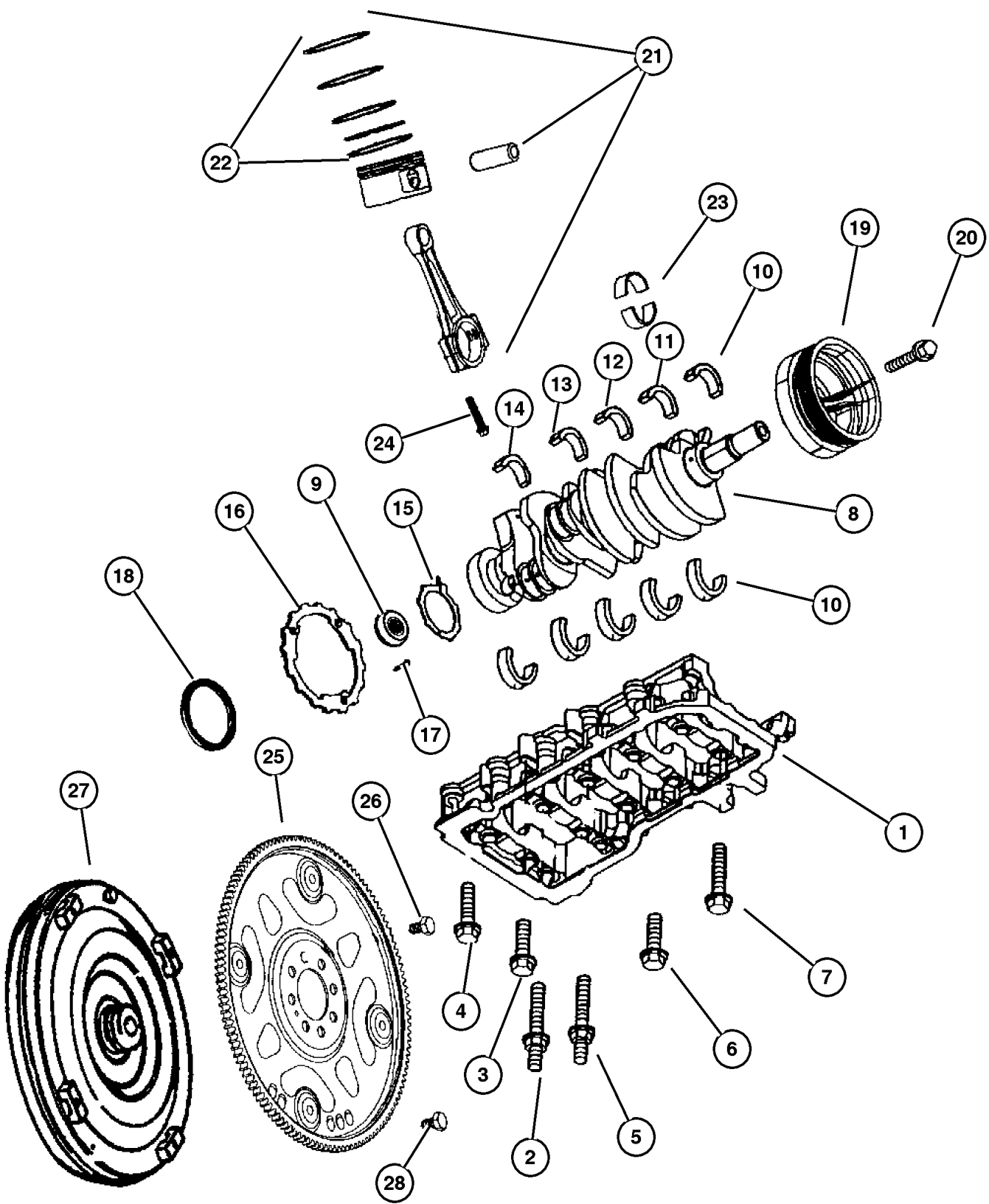
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	53021 387AA	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	53009 180AB	1				EK0,	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
						EV0			
10	5014 183AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5013 586AC	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
12	5014 186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
13	5013 587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
14	5013 588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
15	5012 356AB	1				EK0,			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
						EVA			
16									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6504 480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
18	5302 0788	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
19	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
20	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	5012 362AC	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
22	5012 364AC	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

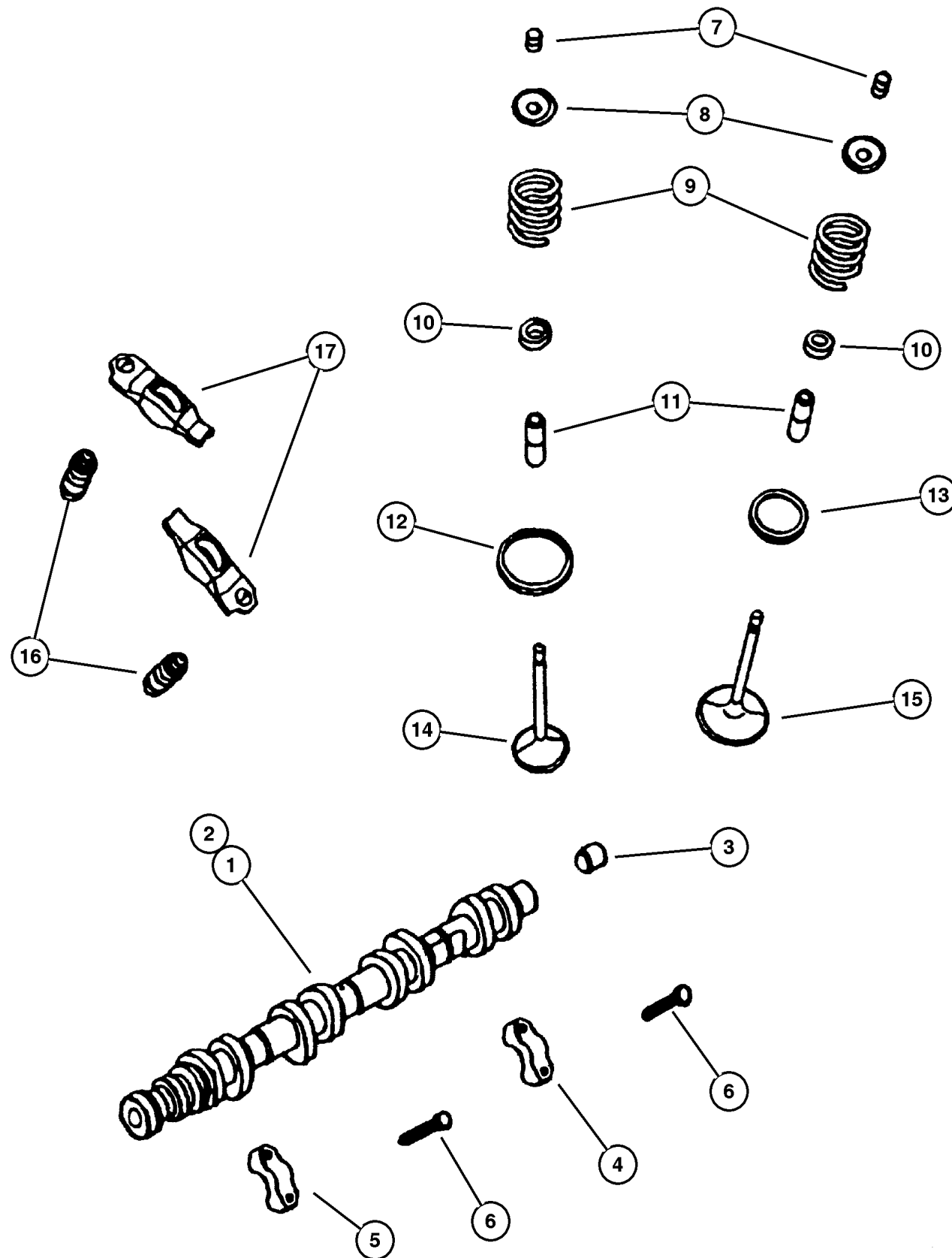
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5012 363AB	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
24	6504 720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
25	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
27	4736 394AA	1	5				DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	1				DGQ		
28	1949 765	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Camshaft & Valves [EVA] Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes:									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53021 159AC	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
2	53021 160AC	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4781 090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AC	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	5302 0748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover, Timing [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

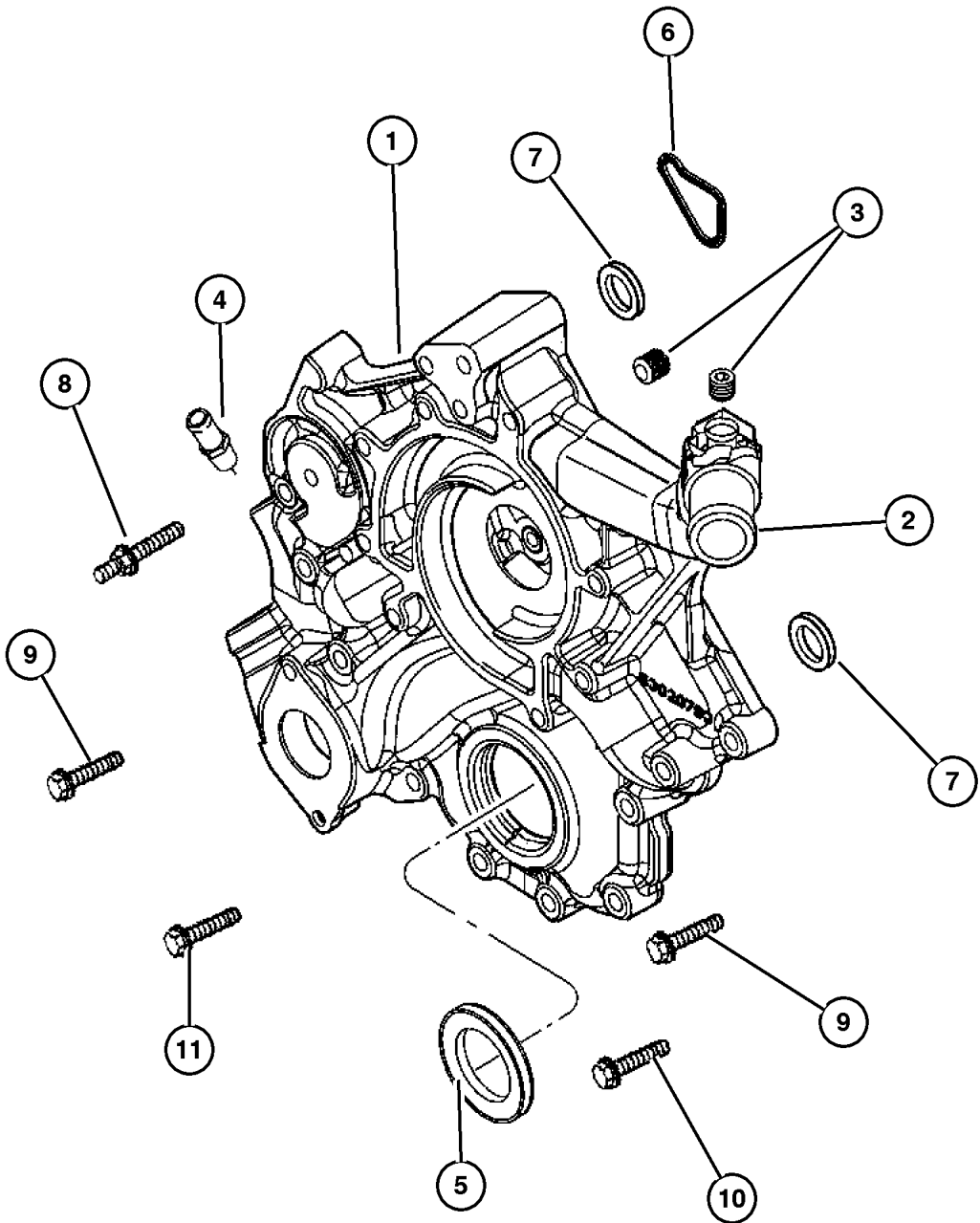
NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
5	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
7	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING
8	6505 293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

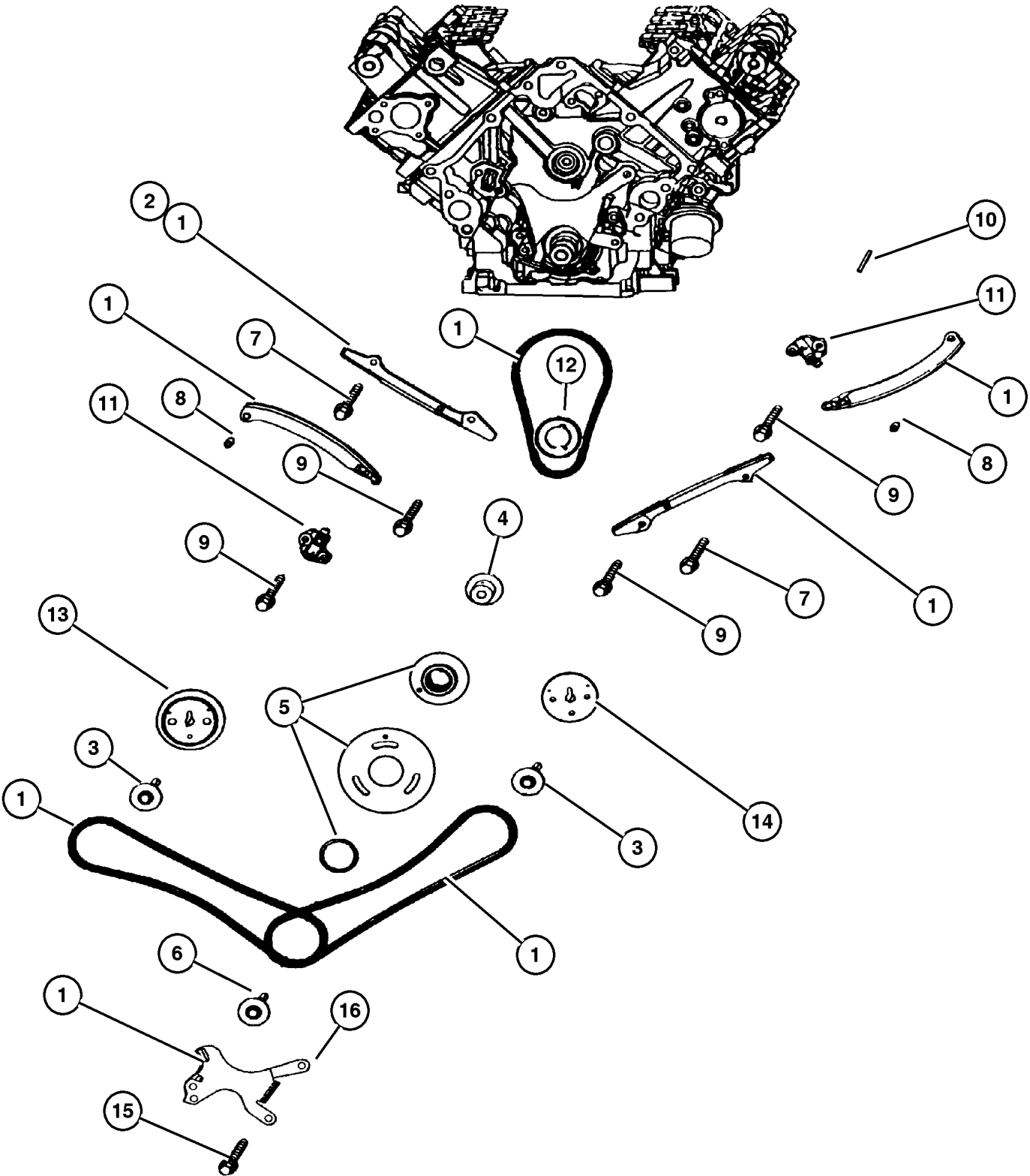


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain & Guides [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Secondary
3	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
5	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
6	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Served In Item# 1
9	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
10	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
11	5302 0779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
12	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
13	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
14	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
15	6100 932	2				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

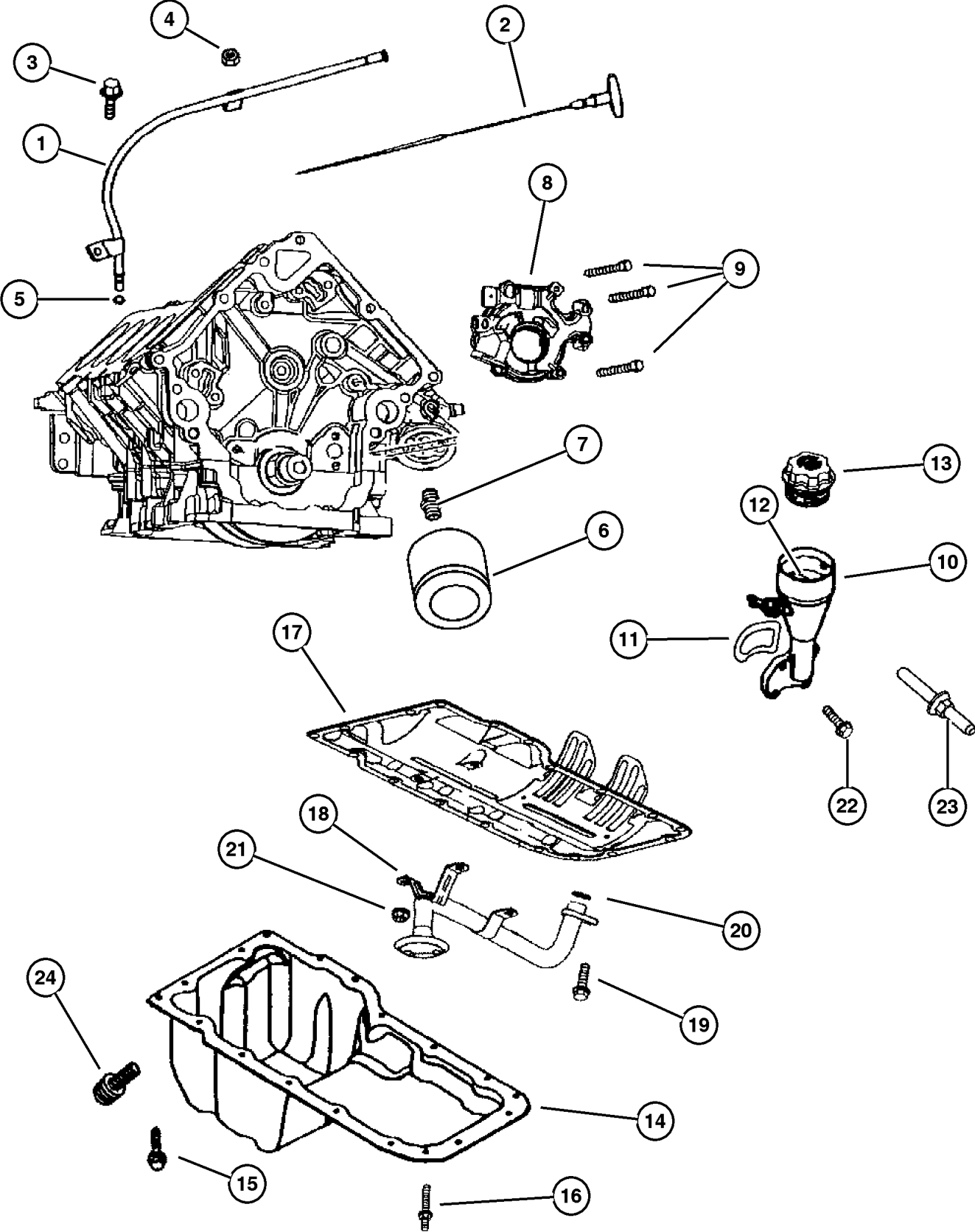
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oiling, Engine [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-710



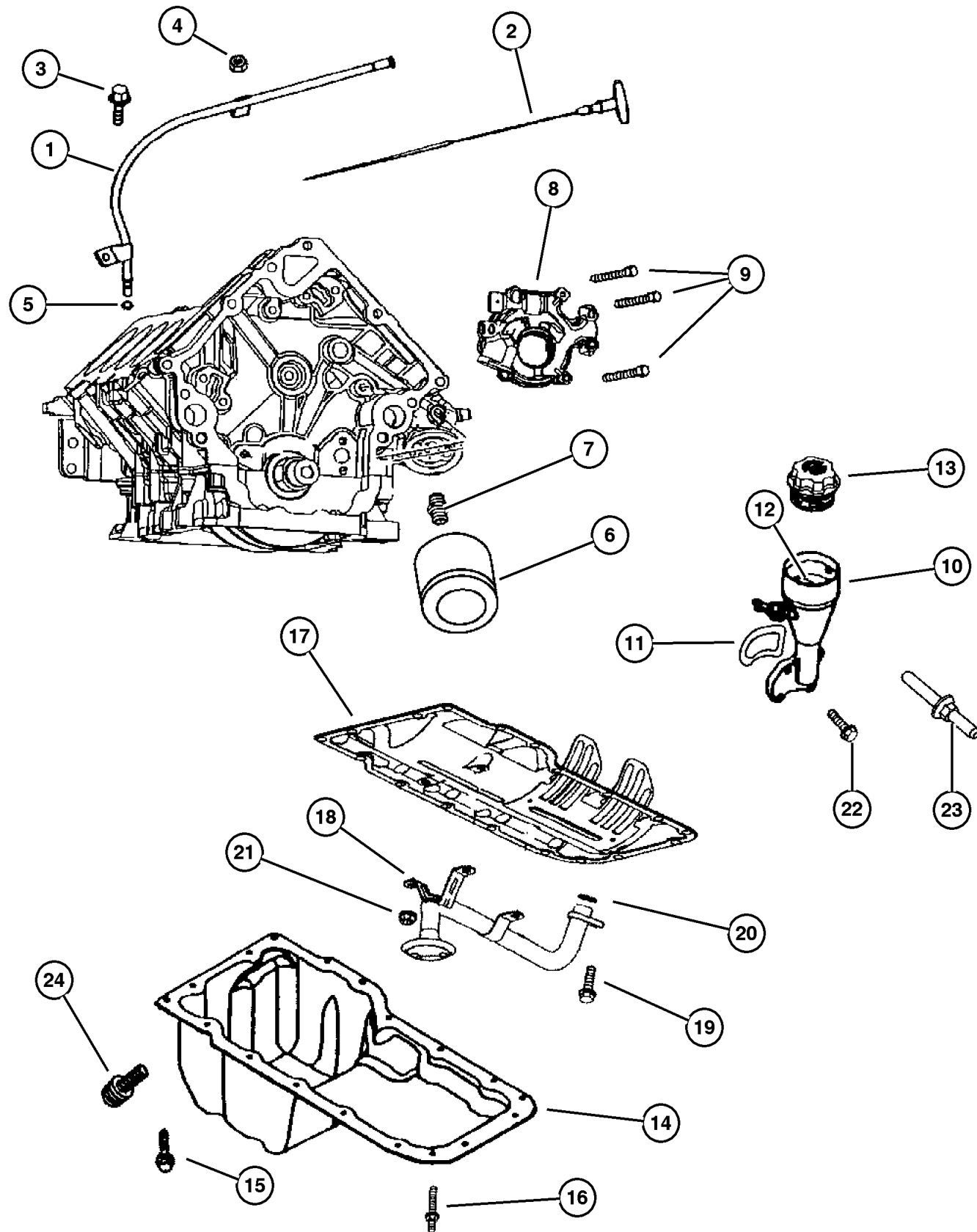
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Engine position in two and four wheel drive models require different Oil Lever Indicators									
Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-6 Engines									
1	53021 188AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level, See Notes
	53021 003AC	1	1			EV0			Two Wheel Drive
	53021 719AB	1	5			EV0			Four Wheel Drive
3	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EK0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EV0			
8	5302 0827	1				EK0,			PUMP, Engine Oil
						EV0			
9	6100 932	1				EK0,			BOLT, Hex
						EV0			
10	5302 0890	1				EK0,			HOUSING, Oil Fill
						EV0			
11	53020 889AB	1				EK0,			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
						EV0			
12	53032 126AA	1				EK0,			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
						EV0			
13	53032 389AC	1				EK0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EV0			
14	53020 902AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER
						EV0			
20	5302 0861	1				EK0,			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
						EV0			
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6505 504AA	3				EK0,			SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
						EV0			
23	6505 566AA	1				EK0,			STUD, Oil Filler Housing
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oiling, Engine [EVA] Figure 4.7L-710



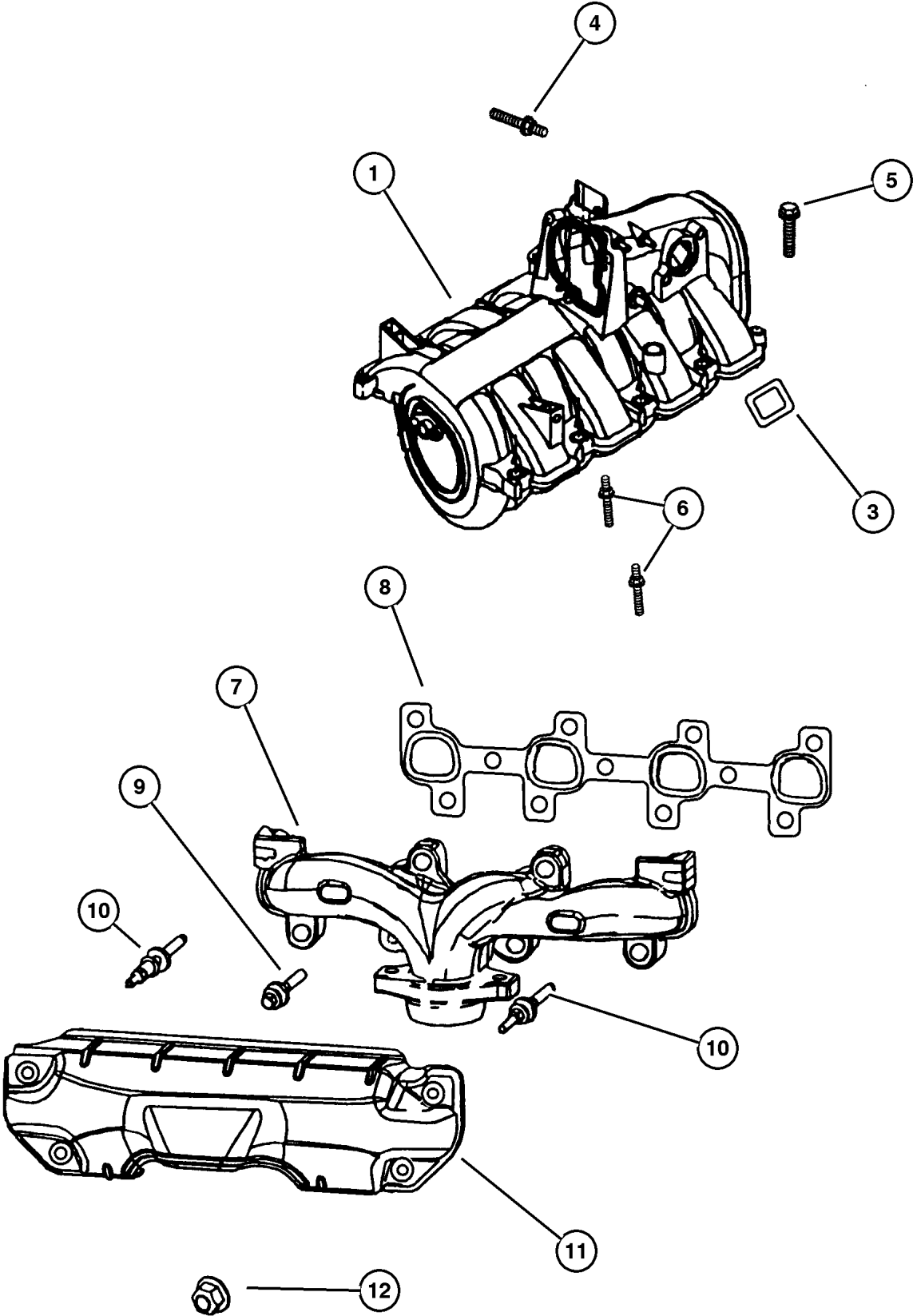
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	53013 403AD	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Plug
									53532410AB Required for NGC Applications
-2	53032 410AB-	1				EV0			PLUG, Intake Manifold
3	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
4	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD
5	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030 808AD	1				EV0			Right
	53030 809AC	1				EV0			Left
8									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
9	6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
10	6507 814AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 814AG	1				EV0			Right
	53031 706AE	1				EV0			Left
12	6505 316AA	8				EK0,			NUT
						EV0			
-13	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold
-14	6507 936AA-	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold

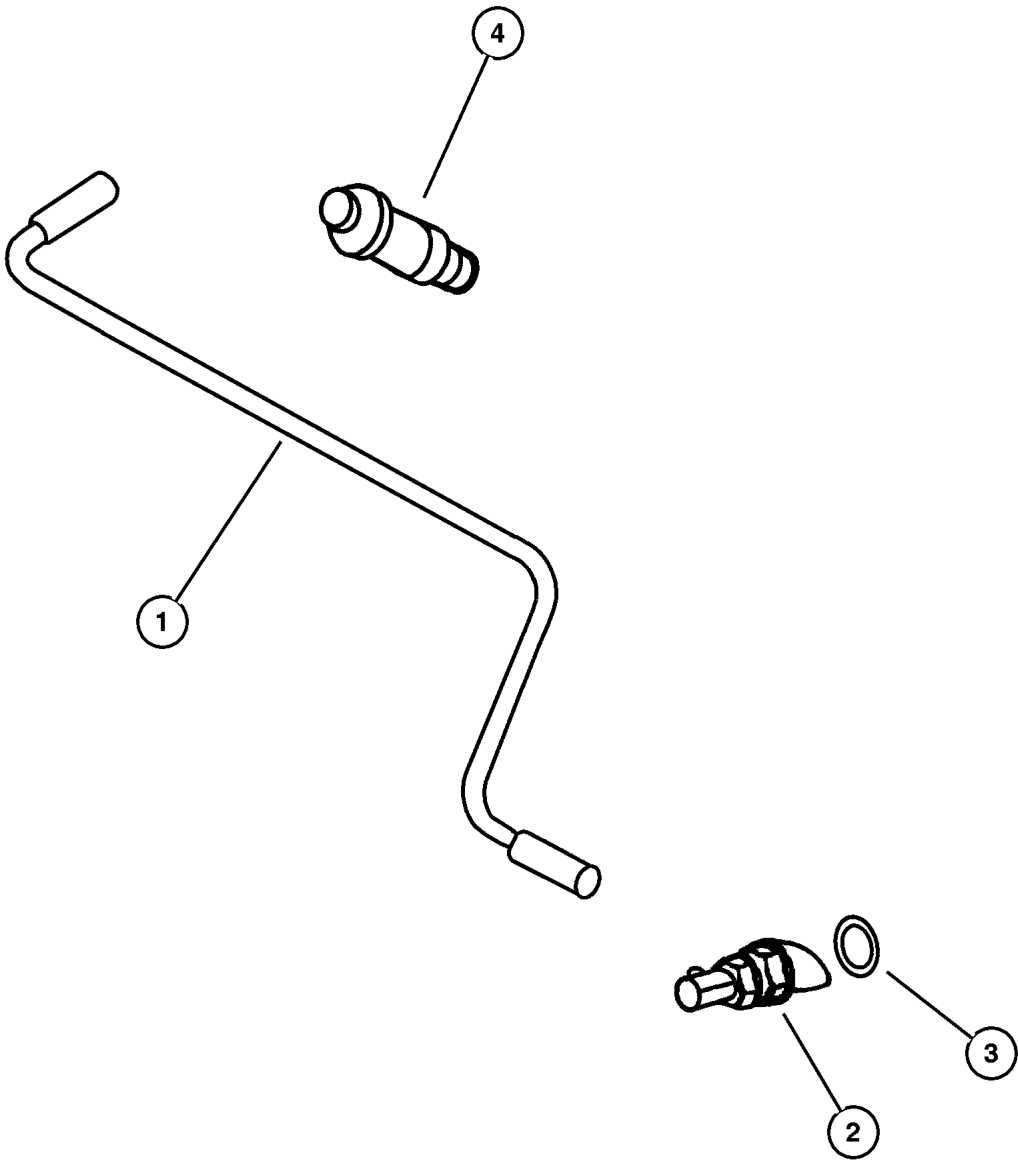
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
Sales Codes:									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

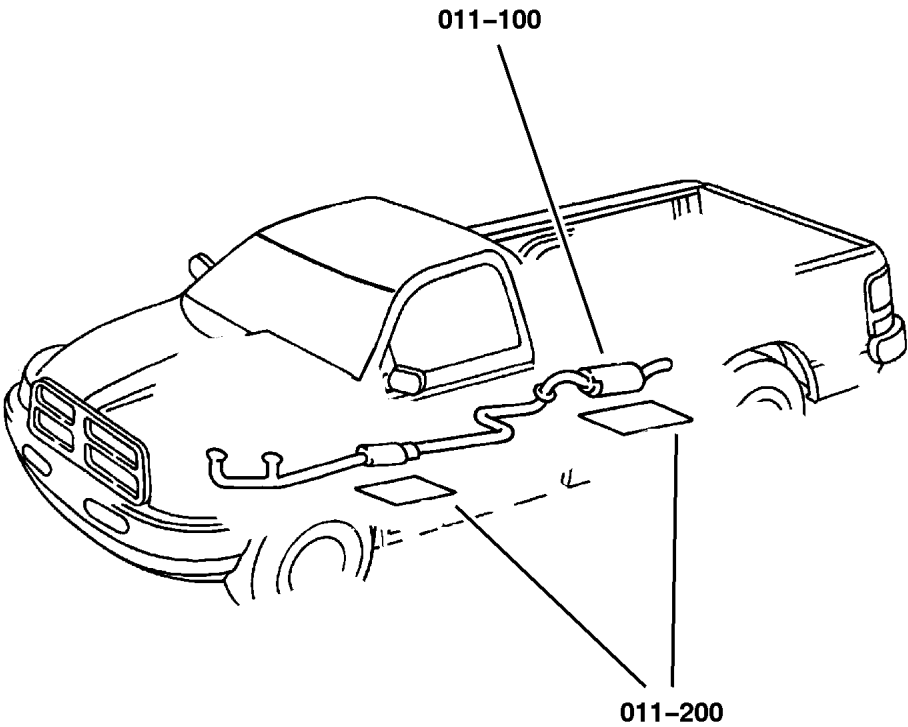
Group-Fig. No.

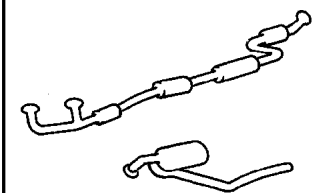
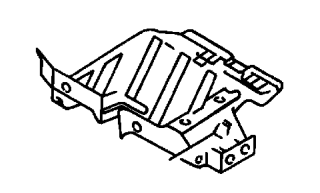
Exhaust System

Exhaust System Fig. 011-120

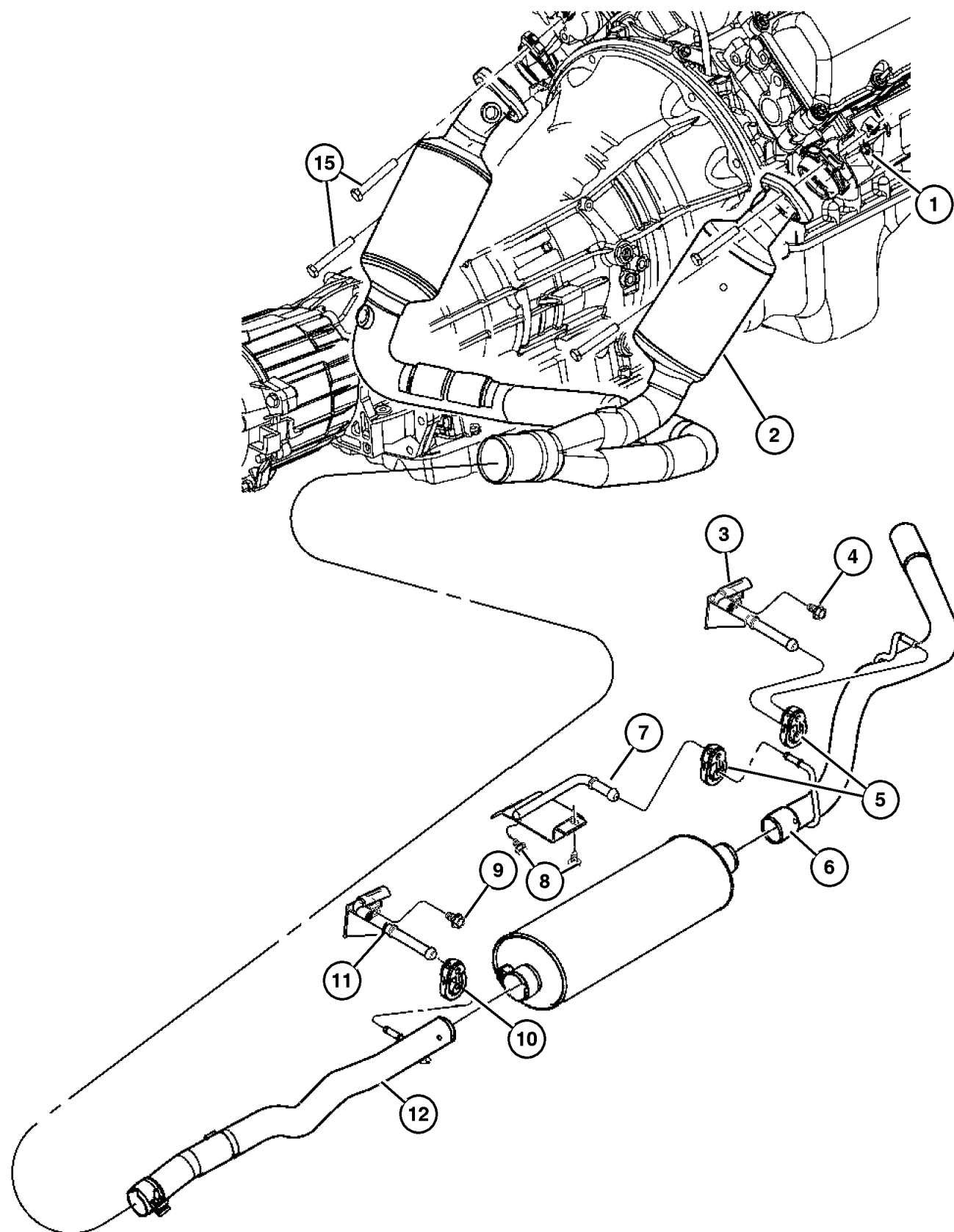
Heat Shields

Heat Shields, All Engines Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =4.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55366 000AA	4				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
2									PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52021 978AA	1	1						
	52021 979AA	1	5						
3	52855 122AA	1							HANGER, Exhaust
4	6100 304	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	52103 717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
6									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52013 532AA	1	1		31, 61	EK0			
	52021 973AC	1				EV0			
	52013 482AA	1				EK0			
7	52855 123AA	1							HANGER, Exhaust
8	6102 153AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
9	6100 304	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
10	52103 717AB	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
11	52855 122AA	1							HANGER, Exhaust
12									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	52021 743AB	1			31, 84				
	52021 744AB	1			61				
-13									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103 676AC-	1				EK0			
	52103 677AC-	1				EV0			
-14	6035 470	4				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Bearing Cap
15	6035 470	4				EK0, EV0			SCREW
-16	4848 935AA-	2				EK0			CLAMP, Exhaust

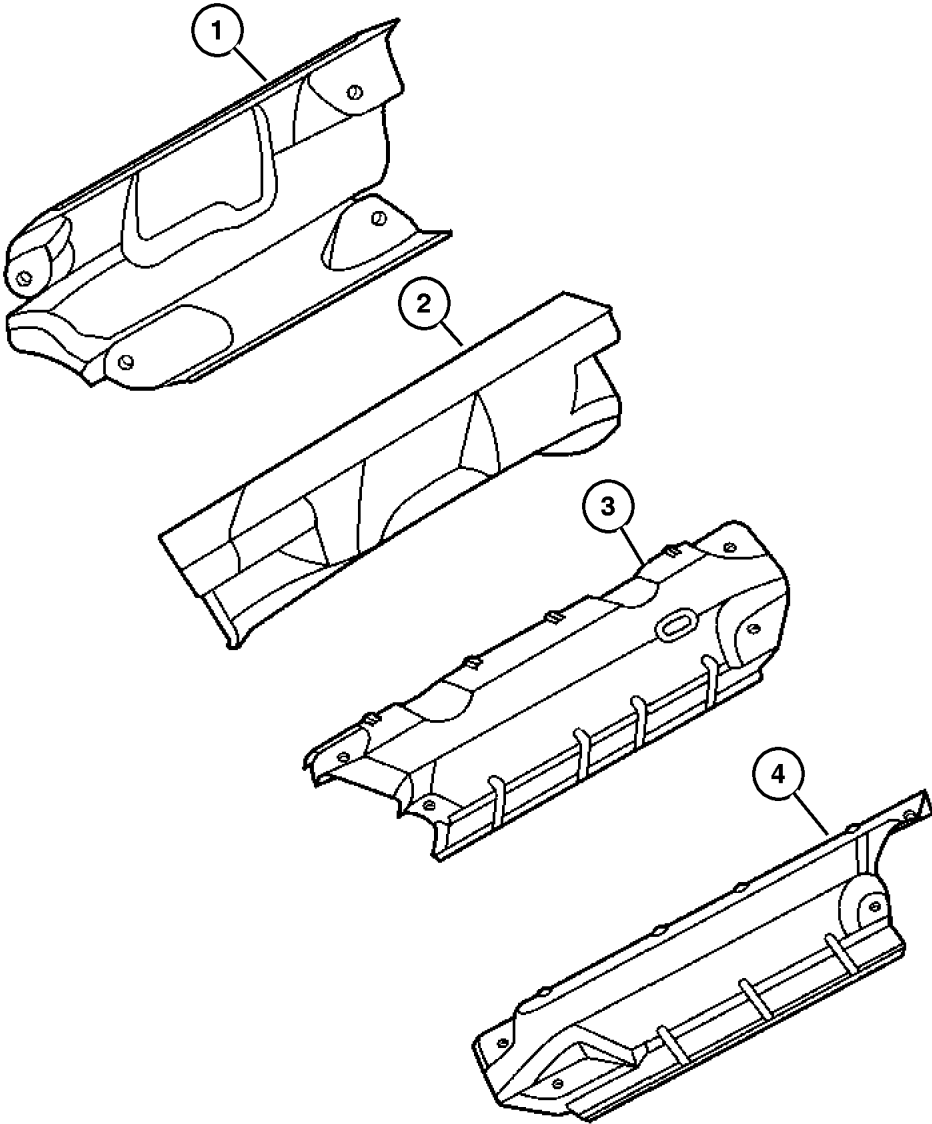
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heat Shields, All Engines
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =3.7L Gas Engine

[EVA]=4.7L Gas Engine

1	53032 674AC	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
2	53032 675AC	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
3	53030 814AG	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
4	53031 706AE	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	6505 316AA-	8				EK0, EV0			NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

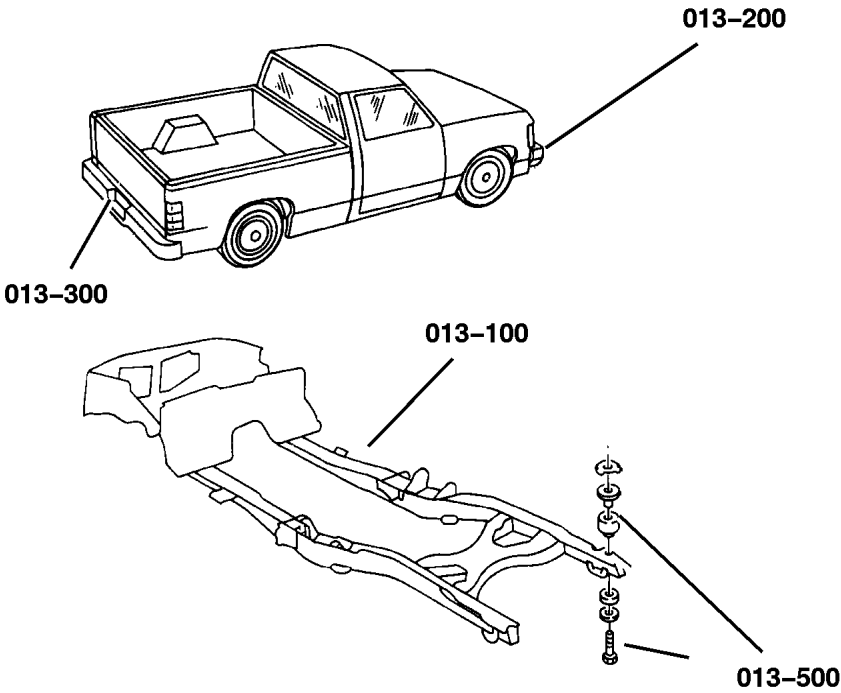
Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

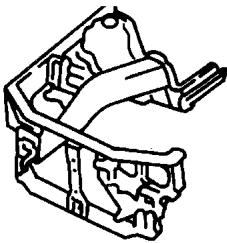
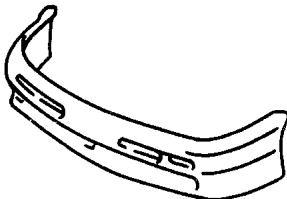
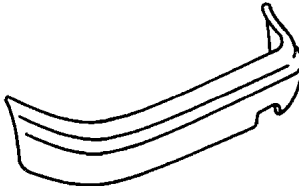

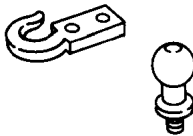
Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down Fig. 013-510

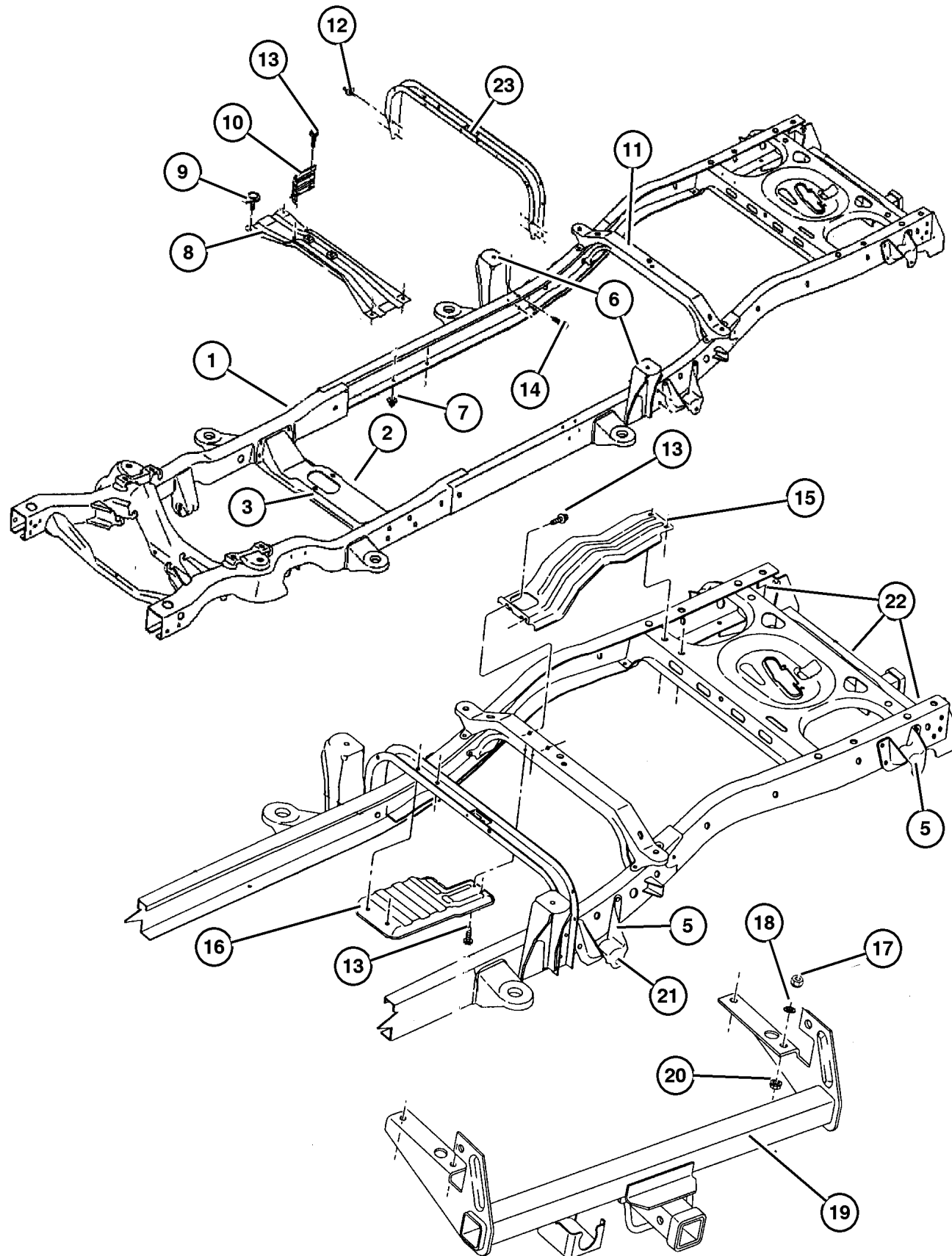
Trailer Tow

Rear Hitch Fig. 013-610



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
			
013-600 Trailer Tow			
			

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52059 002AM	1	1		61				
	52059 004AN	1	1		31				[DG0]
	52020 409AL	1	1		31				[DBB]
	52059 005AP	1	5		61				
	52059 007AP	1	5		31				
	52020 408AP	1	5		84				
	52020 401AL	1	1		84				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058 736AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
3	52021 723AA	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
-4	52021 723AA-	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5									SHACKLE, Spring
	5201 9880	1	1		61				Right Front
		1	1		31				Right Front
		1	1		84				Right Front
		1	5		61				Right Rear
		1	5		31				Right Rear
		1	5		84				Right Rear
	5201 9881	1	1		61				Left Front
		1	1		31				Left Front
		1	1		84				Left Front
		1	5		61				Left Rear
		1	5		31				Left Rear
		1	5		84				Left Rear
6									BRACKET, Box
	5205 8389	2	1		61				
		2	1		31				
		2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing
									Mount
	5205 9745	1	1		31				
	52020 302AC	1	1		84				
9	6504 677	4			84				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.
									50X34.50
10	5201 9569	1	1		31				SHIELD, Heat
11									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

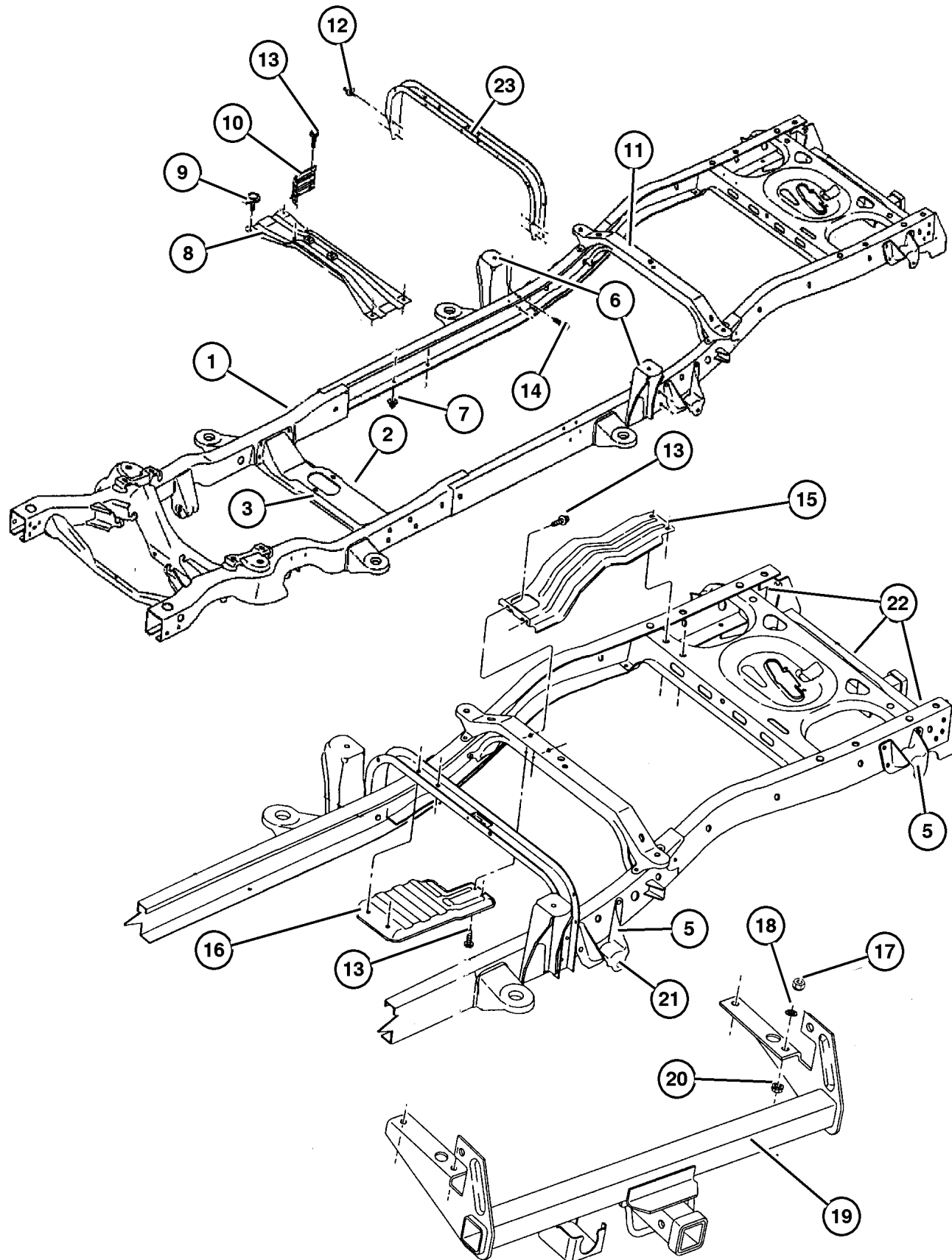
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52019 584AC	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
		1	5		84				
12	6502 979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
13	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14	6102 011	4			31, 61				BOLT, M10x1.50x25
15									SHIELD, Heat
	52104 425AE	1			84				
	5201 9901	1			31, 61				
16	4266 926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat
17	6503 252	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT
19	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
20	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
21									BRACKET, Spring
	5201 9973	2	5		61				Rear
		2	5		31				Rear
		2	5		84				Rear
22	52000 421AB	1			84				DAMPER, Mass
23									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	5201 9657	1			31, 61				
	52020 367AA	1			84				
-24									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	4883 190AB-	1	1		84				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		84				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	1		31				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	1		61				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		61				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		31				Spare Tire Carrier
-25									BRACKET, Frame Rail, Cargo Box
	52020 782AB-	1	1		84				Front, Right
		1	5		84				Front, Right
	52020 783AB-	1	1		84				Front, Left
		1	5		84				Front, Left
	52021 250AB-	1	1		84				Rear, Right
		1	5		84				Rear, Right

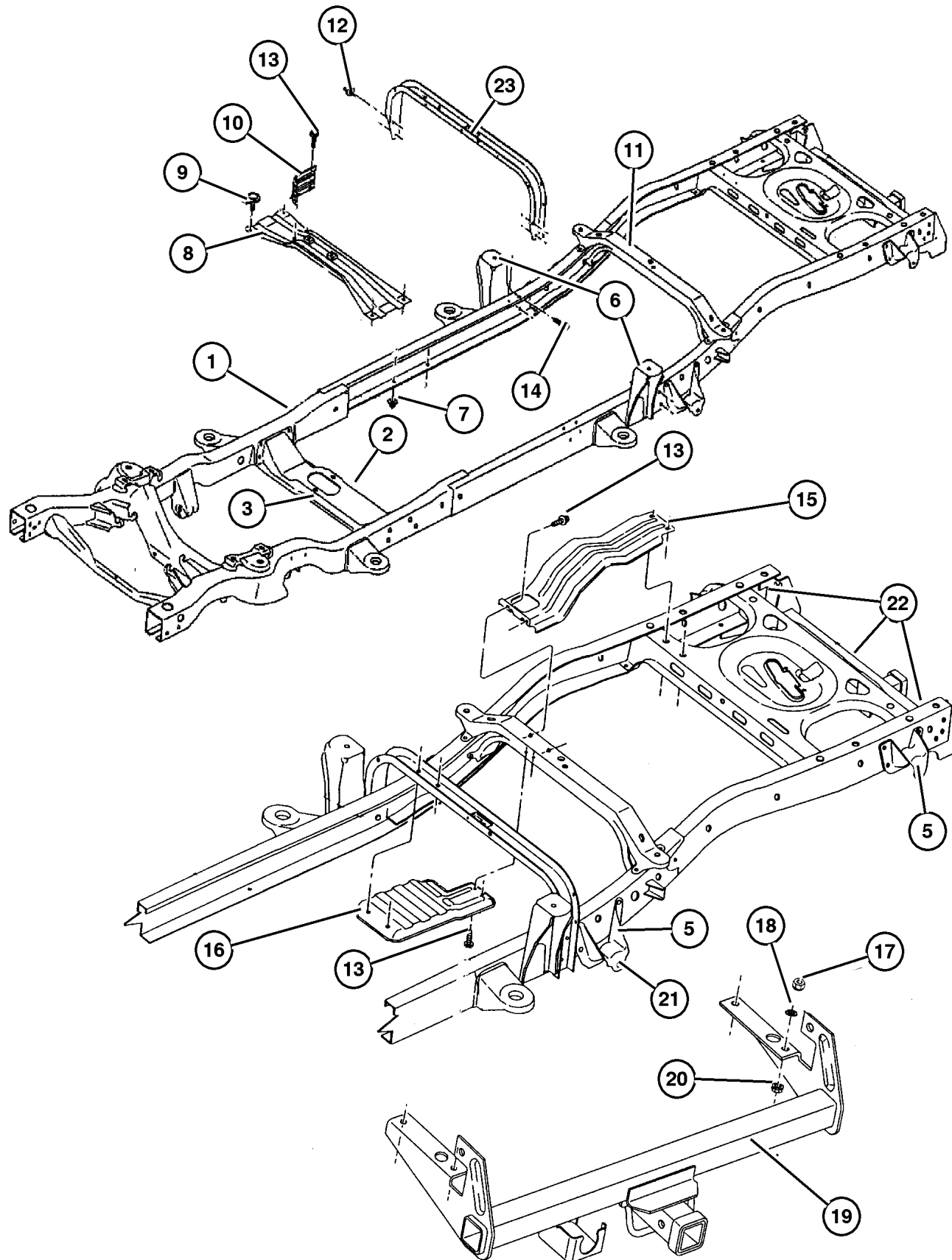
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Frame
Figure 013-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52021 251AB-	1	1		84				Rear, Left
		1	5		84				Rear, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

CONCLUSIONS

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

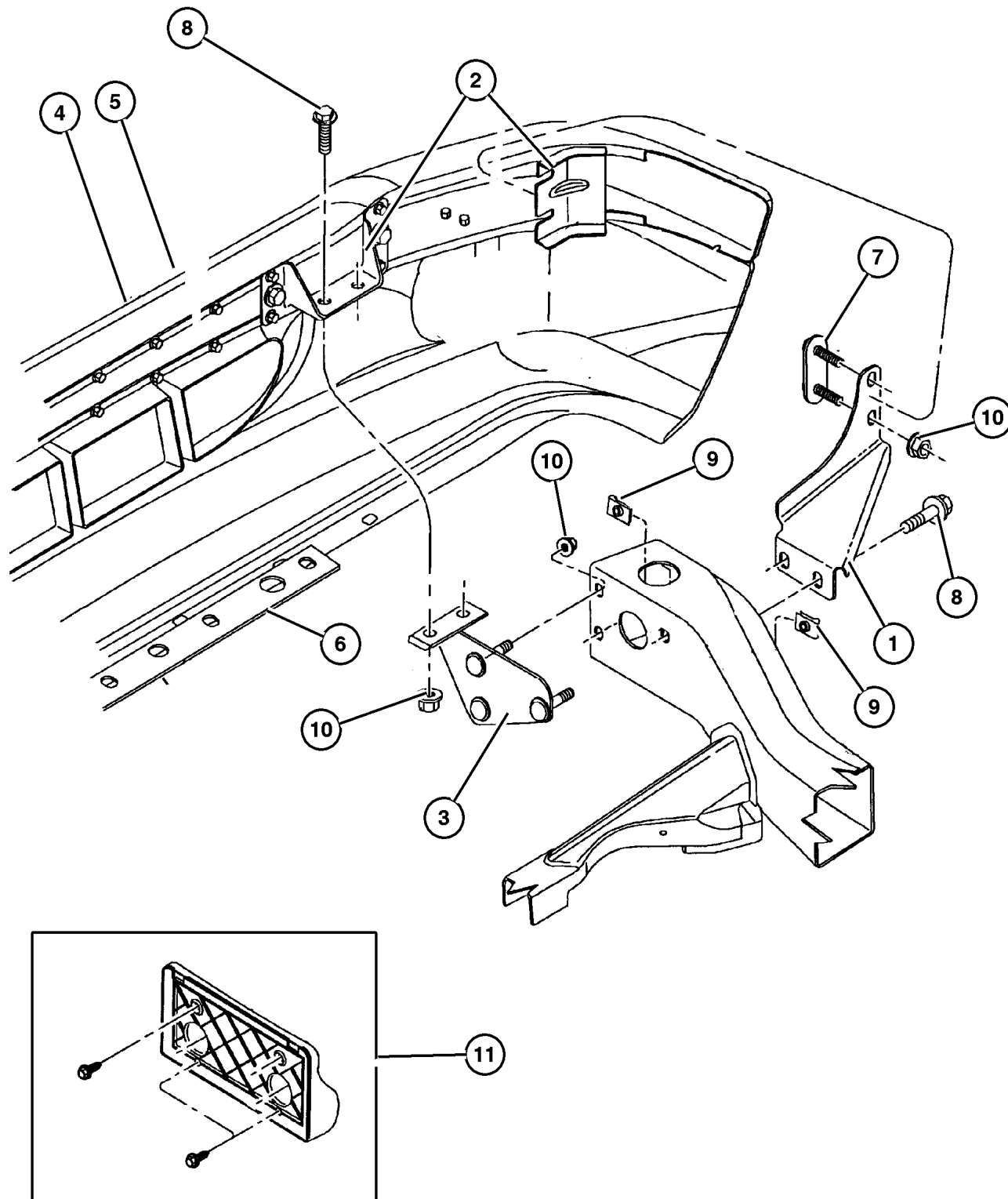
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower									
Note: Sales Code MBB = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower									
Note: Sales Code MBP = Body Color Upper and Lower									
Note: Sales Code ML1 = Fascia Front, Accent Color									
Note: Sales Code MCC = Fascia Front, Gray									
Note: Sales Code MLA = Fascias, Body Color									
Note: Sales Code MLC = Fascia, Gray									
1	55255 026AC	1							BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail Right
	55255 027AC	1							Left
2	5507 6528	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Inner Mounting, Right
	5507 6529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
	55076 530AB	2							Outer Mounting
3	55077 202AB	1							BRACKET, Bumper Right
	55077 203AB	1							Left
4	55255 844AB	1							BUMPER, Front Bright
	55077 256AD	1							Beam
5	5073 022AB	1							FASCIA, Front
	5073 221AA	1							[MBA,MLA], Without [LNJ]
	5083 107AB	1							[MBA,MLA], With [LNJ]
		1							[MBP,MLA], With [LNJ]
									[ML1], With [LNJ]
	5086 491AB	1							[ML1], Without [LNJ]
	5JN72 ZSPAA	1							[MCC], Without [LNJ]
	5JN74 ZSPAA	1							[MCC], With [LNJ]
	55076 871AC	1							[MBB,MLC], Without [LNJ]
	55076 531AC	1							[MBB,MLC], With [LNJ]
6	55076 409AB	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
7	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
8	6504 531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x30
9	6506 279AA	12							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	55076 597AE	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT [MDA]
	55077 616AA	1				61			[AEL]
		1				31			[AEL]
-12									BRACKET, Side

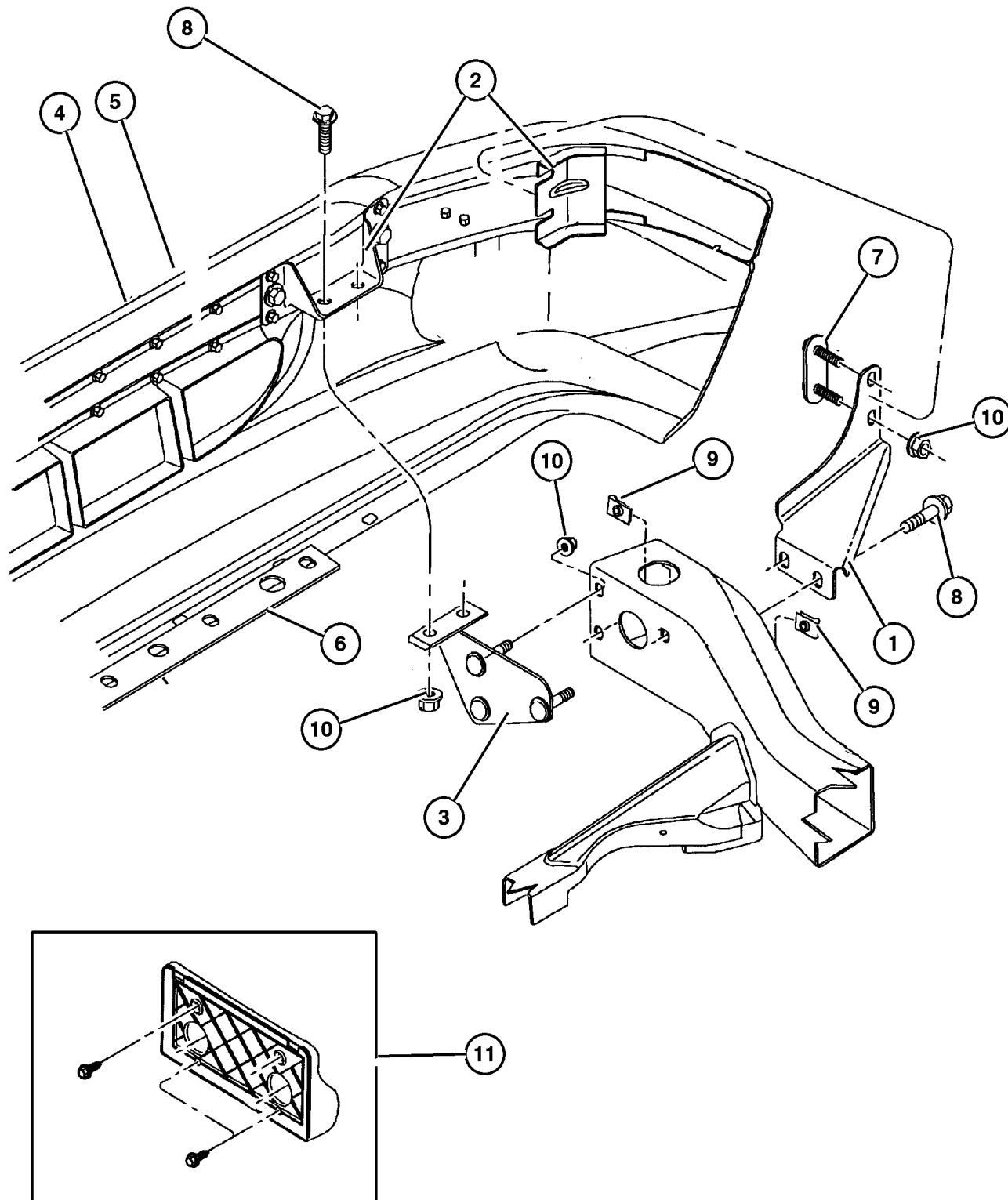
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55077 270AA-	1							Right
	55077 271AA-	1							Left
-13	5015 852AA-	2							REINFORCEMENT AND NUT
-14									BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
	55077 274AD-	1							Right
	55077 275AD-	1							Left

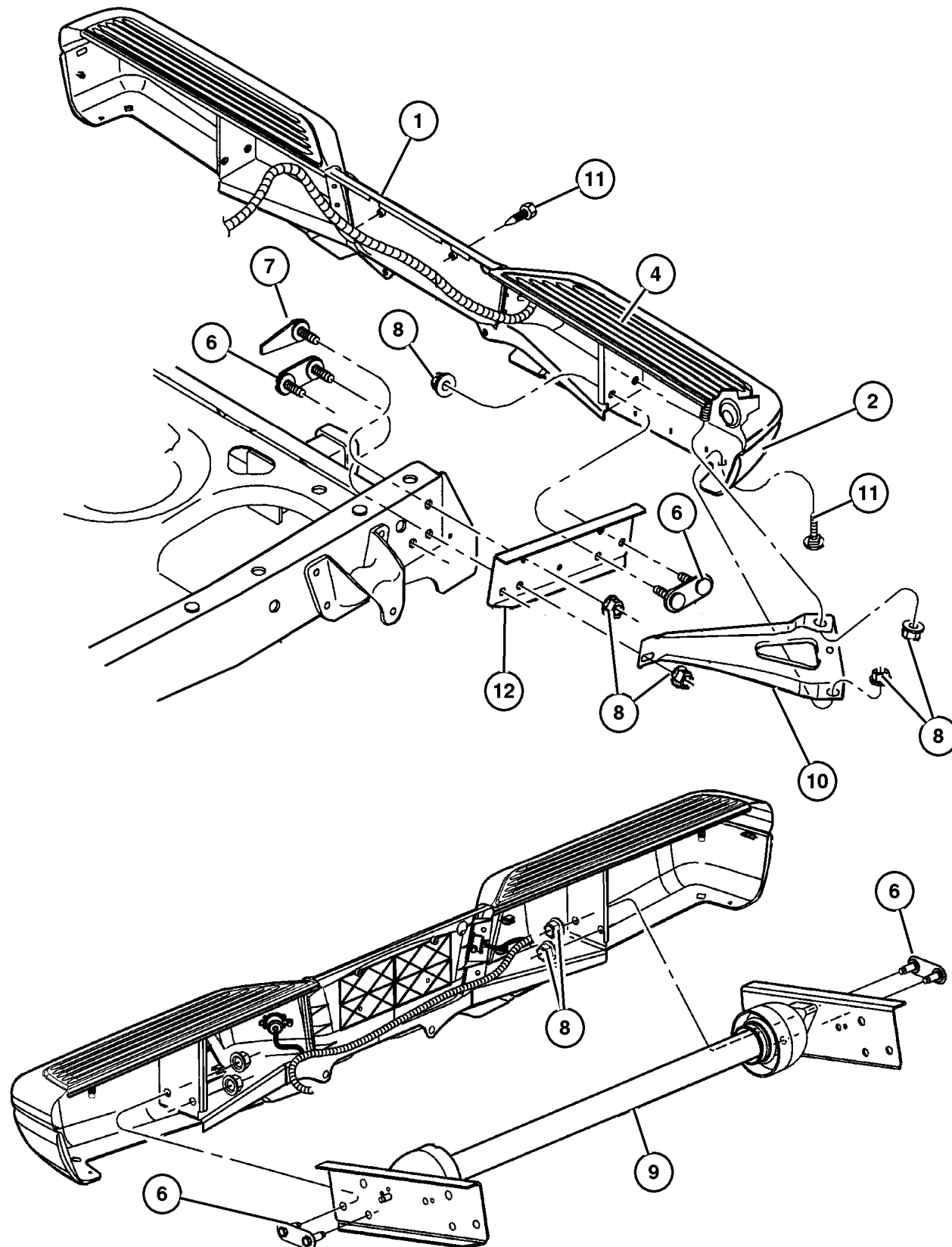
DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Bumper, Rear Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295 665AC	1							BUMPER, Step
	5066 389AB	1							[MBF,MLC] Chrome
	5JN68 1SPAA	1							[MBQ,MLA] Paint As Required
	5066 389AB	1							[MBZ]
		1							[MBD,MLA] Paint As Required
									[MLA] Paint As Required
2	4883 042	1							COVER, Bumper
	4883 043	1							[MBQ] [MBD] [ML2] Paint As Required, Right
	5525 5904	1							[MBQ] [MBD] [ML2] Paint As Required, Left
	5525 5905	1							[MBF] Textured Grey, Right
	5JN70 ZSPAA	1							[MBF] Textured Grey, Left
	5JN71 ZSPAA	1							[MBZ], Right
-3									[MBZ], Left
4									PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5525 5902	1							STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5525 5903	1							Right
	5525 5893	1							Left
-5									PANEL, License Plate
6	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
7	6504 145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	52000 421AB	1			84				DAMPER, Mass
10									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295 674AB	1							Side, Right
	55295 675AB	1							Side, Left
11	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
12									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295 672AC	2			84				Rear Step Center Mounting
		2			31, 61				Rear Step Center Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Body Hold Down
Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x95.50
	6501 557	6 8			31, 61 84				
2									ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
	5525 5812	6 8			61 84				
	55362 894AA	2			31				
3	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR
4	55255 704AB	2 4			31, 61 84				ISOLATOR Front Cushion Front Cushion
5	5525 5995	2			31				ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression Rear
	5525 5706	2			61, 84				Rear
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6506 318AA	8 8			84 31, 61				

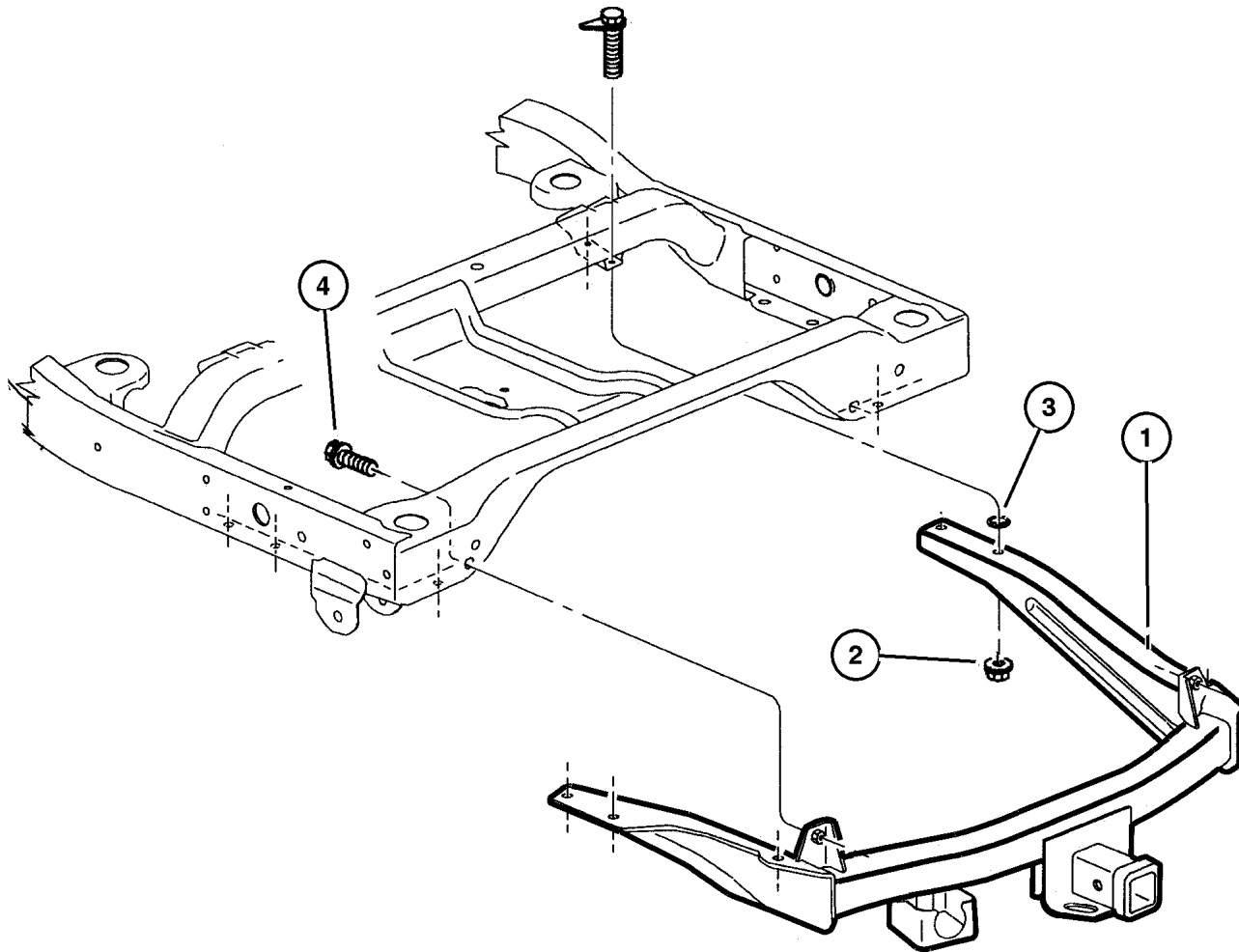
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 4712	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With Standard Bumper
	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With 6500LB. Rating
2	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



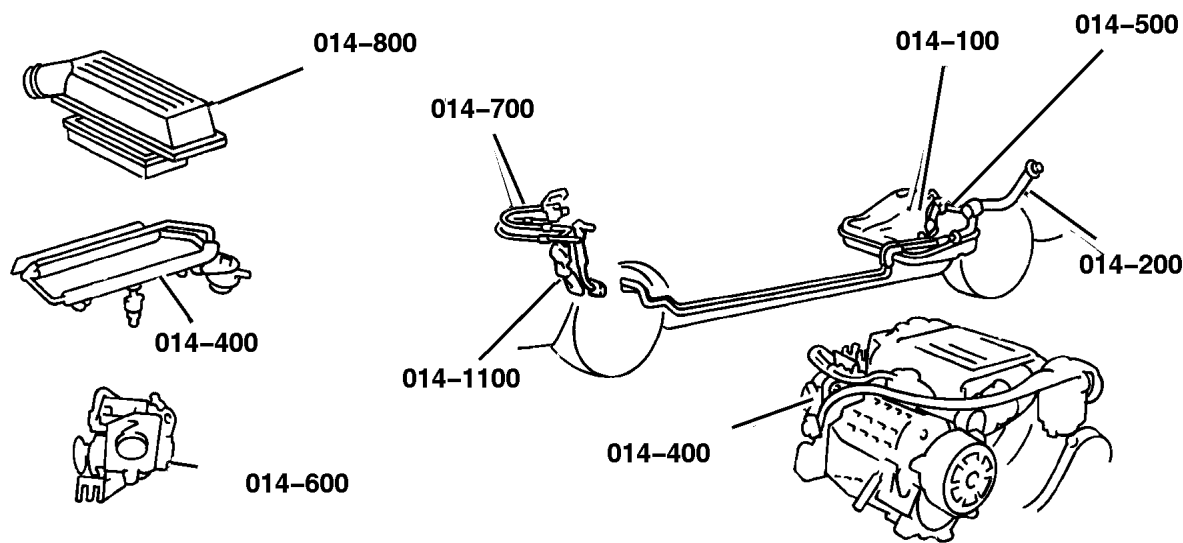
DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

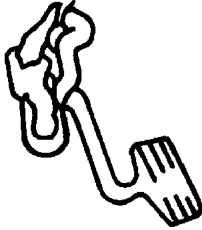
Group – 014

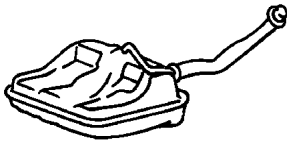
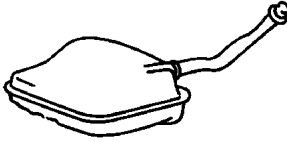
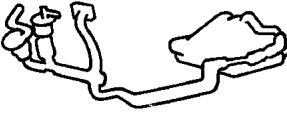
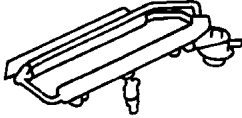
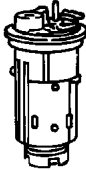

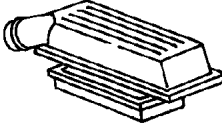
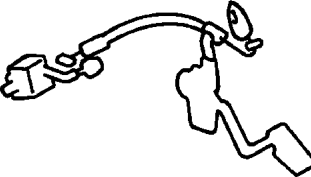
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

<div>014-1100 Accelerator Pedal</div> 			
---	--	--	--

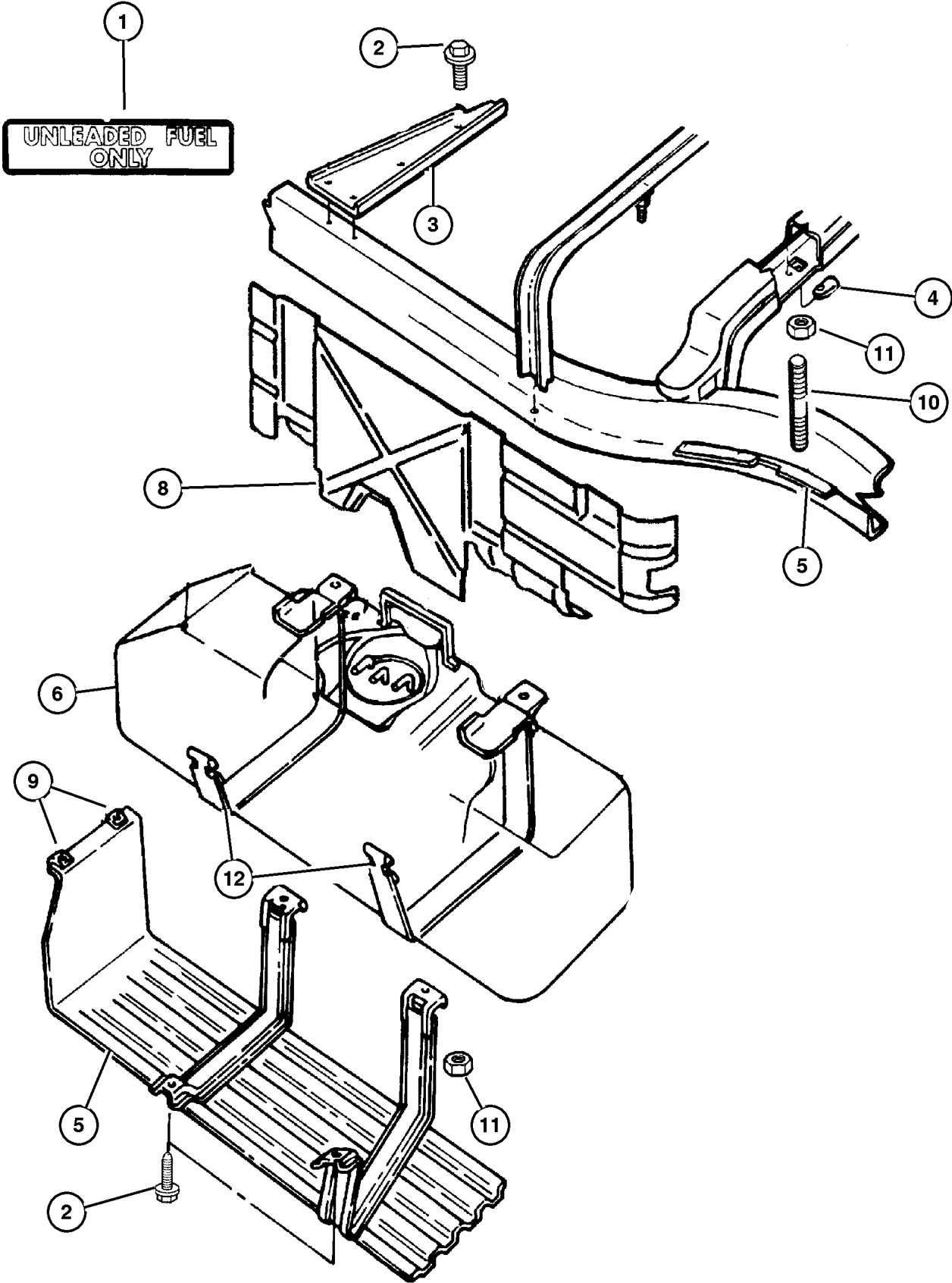
<div>014-100 Tank, Fuel</div> 	<div>014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube</div> 	<div>014-300 Fuel Lines</div> 	<div>014-400 Fuel Rail</div> 
<div>014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</div> 	<div>014-600 Throttle Body</div> 	<div>014-800 Air Cleaner</div> 	<div>014-1000 Speed Control</div> 

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear,	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail,	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, All Engines	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, All Engines	Fig. 014-610
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner,	Fig. 014-820
Speed Control	
Speed Control,	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, All Engines
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 153AA	6			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
		4			84				
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	52102 426AB	1	5		84				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
6									TANK, Fuel
	52013 452AA	1			84				24 Gallon
	52102 486AA	1			31				22 Gallon
	52102 641AD	1			31, 61				20 Gallon
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
	6506 990AA-	8	1		61				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		61				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		31				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		2	5		84				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		2	1		84		DG0		Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
8	52102 868AB	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Fuel Tank
9	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
10	6503 452	2							STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
11	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
12									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	4279 772	1			31, 61				Front
	4279 773	1			31, 61				Rear
	52102 424AA	1			84				Rear
	52102 425AA	1			84				Front
-13	52102 428AB-	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Vapor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T					

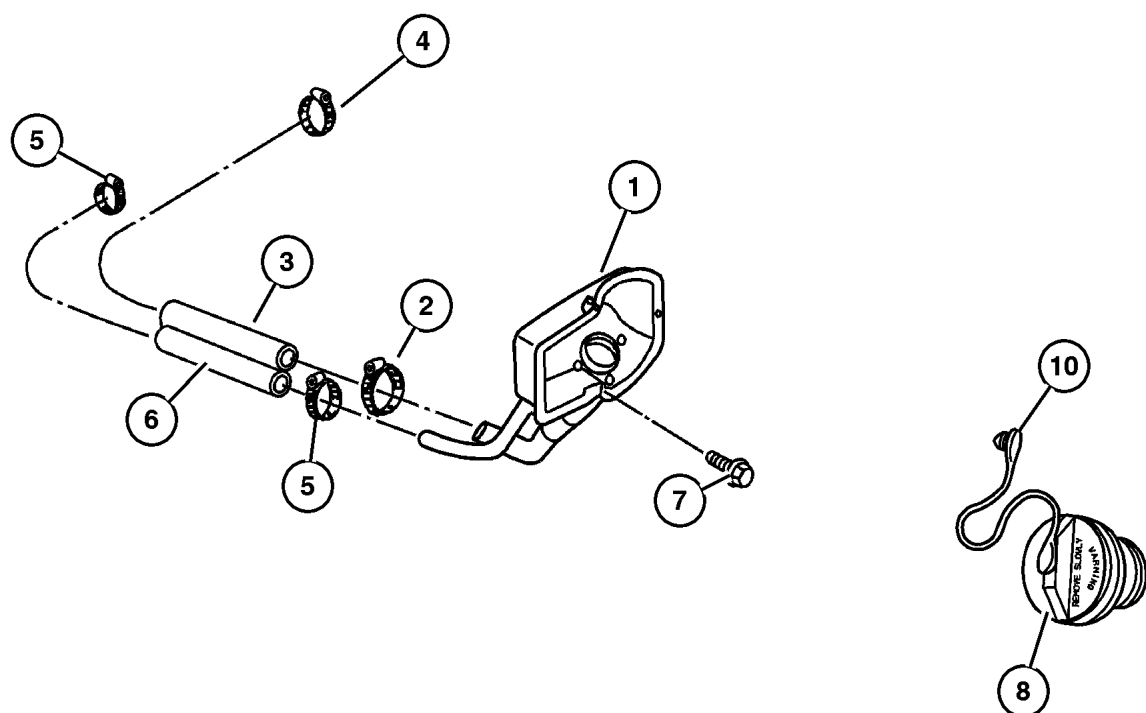
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines

Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	55257 271AA	1			84				
	52121 189AA	1			31				[NFB]
2	6504 998AA	2			31, 84				CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
3									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 484AA	1			84				
	52102 651AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 487AA	1			31				
4									HOSE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 321AA	2			31, 84				CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
6									HOSE, Fuel
	52102 483AA	1			84				
	52102 490AA	1			31				
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5278 632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-9									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 649AE-	1			31, 61				[NFA]
	52102 429AA-	1			84				
	52102 481AA-	1			31				[NFB]
10	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 - Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

0 = Dakota 4VVD

BODY

= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

= Club Cab (131 WB)

≡ Quad Cab (131 WB)

= Quad Cab (151 WD)

ENGINE

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

VO

TRANSMISSION

DC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

OG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

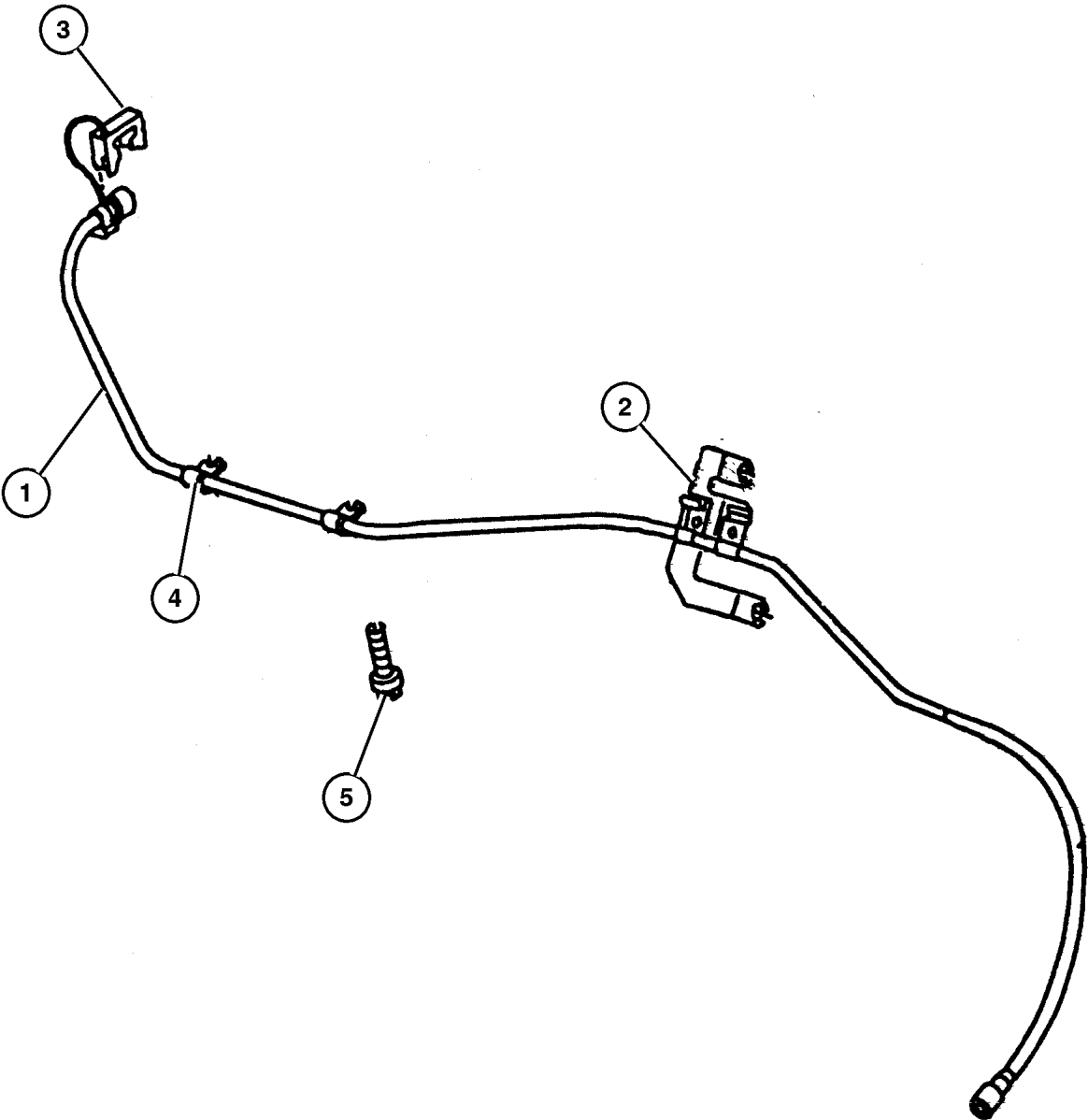
GGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

CGQ = Multispeed Auto 45K1 L

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front,
Figure 014-310



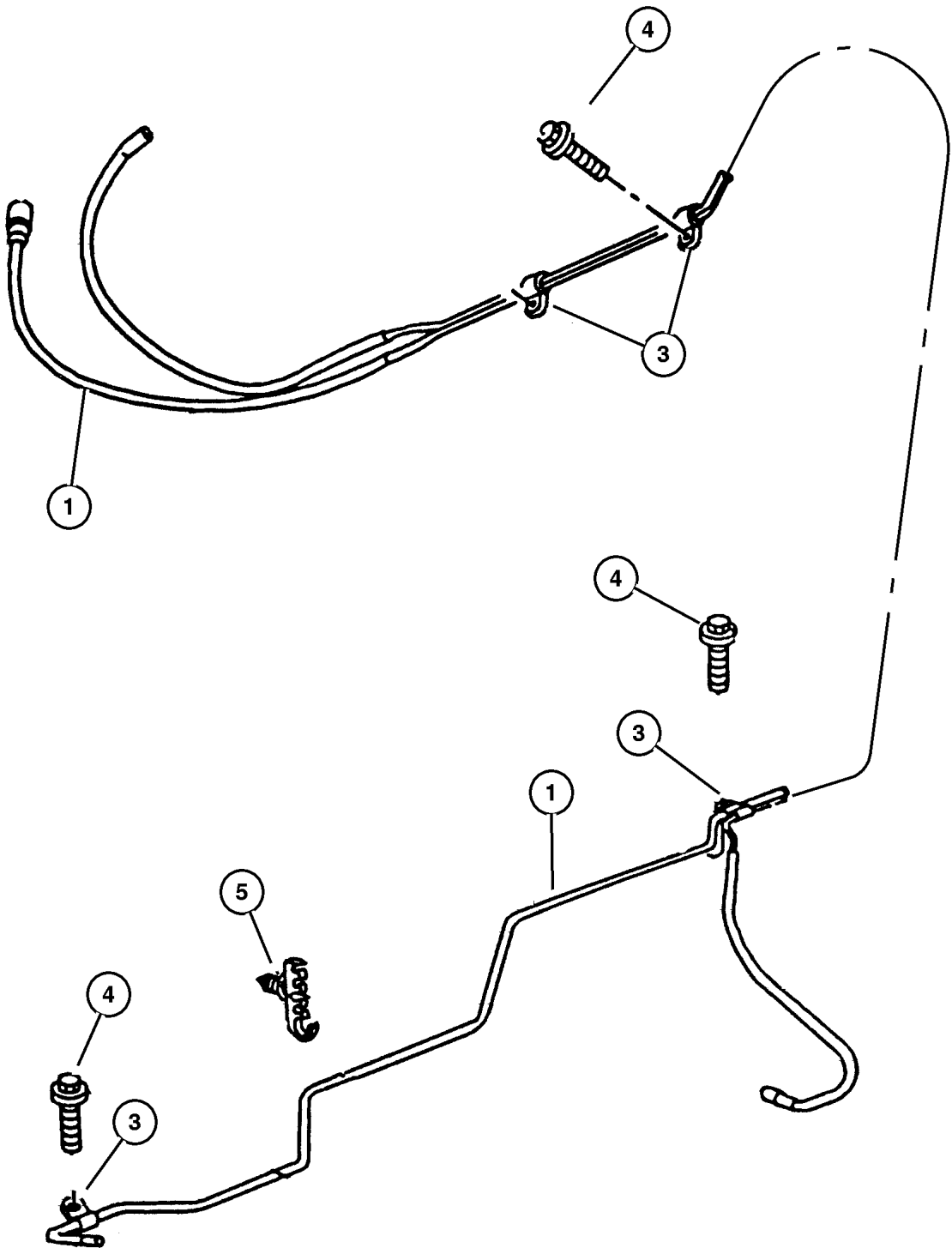
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52855 164AA	1				EK0, EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5212 7788	2				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Line
4									CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-6									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 808AA-	1			31				Fuel Vapor
	52102 809AA-	1			31				Fuel Supply
-7	52855 164AE-	1				EK0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear,
Figure 014-315



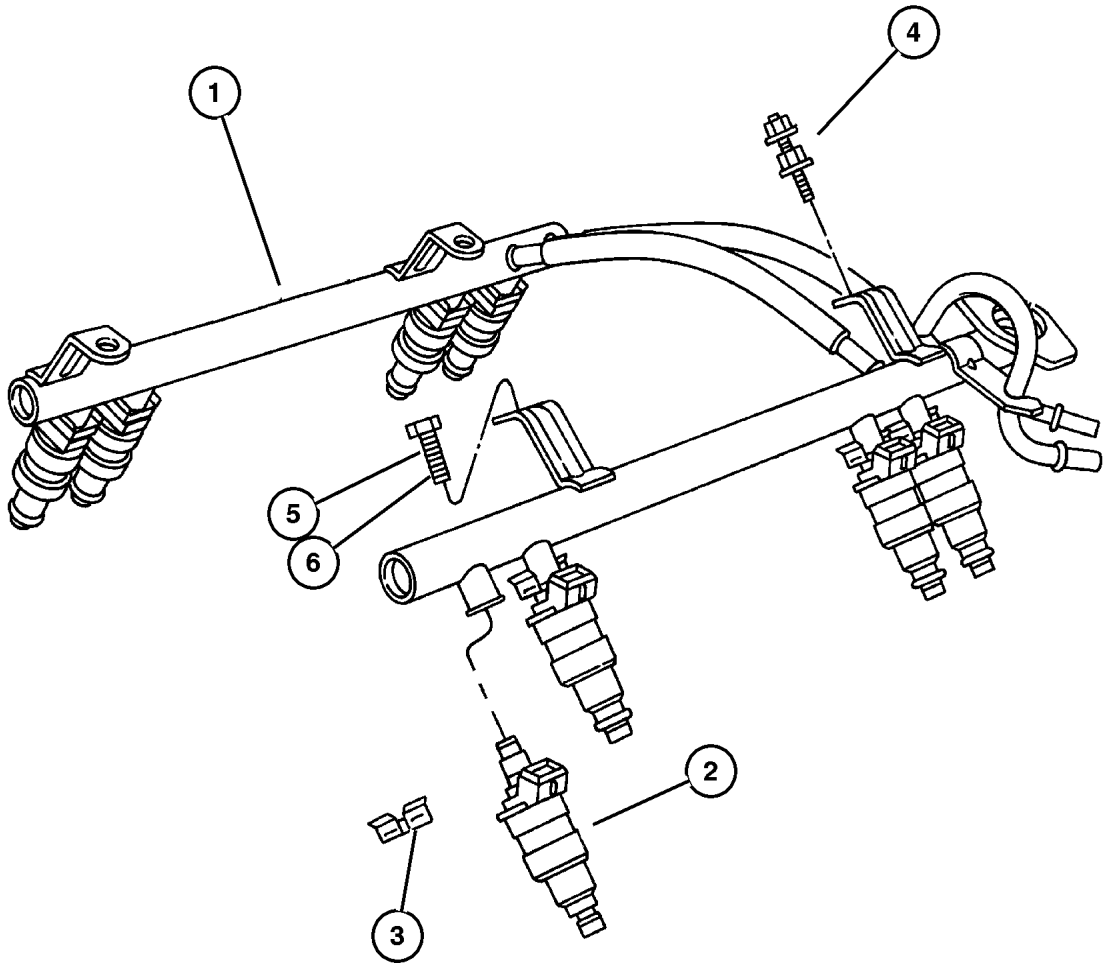
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52102 439AA	1			31				
	52102 436AD	1			61				
	52102 431AD	1			84				
-2									TUBE, Vapor
	52102 450AA-	1			31				22 Gallon
	52102 644AC-	1			31				20 Gallon
	52102 646AC-	1			61				
3									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 371AB	1							
	52102 451AA	2			31				
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5210 2304	1							CLIP, 3 Way

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail,
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

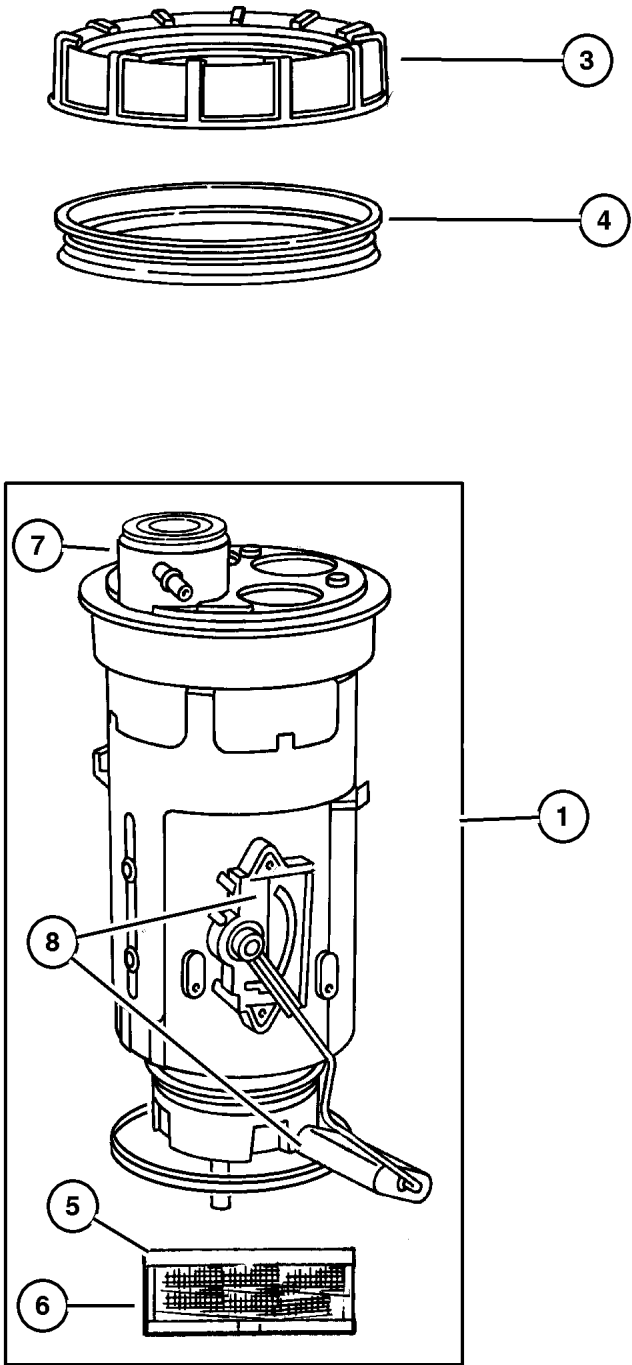
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5303 1102	1				EK0			
	53032 721AA	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 701AA	6				EK0			
	53032 704AA	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6				EK0			
	53032 722AA	8				EV0			
4									STUD, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6505 504AA	4				EK0,			SCREW
						EV0			
6	6505 504AA	4				EK0,			SCREW
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Module, All Engines
Figure 014-510



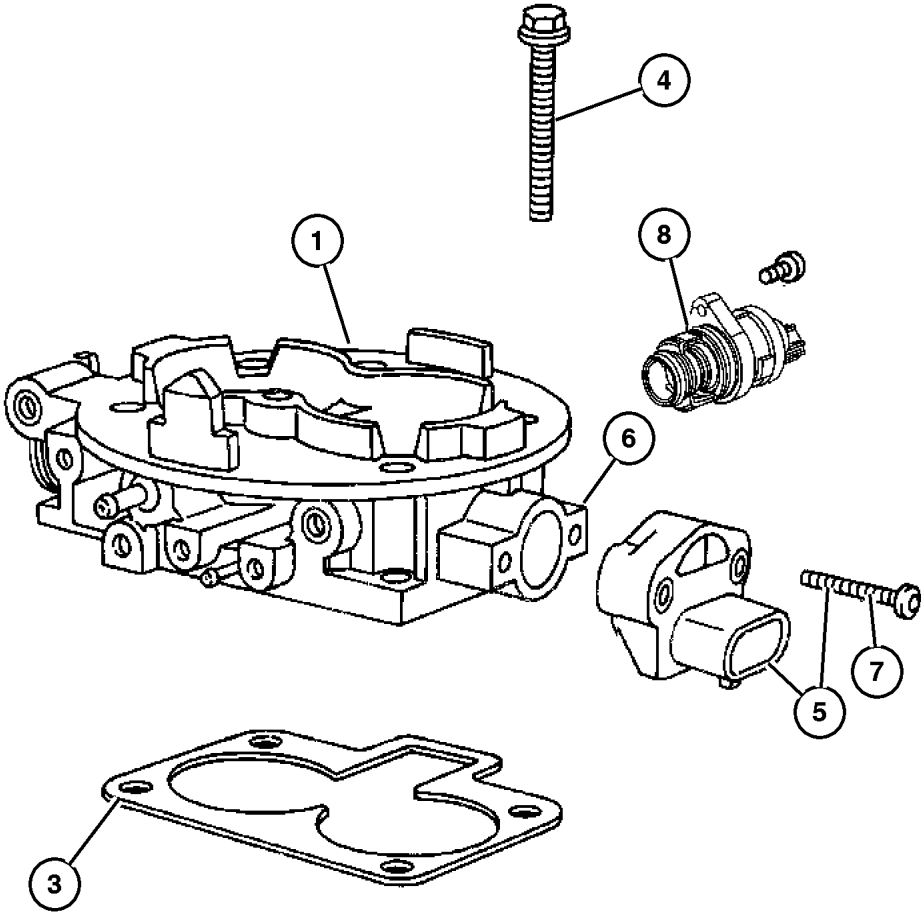
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5114 302AA	1			84				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
-2									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	5114 297AA-	1			31				[NFB]
	5114 296AA-	1			31, 61				[NFA]
3									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
5	4897 498AA	1			31, 61				FILTER KIT, Fuel
6	5014 885AB	1			84				FILTER PACKAGE, Fuel
7									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	52021 983AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
8	5143 577AA	1			31, 61				LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-9	52000 431AA-	1			31				RETAINER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body, All Engines
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

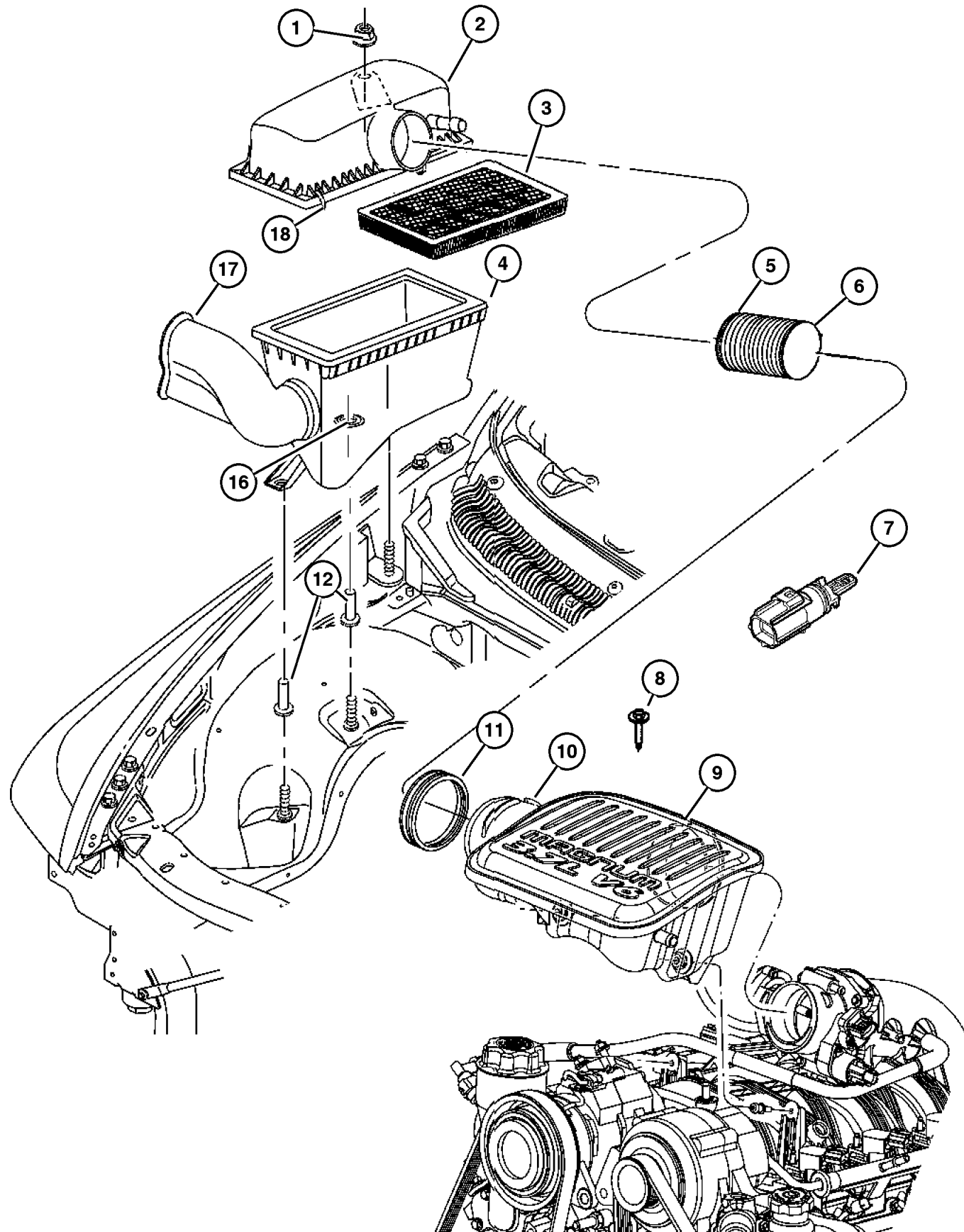
1									THROTTLE BODY
	5114 397AA	1				EV0			
	5114 401AA	1				EK0			
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53030 952AB	1				EV0			
	53013 292AB	1				EK0			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5017 479AA	1				EV0			
	5019 411AB	1				EK0			
6	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	4778 462	2				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
8									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 552AB	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-9	5114 356AA-	1				EV0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	3420 1358	1				EK0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53032 758AB	1				EK0, EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5300 4383	1				EK0, EV0			FILTER, Air
4	53031 770AB	1				EK0, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53032 642AA	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Clean Air
6	53032 083AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	56028 364AA	1				EV0 EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8		1							SCREW, M6X1.0X35.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	53032 424AC 53032 423AA	1 1				EV0 EK0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
10	53032 121AA 53032 123AA	1 2				EV0 EV0			CLAMP Resonator Air Induction Clean Air Hose
11	53032 513AA	1				EK0			DUCT, Air Cleaner to Resonator
12	5303 0406	2				EK0, EV0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
-13	4268 295	2				EK0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-14	4573 049	1				EK0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
-15	4573 211	1				EV0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
16	4669 177	2							GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
17	53031 692AA	1				EK0, EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
18	5277 576	4				EV0			LATCH, Air Cleaner

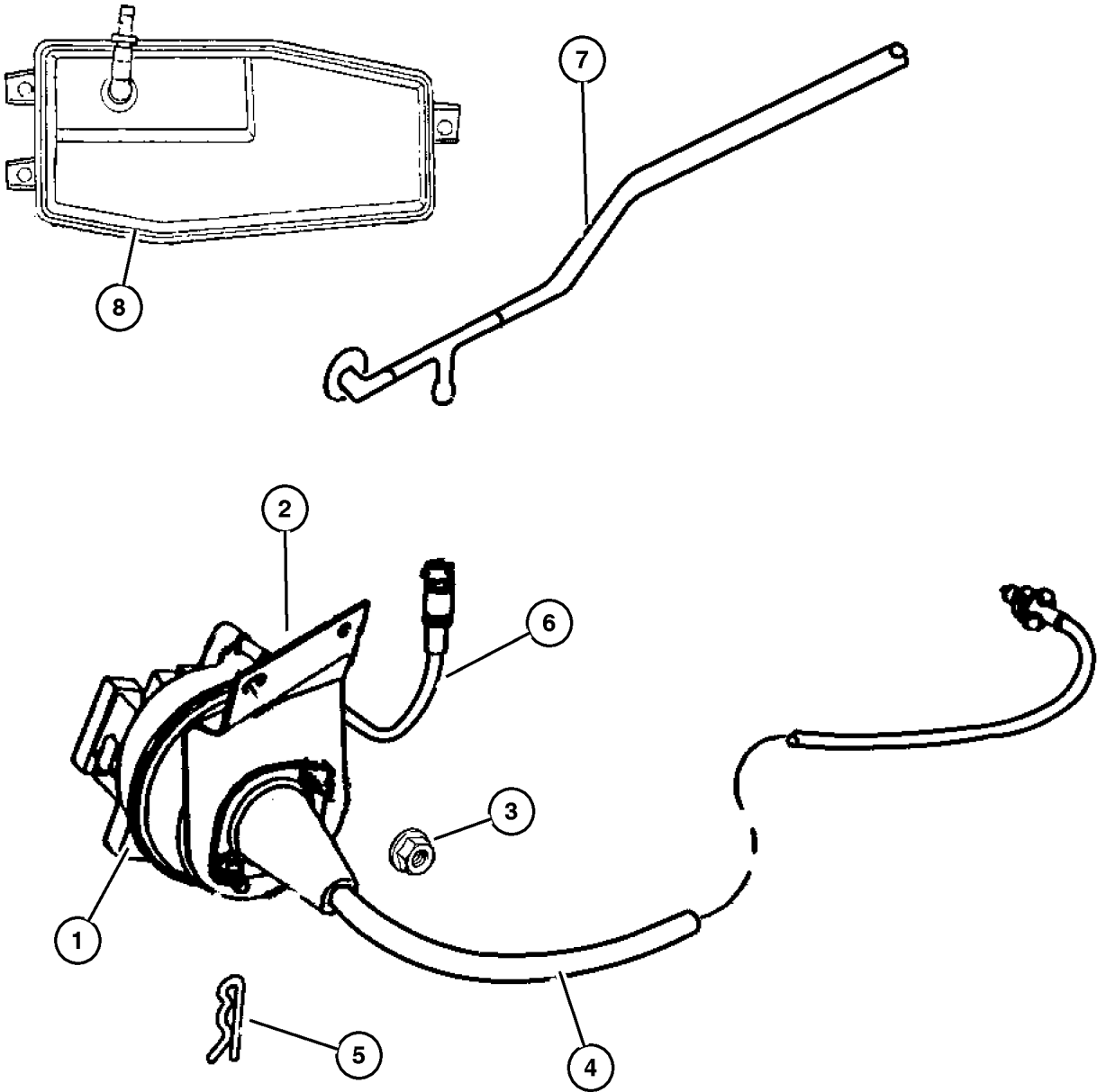
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control,
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

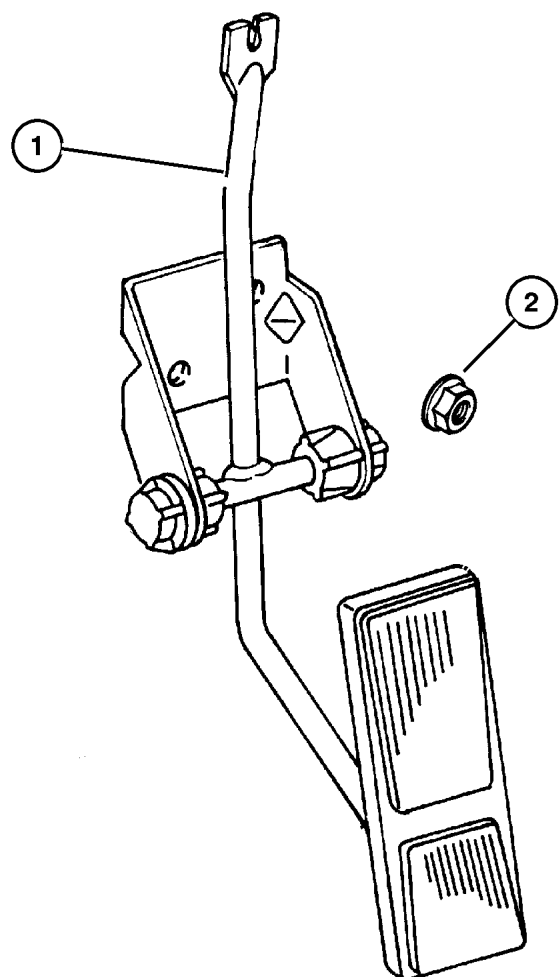
1	4669 977	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	5015 843AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
3	6500 274	1				EK0, EV0			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
4	5015 857AE	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
5	6025 867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	5015 846AB	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
7	55055 908AD	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
8	4886 009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-9	6506 545AA-	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cruise Control
-10	53031 721AE-	1				EK0, EV0			CONTROL, Speed
-11	5303 1592	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accelerator Pedal, All Engine Figure 014-1110

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

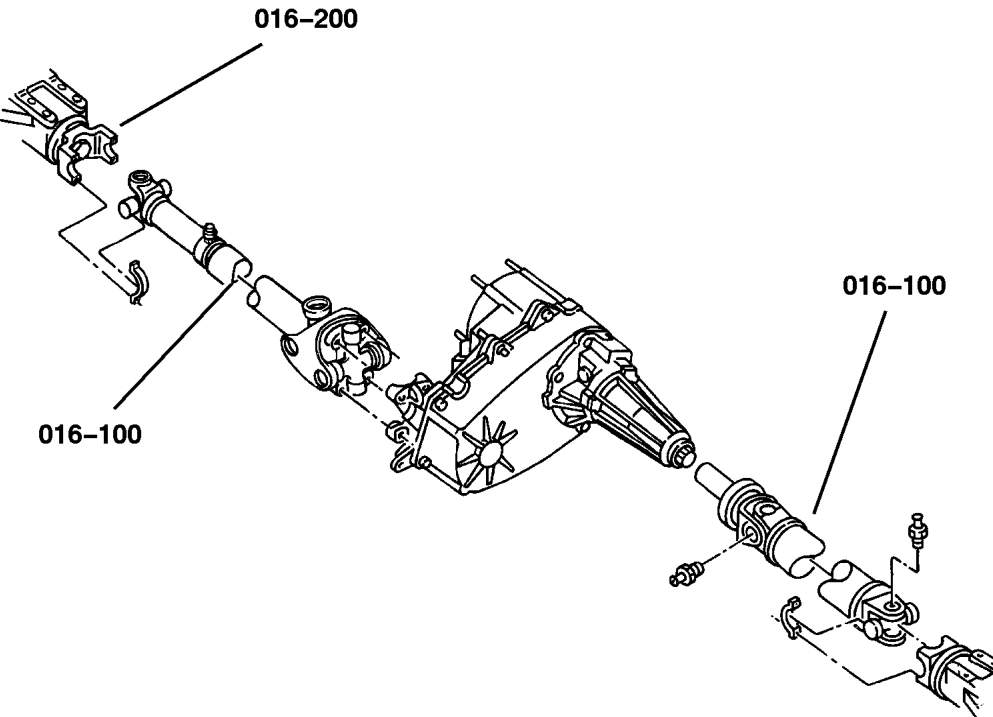
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

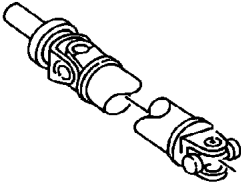
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

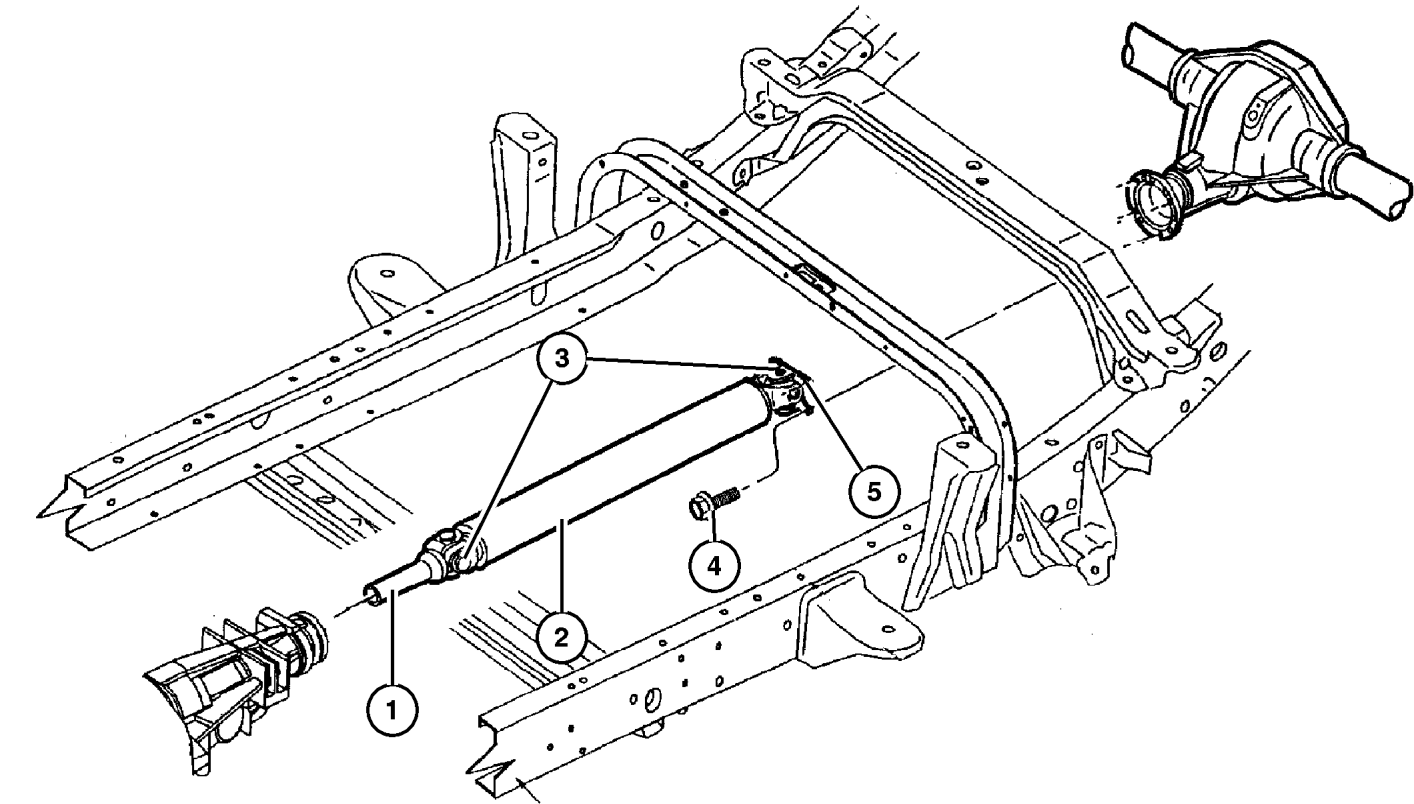
Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5	Fig. 016-130



<div>016-100</div> <div>Propeller Shaft</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-110



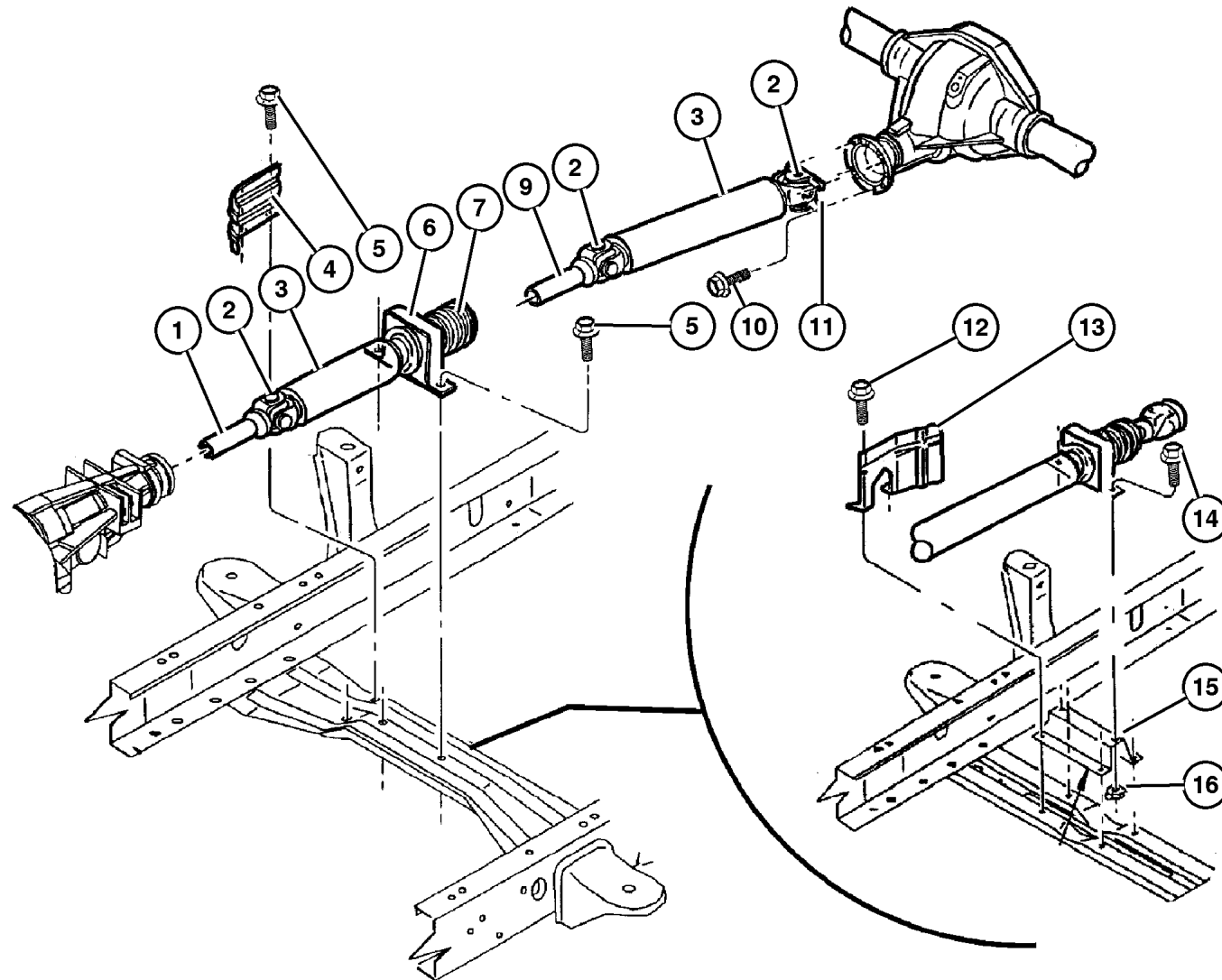
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code; [DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5014 040AA	1	1		61	EV0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 044AA	1	1		61	EK0, EV0	DDC		
2	5003 633AA	1	1		31, 84	EV0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	5014 040AA	1	1		61	EK0	DG0		
	52105 600AA	1	1		61	EV0	DG0		
	52105 602AB	1	1		61	EK0, EV0	DDC		
	52105 603AB	1	1		31, 84	EV0	DG0		
	52853 021AA	1	1		61	EK0	DG0		
3	5014 733AA	2	1		61	EV0	DG0		U JOINT
		2	1		61	EK0, EV0	DDC		
4	6506 497AA	2	1		31, 84	EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft
		2	1		61	EK0	DG0		
		4							
		4							
5	5015 556AA	1	1		61	EV0	DG0		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	1		61	EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	1		31, 84	EV0	DG0		
		1	1		61	EK0	DG0		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5014 044AA	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft
2	5014 733AA	3	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DG0		U JOINT
3	52105 404AC	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece Complete-With Center Bearing
4	5201 9569	1	1		31	EK0	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
5	6101 063	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45, Center Bearing, Mounting
6	5080 662AA	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DDC		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
7	5080 846AA	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DDC		BOOT, Driveshaft
-8	5080 880AA-	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DDC		CLAMP Boot, Front
	5080 881AA-	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DDC		Boot, Rear
9	5080 663AA	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DG0		Boot, Front Boot, Rear YOKE, Drive Shaft
10	6506 497AA	4	1		31, 84	EK0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Rear, Mounting
11									FLANGE, Drive Shaft

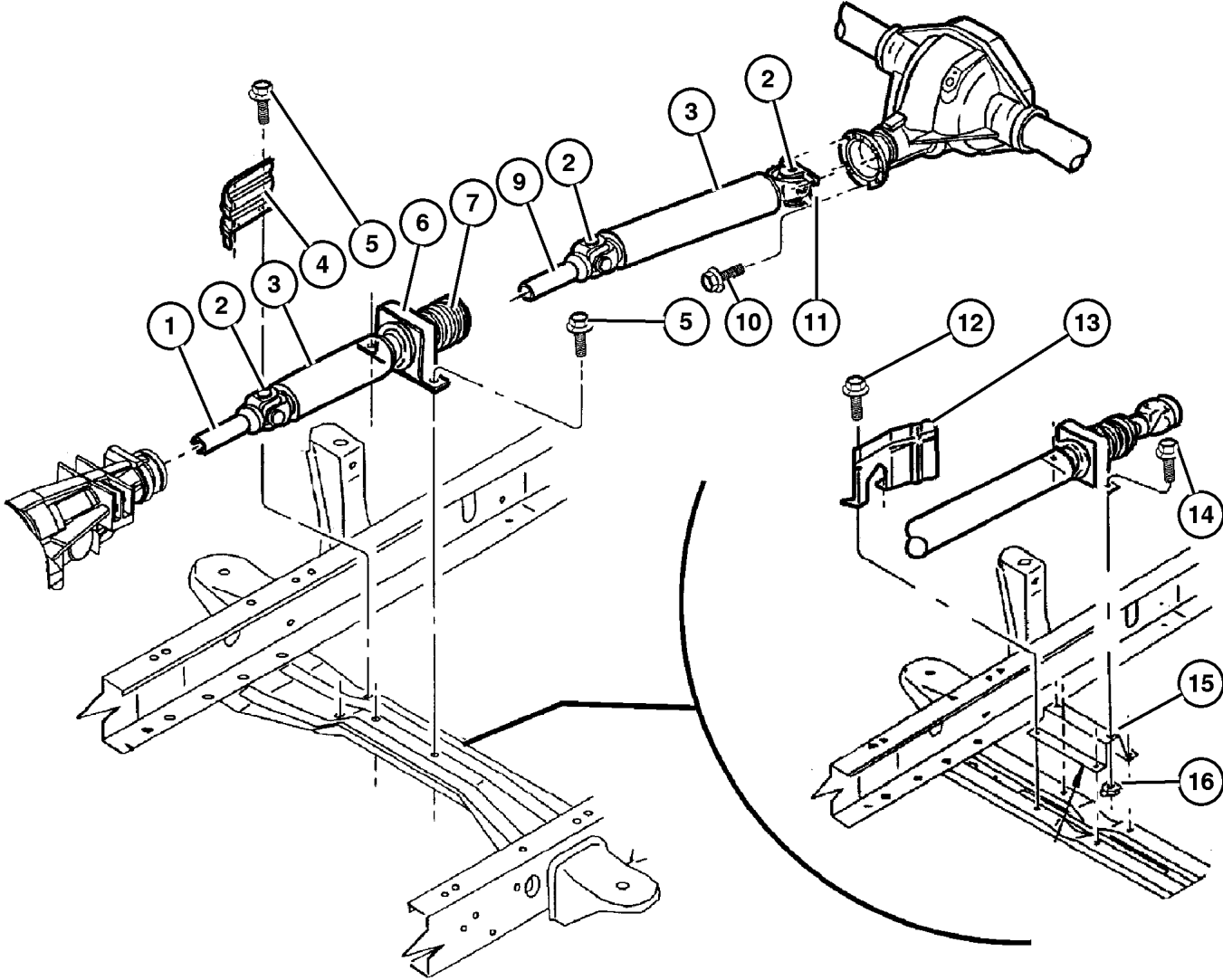
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-120



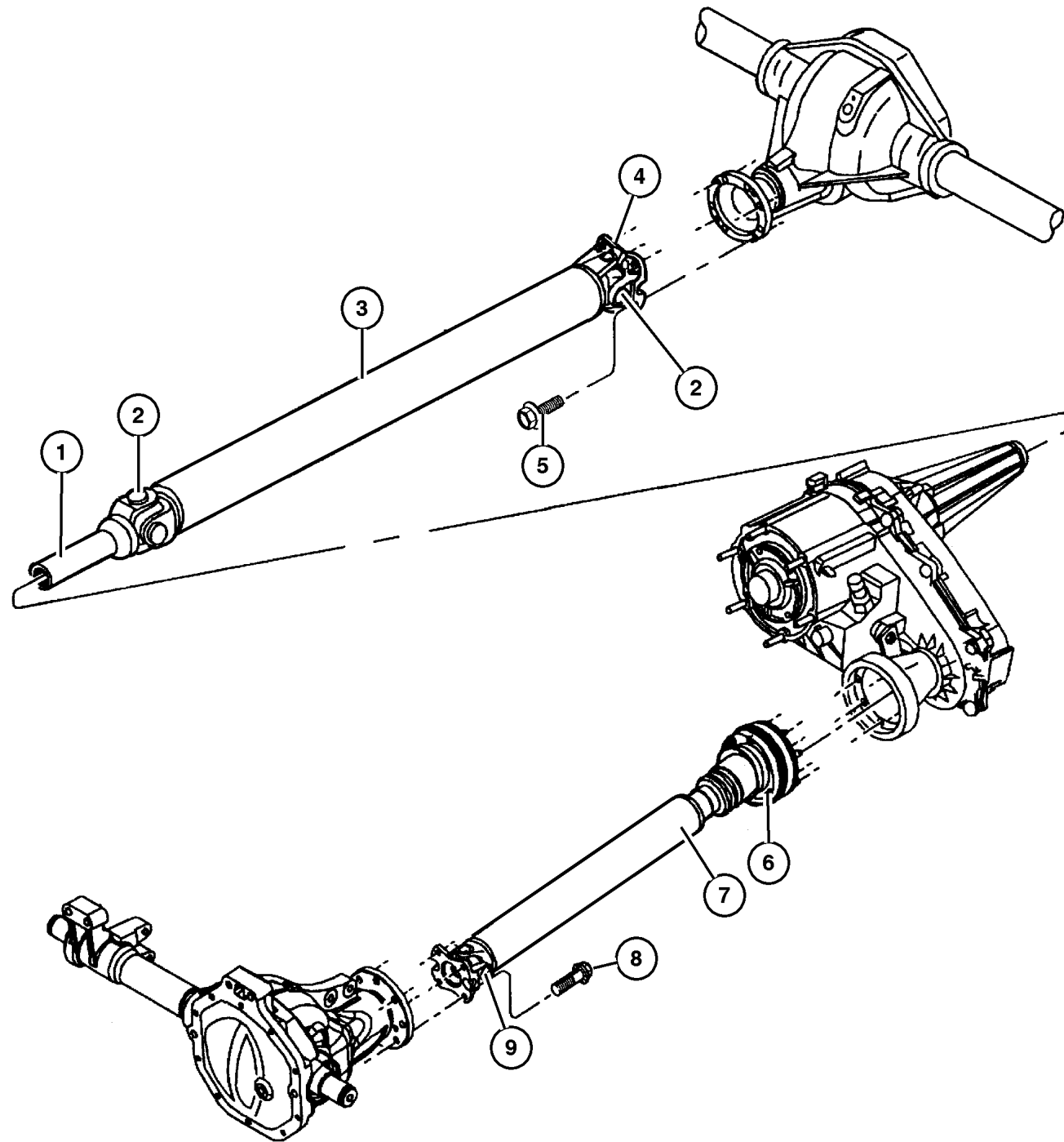
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EK0, EV0	DDC		
12	6101 063	4	1		31, 84	EK0	DG0 DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, Bracket to Crossmember, Mounting
13	52105 387AB	1	1		84		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
14	6101 060	2	1		84		DBB, DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
15	52105 388AA	1	1		84		DBB		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing, Center Bearing, Mounting
16	6502 696	2	1		84		DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Center Bearing, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EMO]=Engines- All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 043AA	1	5		31, 84	EK0,	DDC,		
		1	5		31, 84	EV0	DG6		
		1	5		61	EK0,	DDC,		
						EV0	DG6		
		1	5		61	EV0	DG0		
2									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2	5		31, 84	EK0,	DDC,		
		2	5		31, 84	EV0	DG0		
		2	5		61	EK0,	DDC,		
						EV0	DG6		
		2	5		61	EV0	DG0		
3									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105 611AB	1	5		31, 84	EK0,	DDC,		
						EV0	DG6		
	52105 598AA	1	5		31, 84	EV0	DG0		
	52105 599AB	1	5		61	EK0,	DDC,		
						EV0	DG6		
	52105 592AA	1	5		61	EV0	DG0		
4									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5015 556AA	1	5		31, 84	EK0,	DDC,		
		1	5		31, 84	EV0	DG6		
		1	5		61	EK0,	DDC,		
						EV0	DG6		
		1	5		61	EV0	DG0		
5	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle, Drive Shaft
6									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	1	5				DBB,		
		3	5				DG6		
						EV0	DG0		
7									SHAFT, Drive

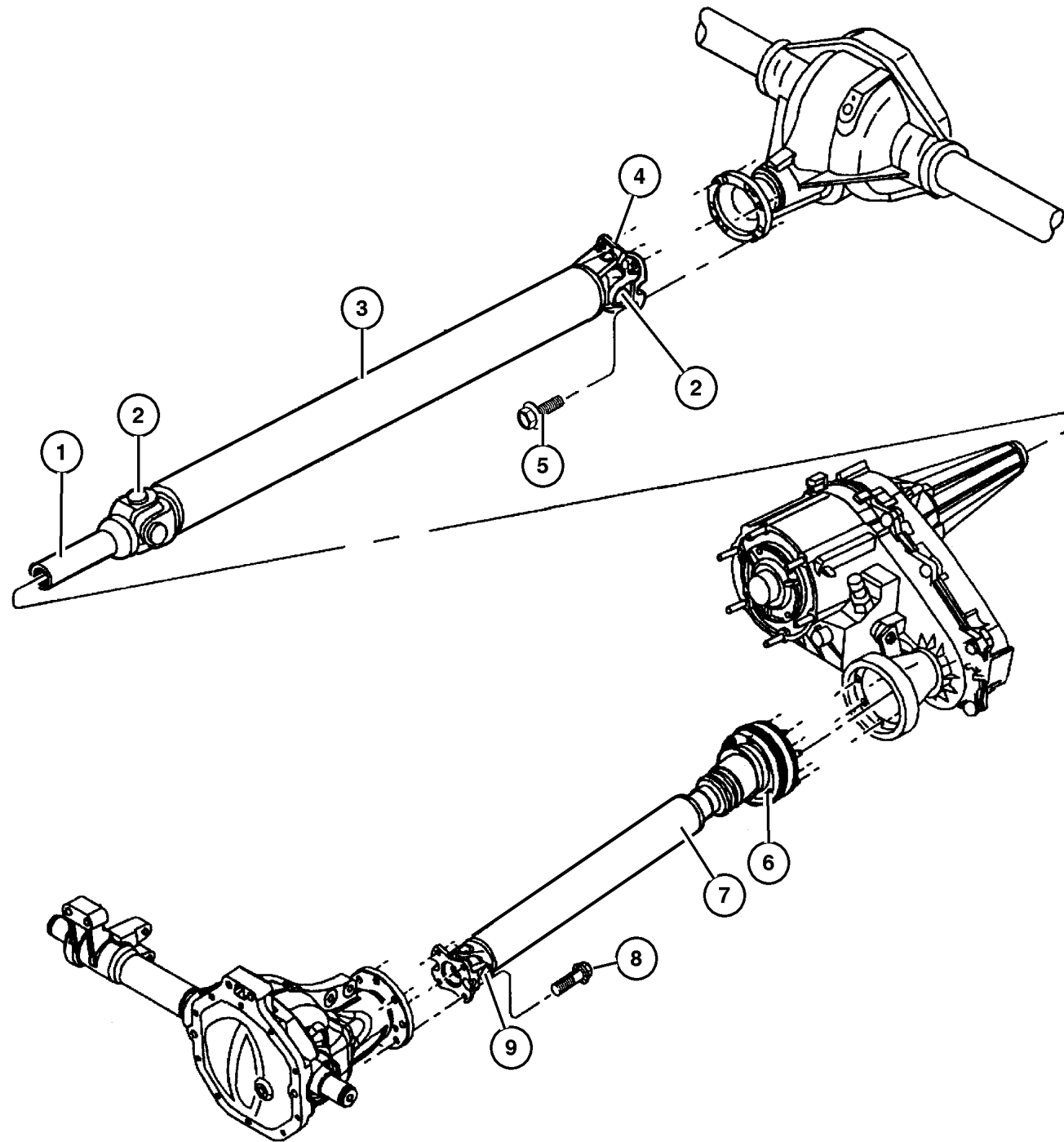
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52105 981AC	1	5				DBB, DG6		
	52105 982AC	1	5			EV0	DG0		
8	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Front Axle, Drive Shaft
9	4882 793	1	5				DBB, DG6		U JOINT
		1	5			EV0	DG0		
-10	J320 7886	4	5				DBB, DG6		RING, U Joint
		4	5			EV0	DG0		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

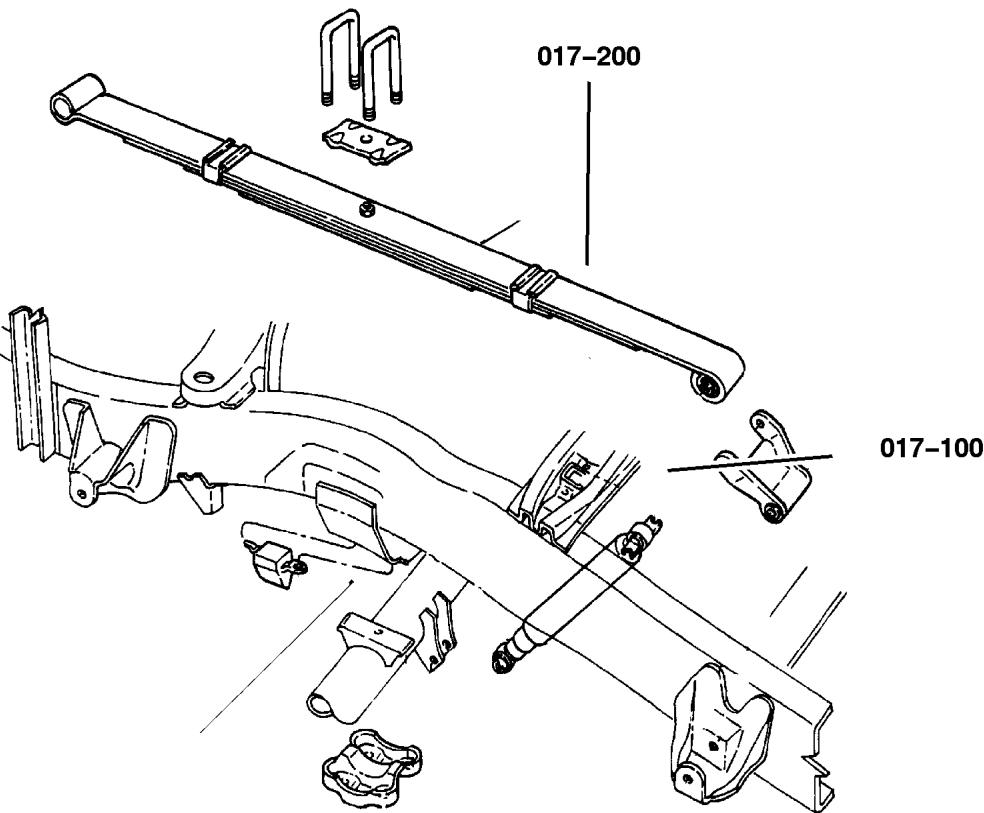
September 19, 2005

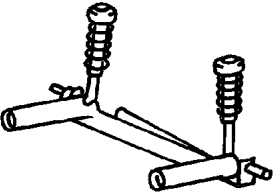
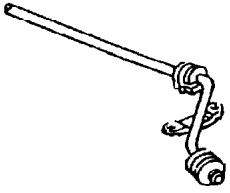
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

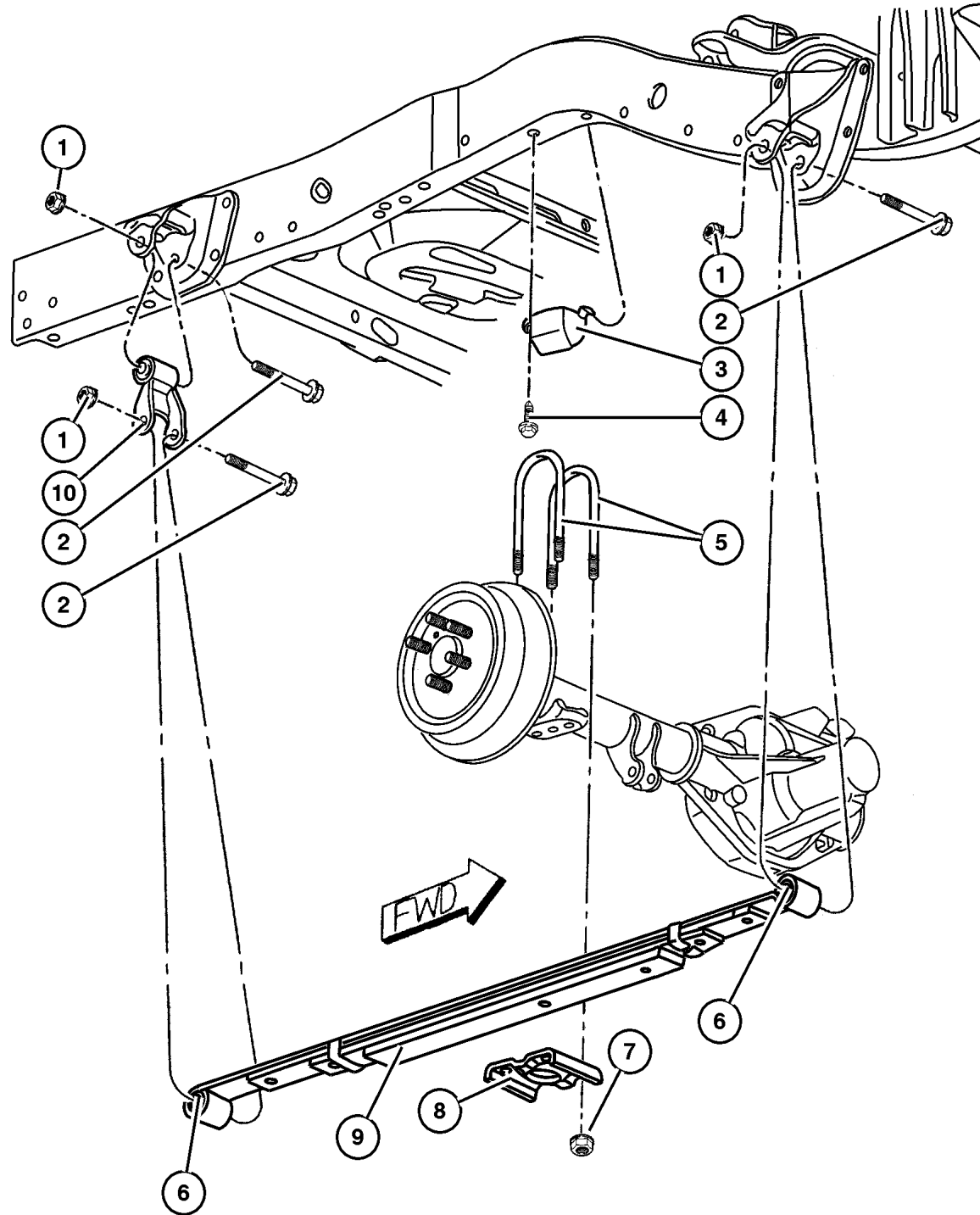
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1	Fig. 017-110
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5	Fig. 017-120
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1

Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD

[ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

1	6502 698	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting
2	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting
3	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
5									U-BOLT
	52106 207AA	4	1						[DRA]
	52106 224AA	4	1						[DRB]
6									BUSHING, Spring
	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				Front or Rear
		2	1		31, 84				Front or Rear
7	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate, Mounting
8									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52106 276AA	2	1						[DRA]
	52039 458AA	2	1						[DRB]
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 360AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAU,ZNU]
	52106 361AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106 362AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBU,ZPU]
	52106 363AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBV,ZPV]
	52106 364AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106 365AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106 437AD	1	1		31, 61				[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 764AE	1	1		31, 84				[ZFU,ZUU]
10	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring

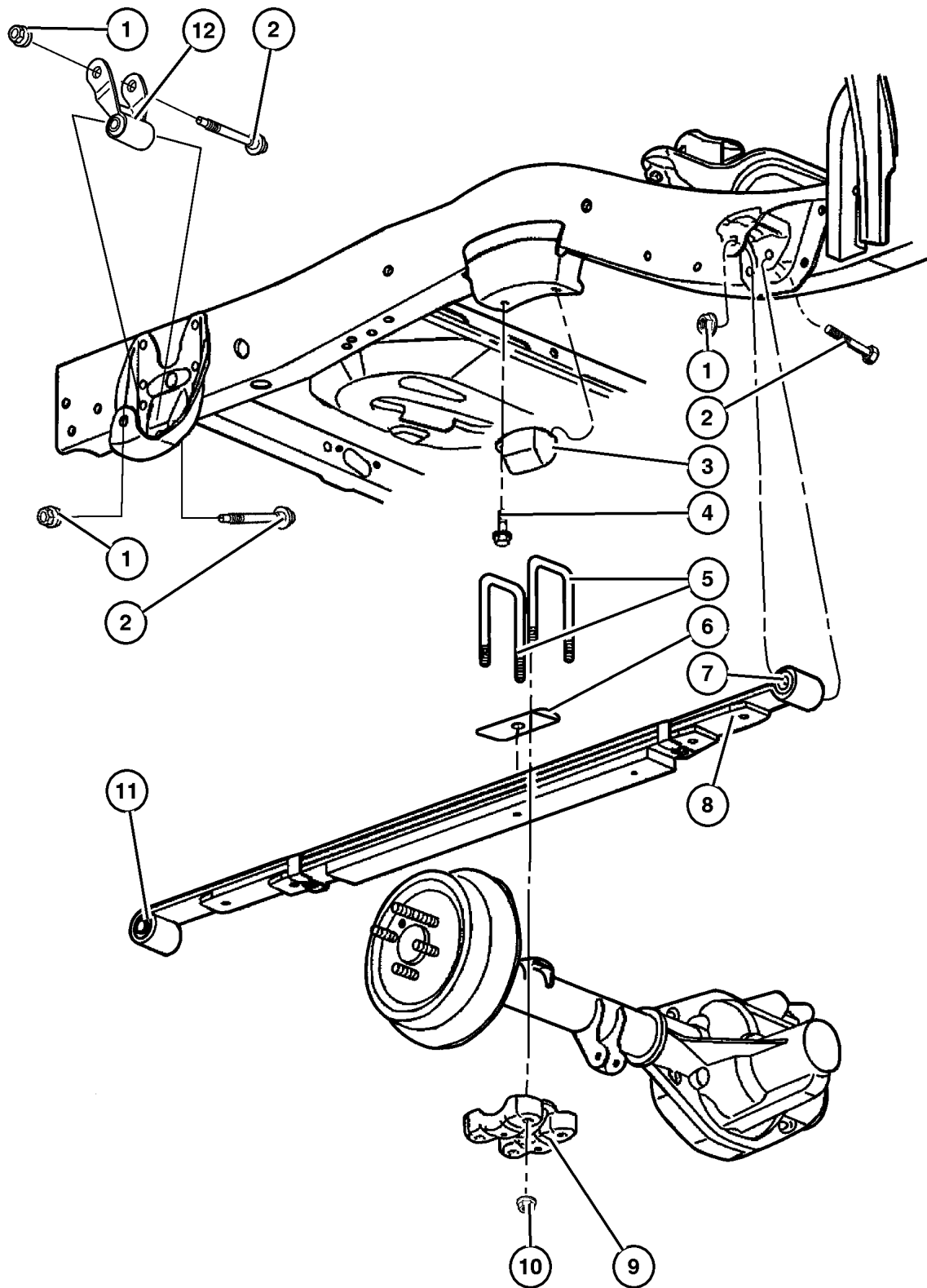
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5 Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD									
[ZDU] Through [ZVU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 698	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
2	6505 599AA	6							and Shackle, Mounting
3	5203 8682	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
4	6503 183	2							and Shackle, Mounting
5									BUMPER, Jounce
	52106 206AA	4	5						SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30,
	5203 8482	4	5						Jounce Bumper, Mounting
6	5203 8217	2	5						CLIP, Spring
7									[DRA]
	5203 8686	1	5		31, 61				[DRB]
		1	5		31, 84				SEAT, Spring
8									BUSHING, Spring
	52106 743AC	1	5		31, 61				Rear
	52106 744AC	1	5		31, 61				Rear
	52106 745AC	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 746AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZDU,ZSU]
	52106 765AF	1	5		31, 84				[ZDV,ZSV]
9									[ZEU,ZTU]
	55024 582AB	2	5						[ZEV,ZTV]
	5203 8457	2	5						[ZGU,ZVU]
10	6502 698	8							PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
									[DRA]
									[DRB]
11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate,
	5203 8687	1	5		31, 61				Mounting
		1	5		31, 84				BUSHING, Spring
12	5203 9204	2							Front
									Front
									SHACKLE, Spring

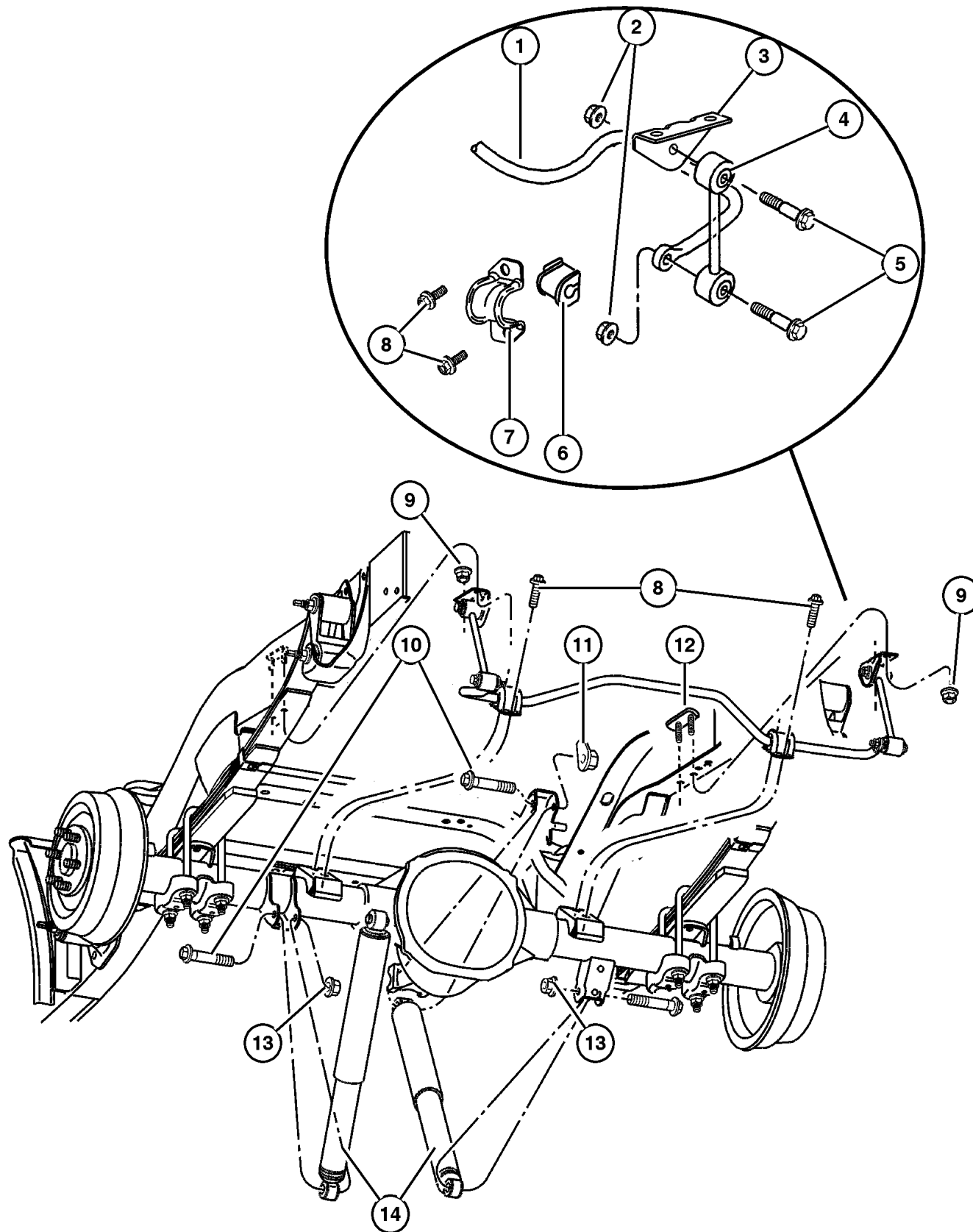
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SGB]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty									
[SGD]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Extra Heaby Duty									
[SHC]=Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear									
[SHD]=Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty									
[Z1P] Through [Z5P]=Shock Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	52106 457AA	1							[SHC]
	52106 428AA	1	1		31, 61				[SHD]
2	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
3	5203 8968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52106 303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6503 726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
6									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52106 417AA	2	1		31, 61				SHD
	52088 125AB	2							SHC
7	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
9	6502 696	4							50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Plate, Mounting
10	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper or Lower
11	6504 983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, with Studs
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52106 758AC	2	1		31, 84				[SGB,Z1H]
	52106 927AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1P,Z1Q]
	52106 929AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1R]
	52106 337AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGD]
	52106 759AC	2	5		31, 84				[SGB,Z5H]
	52106 928AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5M,Z5N]
	52106 955AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5P]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

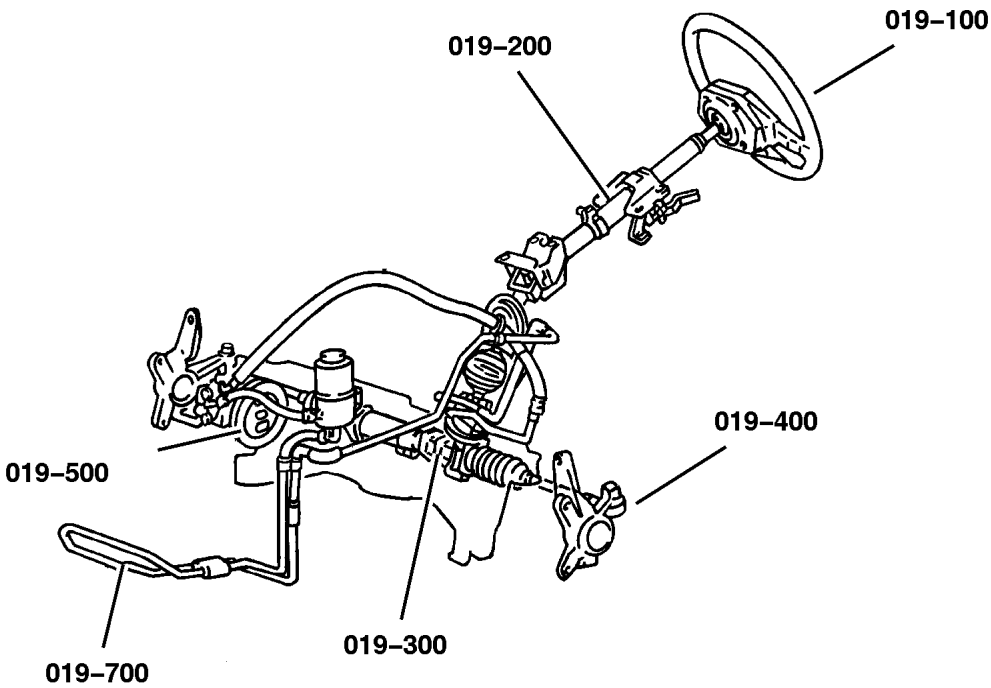
September 19, 2005

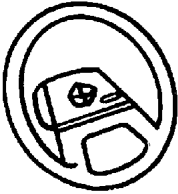
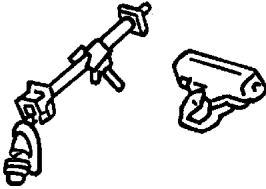
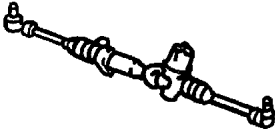
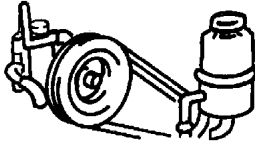
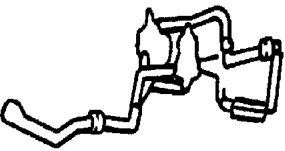
Group – 019

Steering

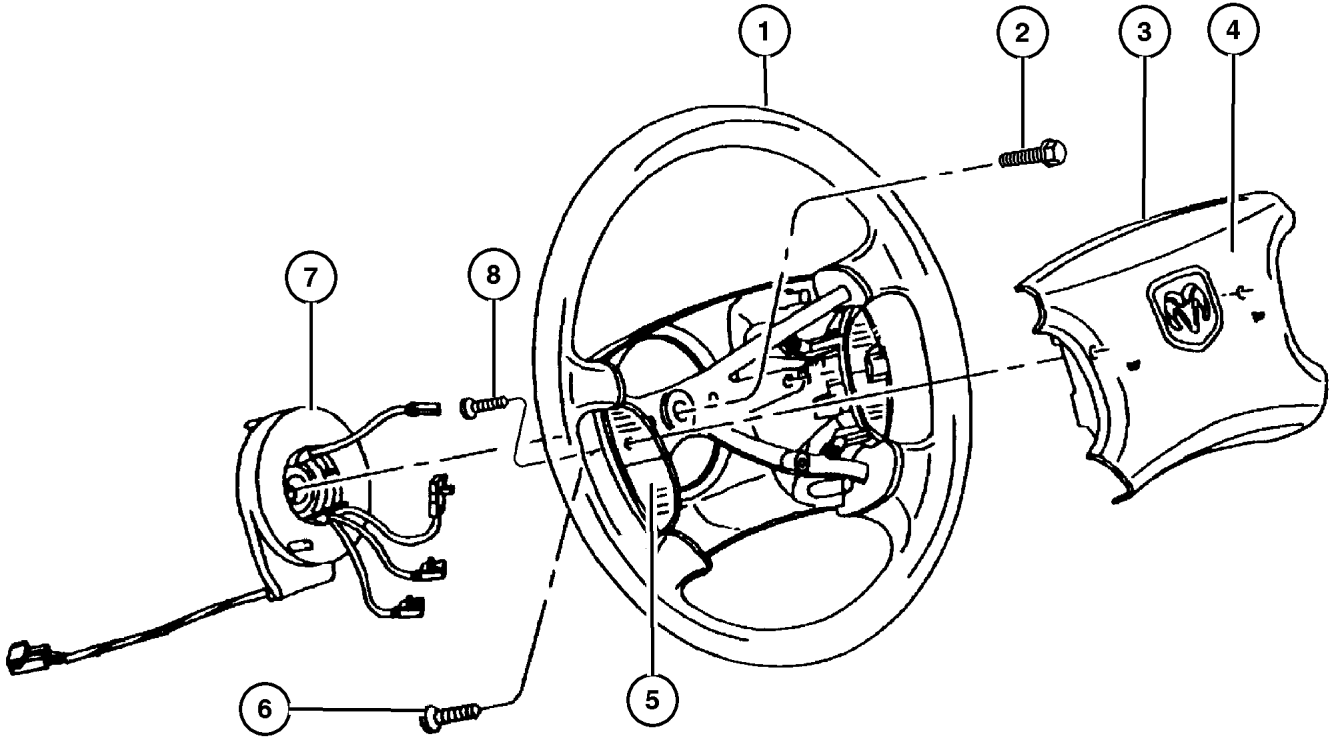
GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel,Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering	Fig. 019-320
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Mounting and Pulley	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses,Power Steering	Fig. 019-720



019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Wheel,Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;
[NHM]=Speed Control
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

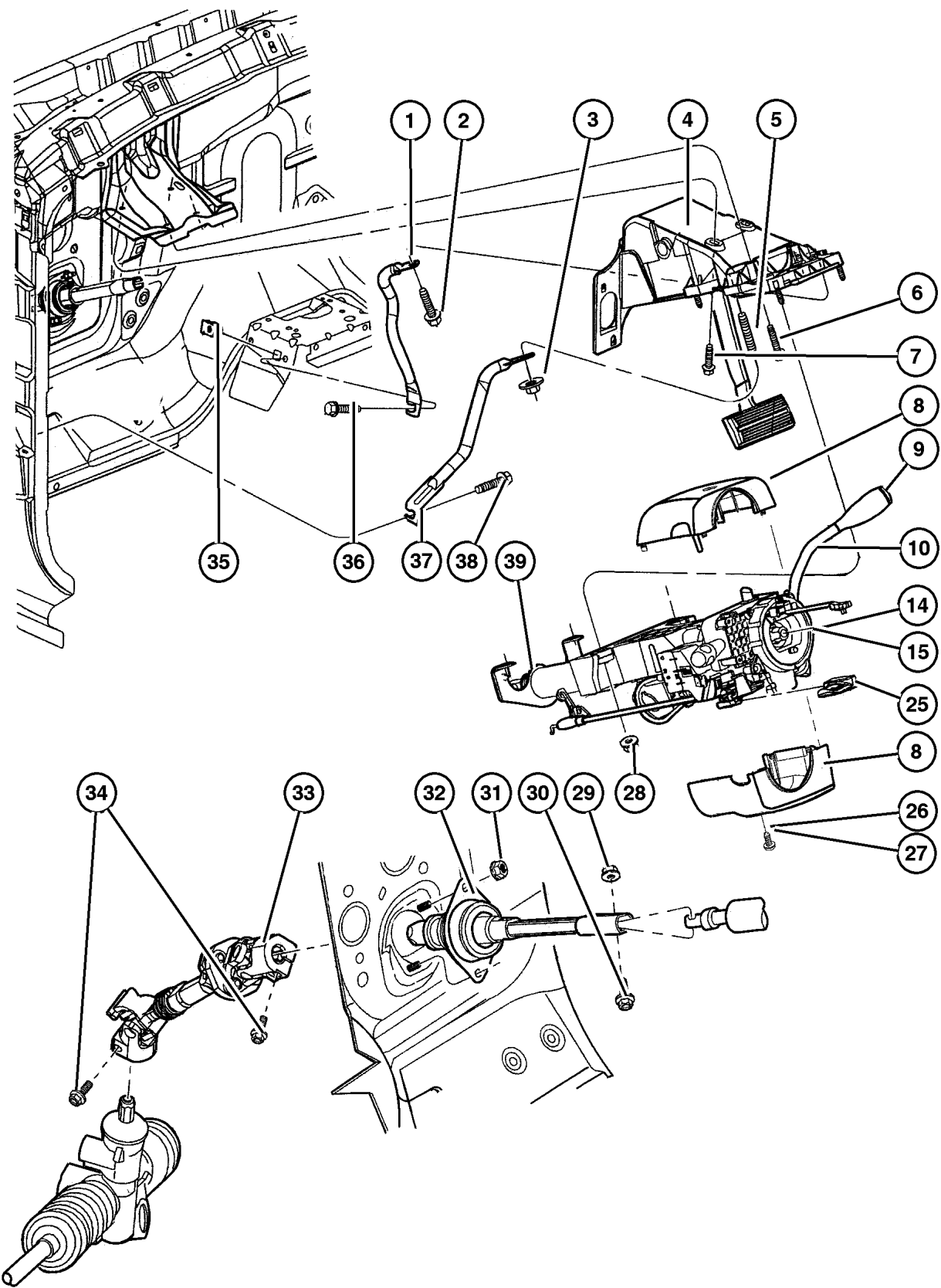
1	5GK28 DX9AB	1							WHEEL, Steering Black [SCD] [-NHM]
	5GX61 1X9AA	1							Black [SCG] [NHM] [-RDZ]
	5GW87 1X9AA	1							Black [SCG] [NHM] [RDZ]
	5GX60 DX9AA	1							Black [SCD] [NHM]
2	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5GK53 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	UP99 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
6	6035 142	4							SCREW, .164-32x1.00
7	56045 403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	6507 854AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
-9	56045 563AA-	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Left
	56045 564AA-	1							Right
-10	55351 173AA-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Steering Wheel Jumper

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



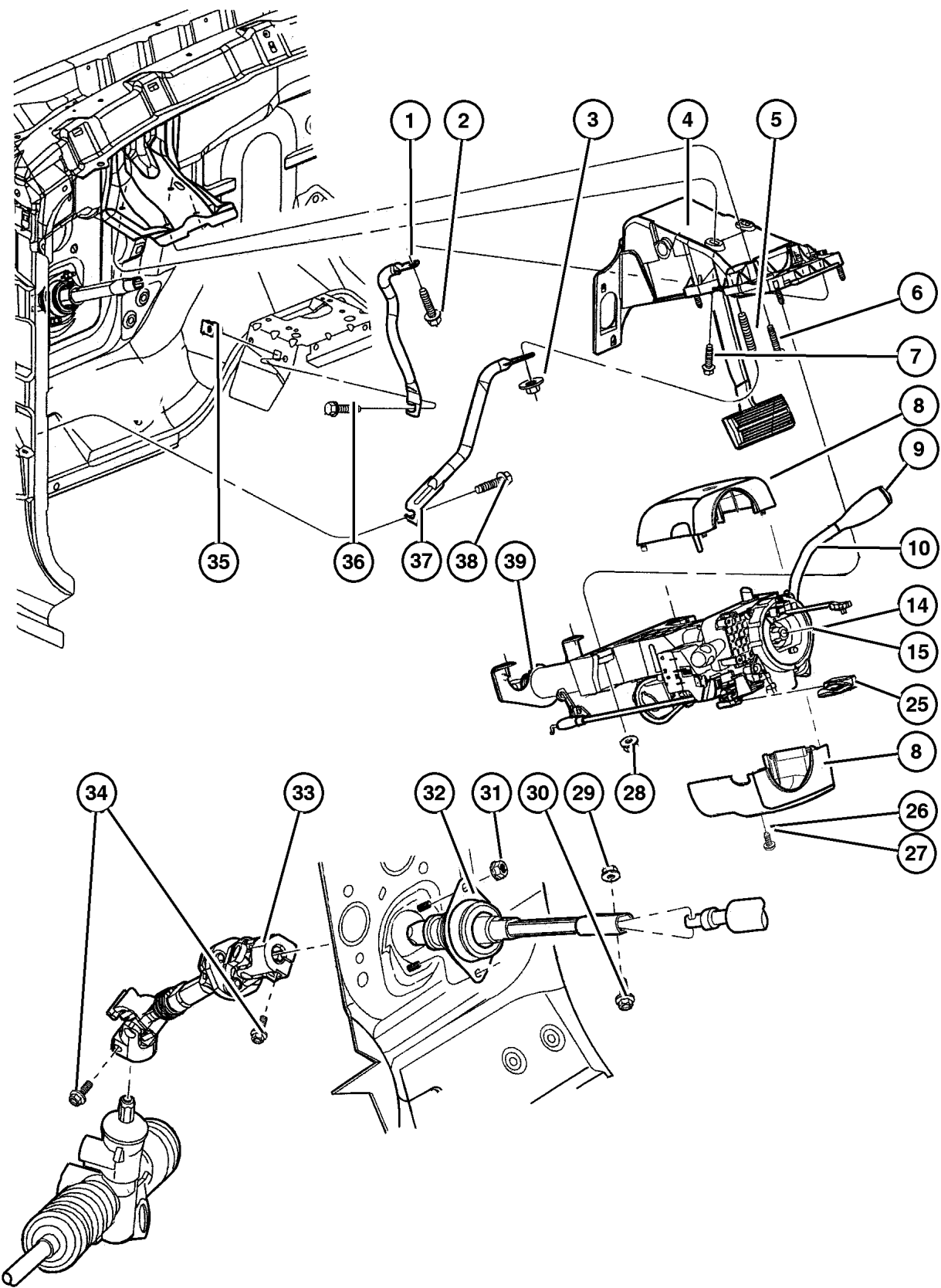
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	55351 186AA	1			84				SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right
2									BOLT, Step Head, .437-14x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	1			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
4	55351 185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Support
5	6507 188AA	1			84				STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHROUD, Steering Column Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW80 DX9AE	1					DBB		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW81 DX9AE	1					DBB		Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GE10 DX9AE	1					DG0		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GE09 DX9AD	1					DG0		Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
9	5018 975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
10	55351 132AA	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
-11	6504 628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
-12	4690 242AB-	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
-13	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING
14									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4690 666AF	1					DBB		
	4690 665AF	1					DG0		
15									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 664AG	1					DBB		
	4690 662AG	1					DG0		
-16	56045 606AB-	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap
-17	56045 165AB-	1							BRACKET, Mounting
-18									BRACKET, Steering Column With Crash Capsules
	4690 853AD-	1					DBB		With Crash Capsules
		1					DG0		Without Crash Capsules
-19	55351 142AB-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift
-20	55351 131AA-	1					DG0		SCREW
-21	5018 971AA-	1					DG0		BOOT, Gearshift
-22									LEVER ASSY, with bracket and cable

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4690 734AE-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-23	6034 779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50 Multifunction Switch Housing to Tilt Head, Mounting
		1							Sentry Key Module, Mounting
-24	6505 925AA-	1					DBB		SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20 As Required
		1					DG0		As Required
25	4690 806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
26	6036 264AA	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to Steering Coumn
27	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
28									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, As Required
30	6503 210	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35.
31									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									SHAFT, Intermediate Upper
	55351 245AA	1	1						Upper
	55351 247AA	1	5						Upper
33									SHAFT, Intermediate Lower
	55351 244AA	1	1						Lower
	55351 246AA	1	5						Lower
34	6506 950AA	1							SCREW
35	6101 308	1			84				NUT, U, M6x1
36									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37	55351 187AB	1			84				SUPPORT, Steering Column, left
38									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
39									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	5057 009AA	2					DBB		Lower
		1					DG0		Lower

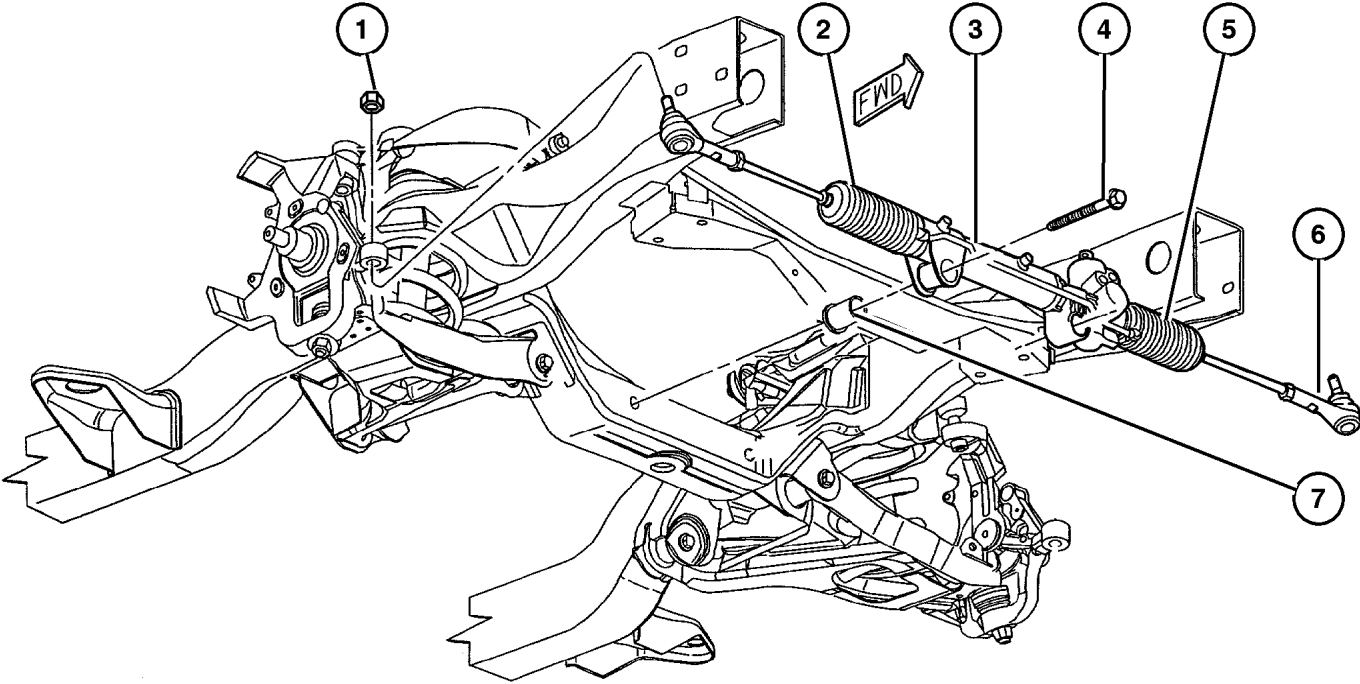
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Right or Left
2									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52106 477AF	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,5,6
4	6505 225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Gear, Mounting
5									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52106 710AB	2	1						TIE ROD, Steering
7	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting

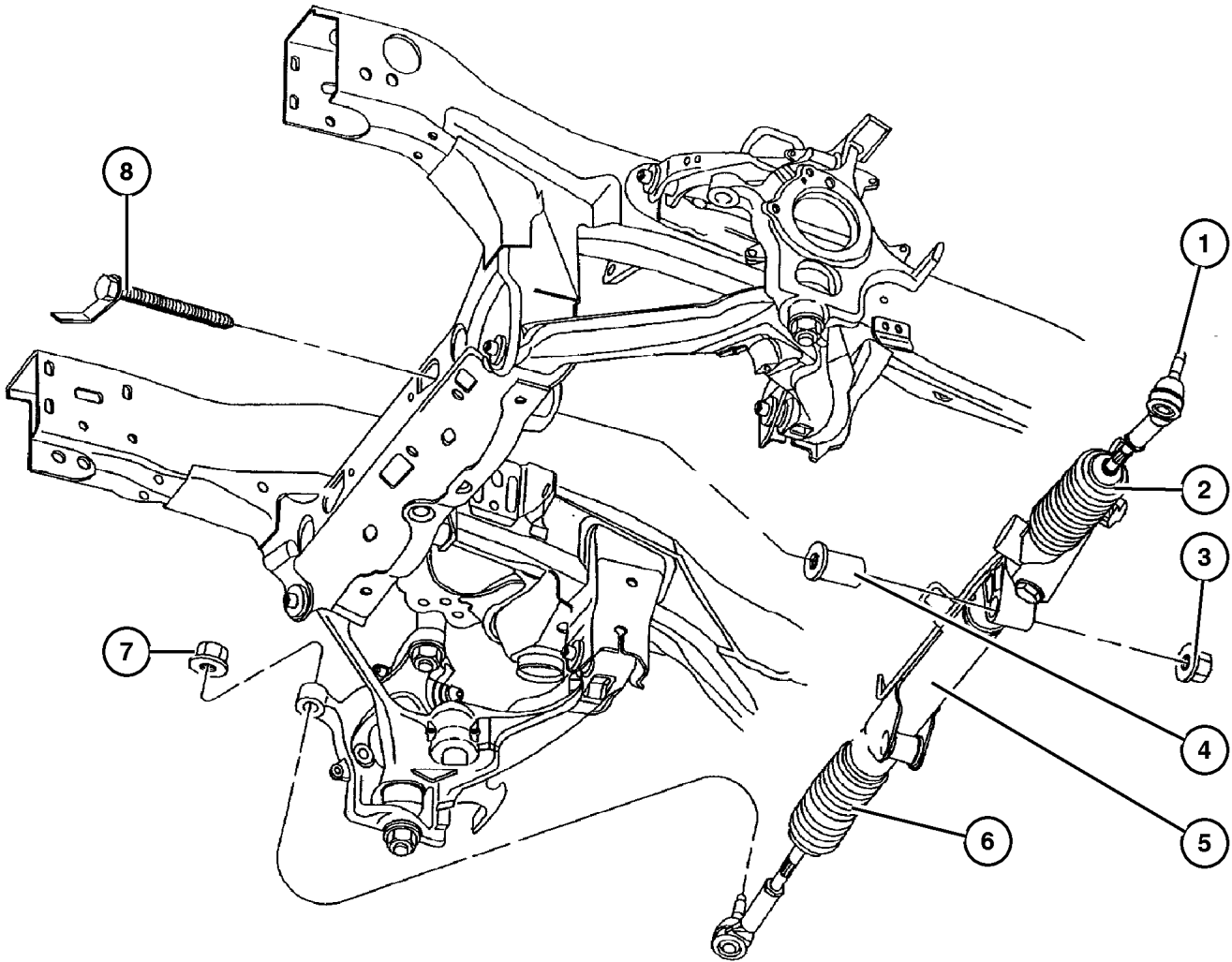


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD, Steering
	52106 544AB	1	5						Right
	52106 545AB	1	5						Left
2									BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 387AA	2	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
4	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
5	52106 405AI	1	5						GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,6,7
6									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Right or Left
8	6506 558AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion, Mounting

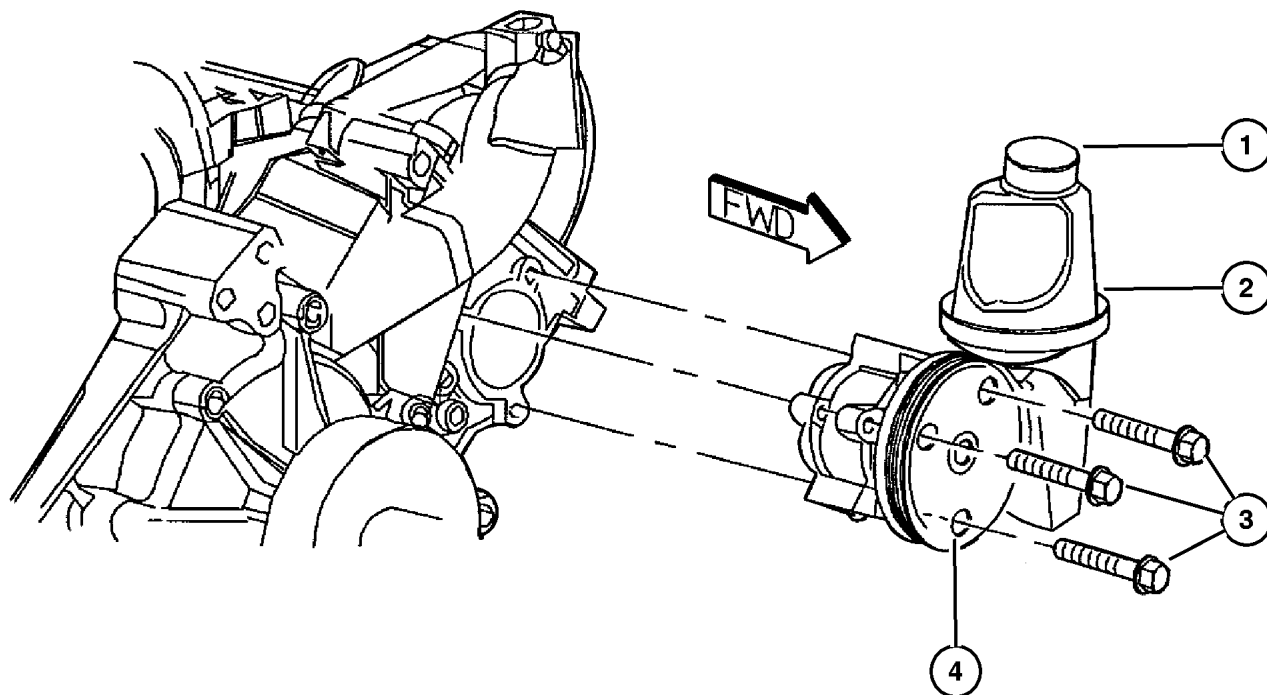
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Mounting and Pulley Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5203 9424	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52106 253AF	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
3	6102 045AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53030 962AB	1				EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

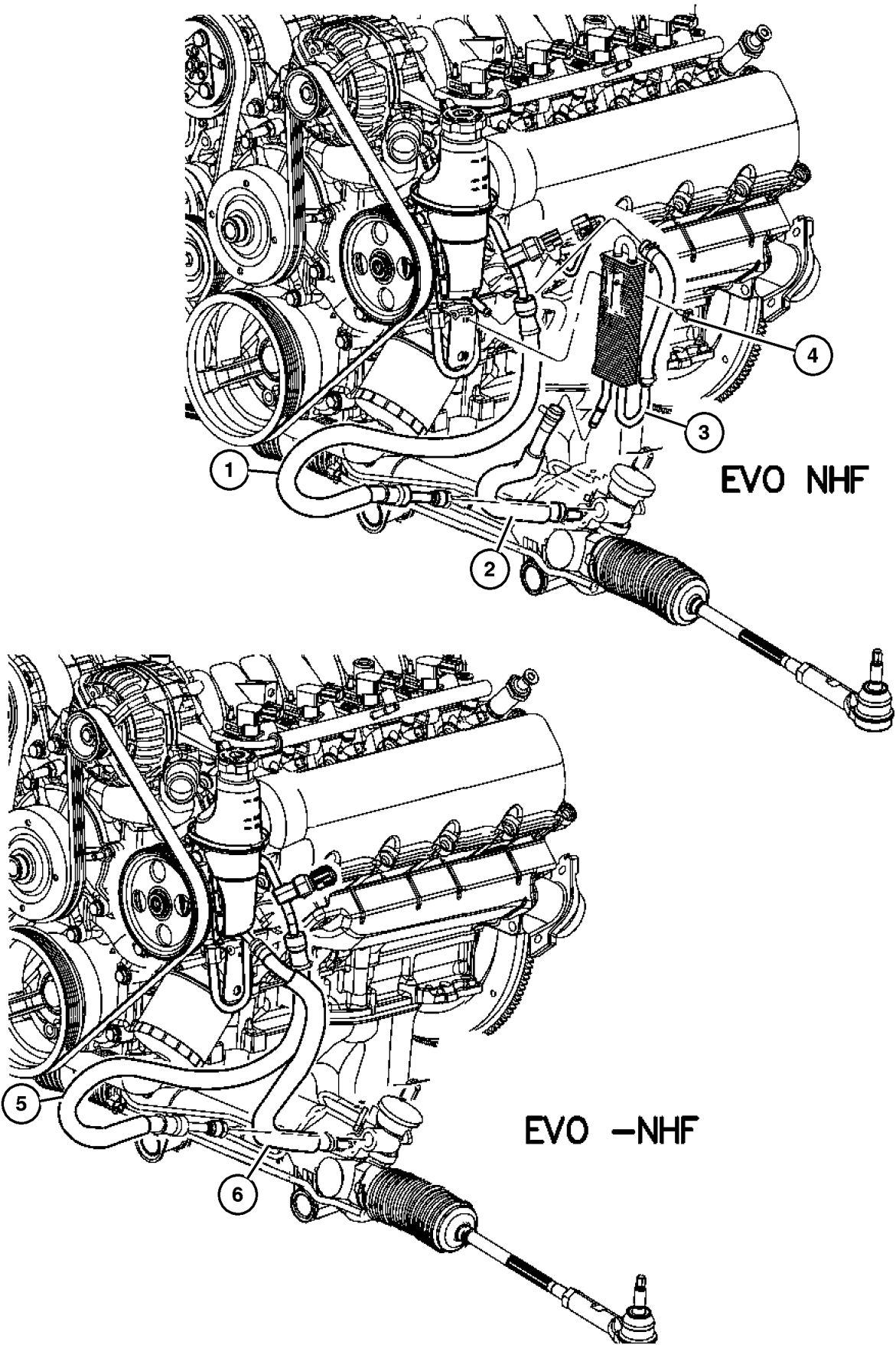


DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[NHF]=Cooler - Power Steering									
1	52110 330AA	1	1			EK0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52110 348AB	1	5			EV0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
2	52110 349AA	1	1			EK0,			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52110 350AA	1	5			EV0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
	52110 351AA	1	1			EV0			
	52110 353AA	1	1			EK0			
	52110 354AA	1	5			EV0			
	52110 355AA	1	5			EK0			
3	52106 736AE	1				EK0,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
						EV0			Steering
4	6502 064	1				EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler,
									Mounting
5	52110 349AA	1	1			EK0,			HOSE, Power Steering Return
						EV0			
6	52110 330AB	1	1			EK0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
						EV0			
	52110 348AA	1	5			EK0,			
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

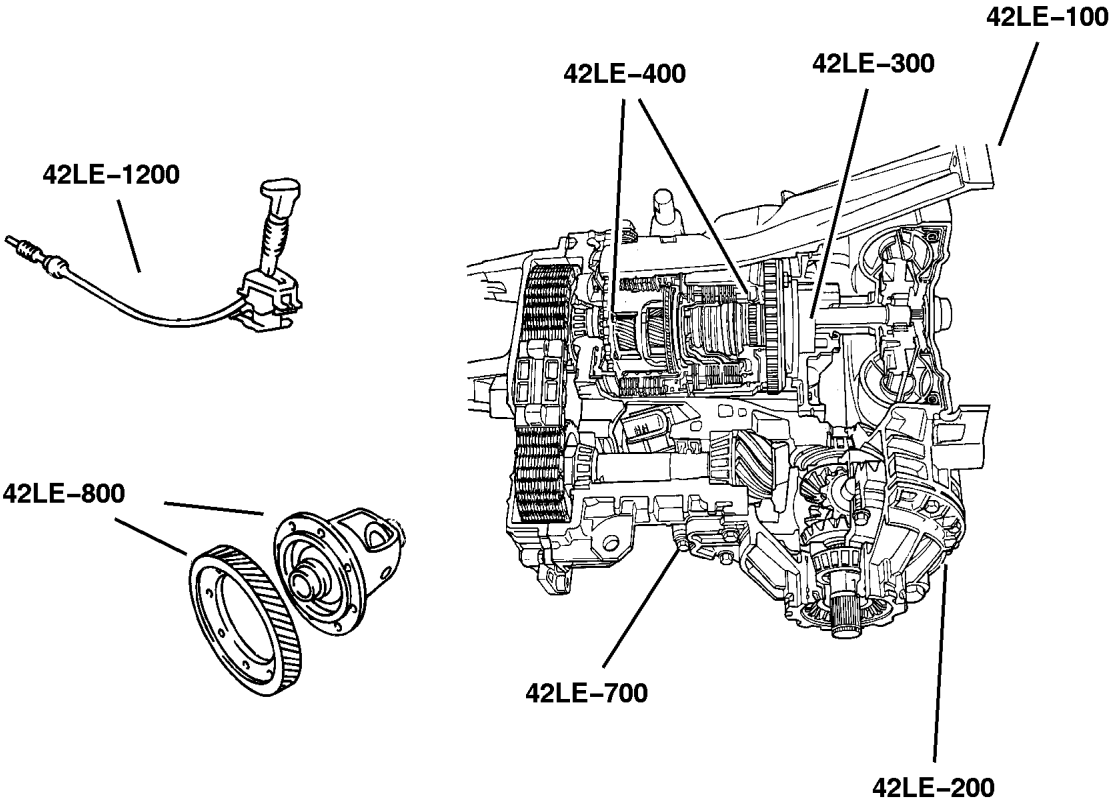
September 19, 2005

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

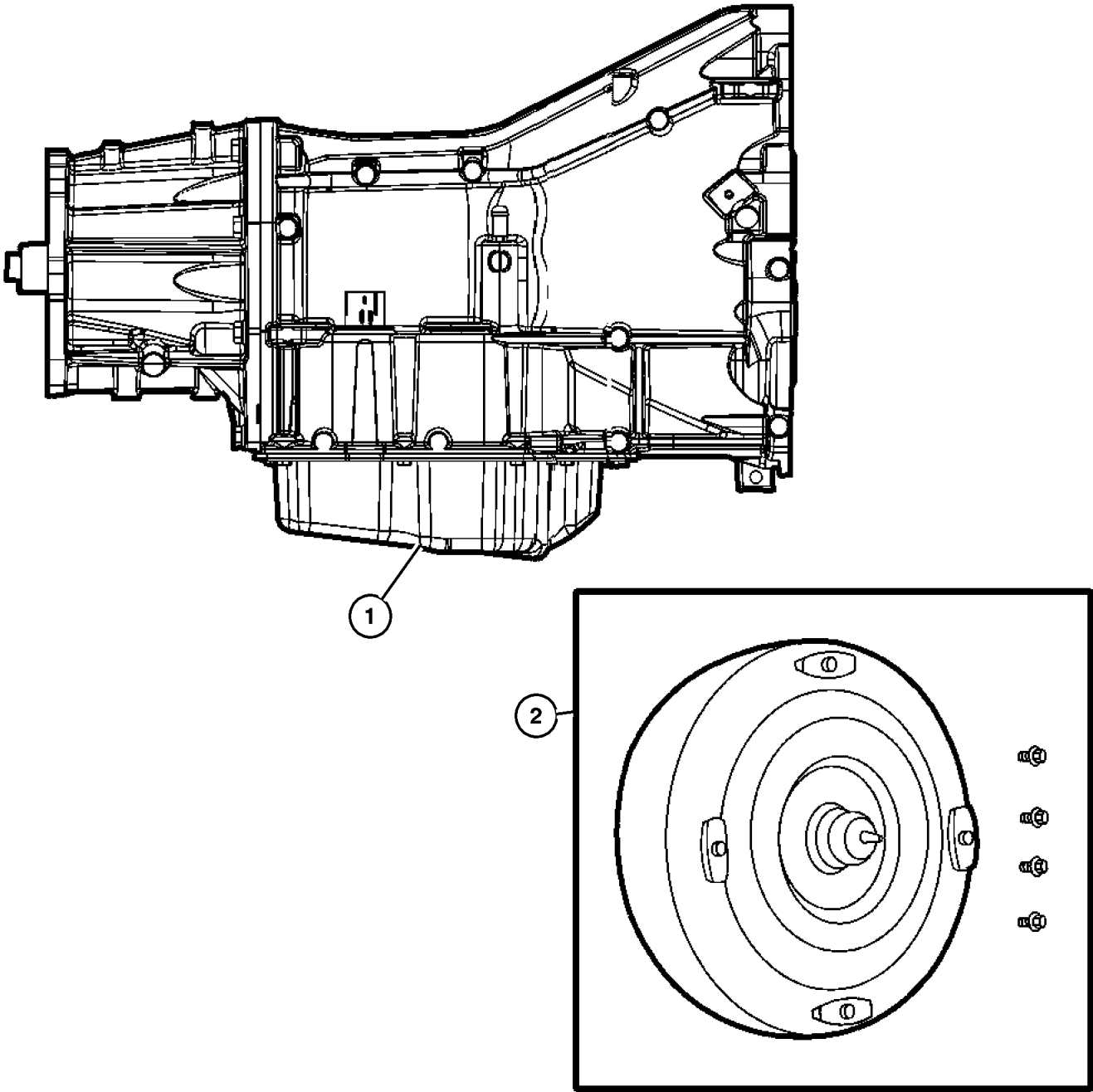
GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Tranmission Asembly [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Case and Extension	
Case, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-220
Extension Housing [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-225
Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-230
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Valve Body	
Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Pistons & Springs [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210



42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Tranmission Assembly [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

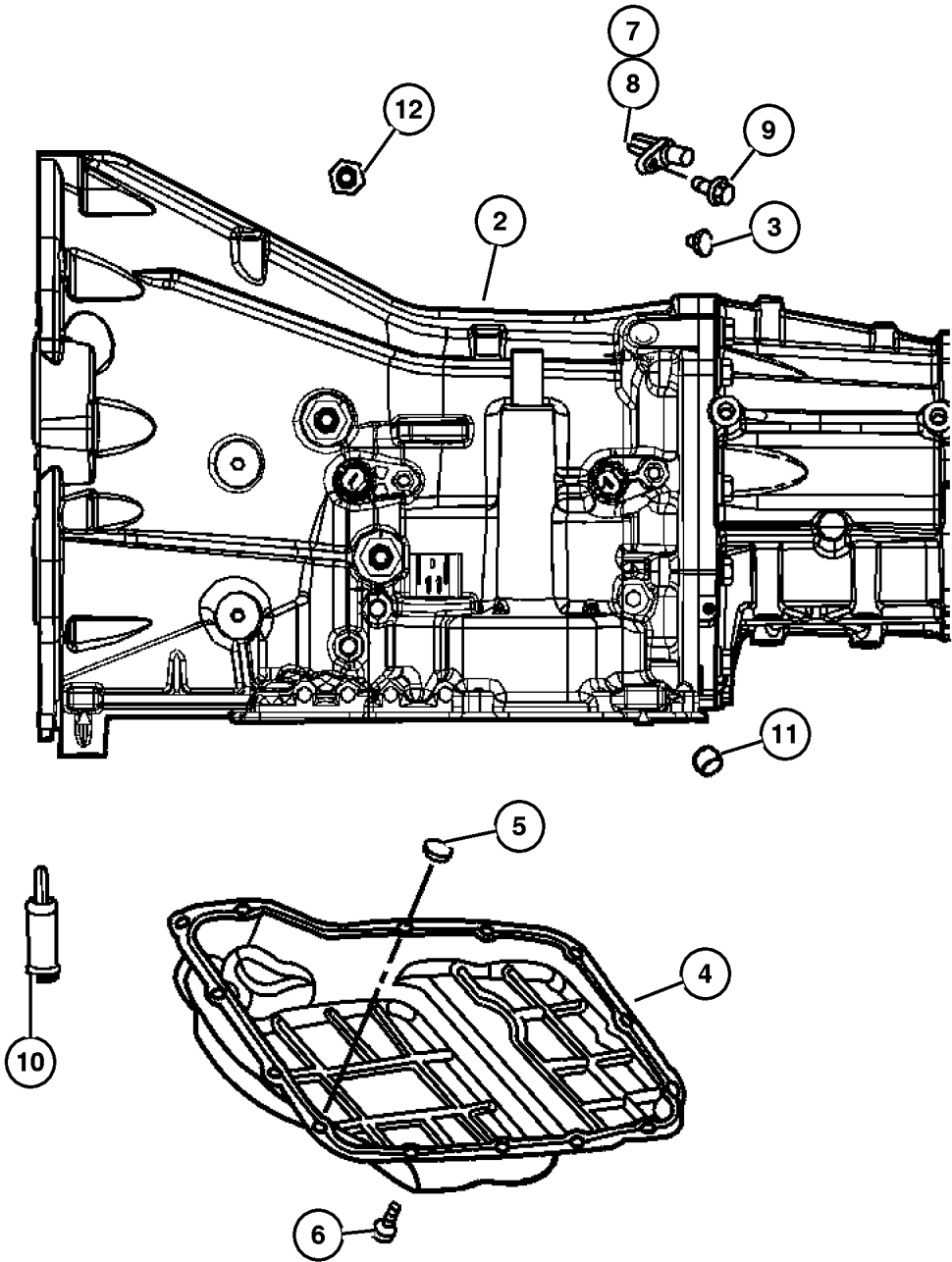
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5101 883AD	1	1				DG6		
	5102 201AA	1	5				DG6		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1	5103 073AA-	1	1				DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DG6		[Overhaul]
2	5101 881AA	1	5				DG6		CASE, Transmission
		1	1				DG6		
3	4567 312	1	5				DG6		PLUG, Transaxle Case
		1	1				DG6		
4	52852 912AB	1	5				DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DG6		
5	3681 601	1	5				DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DG6		
6	6501 474	15	5				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		15	1				DG6		
7	4799 061AB	1	1				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	5				DG6		
8	52854 001AA	1	5				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output
		1	1				DG6		Speed
9	6101 331	2	5				DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	1				DG6		
10	4659 946AB	1	5				DG6		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	1				DG6		
11	4531 412	1	1				DG6		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	5				DG6		
12	4799 433AB	2	5				DG6		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	1				DG6		

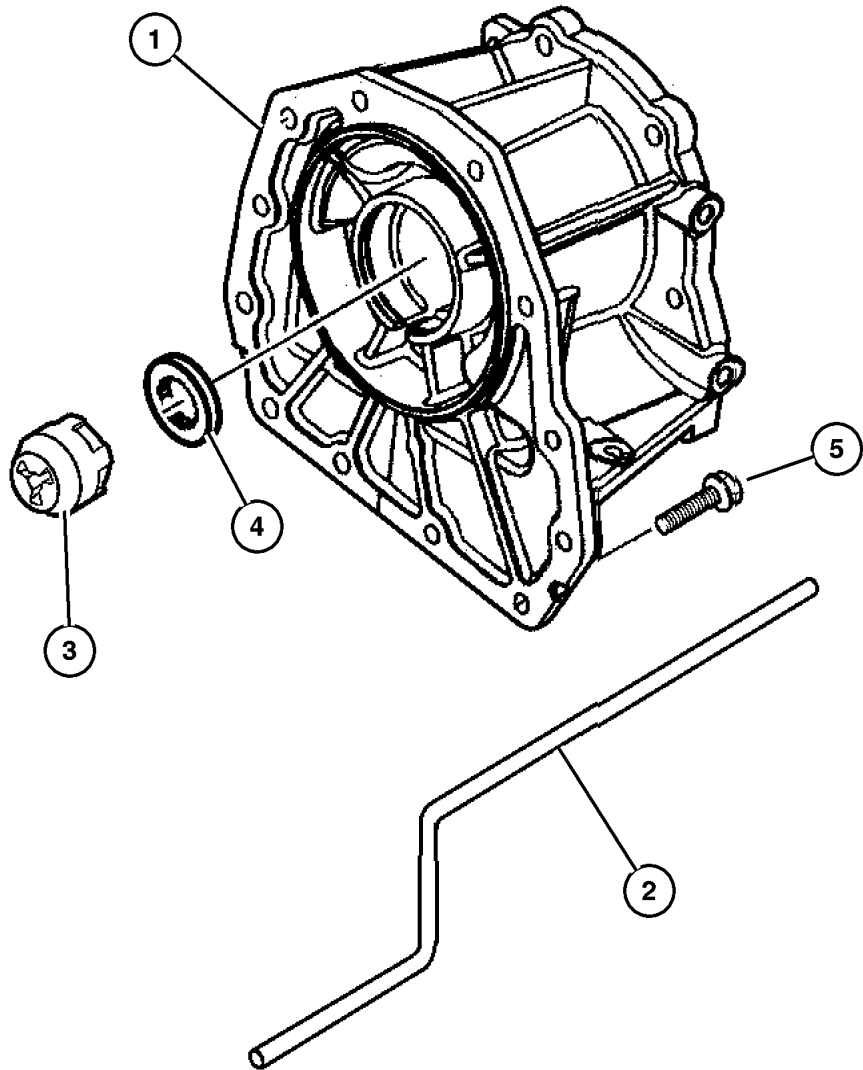
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	52852 985AB	1	5				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854 177AA	1	5				DG6		TUBE, Bearing Lube
3	52852 998AA	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	4269 956AB	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	11	5				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37, Extension Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Extension Housing [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RLE

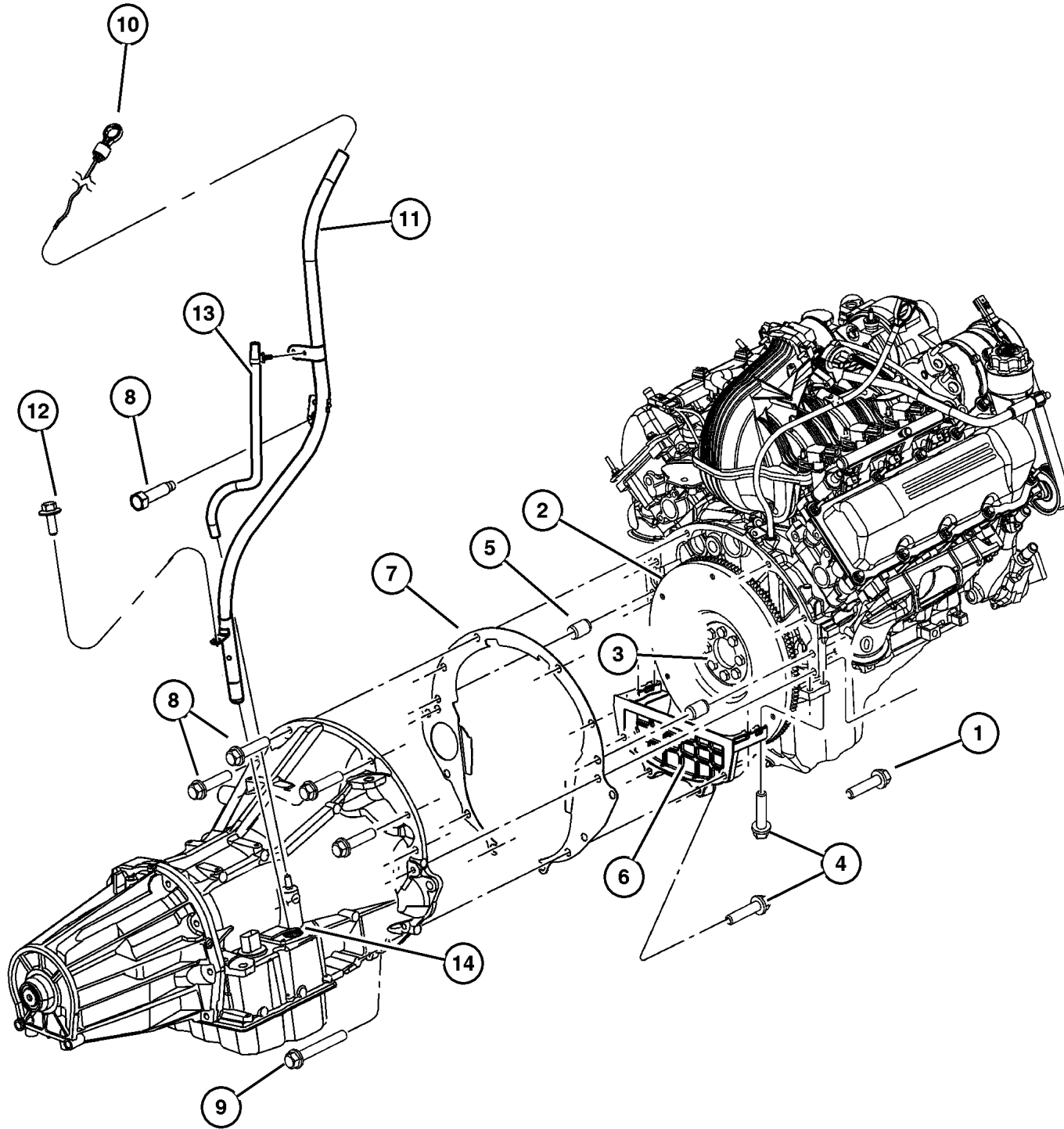
1	52852 987AB	1	1				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
2	4531 216AB	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	52854 166AA	1	1				DG6		TUBE, Bearing Lube
4	52852 998AA	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
5									BUSHING, Transmission, Serviced in Extension Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6025 570	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING, 1.268 ID
7	2466 224	1	1				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	4461 069	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
9	52854 168AA	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Output

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	6036 385AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	6101 985	8	1			EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
5	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6									COVER, Engine
	53021 282AA	1				EK0	DG0		
	53021 283AA	1				EK0	DBB		
7	53032 454AA	1					DG0		COVER, Converter
8	6022 266	4				EV0	DDC		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
	6101 985	8	1			EK0, EV0	DG0		
		6				EK0, EV0	DBB		
10	53032 609AA	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	53032 610AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	53032 457AA	1					DG0		TUBE, Vent
14	4810 021	1	5				DG6		GROMMET
		1	1				DG6		
-15	5222 629	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	1				DG6		

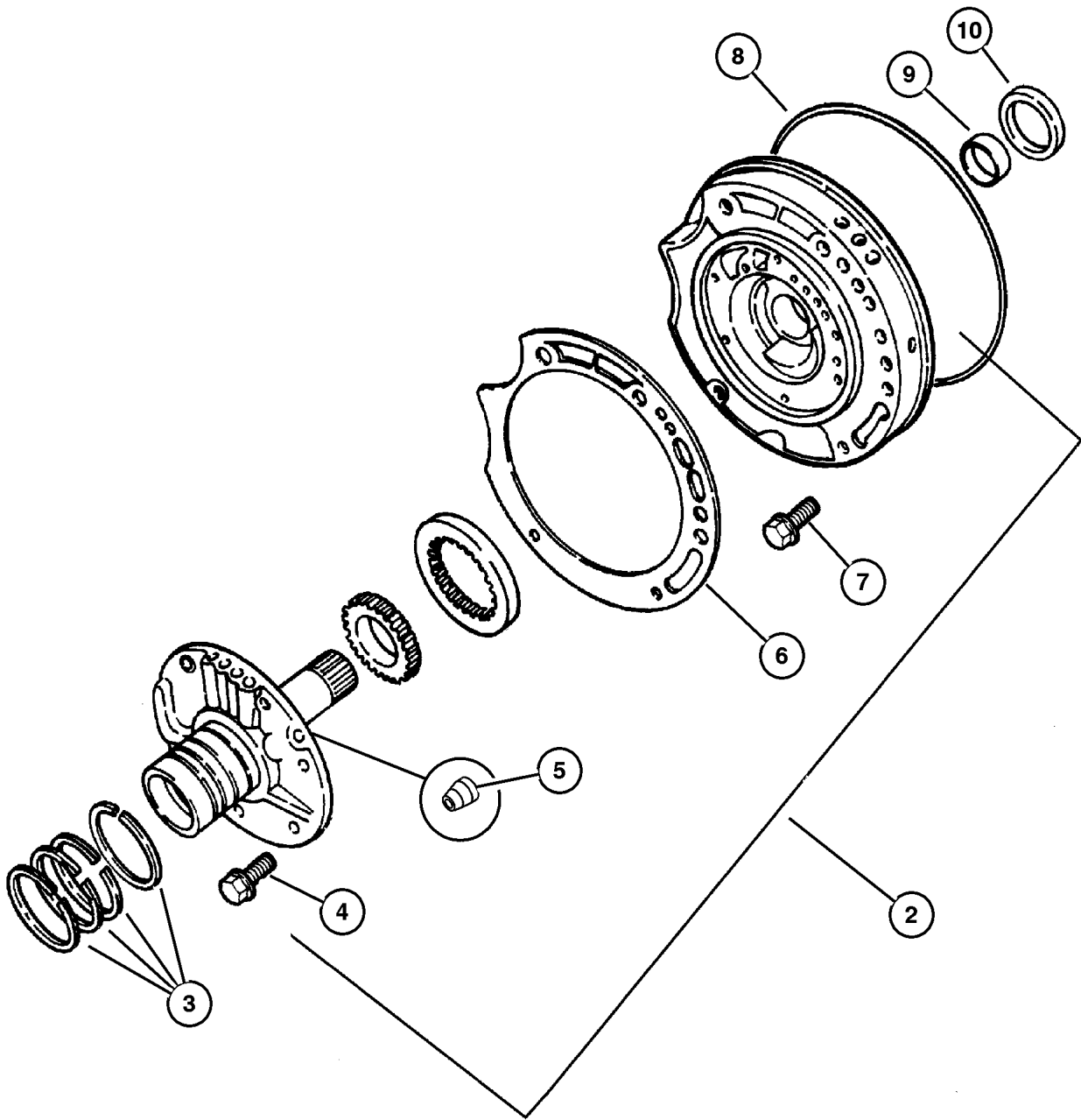
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



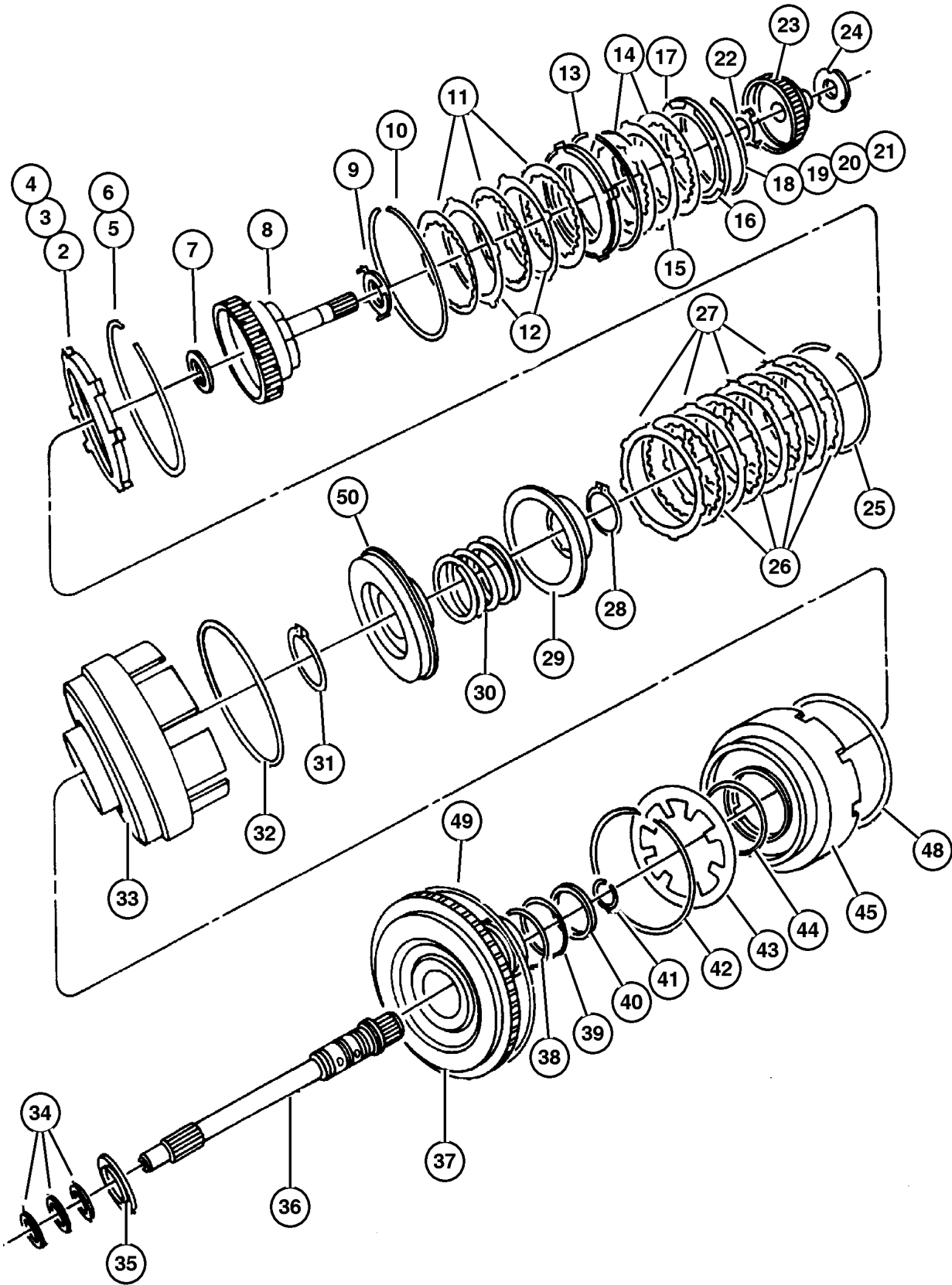
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2	5127 199AA	1	5				DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
4	6500 211	6	5				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	1				DG6		
5	0152 127	6	5				DG6		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	1				DG6		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5	5				DG6		
		5	1				DG6		
8	4659 945	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	1				DG6		
9	4659 515	1	5				DG6		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	1				DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



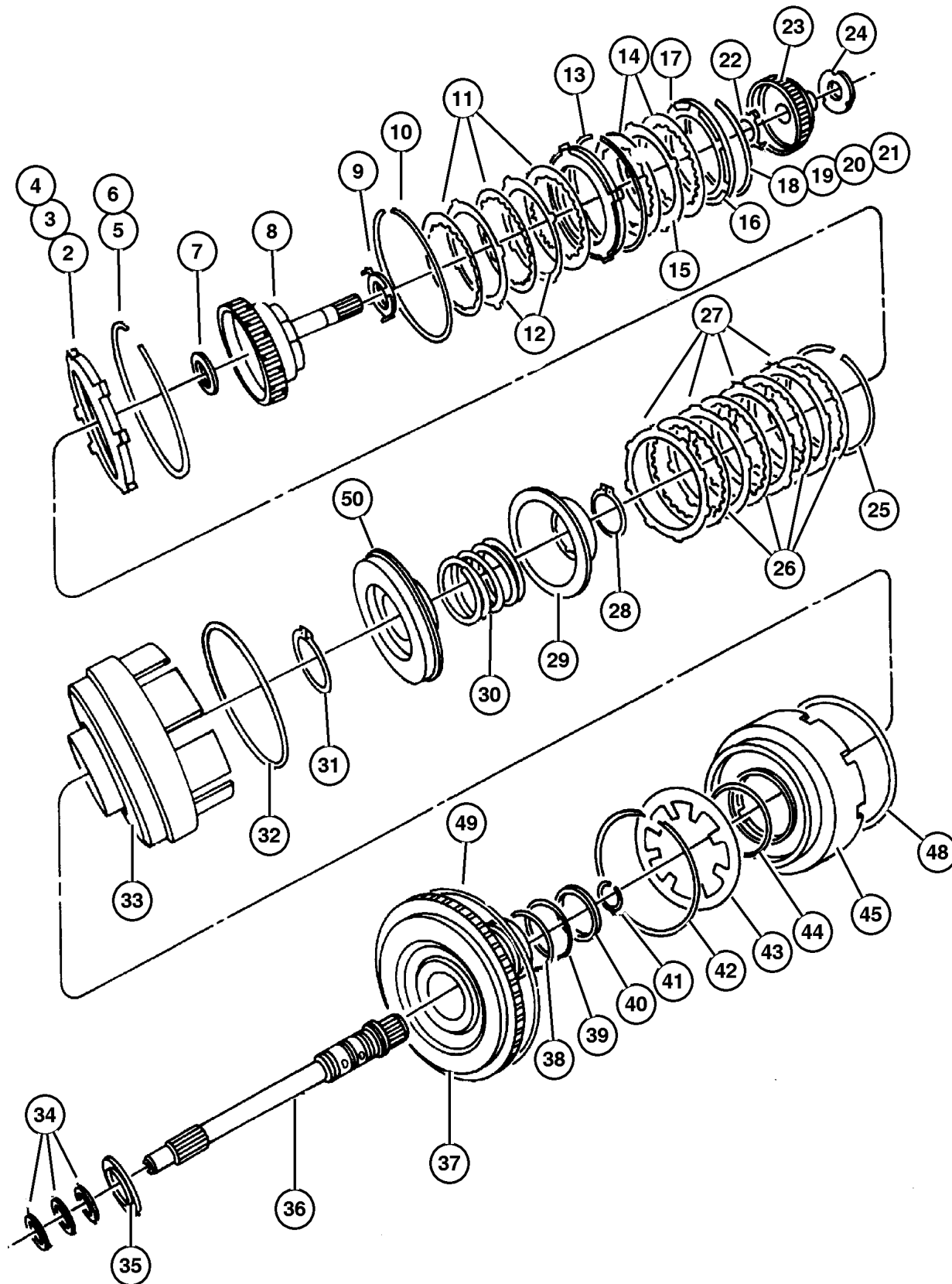
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1	5				DG6		[Front Clutch]
2		1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	5				DG6		
3		1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB	1	5				DG6		
4		1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB	1	5				DG6		
5		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	5				DG6		
6		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	5				DG6		
7		1	1				DG6		THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1	5				DG6		
8		1	1				DG6		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	5				DG6		
9		1	1				DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	5				DG6		
10		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	5				DG6		
11		1	1				DG6		DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	1				DG6		
12	4659 053	3	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	1				DG6		
13	4505 622	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
14	4531 678	4	5				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DG6		
15	4659 053	3	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	1				DG6		
16	4377 194	1	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DG6		
17	4531 556AD	1	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
18	4377 195	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
19	4412 871	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1	1				DG6		
20	4412 872	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1	1				DG6		
21	4412 873	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1	1				DG6		
22	5018 923AA	1	5				DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1	1				DG6		
23	4659 993	1	5				DG6		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
24									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

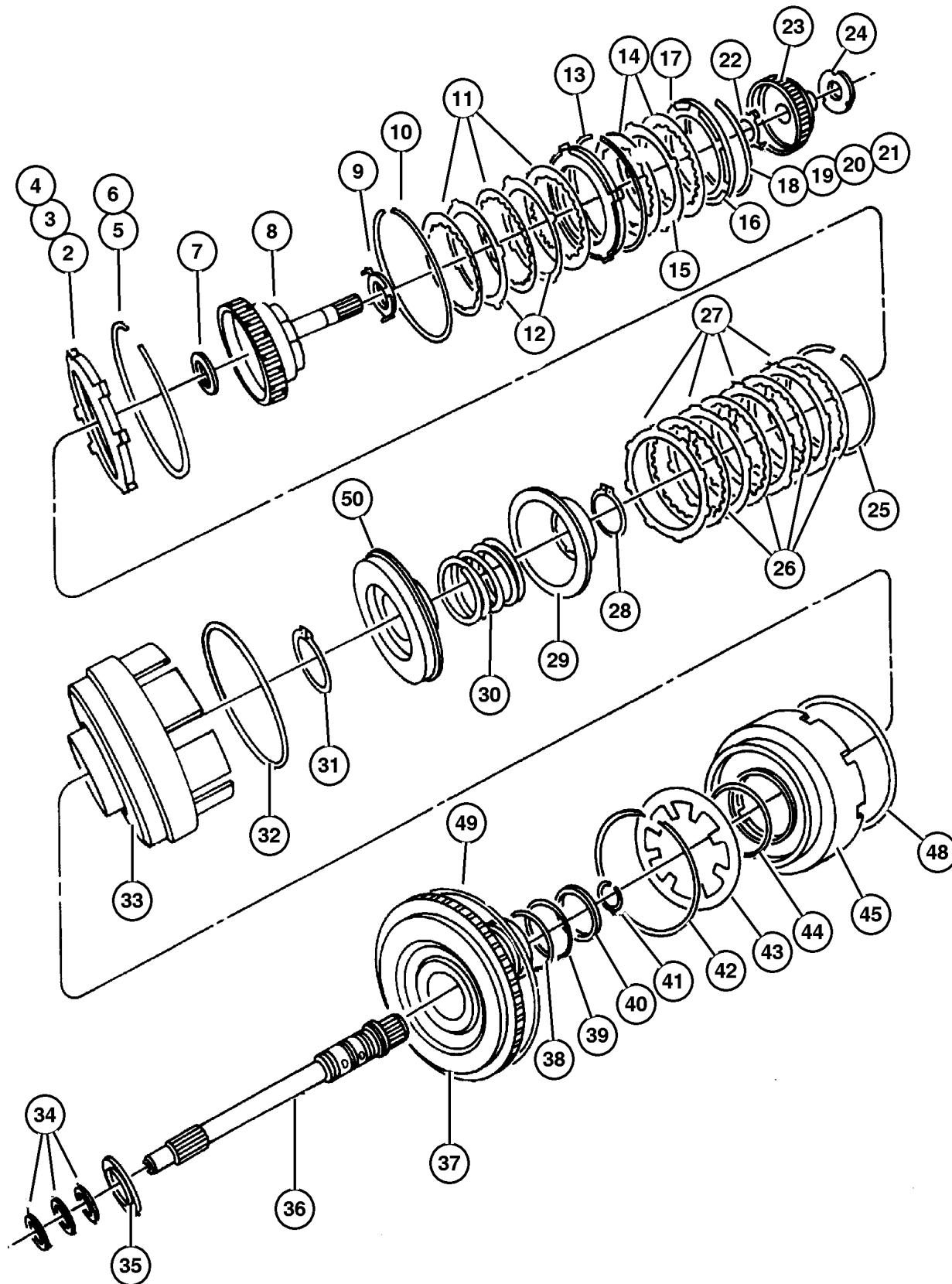
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 237AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.70-1.77mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.70-1.77mm]
	3836 238AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.92-1.99mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.92-1.99mm]
	3836 239AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.14-2.21mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.14-2.21mm]
	3836 240AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.36-2.43mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.36-2.43mm]
	3836 241AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.58-2.65mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.58-2.65mm]
	4431 665AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.55-1.66mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.55-1.66mm]
	4431 666AB	AR	5				DG6		[1.81-1.88mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[1.81-1.88mm]
	4431 667AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.03-2.10mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.03-2.10mm]
	4431 668AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.25-2.32mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.25-2.32mm]
	4431 669AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.47-2.54mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.47-2.54mm]
	4446 670AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.69-2.76mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.69-2.76mm]
	4446 671AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.91-2.98mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.91-2.98mm]
25									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
26									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
28									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
29									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
30									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1	5				DG6		

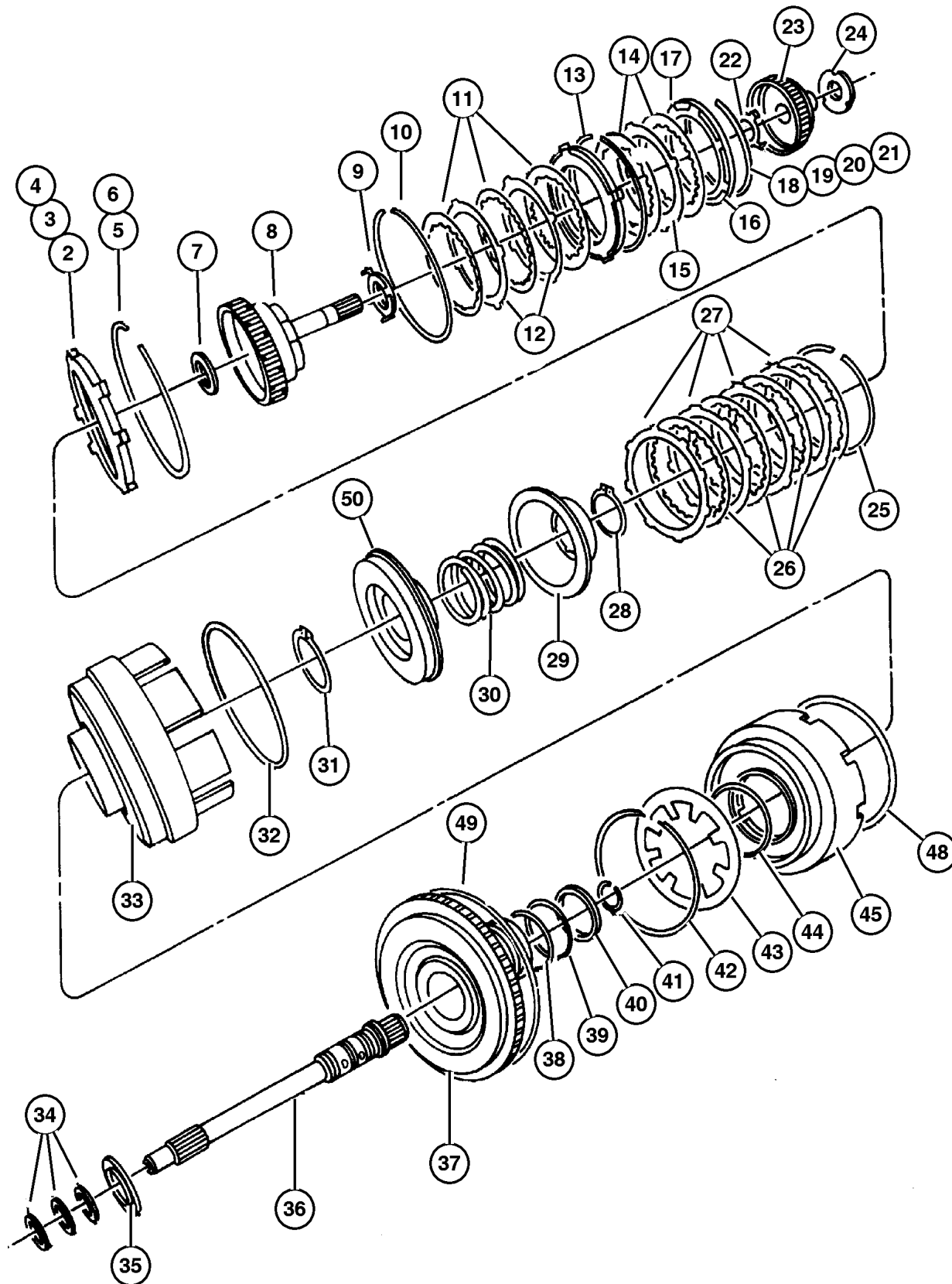
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DG6		
31	6507 226AA	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
32									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
33									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
34									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3	5				DG6		
		3	1				DG6		
35									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
36									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4626 452AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
37									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
38									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
39									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
40									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
41									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
42									SNAP RING
	4412 203	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
43									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
44									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dake

5 = Dake

—

BODY

= Reg. C

= Club C

4 = Quad (

9555

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L

$$EVA = 4.7L$$

V8

15

TRANSMISSION

DC = 5 Spd. HD Manu

G6 = Multispeed Auto

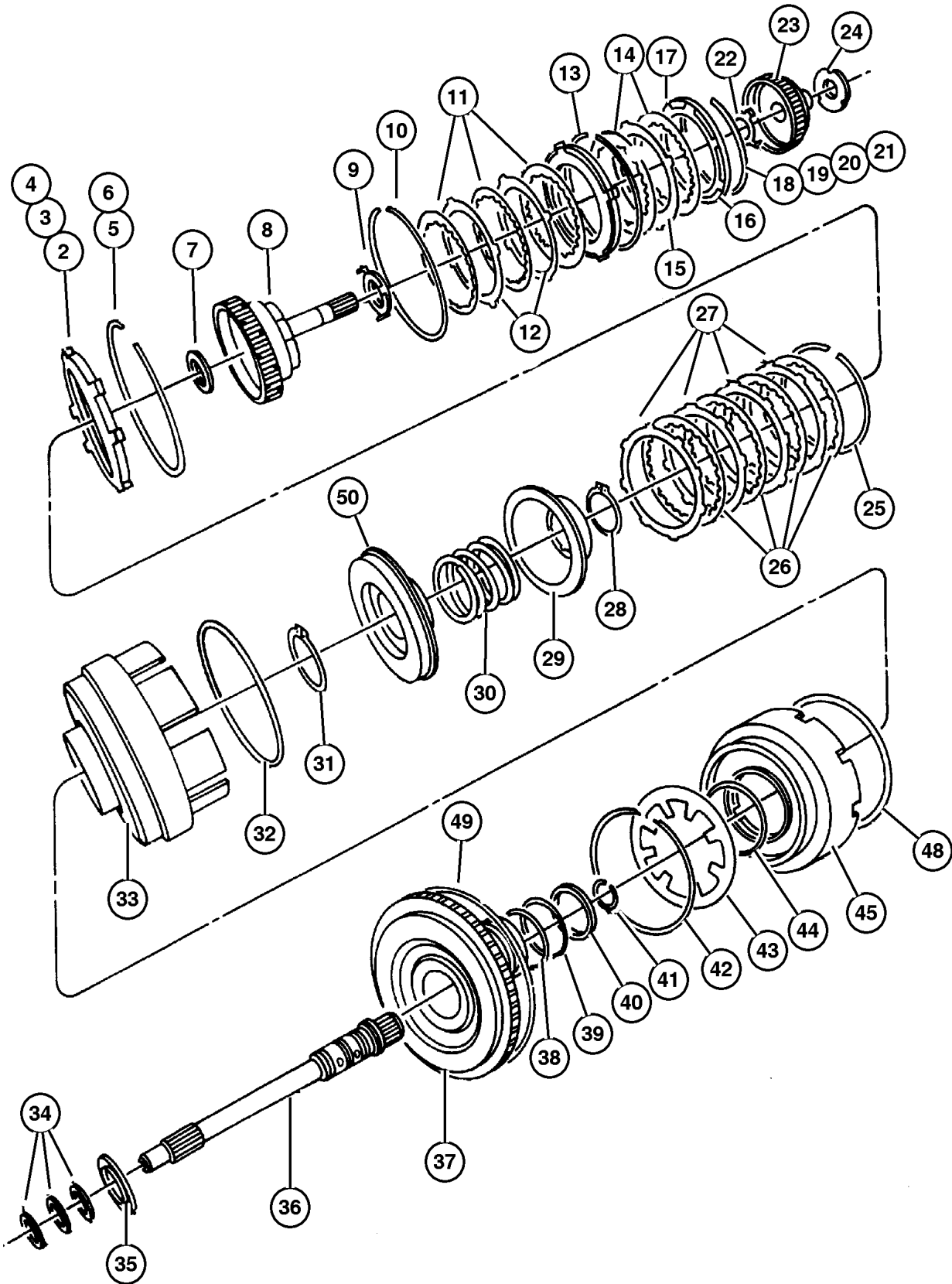
5GQ = Multispeed Auto

34. **Maniposa, Aldo**

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



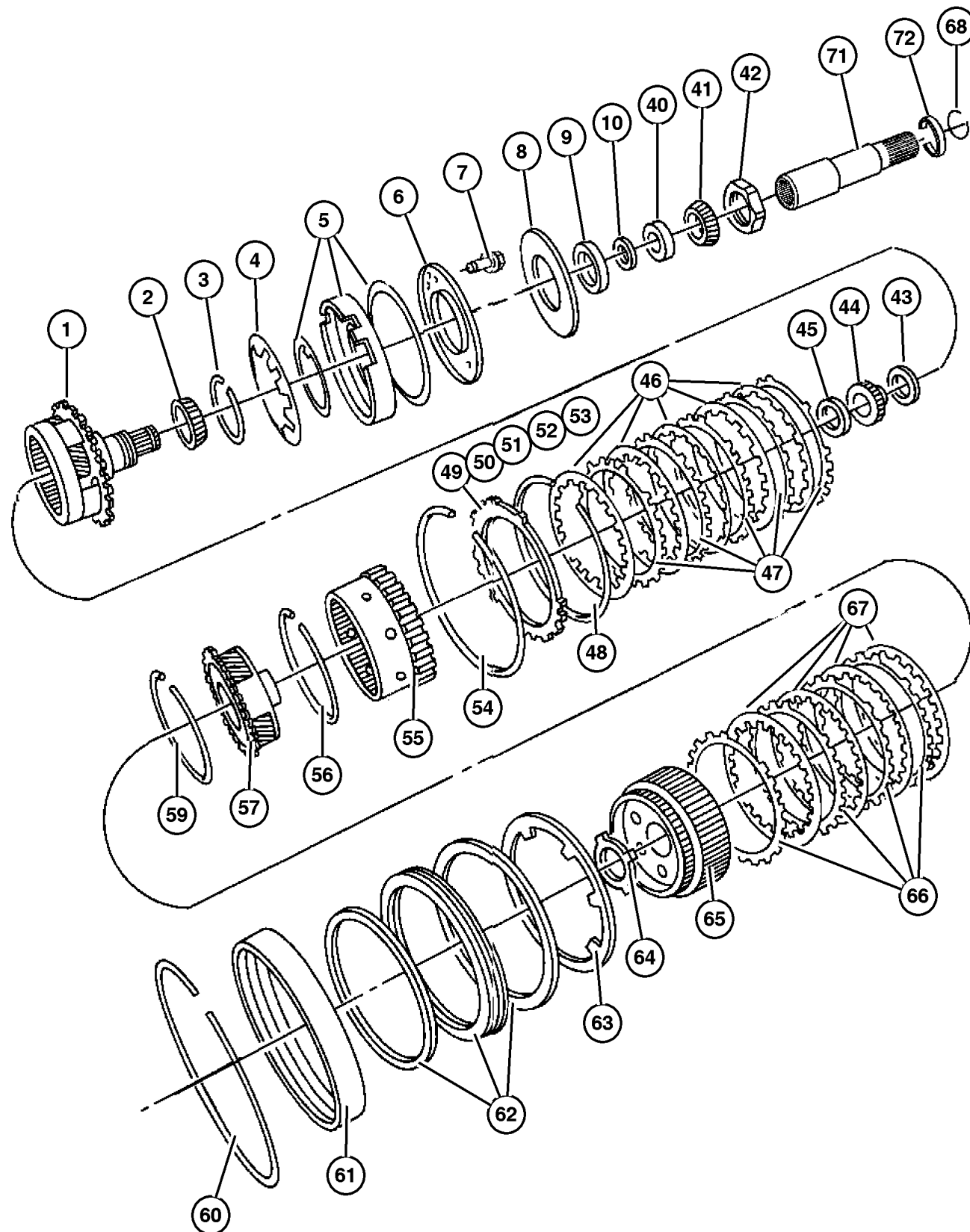
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6033 158	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
45	5017 518AB	1	5				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
-46									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-47									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
48	4659 056	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DG6		
49	4659 056	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DG6		
50	4431 610	1	5				DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 874AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 261AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3	5				DG6		
		3	1				DG6		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	5280 020	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	5280 021	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm

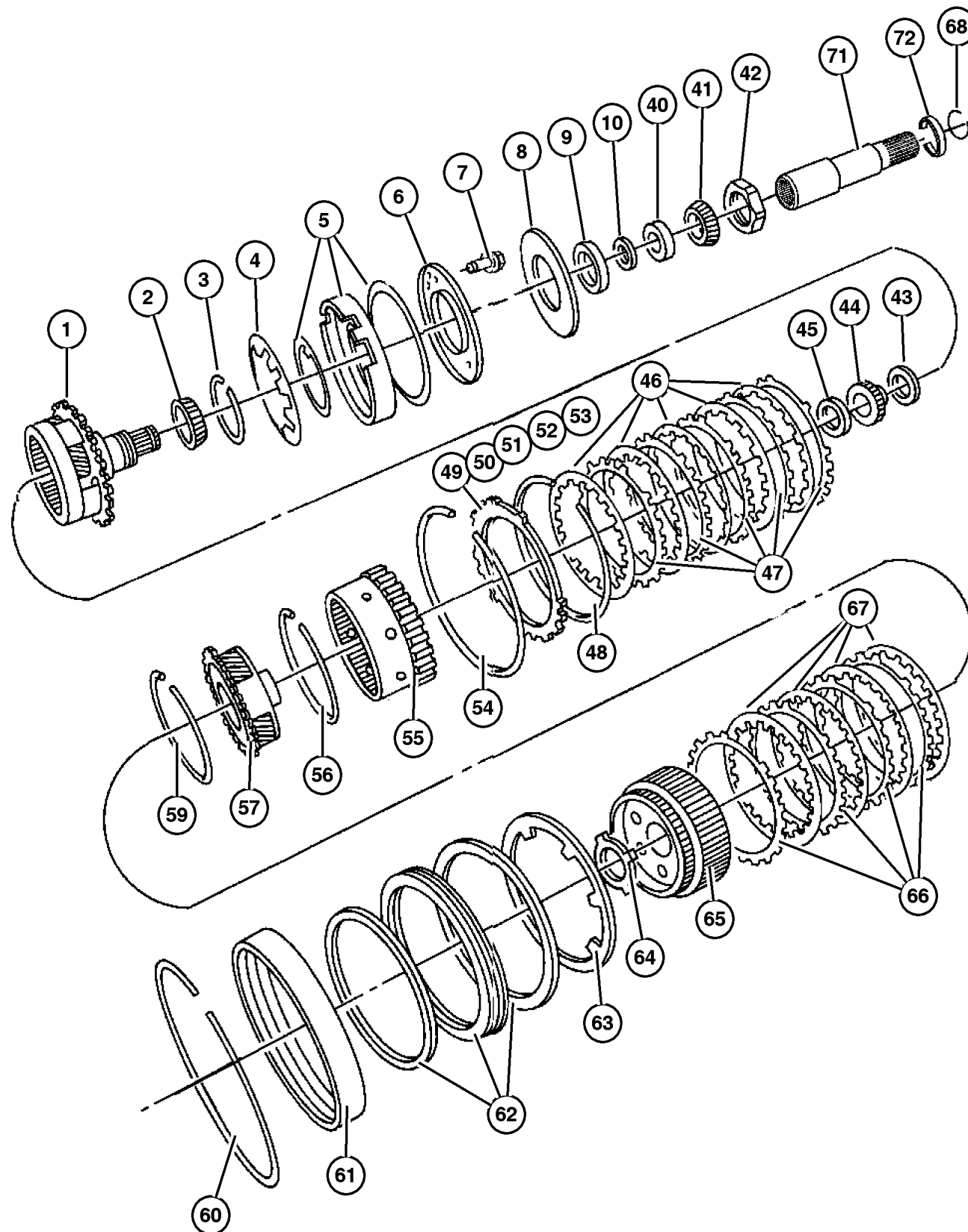
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 022	AR	5				DG6		
-13		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
	5280 023	AR	1				DG6		
-14		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
	5280 024	AR	1				DG6		
-15		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
	5280 025	AR	1				DG6		
-16		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
	5280 026	AR	5				DG6		
-17		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
	5280 027	AR	5				DG6		
-18		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
	5280 028	AR	1				DG6		
-19		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
	5280 029	AR	5				DG6		
-20		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
	5280 030	AR	5				DG6		
-21		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
	5280 031	AR	5				DG6		
-22		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	5280 032	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		

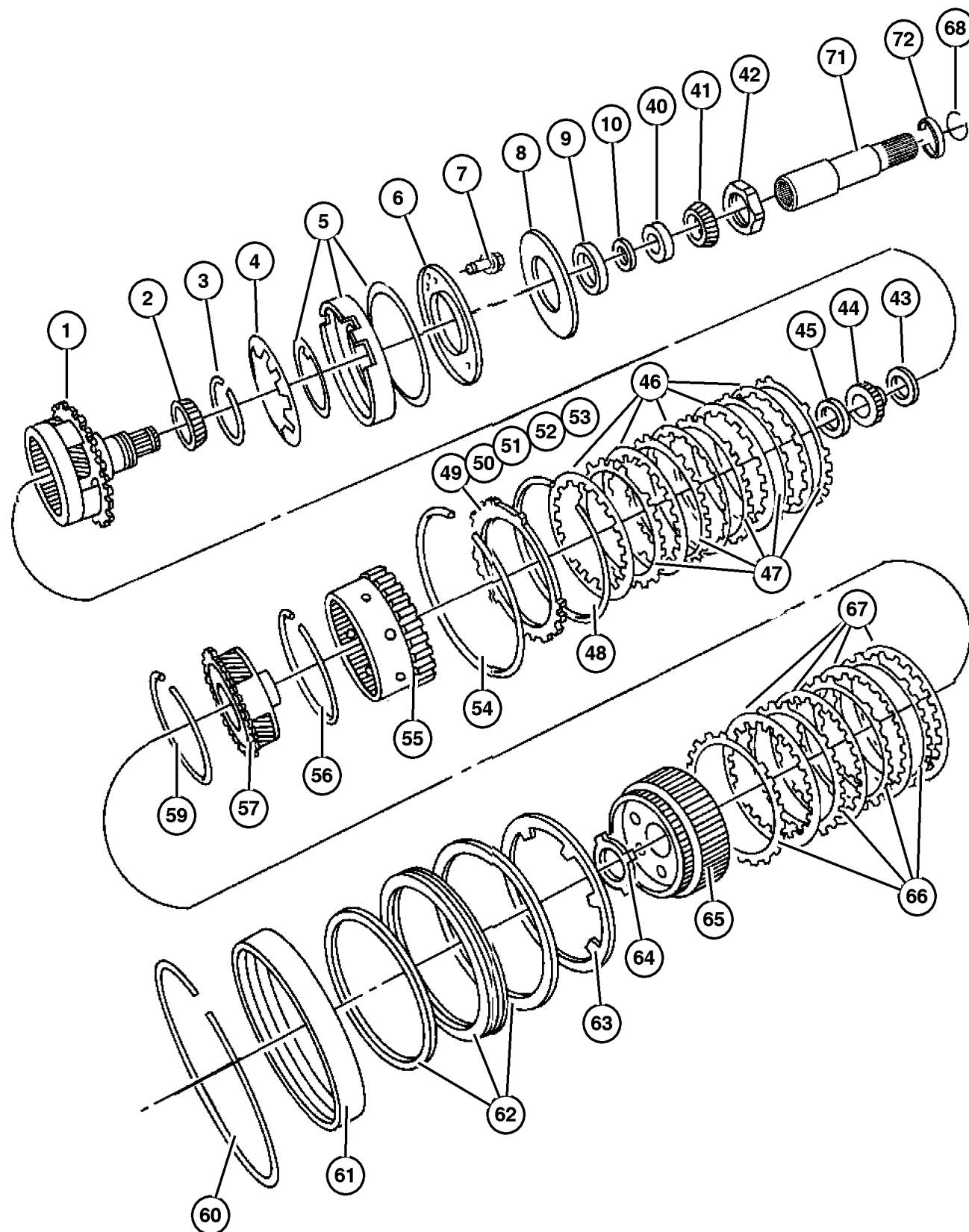
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	5280 033	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	5280 034	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	5280 035	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	5280 036	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	5280 037	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	5280 038	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	5280 039	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	5280 040	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	5280 041	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	5280 042	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm

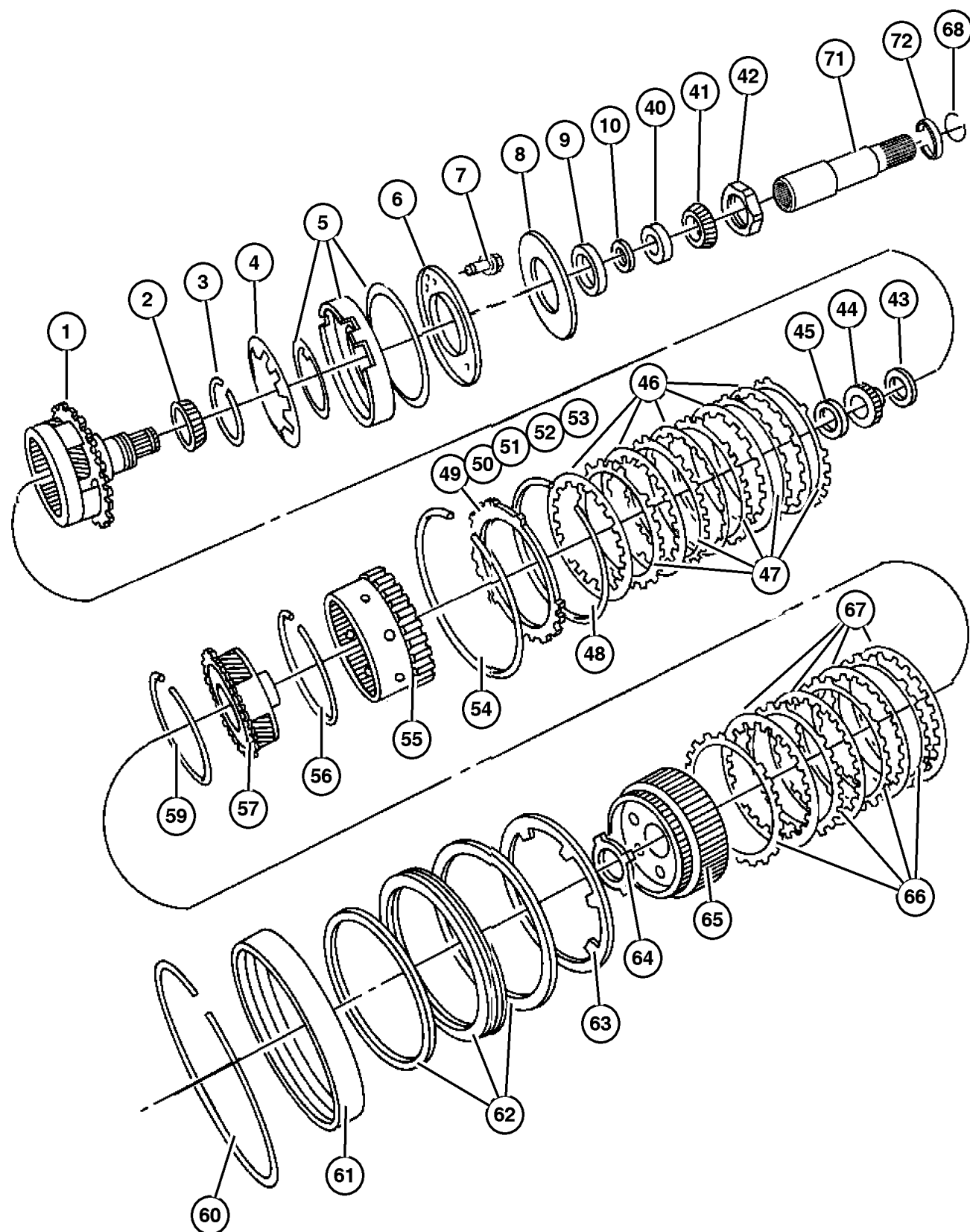
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 043	AR	5				DG6		
-34		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	5280 044	AR	5				DG6		
-35		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	5280 045	AR	5				DG6		
-36		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	5280 046	AR	5				DG6		
-37		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	5280 047	AR	5				DG6		
-38		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	5280 048	AR	5				DG6		
-39		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	5280 049	AR	1				DG6		
40		AR	5				DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
41									BEARING
	4567 025AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	6502 476	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
43									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
44									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front

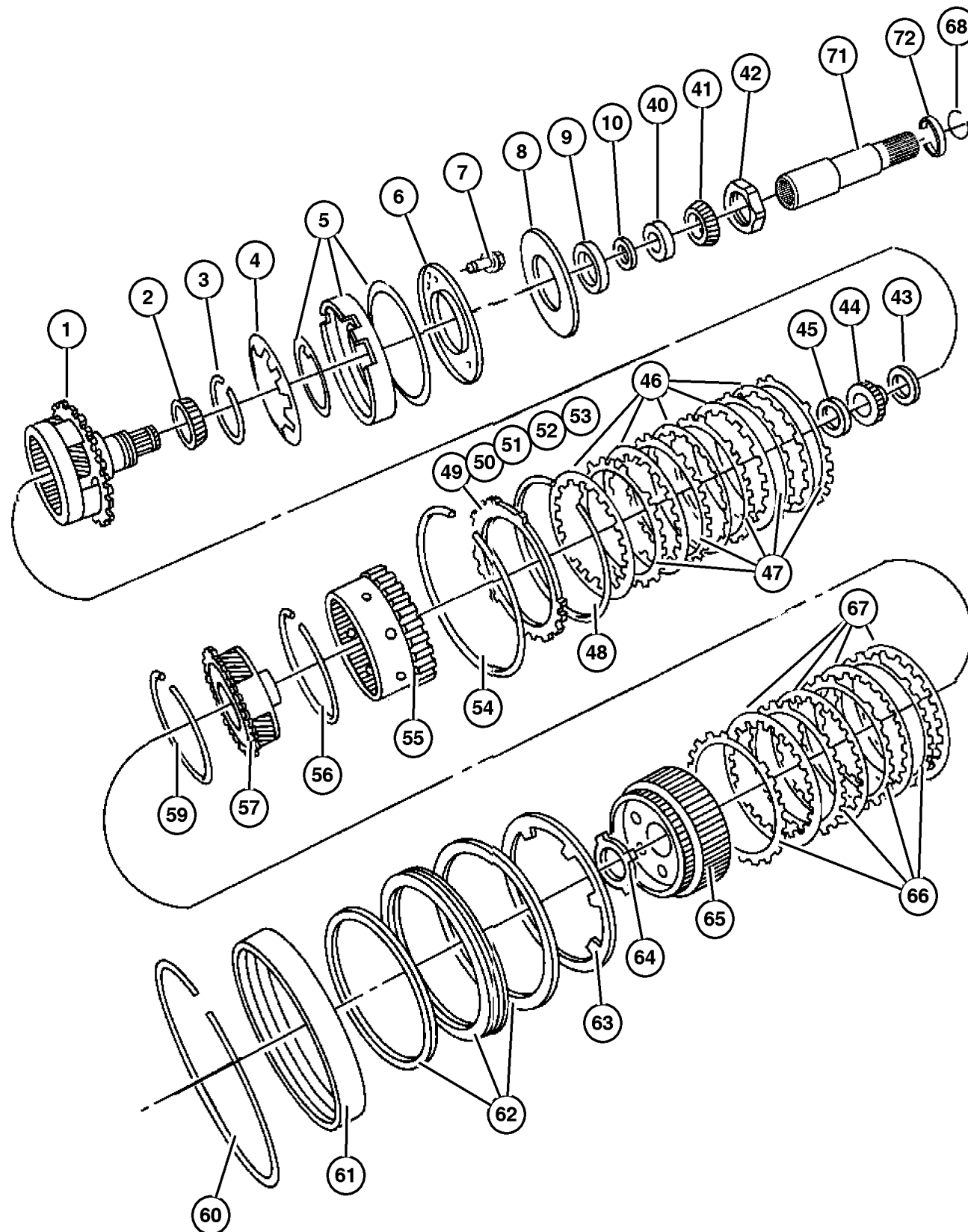
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 229AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
46	4567 573AB	5	5				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		5	1				DG6		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5	5				DG6		
		5	1				DG6		
48									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
54									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
55									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
56									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		
57									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion

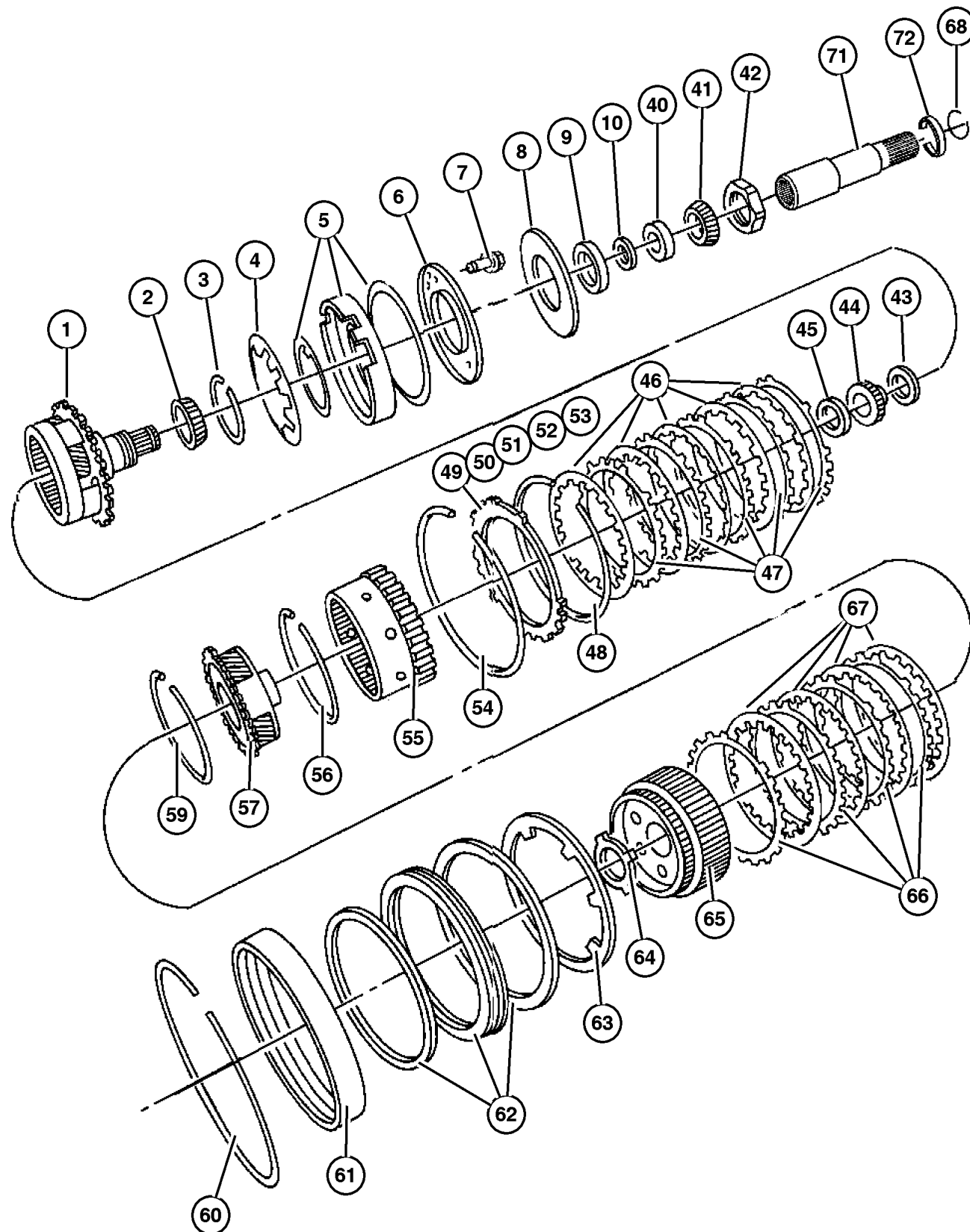
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 539AB	1	5				DG6		
-58		1	1				DG6		THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
59									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		
60									SNAP RING
	4505 591	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
62									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
67									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
68									SNAP RING
	4377 195	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-69									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	3681 949	10	5				DG6		

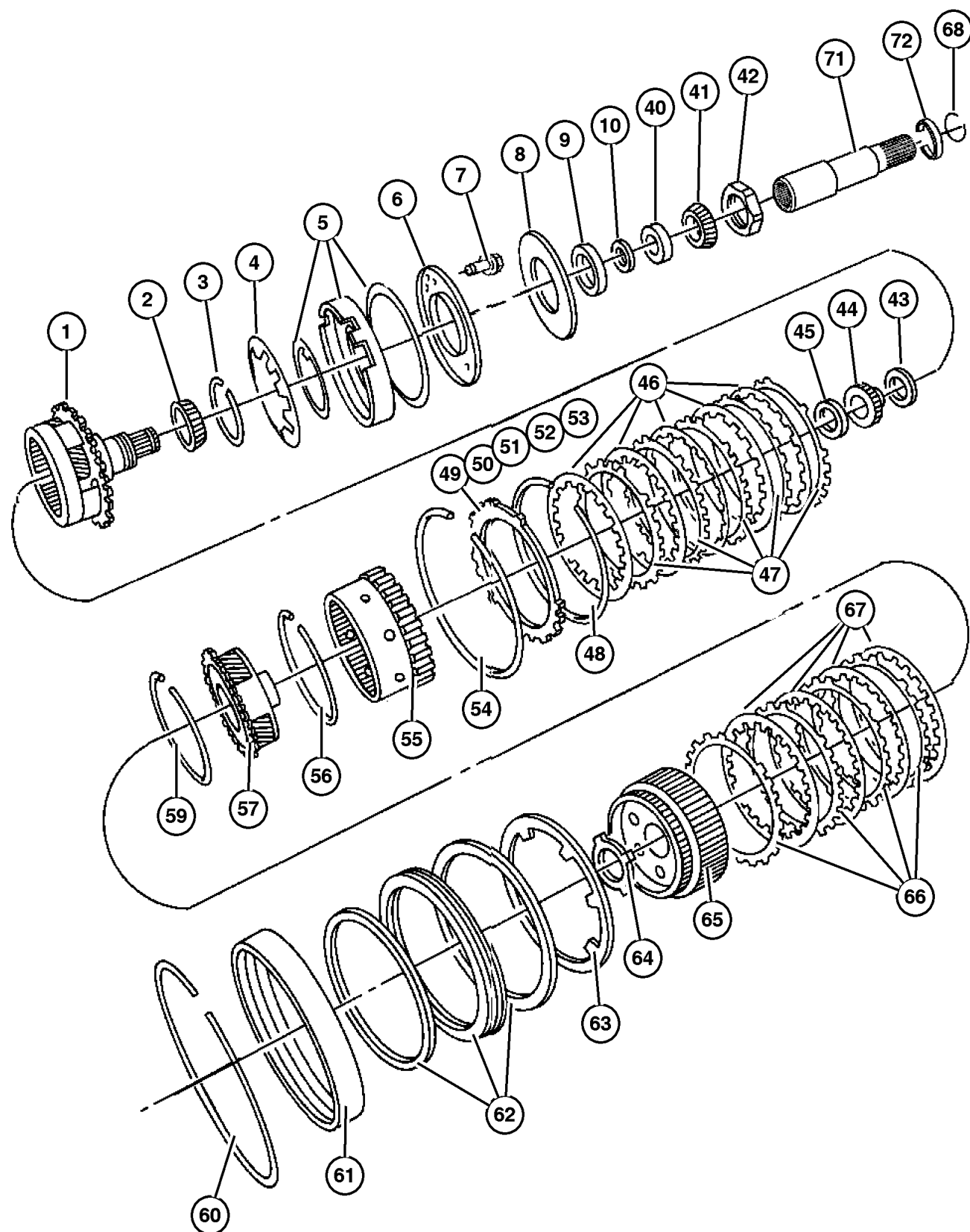
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	1				DG6		
-70	3743 664	95	5				DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95	1				DG6		
71	52852 915AA	1	5				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
72	52852 916AA	1	5				DG6		CLIP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

DISCUSSION

BODY

= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

= Club Cab (131 WB)

= Quad Cab (131 WB)

2000 000 (101.12)

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

10

TRANSMISSION

DC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

G6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

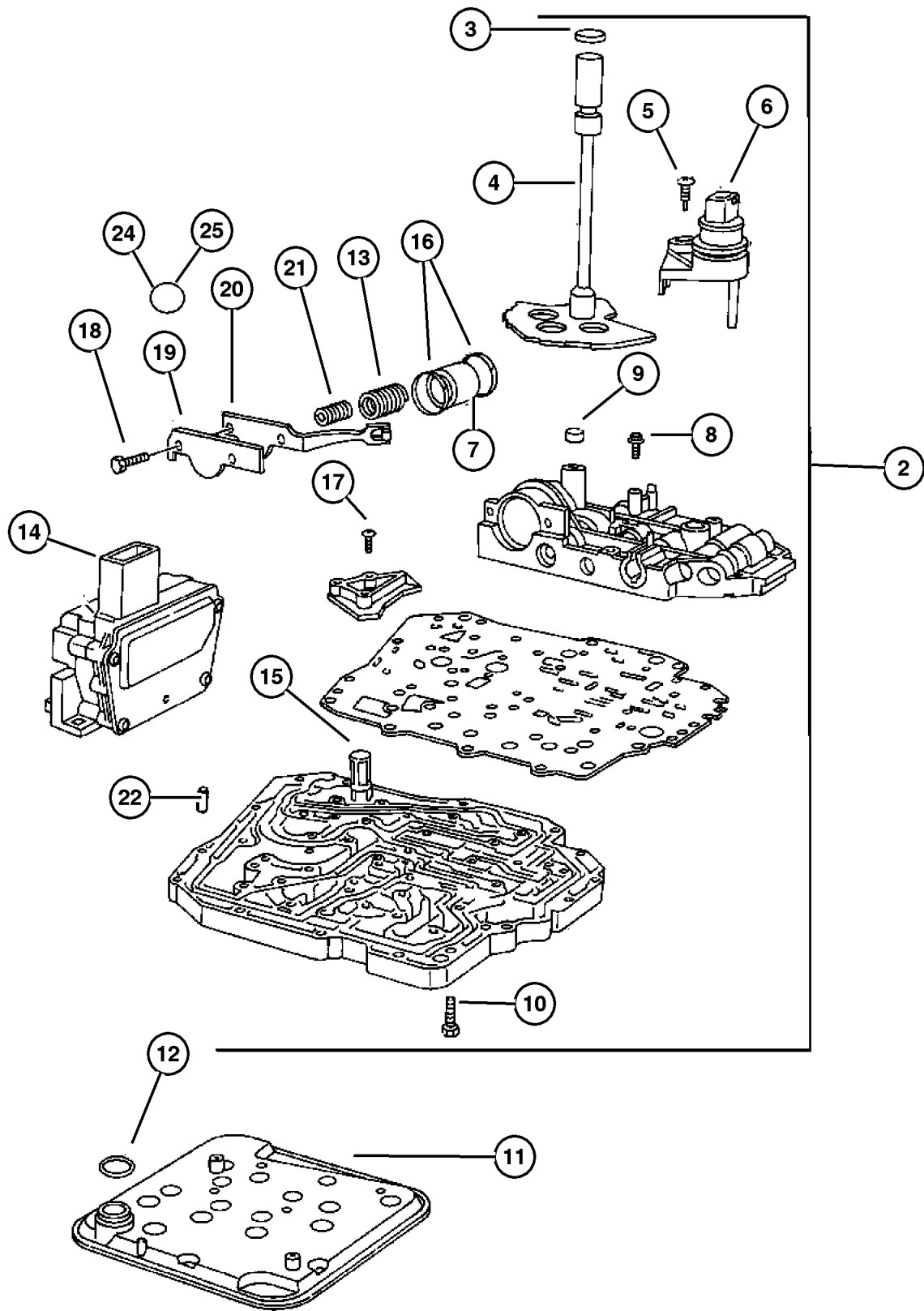
GQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

04. Multiples of 10: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



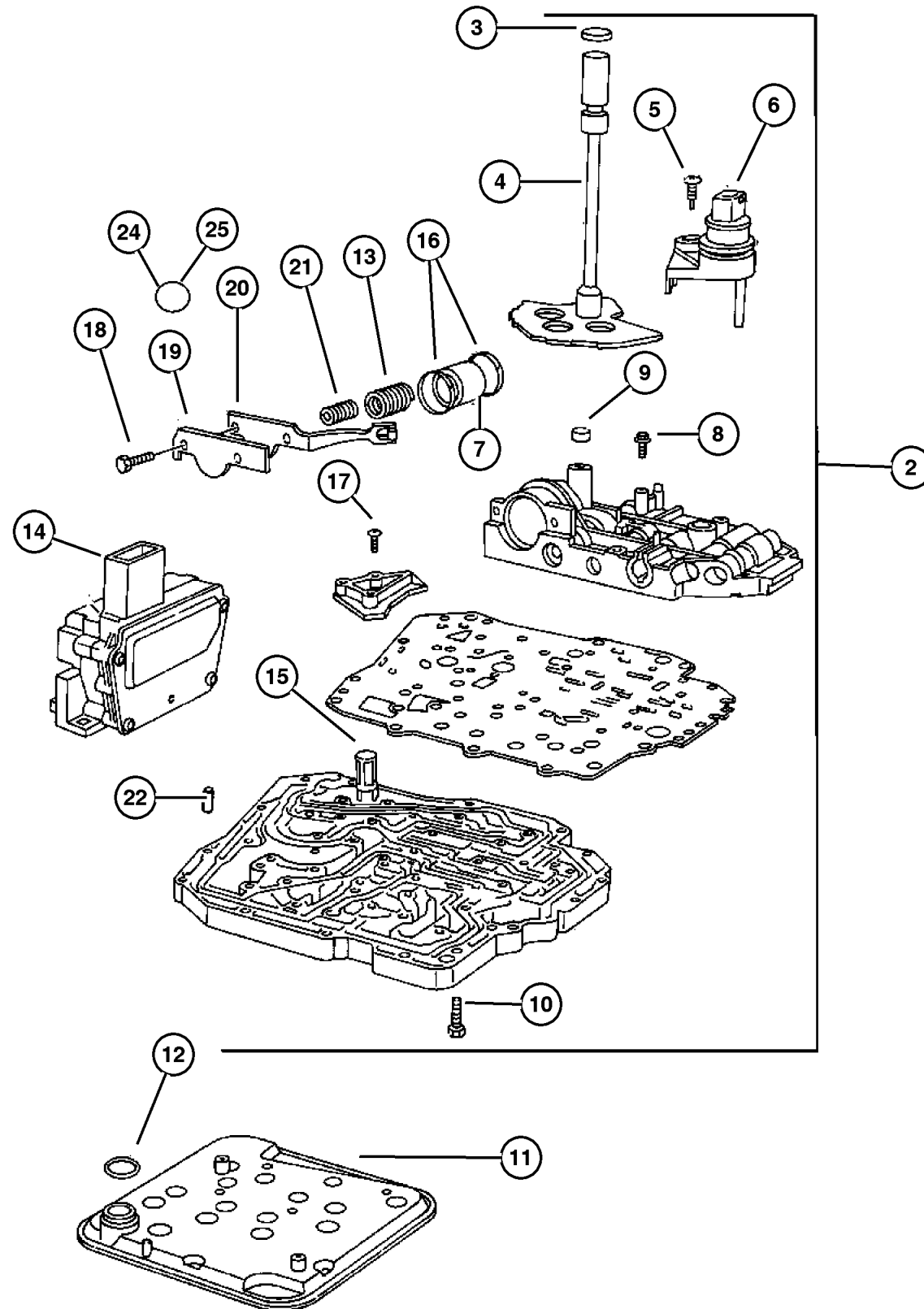
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AB-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									VALVE BODY
	52854 169AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	4412 836	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4539 665	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5									SCREW
	6506 245AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		
9									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4412 291	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		
11									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52852 913AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
12									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	6032 780	1	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DG6		
13	4471 880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
14	4800 171AA	1	1				DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	5				DG6		
15									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
16									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	5				DG6		
		2	1				DG6		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	5				DG6		
		7	1				DG6		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
20	4431 710	1	5				DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	1				DG6		
21	4471 880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
22									DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-23									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	4659 081	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
24									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		
25									BALL, Check

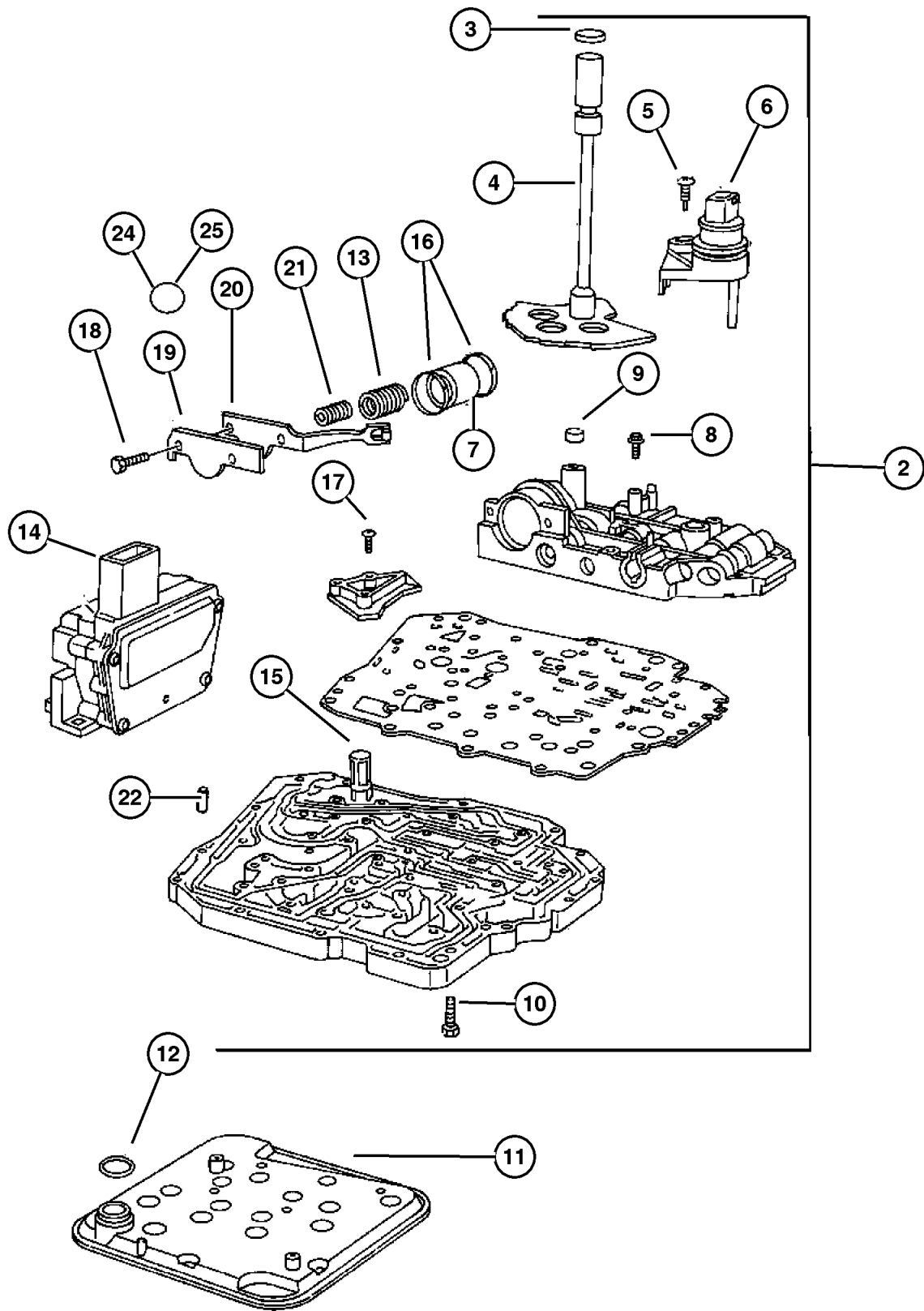
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



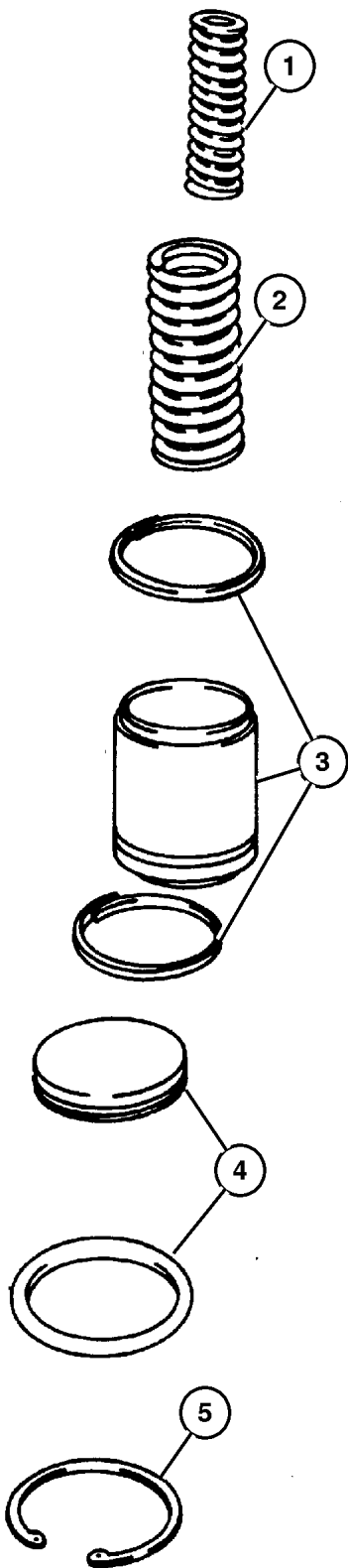
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8261	4	5				DG6		
		4	1				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
7 = Dakota R/T					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator Pistons & Springs [42RLE] [DG6]
 Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	4567 575	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
2	4471 880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
3	4446 620AC	1	5				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
4	4431 617AB	1	5				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
5	6501 695	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		

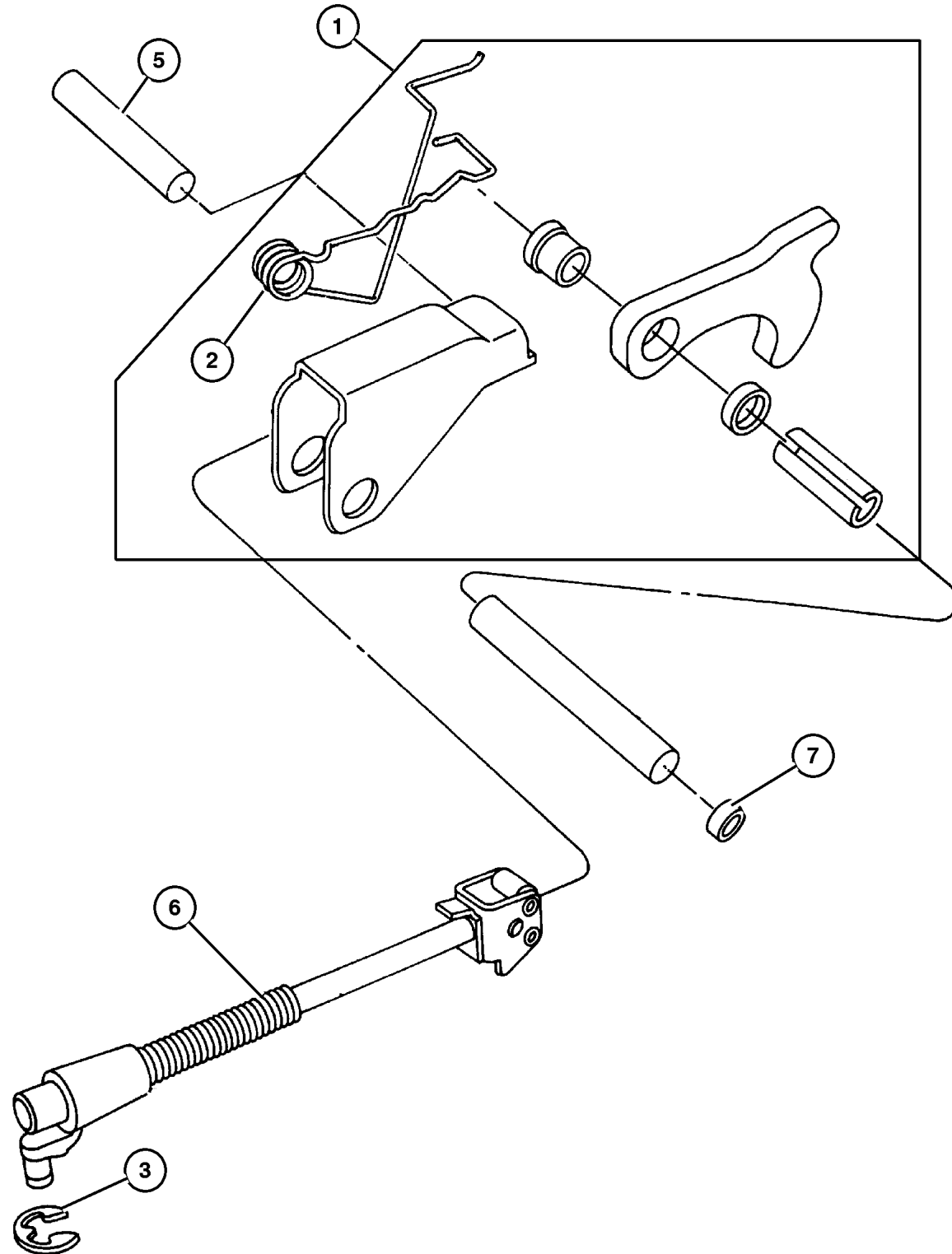
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [46RLE]									
1	52852 948AA	1	5				DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG6		
2	52852 949AA	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	1				DG6		
3	6035 256	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1				DG6		
-4									SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag
	6503 384	1	5				DG6		Shaft, M5X0.8X12
		1	1				DG6		
5									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6	52852 956AA	1	5				DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG6		
7	4446 612	1	5				DG6		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
		1	1				DG6		

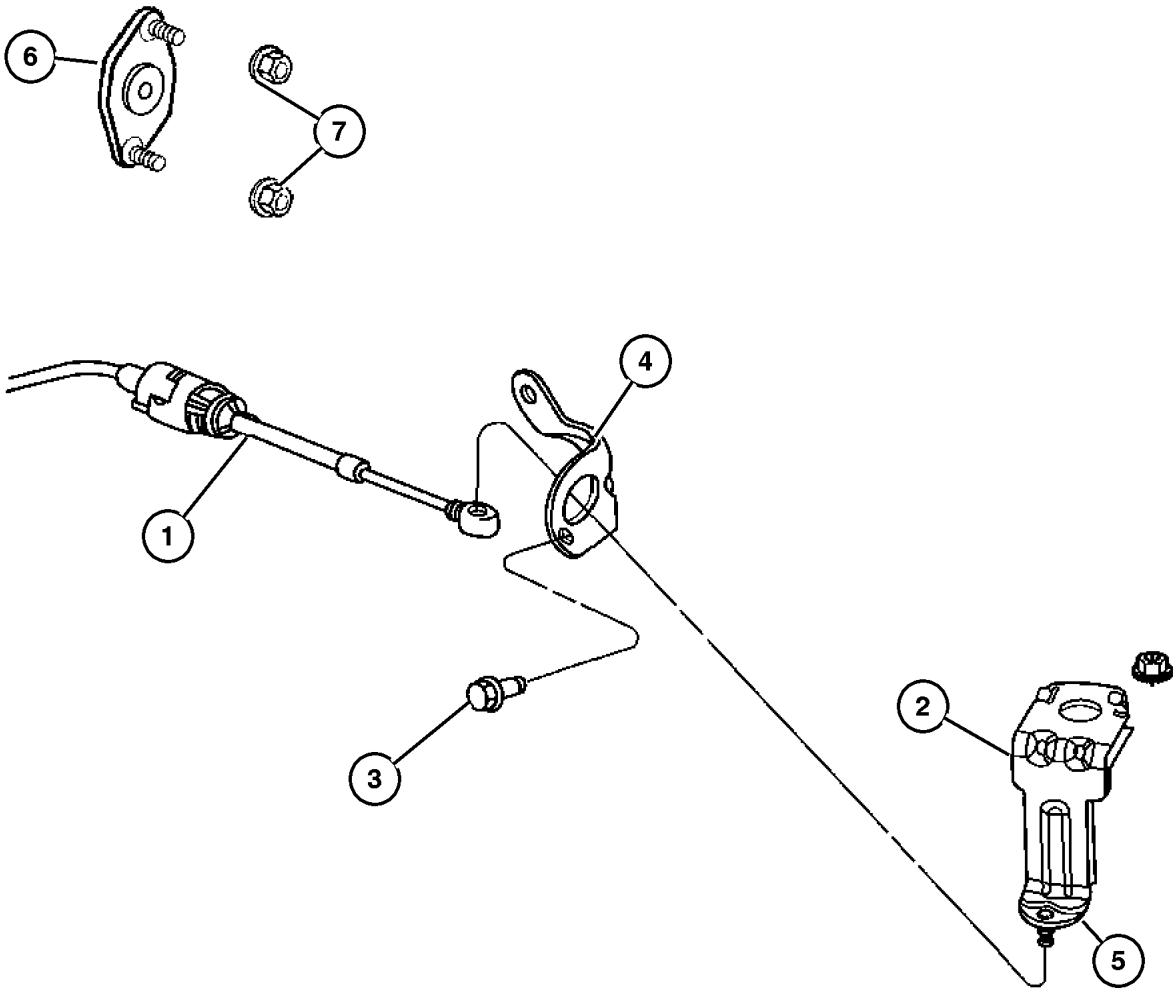
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52110 005AG	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52110 310AA	1					DG6		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5	52110 309AA	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
6	52113 469AC	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
7	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

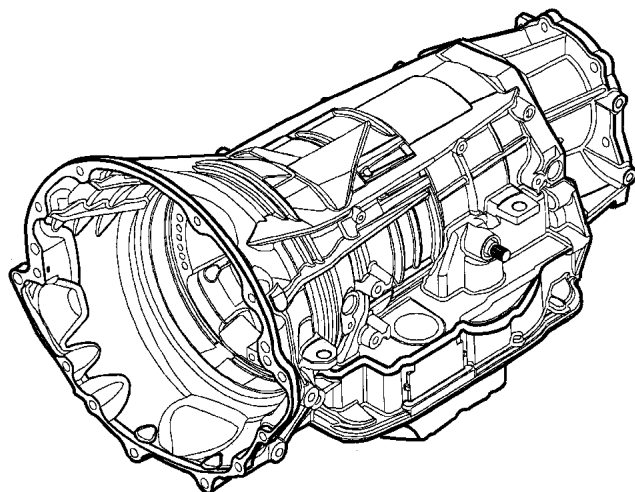
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

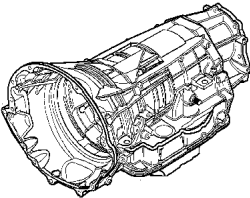
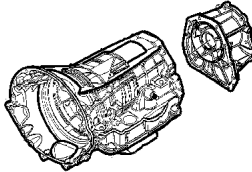
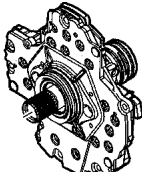
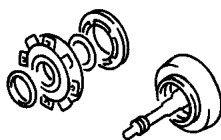
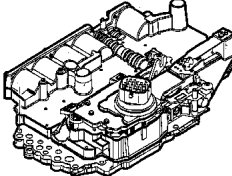
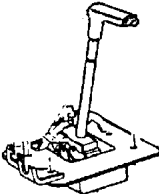
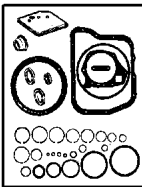
Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1320
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1350
2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1360

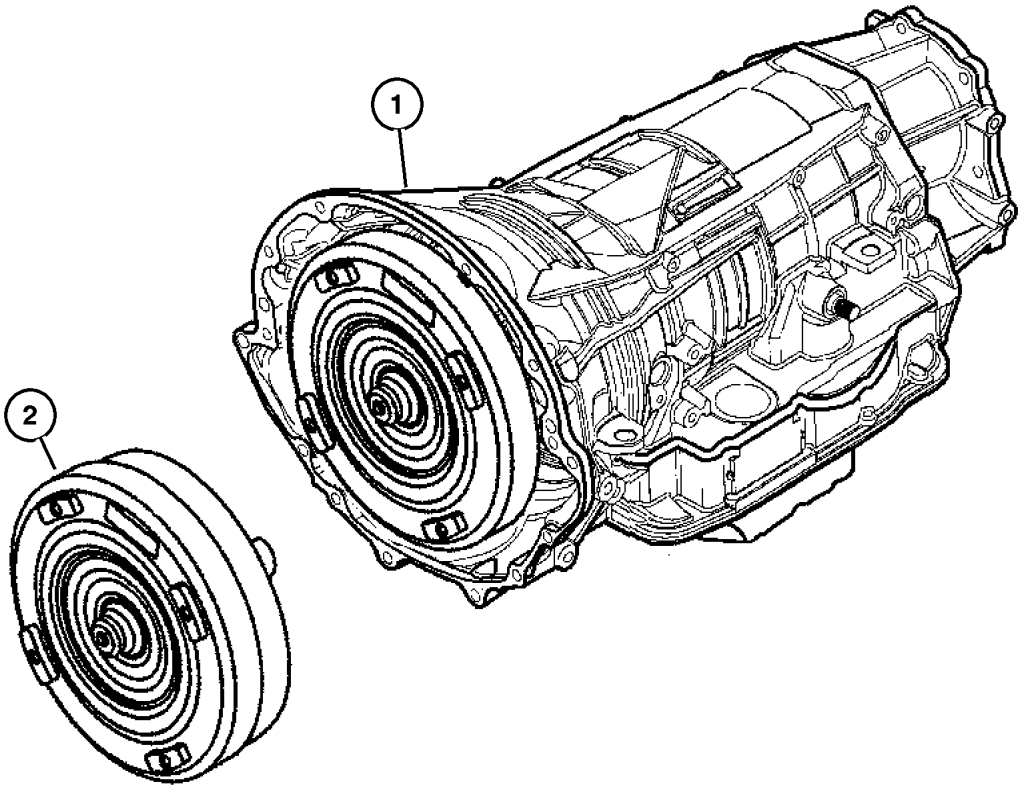
45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
			
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	
			

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5133 155AA	1	5				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
	5133 171AA	1	1				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 394AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

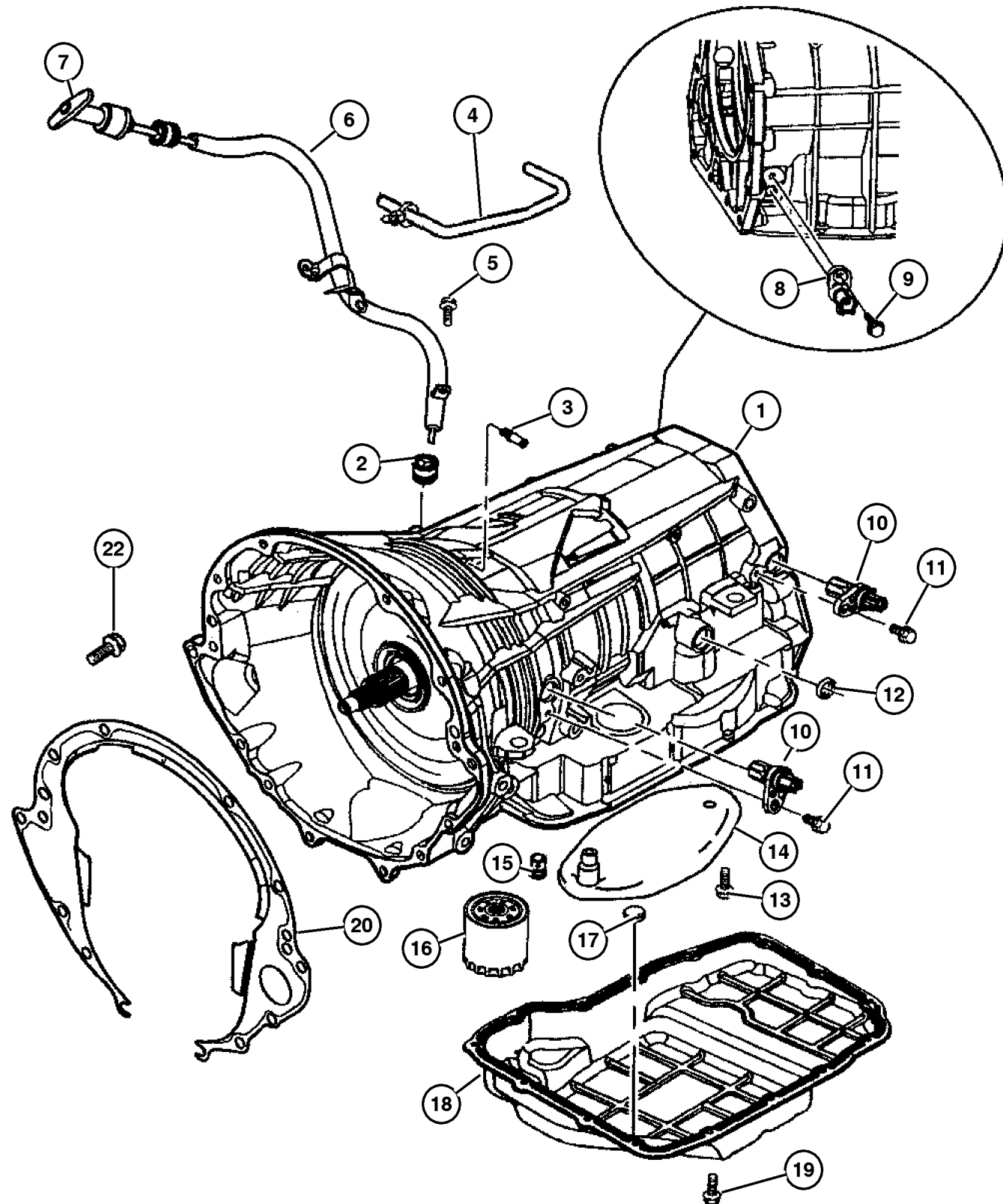


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 613AB	1	5				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	5				DGQ		GROMMET
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1	1				DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DG0		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032 517AB	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032 518AC	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758AC	1	5				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGQ		
9	6101 221	15	5				DGQ		SCREW
		15	1				DGQ		
10	4799 061AB	2	1				DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	5				DGQ		
11	6101 331	1	5				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1				DGQ		
12	4799 346	1	5				DGQ		SEAL
		1	1				DGQ		
13	6503 232	1	5				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		1	1				DGQ		
14	5013 470AC	1	5				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	1				DGQ		
15	4799 681	1	5				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	1				DGQ		
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil

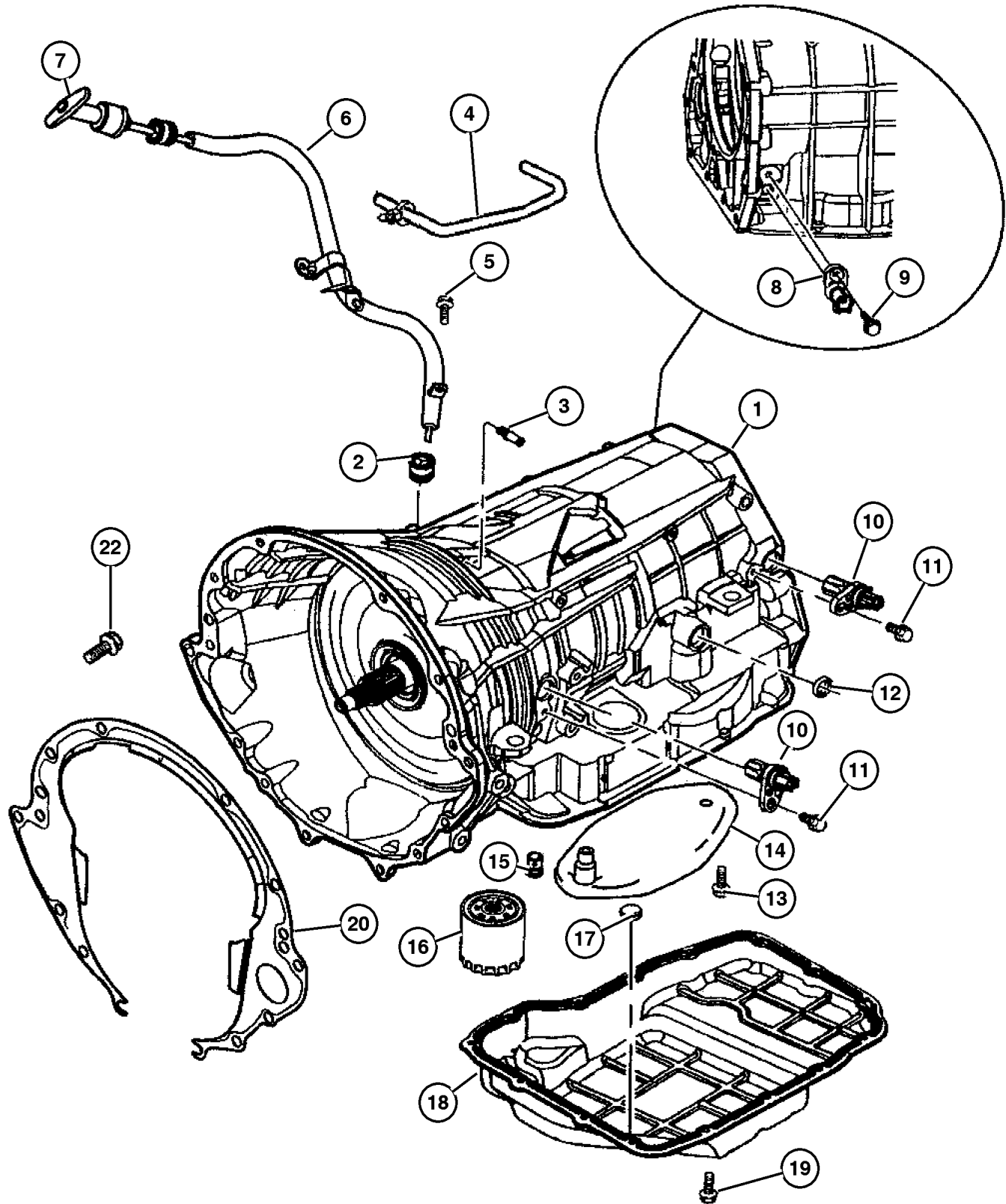
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



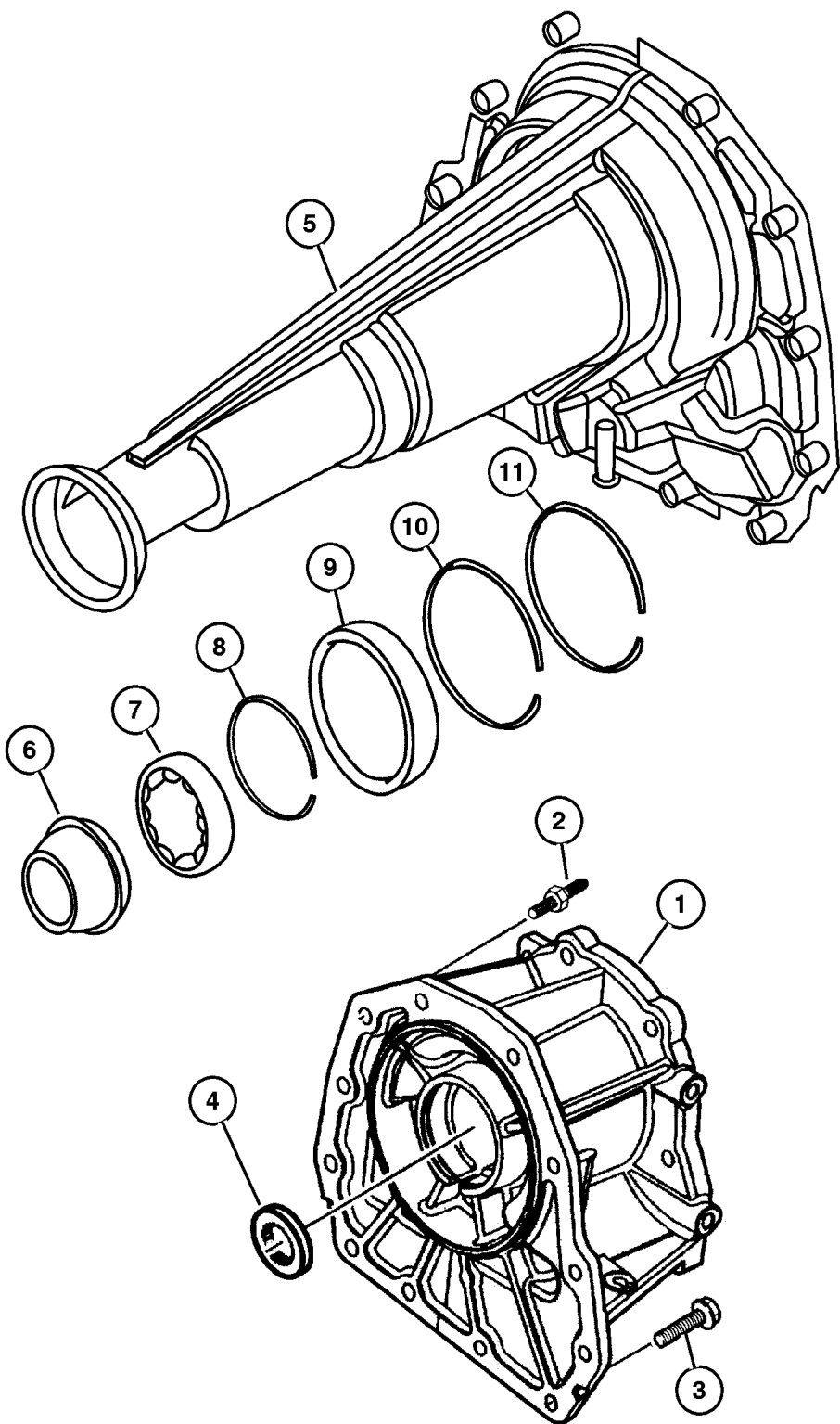
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 662	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
17	4446 728	1	5				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
18	4800 078AA	1	1				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	5				DGQ		
19									SCREW
	6101 221	15	5				DGQ		
		15	1				DGQ		
20	53032 454AA	1					DG0		COVER, Converter
-21									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6030 035	7	5				DGQ		
		7	1				DGQ		
22	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220



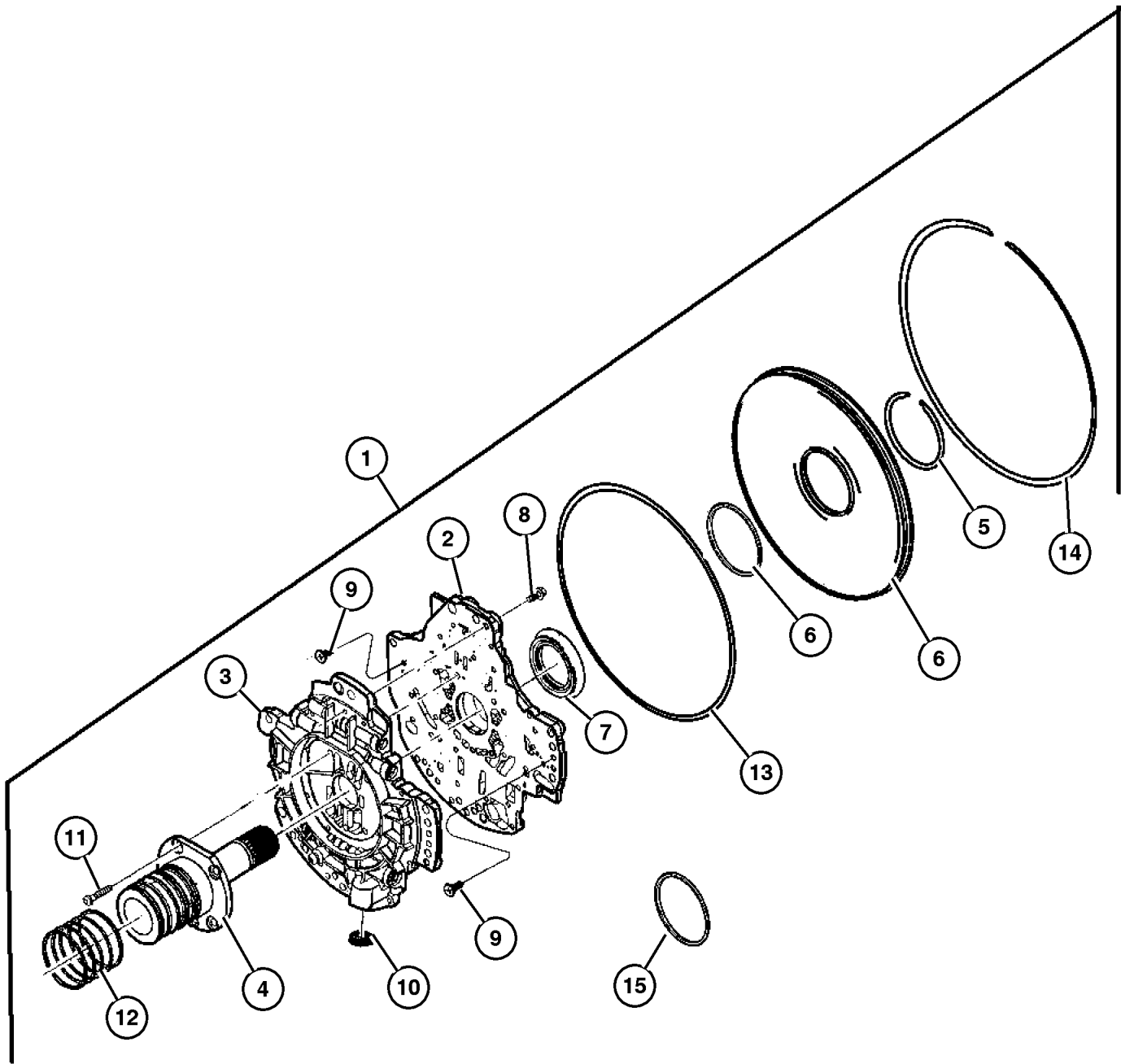
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	5210 7719	1	5				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	1				DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	5				DGQ		
3	6504 774	10	5				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	1				DGQ		
4	5019 020AA	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 495	1	1				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
6	4531 216AB	1	1				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
7	2466 224	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	4461 069	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
9	5086 303AA	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
10	4461 069	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
11	5086 314AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	5073 004AC	1	5				DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 609	1	5				DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4617 919	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGQ		
8	6500 215	24	5				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	1				DGQ		
9	6503 232	1	1				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		1	5				DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	1				DGQ		
11	6504 661	5	5				DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	1				DGQ		
12	4799 056	5	5				DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	1				DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	5				DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	1				DGQ		
14	4799 005	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

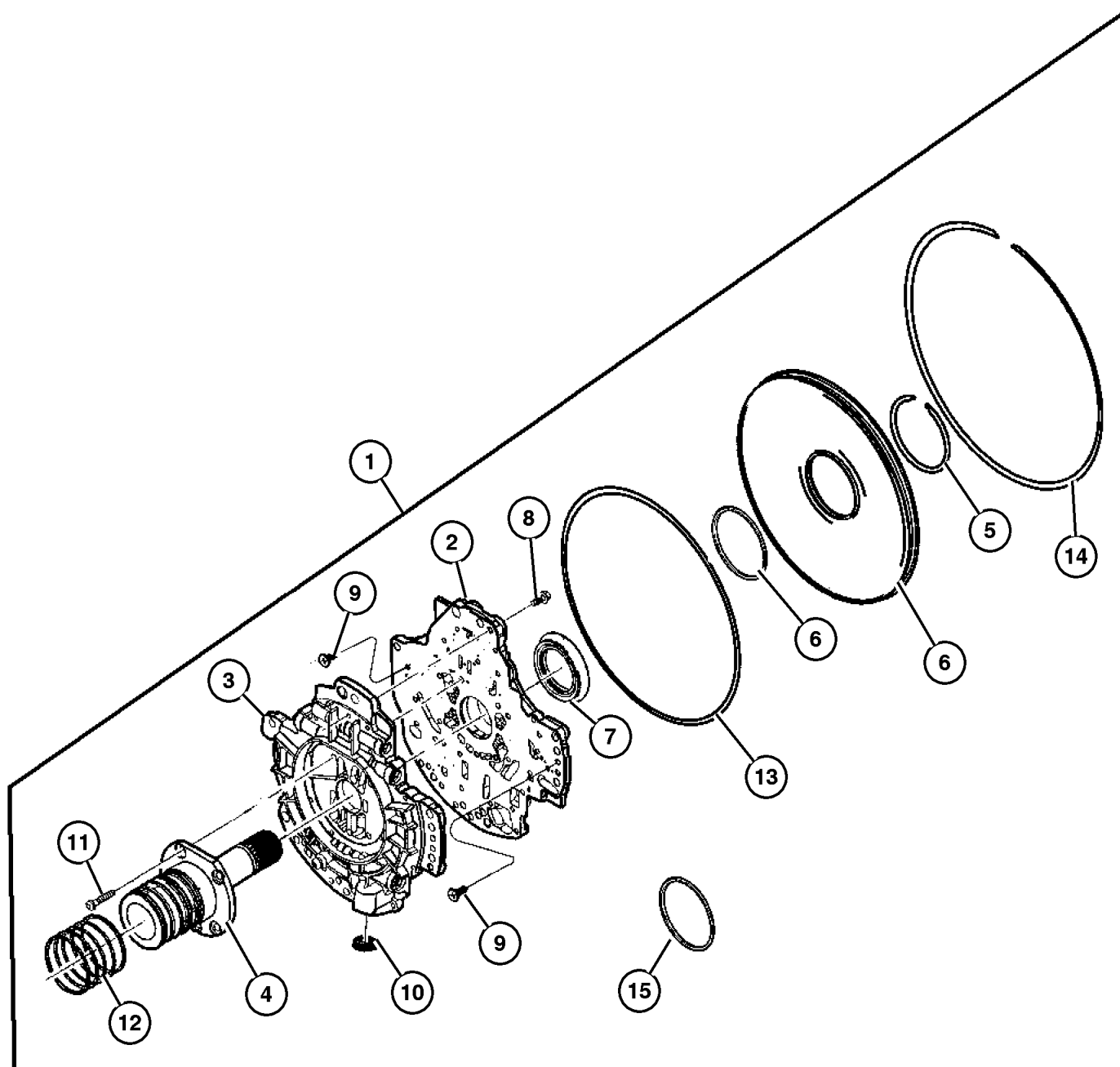
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGQ		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

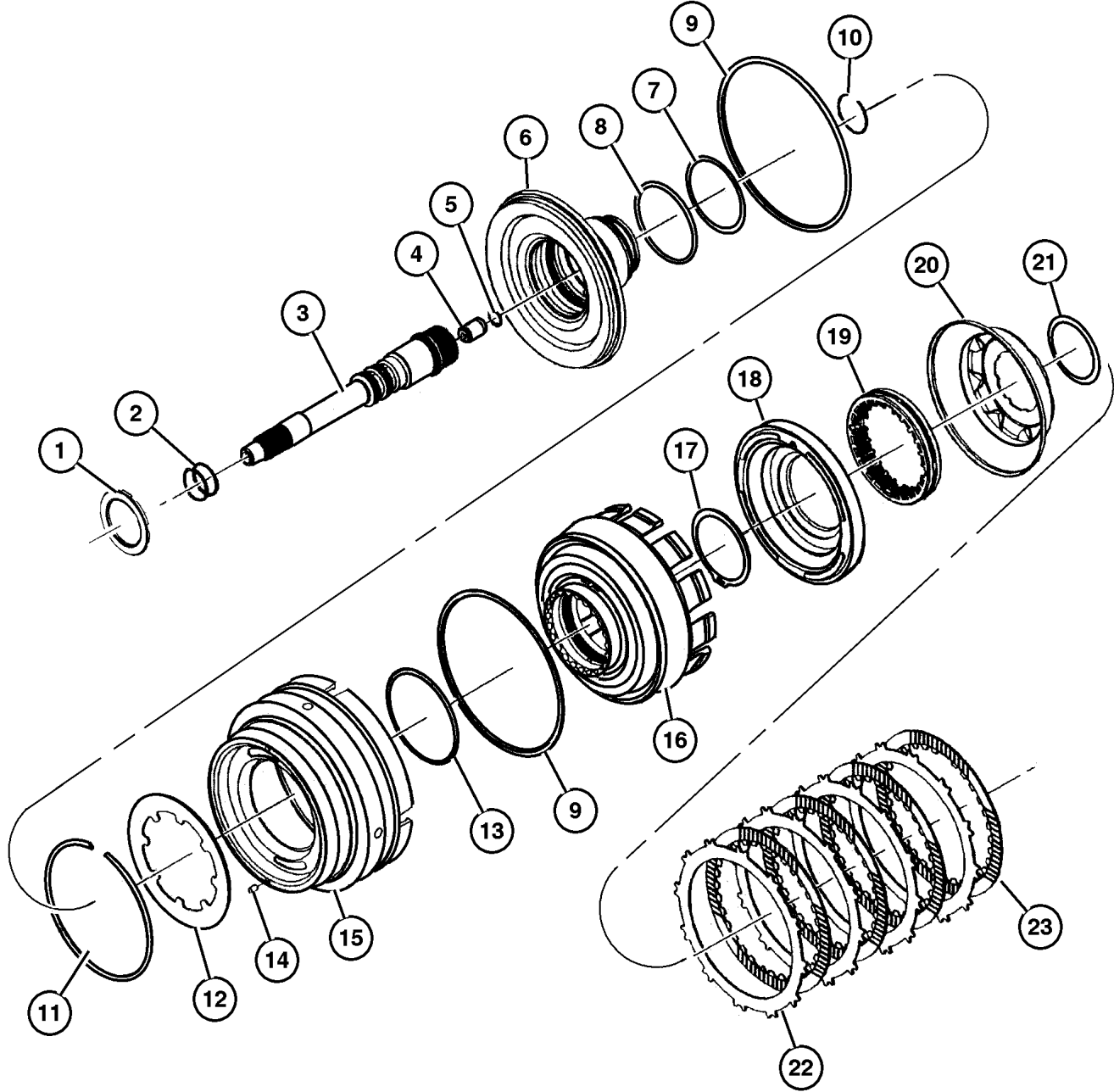


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

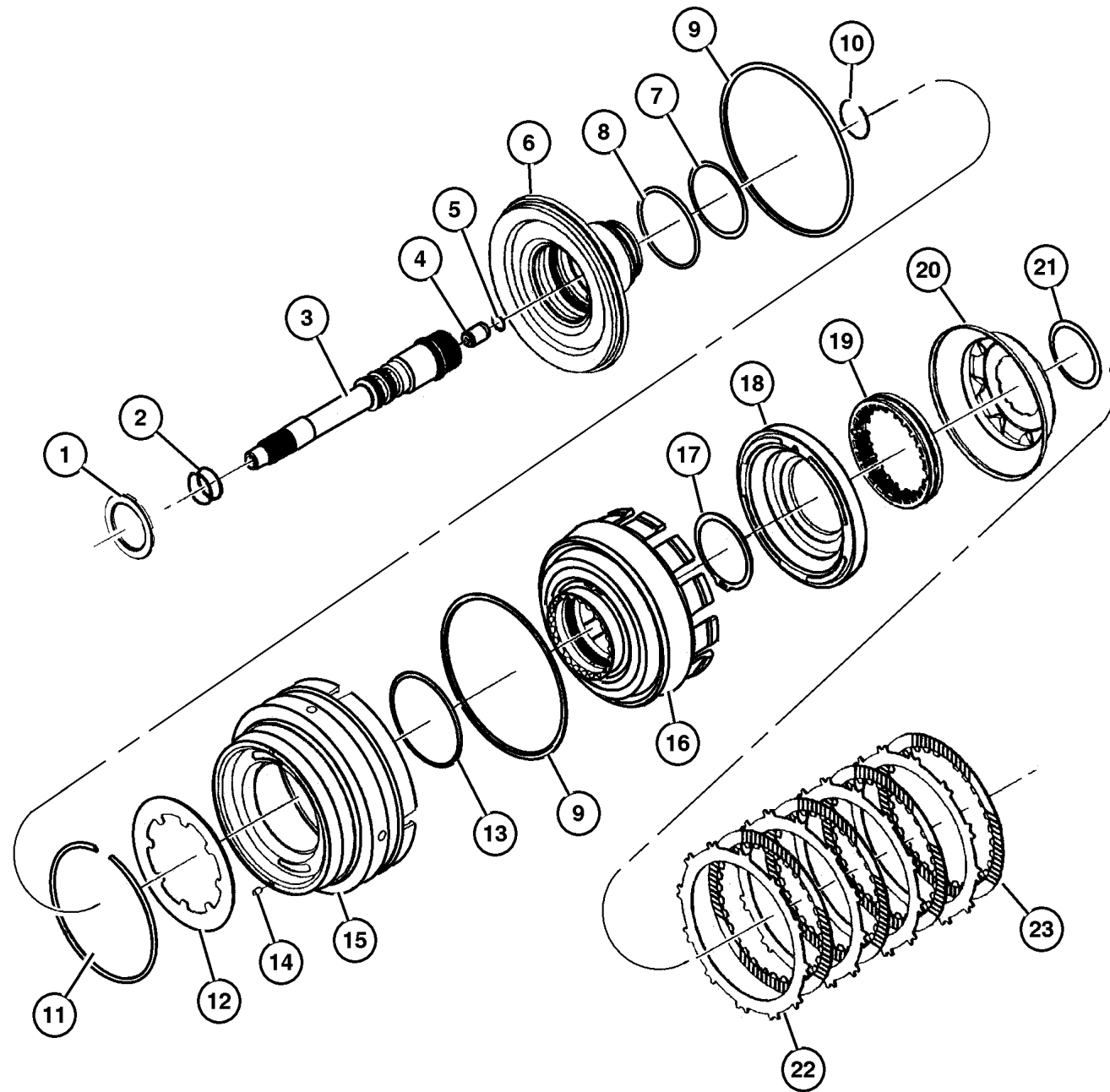
1	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4799 539	AR	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		AR	1				DGQ		
3	4799 537	1	5				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	5				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		AR	5				DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	5				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 755	1	5				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DGQ		[2.62MMx70.56]
									[2.62MMx70.56]
8	4799 073	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	5				DGQ		[2.62MMx79.84]
									[2.62MMx79.84]
9	4799 090	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	1				DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1				DGQ		
11	4799 103	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
14	4531 903	1	5				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
15	5073 525AA	AR	1				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
17	4799 247	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
18	4799 650	1	5				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
20	4799 652	1	5				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24	4799 457AB-	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
-25	4799 465	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1				DGQ		

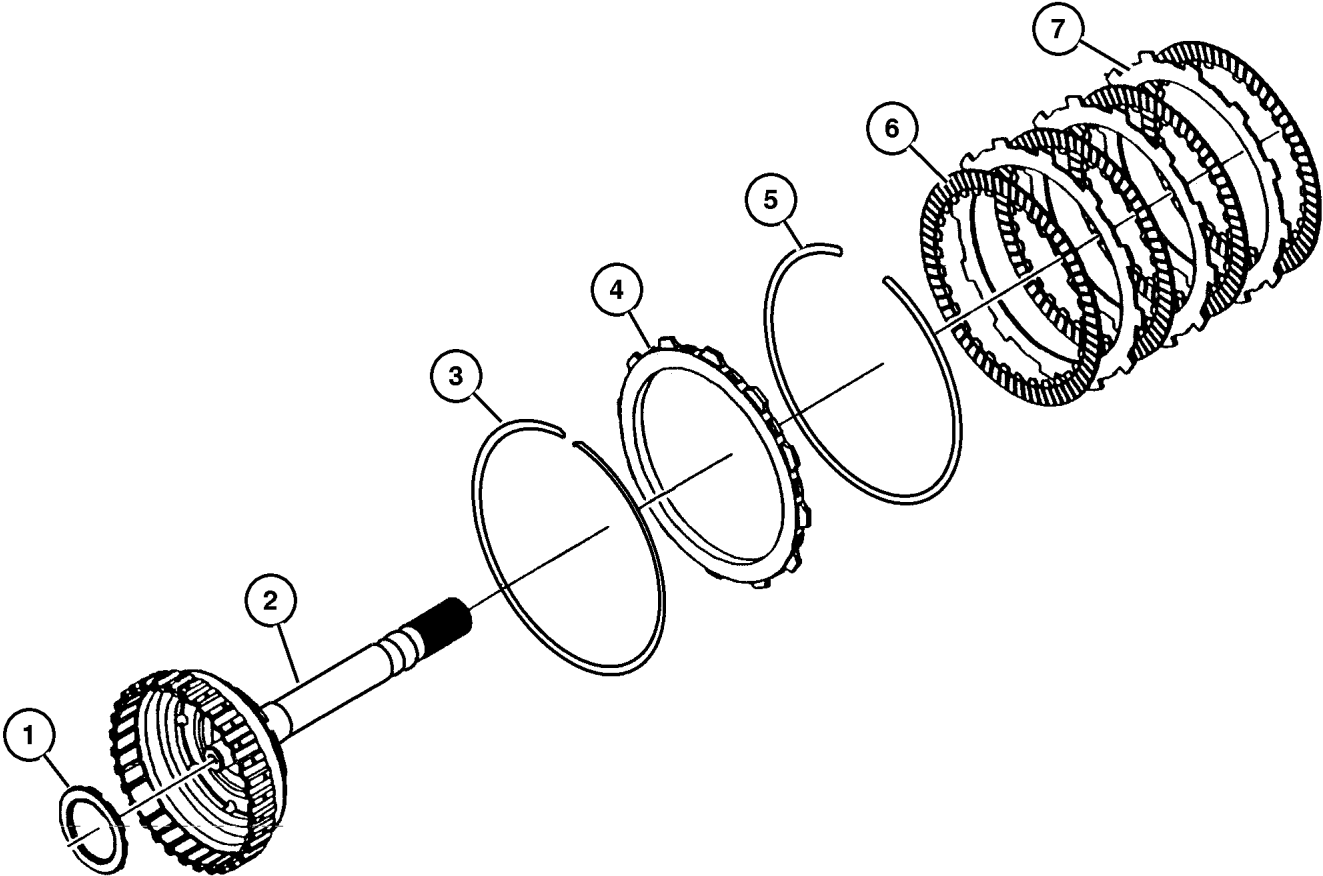
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



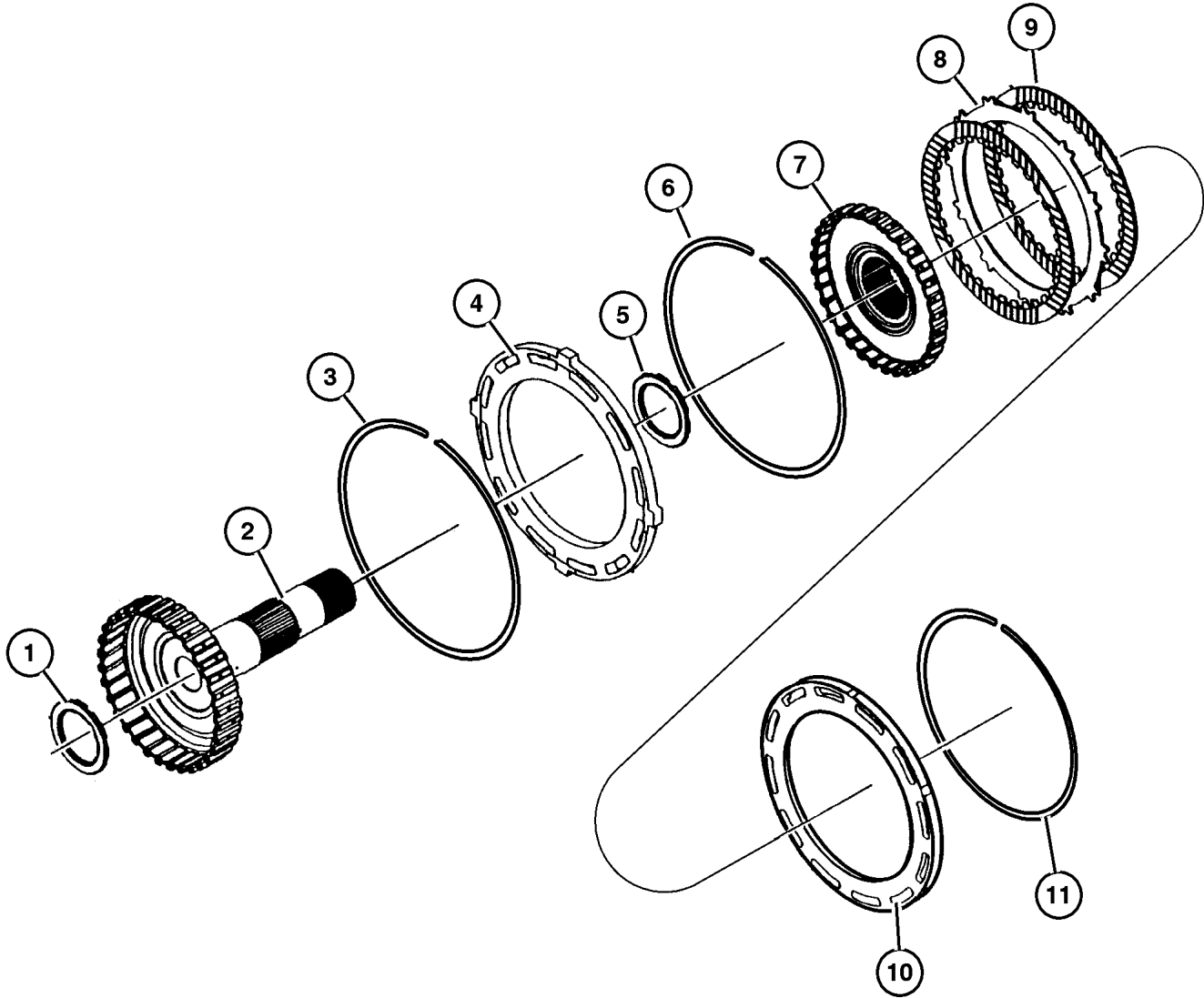
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	AR	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4799 546	1	5				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	5				DGQ		
		AR	1				DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	5				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	5				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	5				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

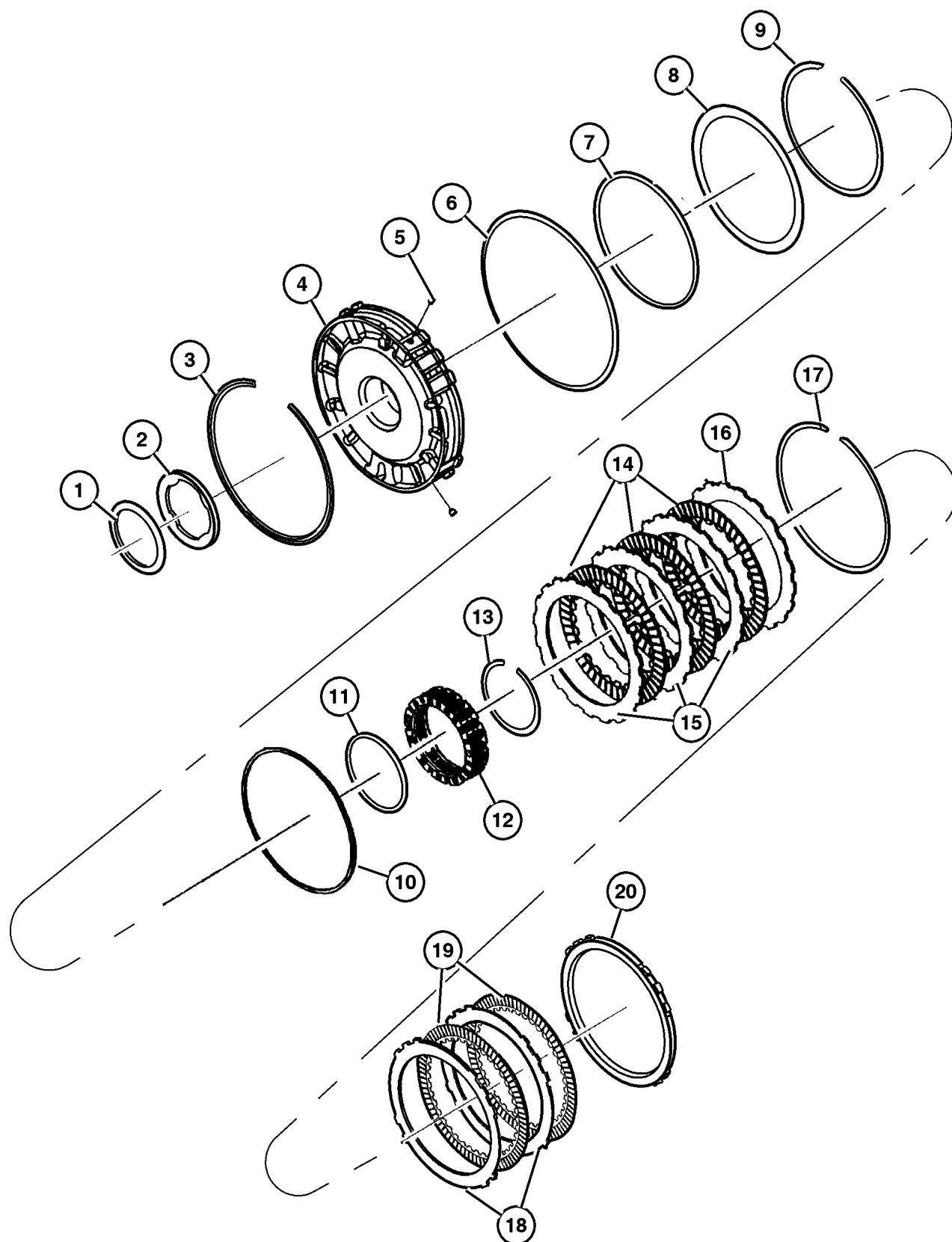
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	52119 464AA	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	5				DGQ		
		2	1				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 - Dakota

5 = Dakota 4WD

0 = Dakota 4VVD

BODY

= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

- = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
- = Club Cab (131 WB)

≡ Quad Cab (131 WB)

- Quad Cab (151 WD)

ENGINE

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

TRANSMISSION

DC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

OG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

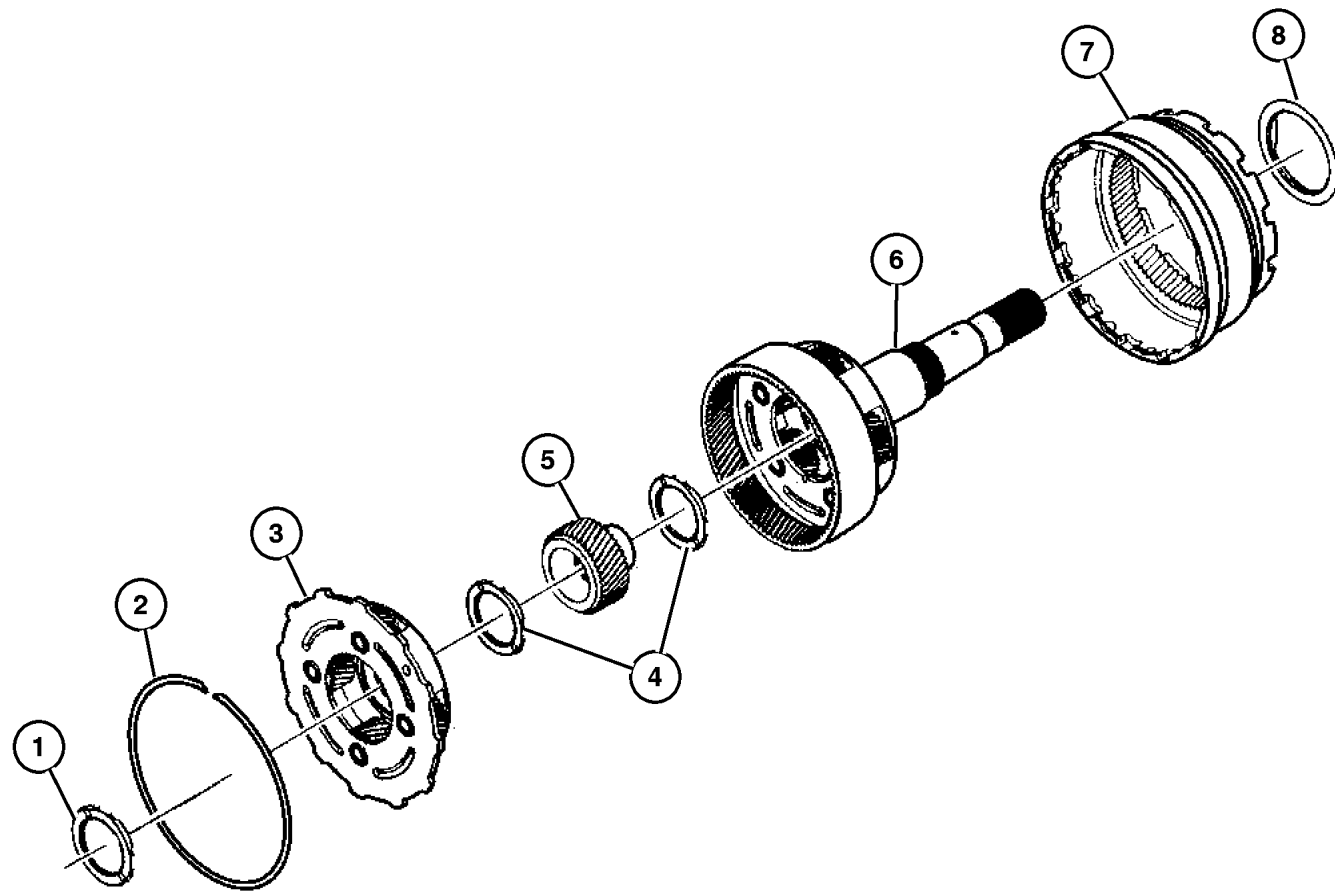
GGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

QQ = Multispeed Auto 45Kt L

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR	1				DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 503AD	1	5				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	1				DGQ		
4	52119 464AA	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 586AB	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 500AE	1	5				DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 501	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DGQ		
8	4799 459	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		

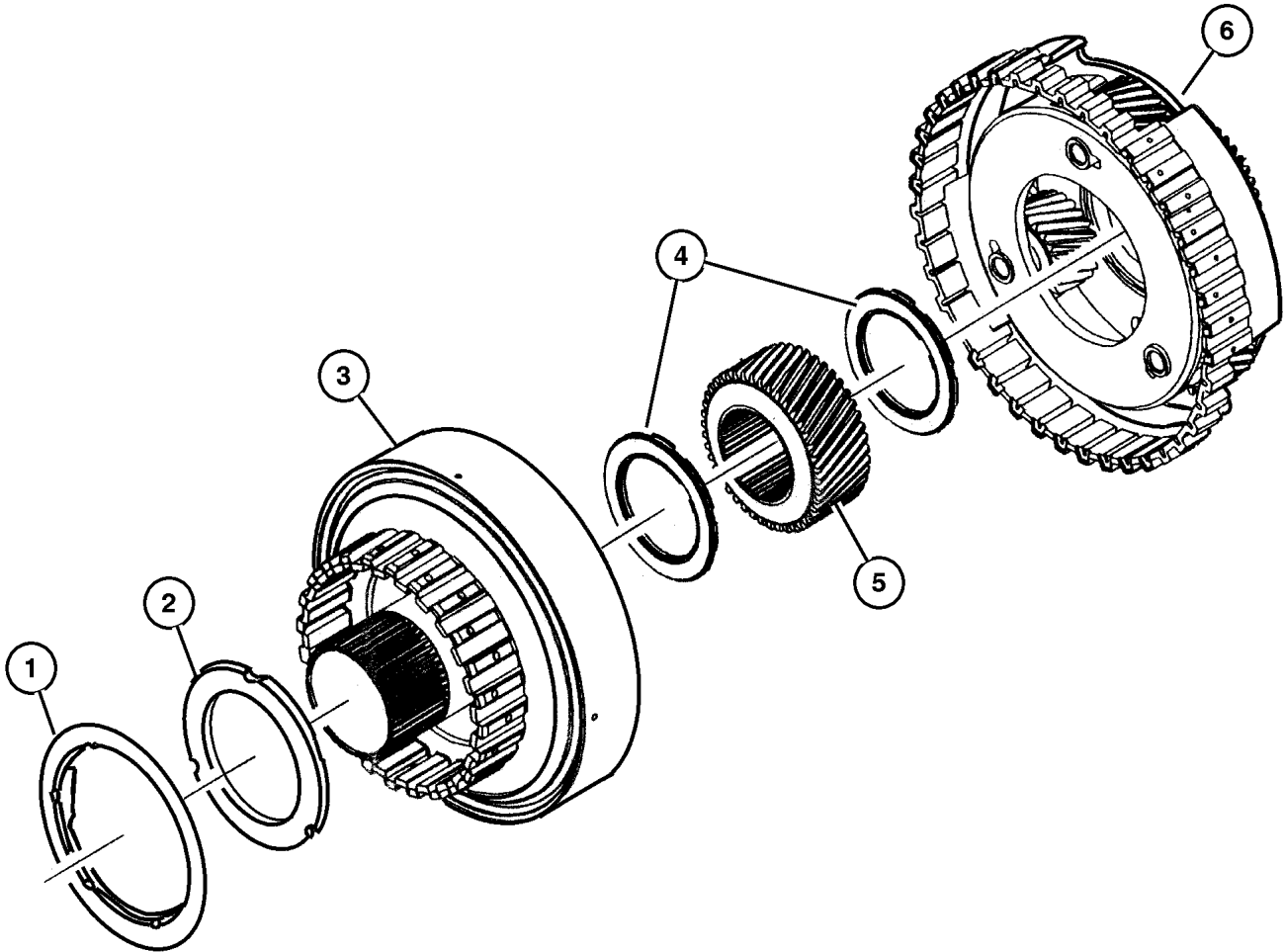
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

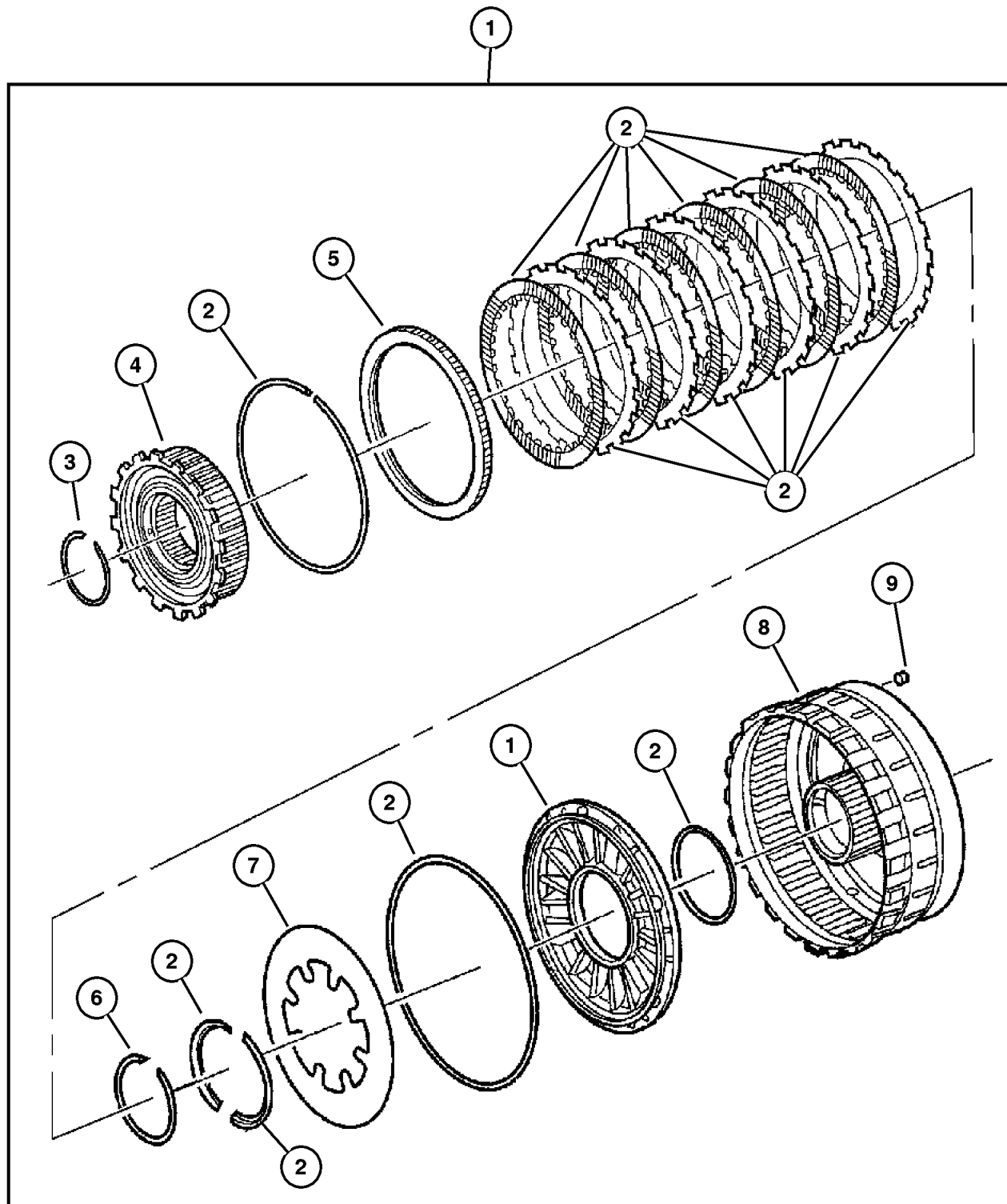
1	4799 459	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus [Reaction]
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 619AB	1	5				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 457AB	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
2	5073 003AA	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 863AA	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 640	1	1				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGQ		
8	5013 027AA	1	5				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	52119 435AA	1	5				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
2	5093 108AB	1	1				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	5				DGQ		
3	4799 654AC	1	1				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	5				DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
	6501 710	1	5				DGQ		8x12.5
		1	1				DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	5				DGQ		
		3	1				DGQ		
6	52119 501AA	1	5				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 086	1	5				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
8	4471 880	5	5				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	1				DGQ		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	5				DGQ		
		4	1				DGQ		
10	4446 602	7	1				DGQ		BALL, Check
	5211 8261	7	5				DGQ		
11	6505 335AA	AR	5				DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		AR	1				DGQ		
12									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	5174 633AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
13									COVER, Accumulator

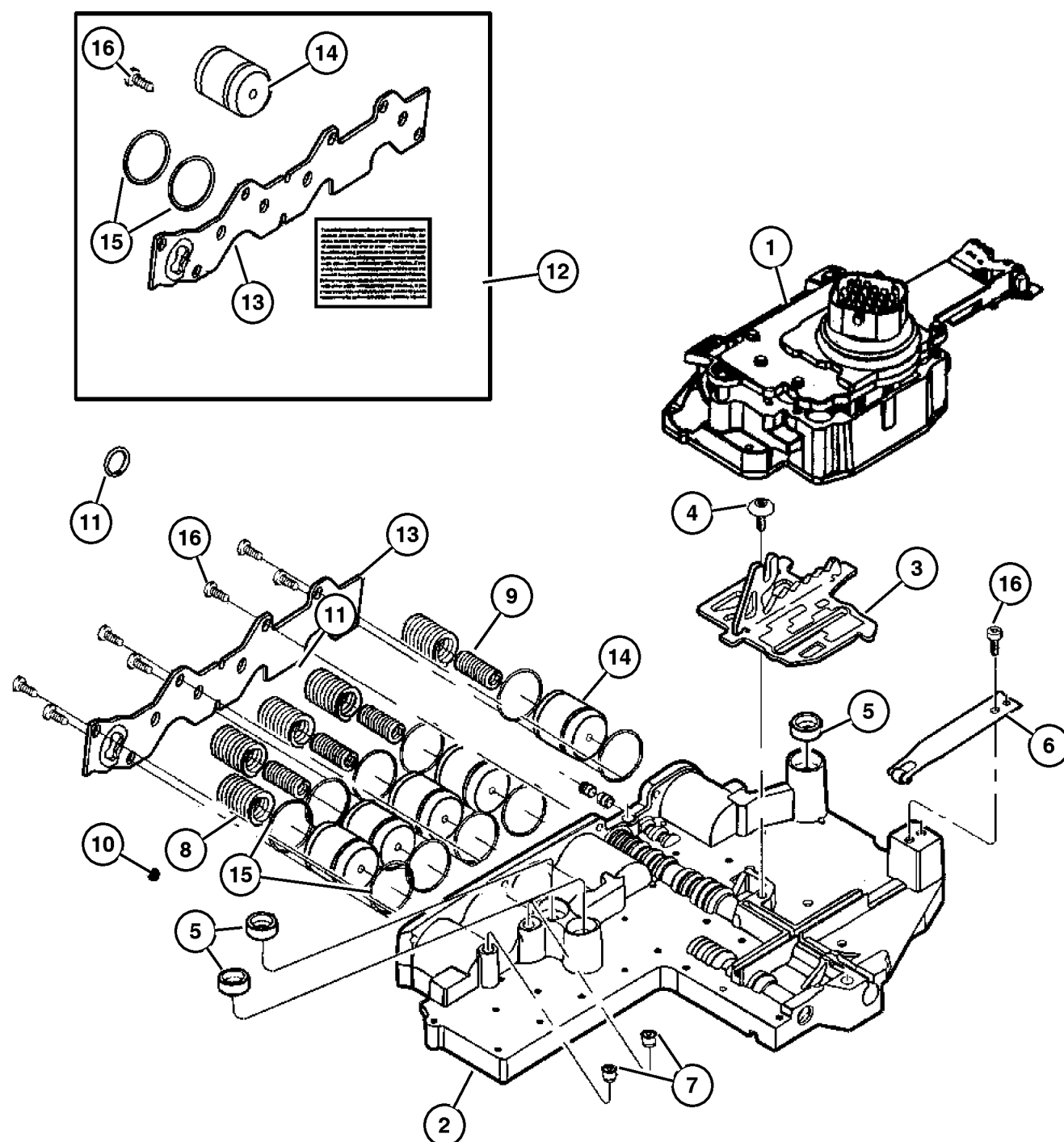
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



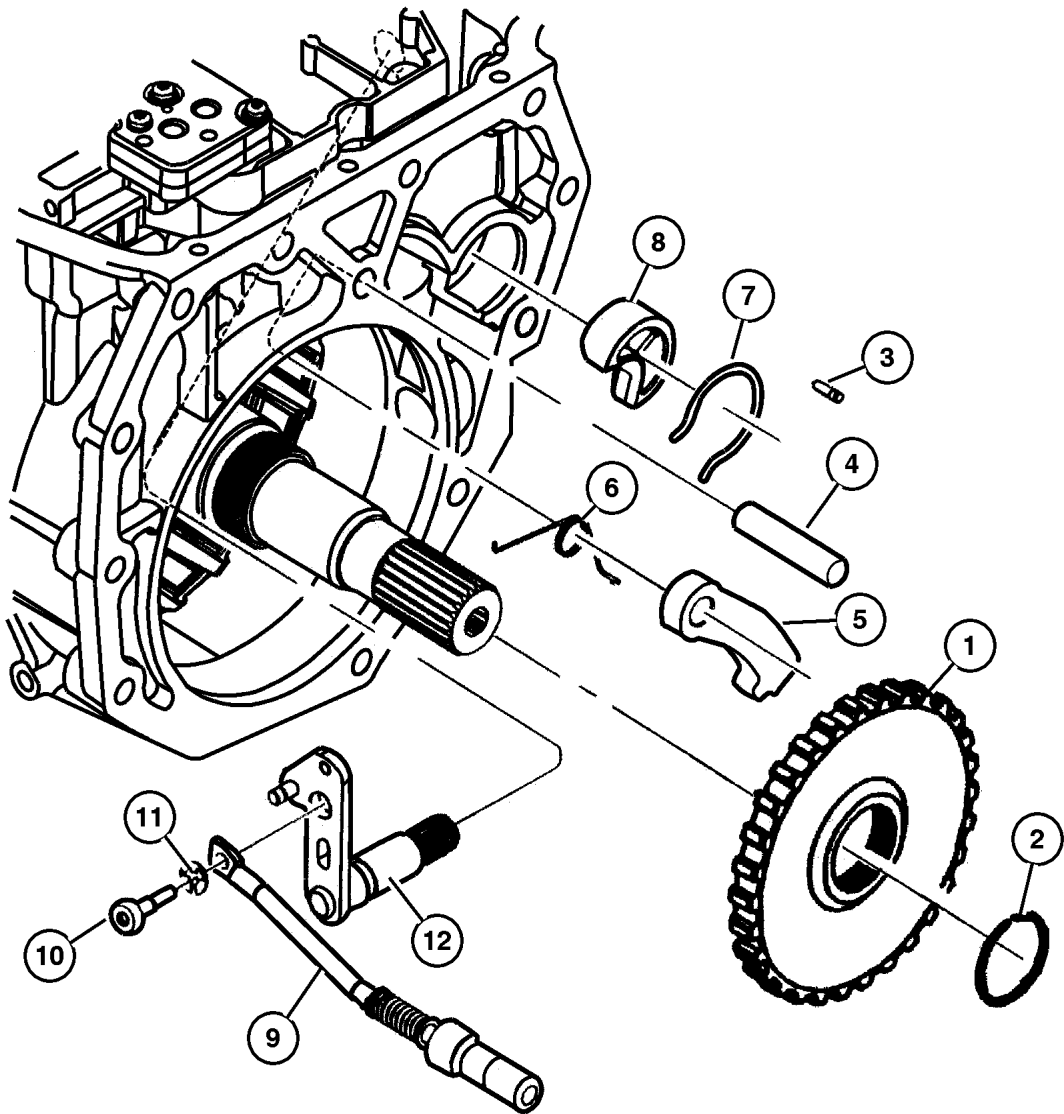
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 598AB	1	5				DGQ		
14		1	1				DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	5	5				DGQ		
		5	1				DGQ		
15									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	5				DGQ		
		10	1				DGQ		
16									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
									60
	6503 232	7	5				DGQ		
		7	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 493AB	1	5				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	1				DGQ		PIN
		1	5				DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	5				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 744AD	1	5				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	5				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	1				DGQ		
9	4799 611AB	1	5				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	1				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	5				DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5				DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	5				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52110 005AG	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52104 176AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6101 758	2				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107 848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6									NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Wiring
	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		
		1	5			EV0	DG0		
8	4861 553AC	1	5				DG0		PIN, Push
9	52113 469AC	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa[illegible]

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
	1								PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package		05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

04 = Quad Cab (151 WD)

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

VO

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DDQ = Multispeed Auto 45Kt L

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AC	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	5013 092AB	1	5				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AC	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

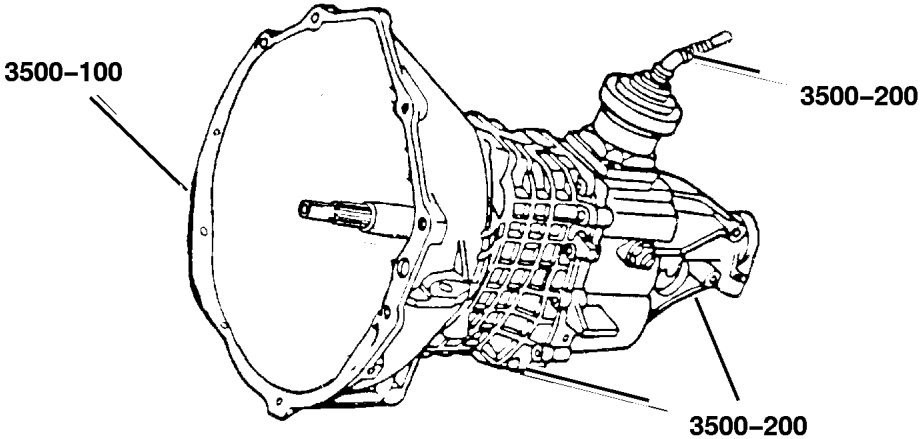
September 19, 2005

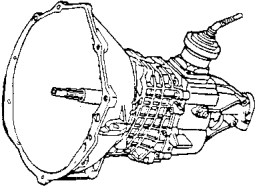
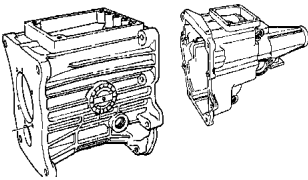
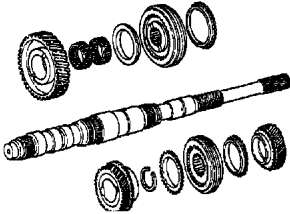
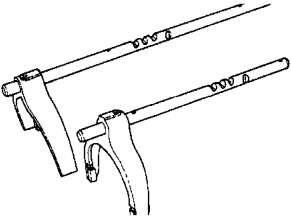
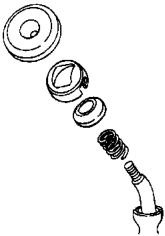
Group – 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

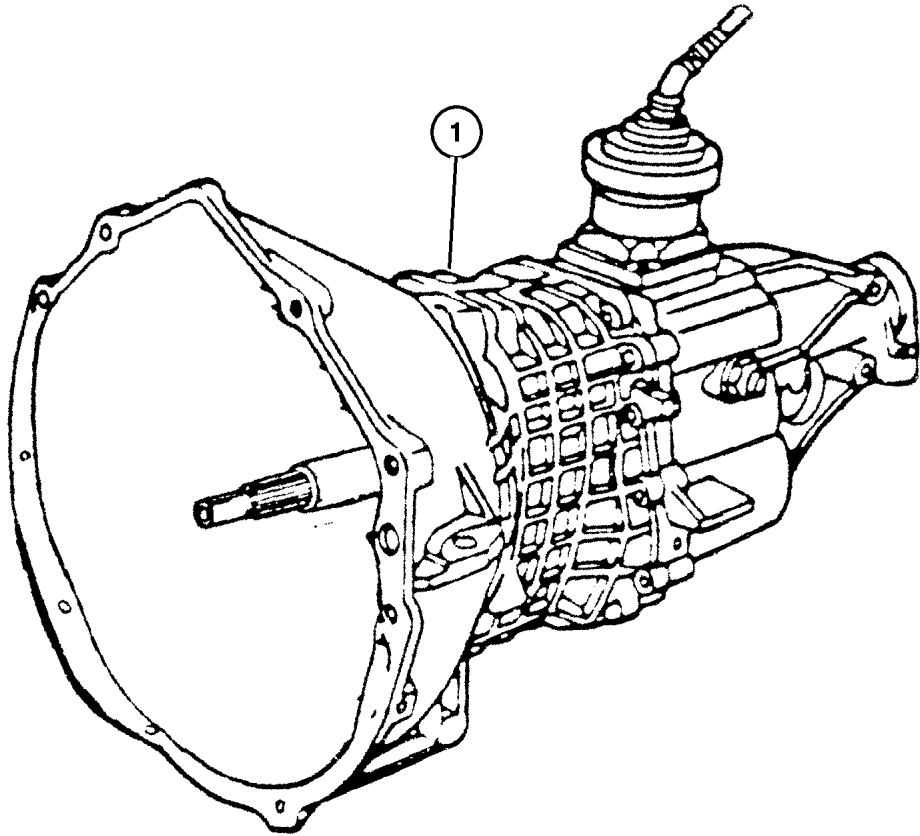
GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DDC]	Fig. 3500-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [DDC]	Fig. 3500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DDC]	Fig. 3500-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail [DDC]	Fig. 3500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Control Gearshift	Fig. 3500-1210



<div><div>3500-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>3500-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div>	<div><div>3500-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>	<div><div>3500-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>
<div><div>3500-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>			

Transmission Assembly [DDC]
Figure 3500-110

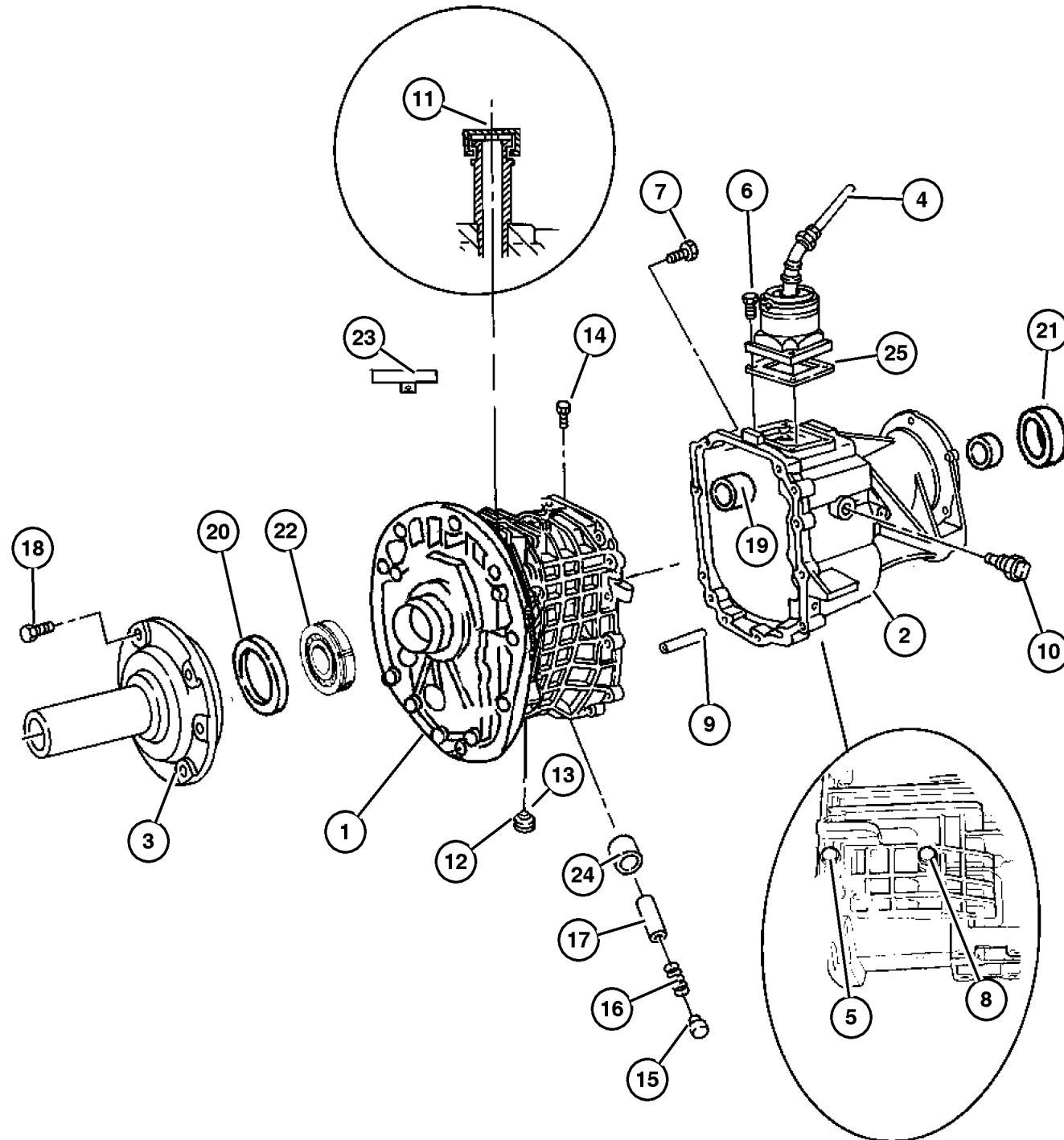


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines									
1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed		
	52108 228AD	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
	52108 229AD	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Case and Related Parts [DDC] Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5066 234AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5019 022AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
	5019 033AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	5018 821AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
	5018 822AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
8									BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		

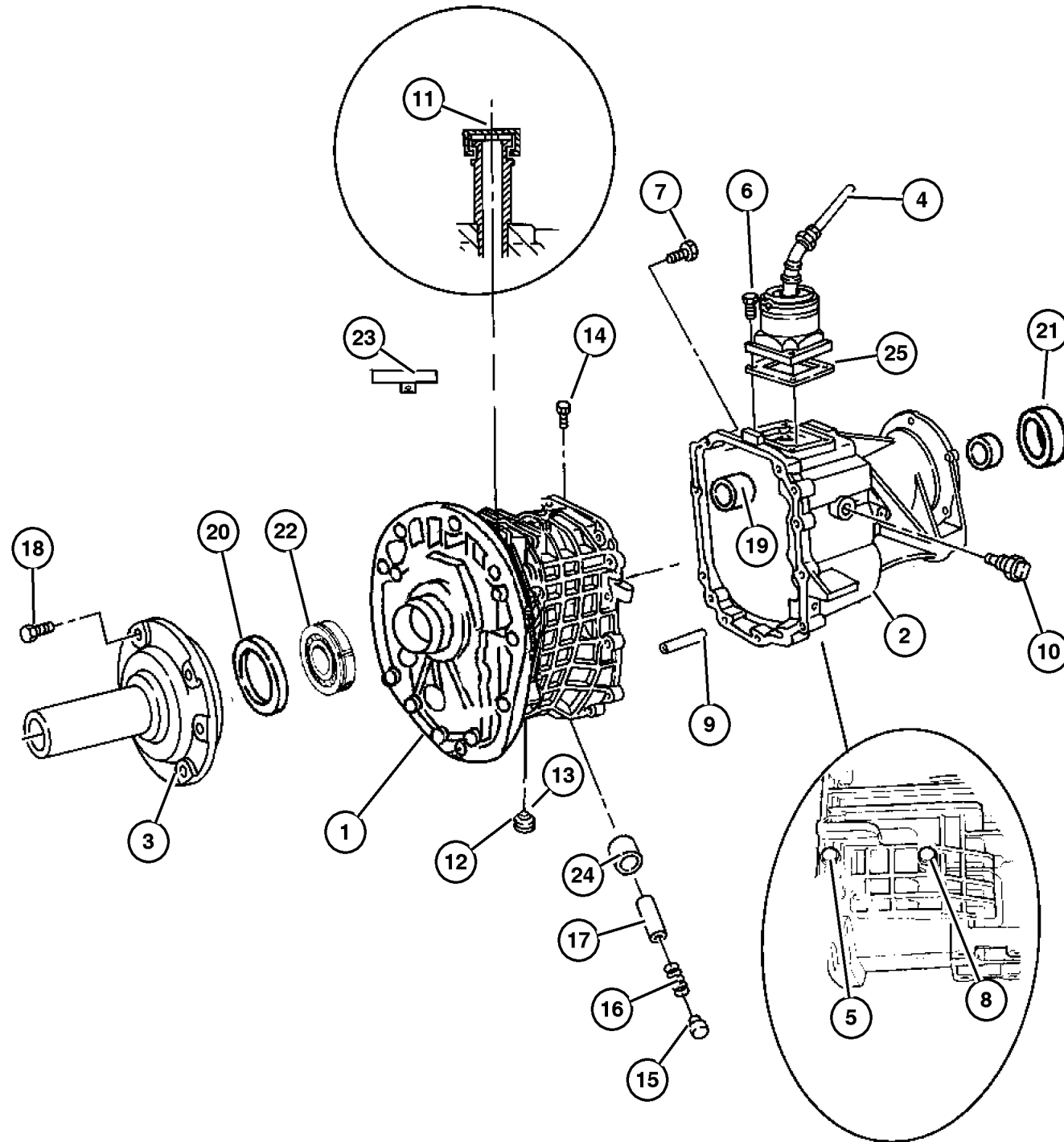
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
9	4741 122	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Locating
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
10	5600 7163	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
11	4740 901	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
12	4882 280	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
13	4740 903	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
14	4740 904	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Detent
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
15	4741 128	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		CAP, Detent
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
16	4746 095	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
17						EK0, EV0			PLUNGER

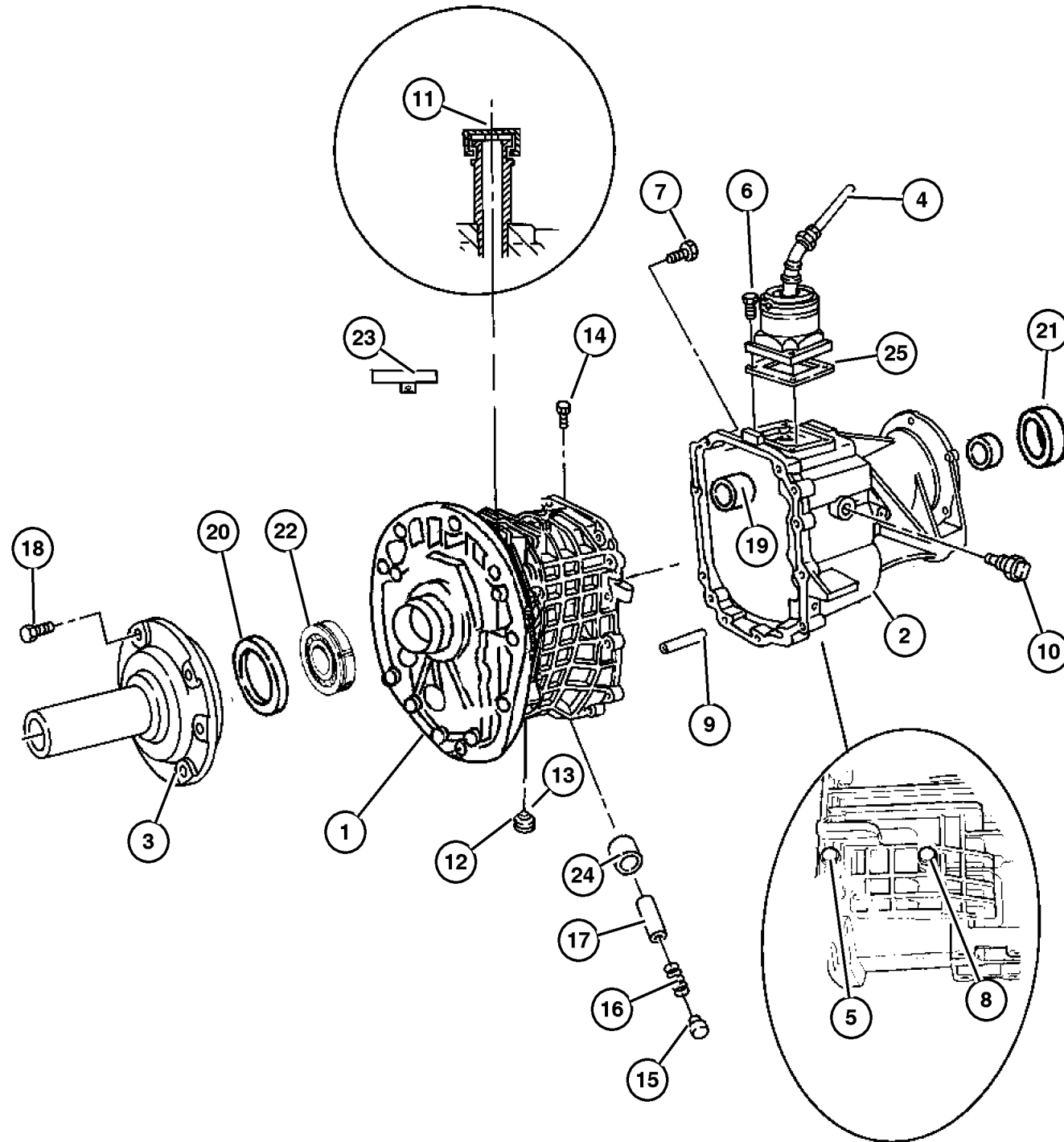
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 348AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
18									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
19									BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
20									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
21									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4531 216AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
	4741 118	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
22									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
23									VENT, Transmission
	4740 902	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
24									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
	5019 023AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
25									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		

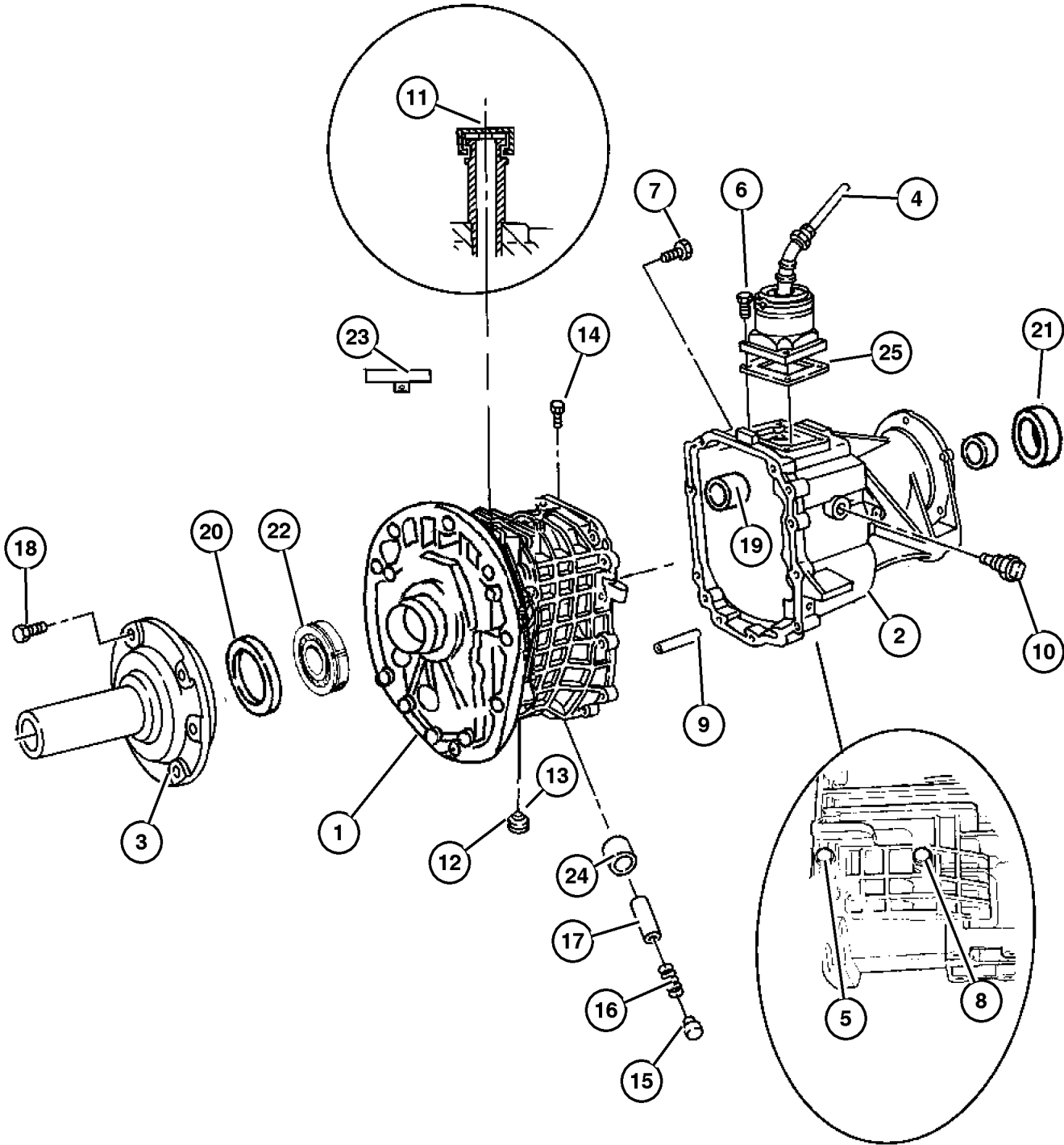
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
-26	5019 683AA-	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		CLIP
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
-27	52107 761AA-	1				EK0, EV0	DDC		PLUG, Timing Probe

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

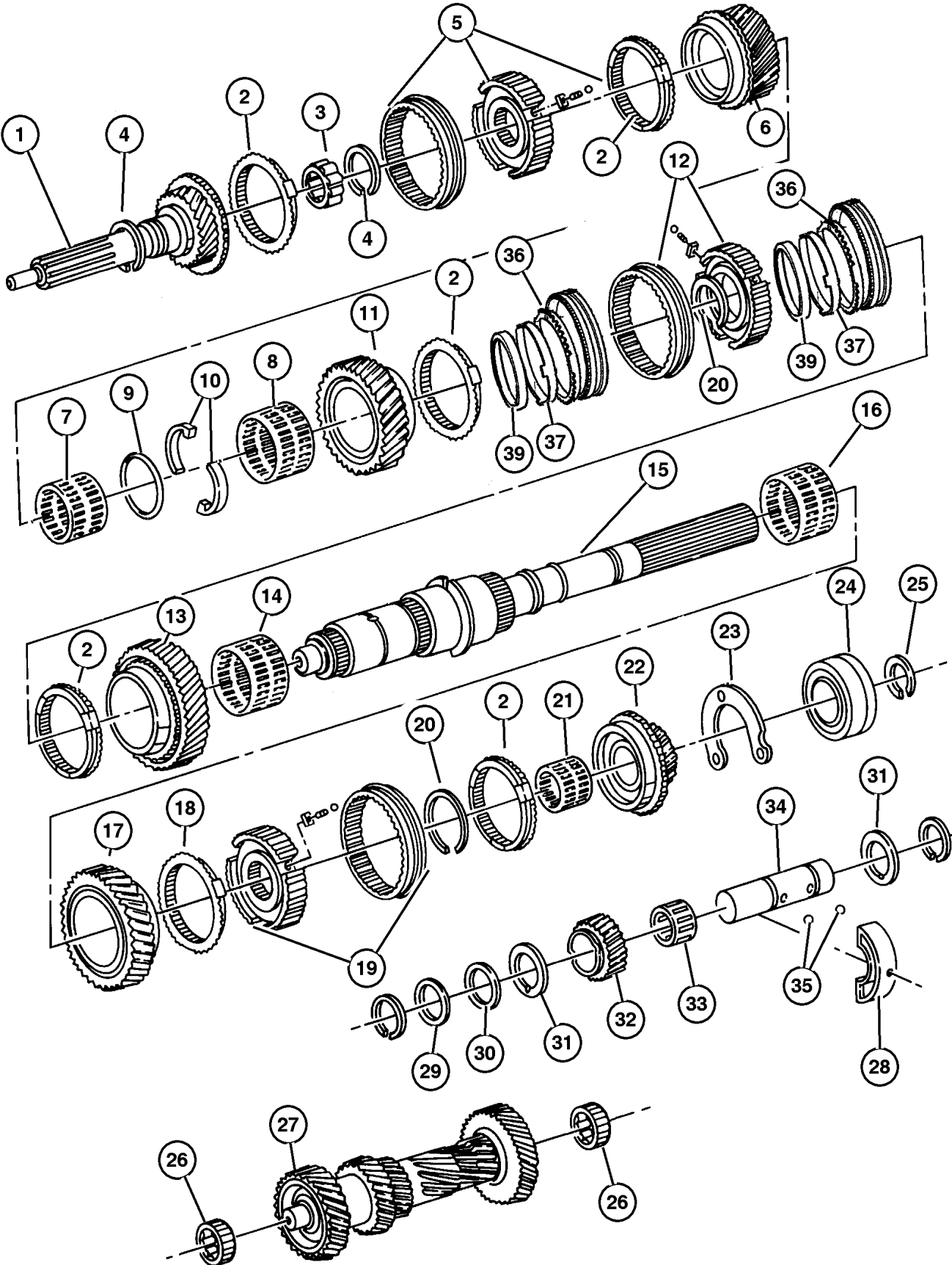
Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Input
	5019 723AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
2									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 277	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
3									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4741 293AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
6									GEAR, Third
	4883 718AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
	4741 874	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
8									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	5003 039AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		

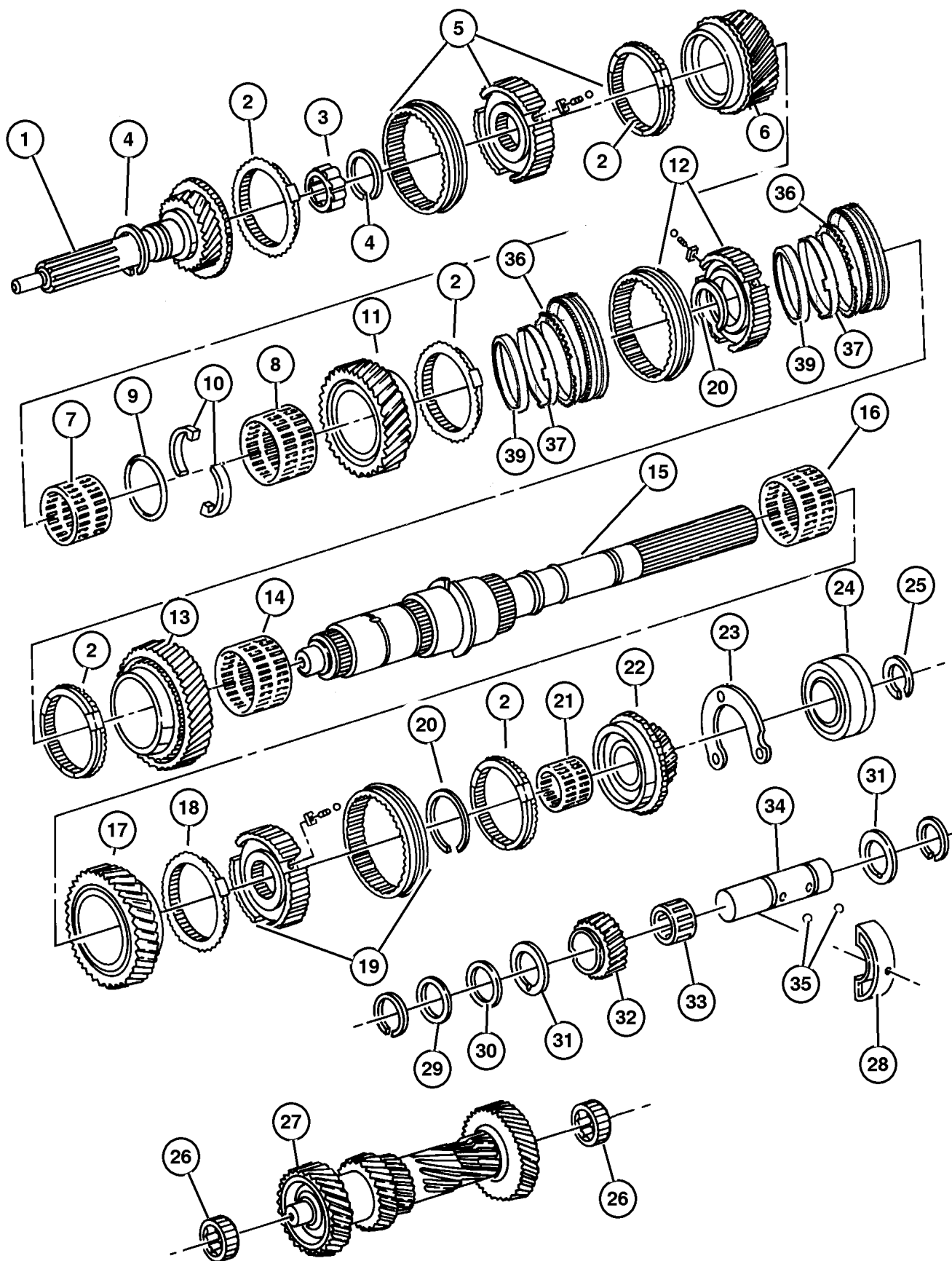
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



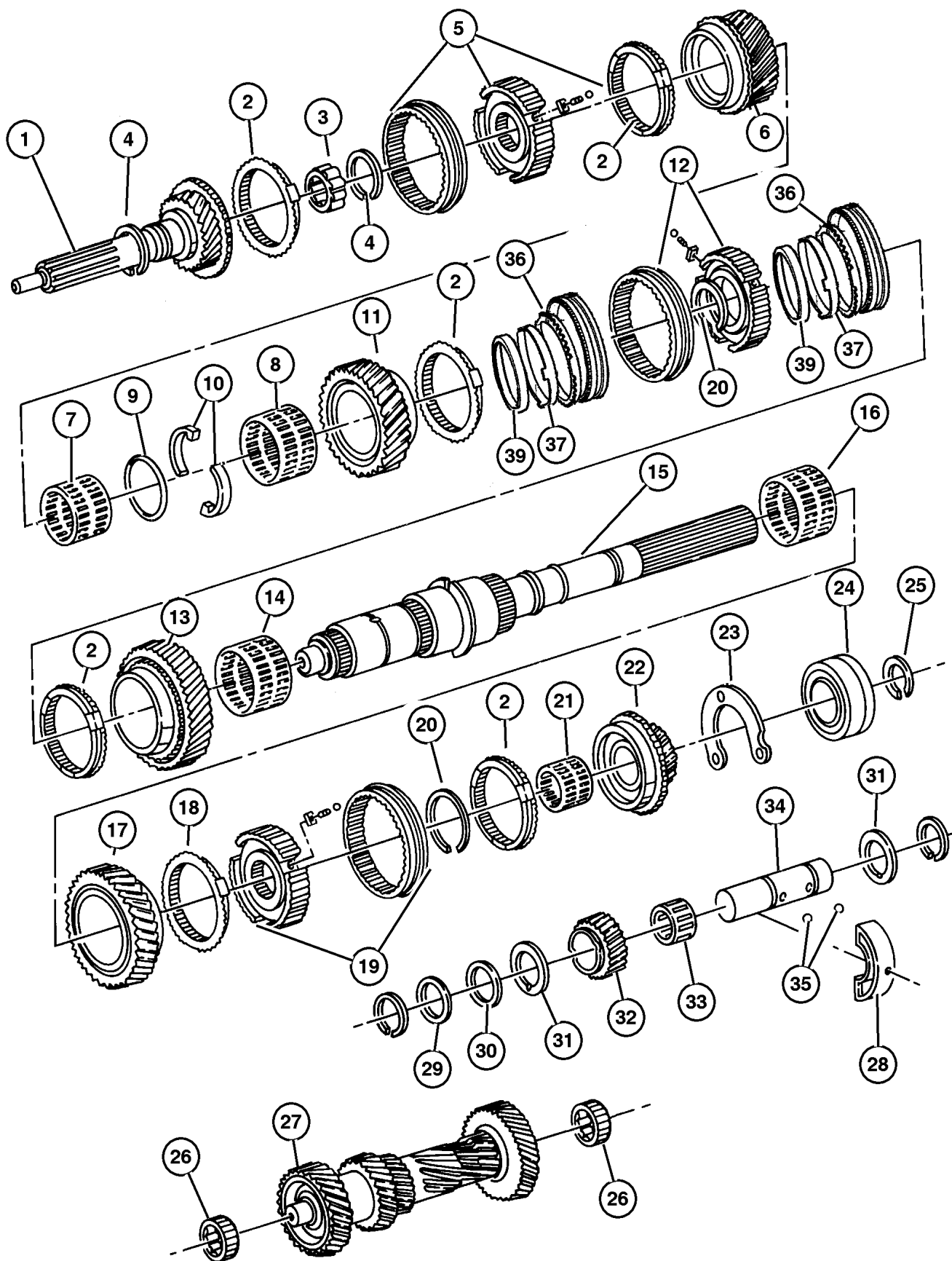
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4897 922AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
10	4746 070	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
11	4874 358AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Second
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
12	4874 356AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
13	4874 355AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, First
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
14	4741 871	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
15	4874 309	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Output
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
16	4741 871	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5019 029AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
18	4741 285	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
19	4741 278AB	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
20	4741 805	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		RING, Transmission
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
21	4741 273	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Needle
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
22	4883 300AB	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Fifth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
23	4741 114	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
24	4741 866AB	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		

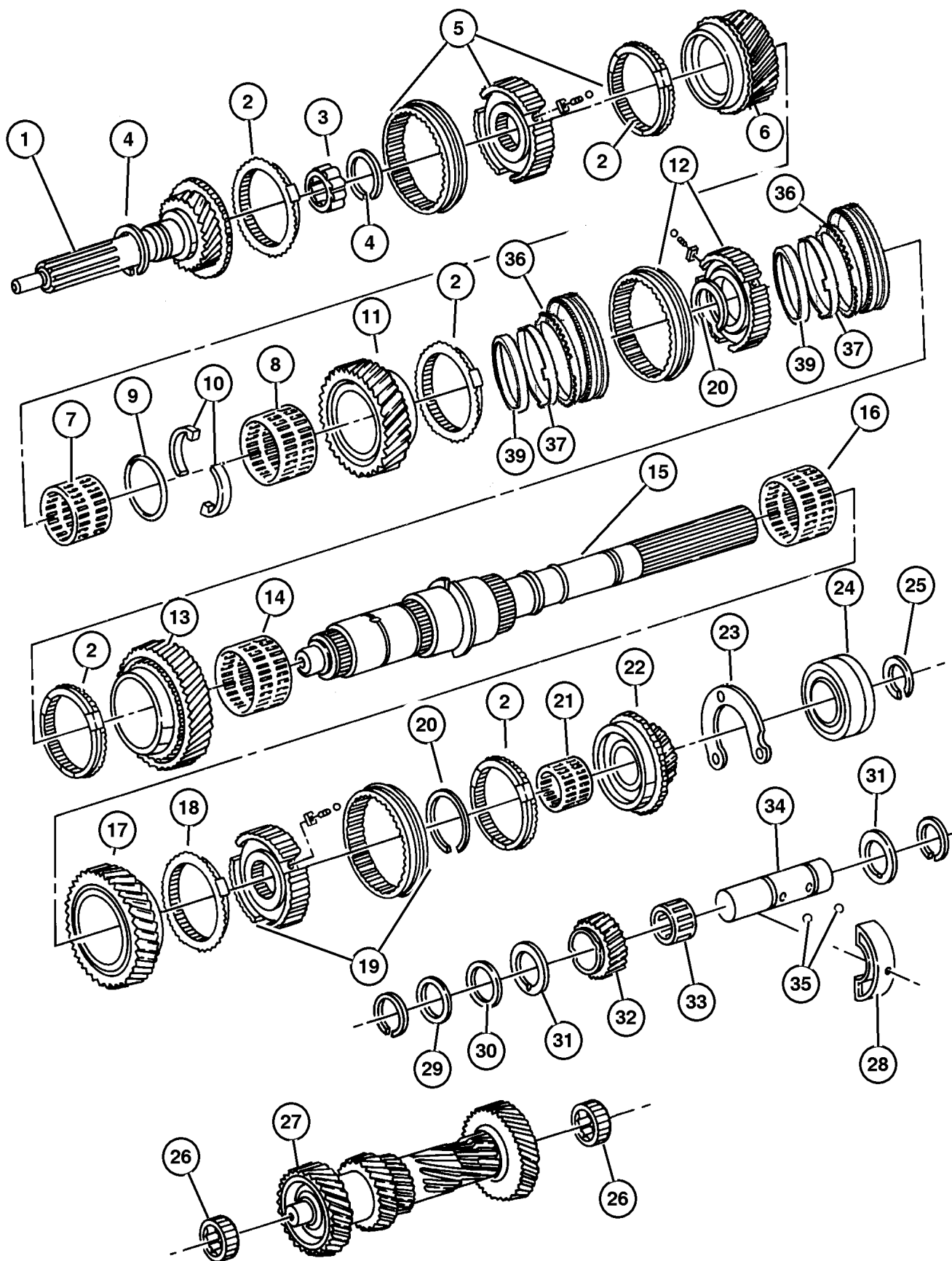
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



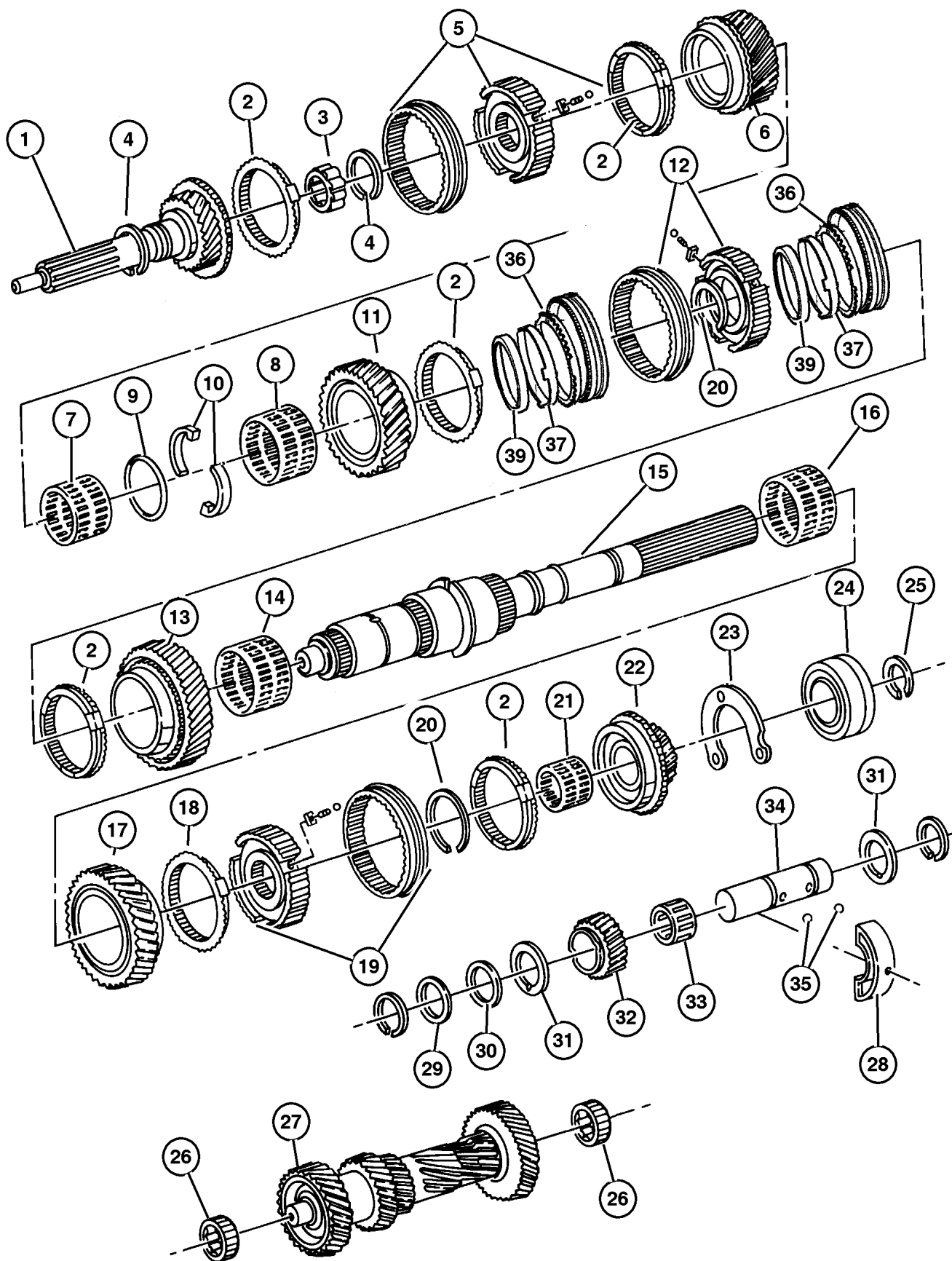
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4741 266	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
26	5066 646AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
27	4741 299	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Counter
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
28	4741 312	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
29	4741 310	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		WASHER, Flat
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
30	4741 309	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
31	4741 307	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
32	4741 306	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
33						EK0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Idler

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



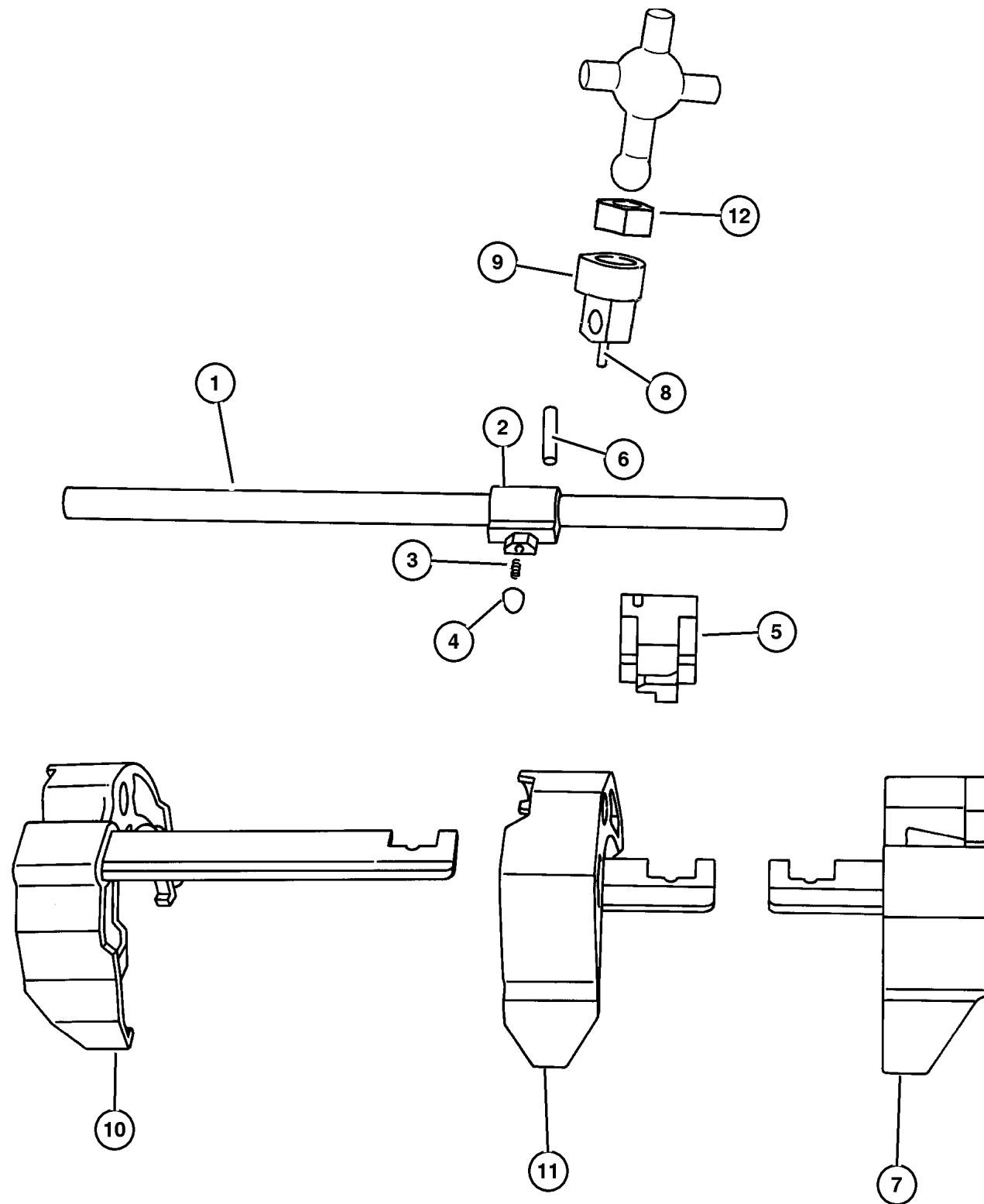
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 359	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
34	4741 303	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
35	4741 891	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
36	4874 363	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
37	4874 405	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		CONE, Synchronizer
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
-38	4874 353	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, First Gear
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
39	4874 404	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
-40	4741 813	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		RING, Third and Fourth, Snap
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rail [DDC] Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Selector
	5014 501AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5072 248AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
4									PLUNGER
	5013 348AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
6									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5066 352AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		

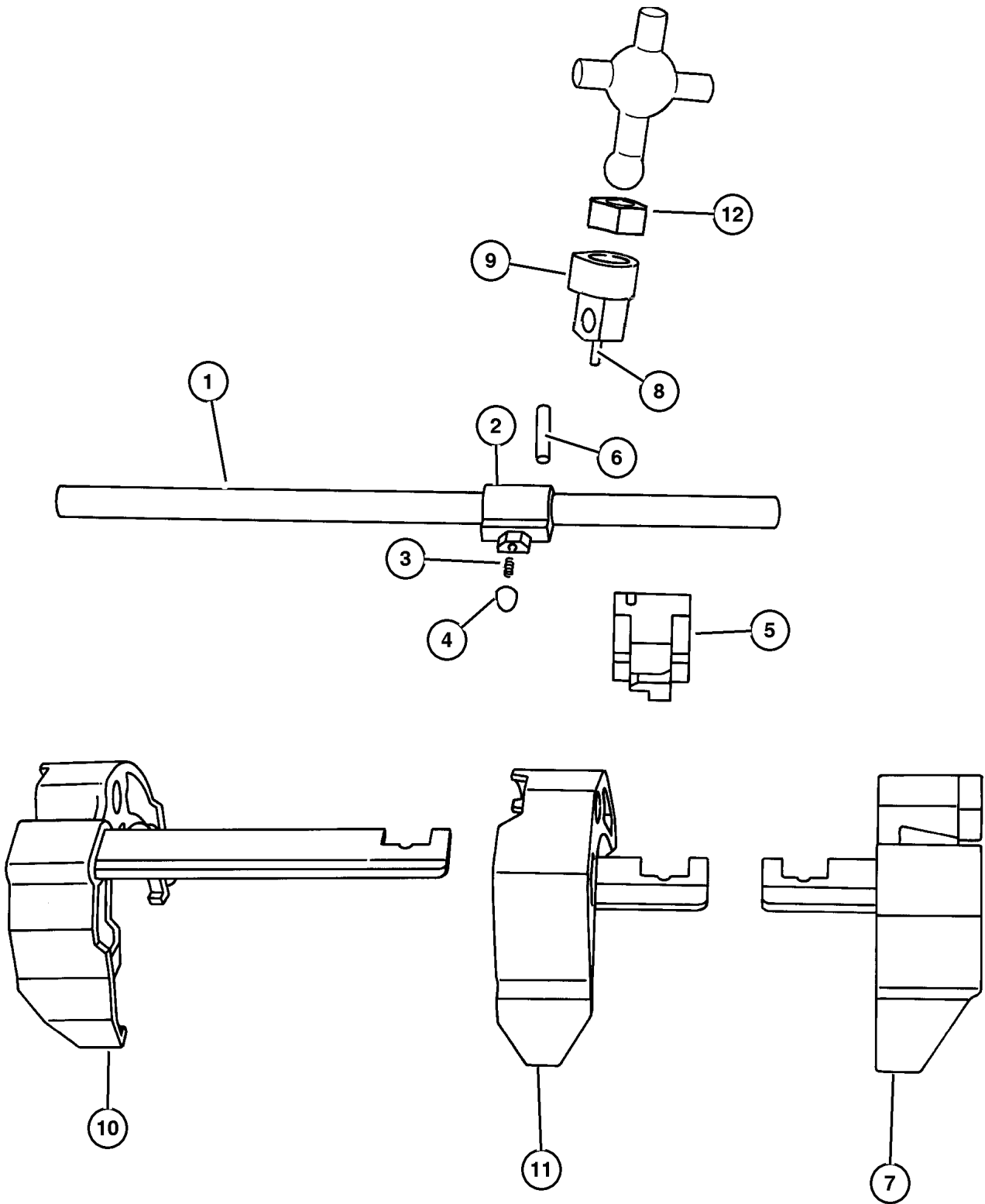
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

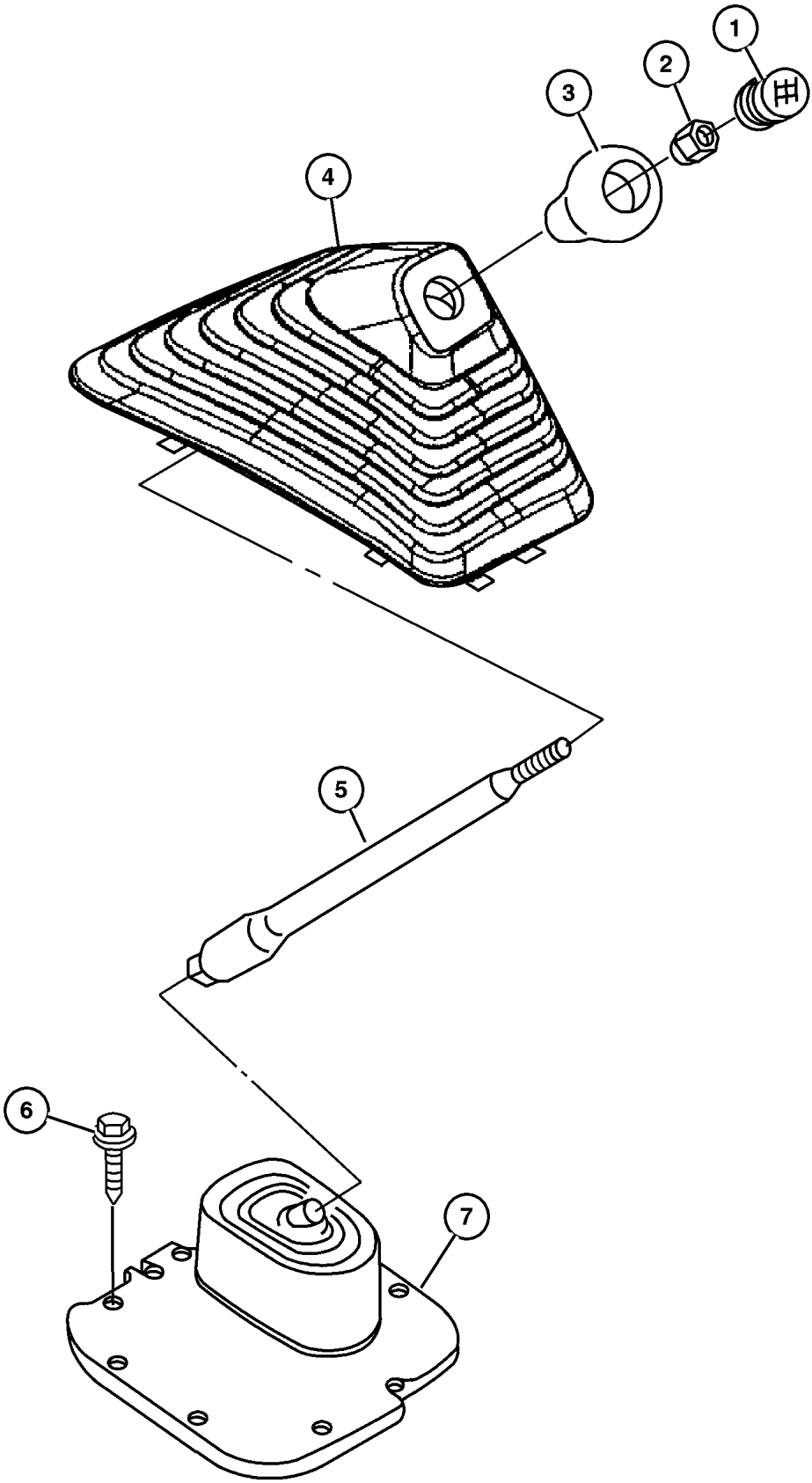
Fork and Rail [DDC]
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
9	4874 352	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
10	5083 104AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		FORK, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
11	4886 077AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		FORK, First and Second
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		
12	5012 020AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DDC		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Control Gearshift
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD0]=All Manual Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Gas Engines									
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52107 785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
5	52107 843AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52110 006AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 233

Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

GROUP 233 - Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT] Fig. 233-110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [DHT] Fig. 233-210

Gear Train

Gear Train [DHT] Fig. 233-410

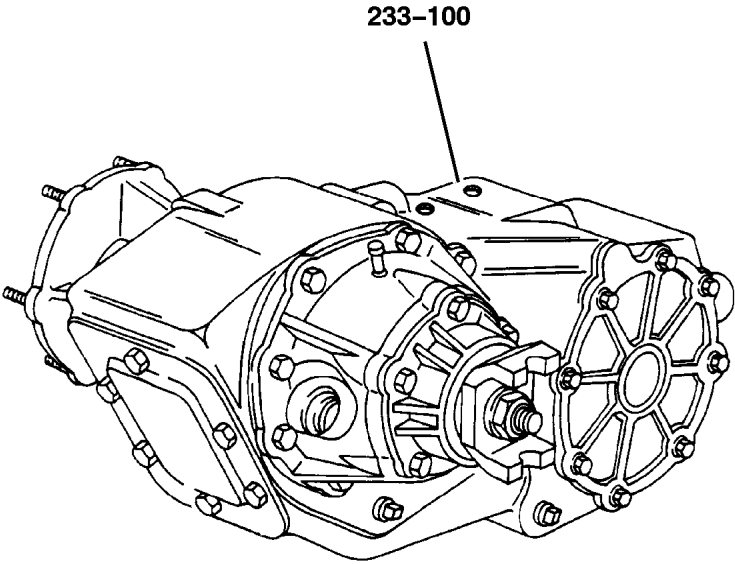
Fork and Rails

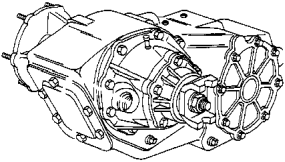
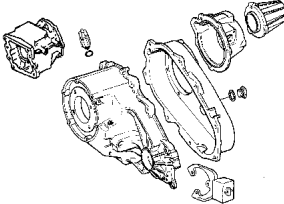
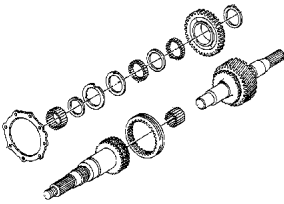
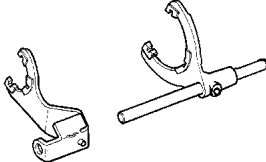

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT] Fig. 233-910

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate Fig. 233-1210

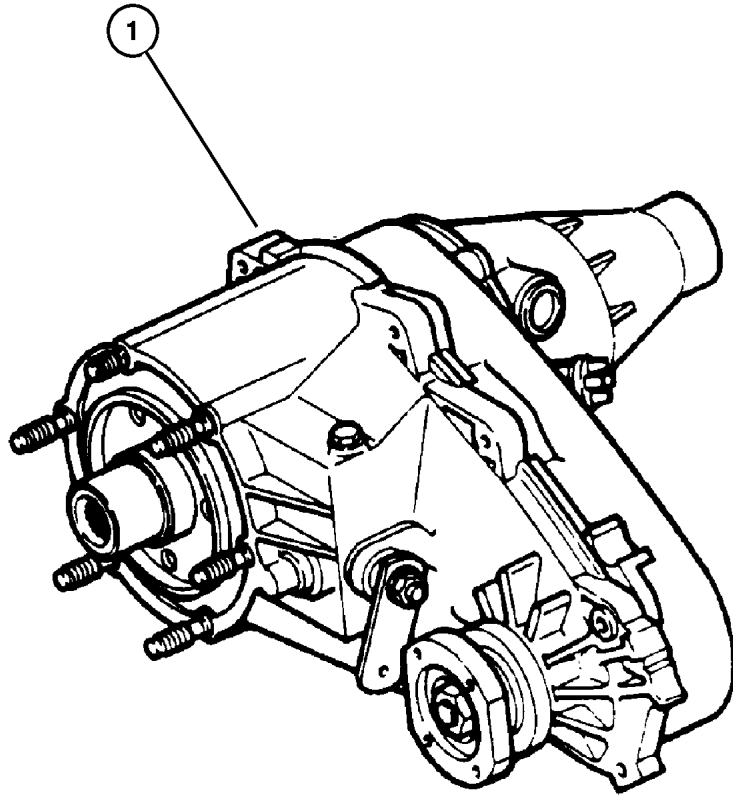
Gearmotor Control Fig. 233-1220



233-100 Transfer Case Assembly	233-200 Case and Extension	233-400 Gear Train	233-900 Fork and Rails
			
233-1200 Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates			
			

**Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]
Figure 233-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 472AD	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DHT]
Figure 233-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 028AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	4210 617	11	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
8	5086 042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
9	4210 614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	4897 956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
12	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
15	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
16	6501 289	2	5						STUD
17	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
18	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
19	4856 641	1	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
20	4338 941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
22	5300 7494	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6501 371	5	5						BOLT, Retainer
24	HFV00 516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	5086 041AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
27	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
29	4294 036	1							CLIP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHT]
Figure 233-410

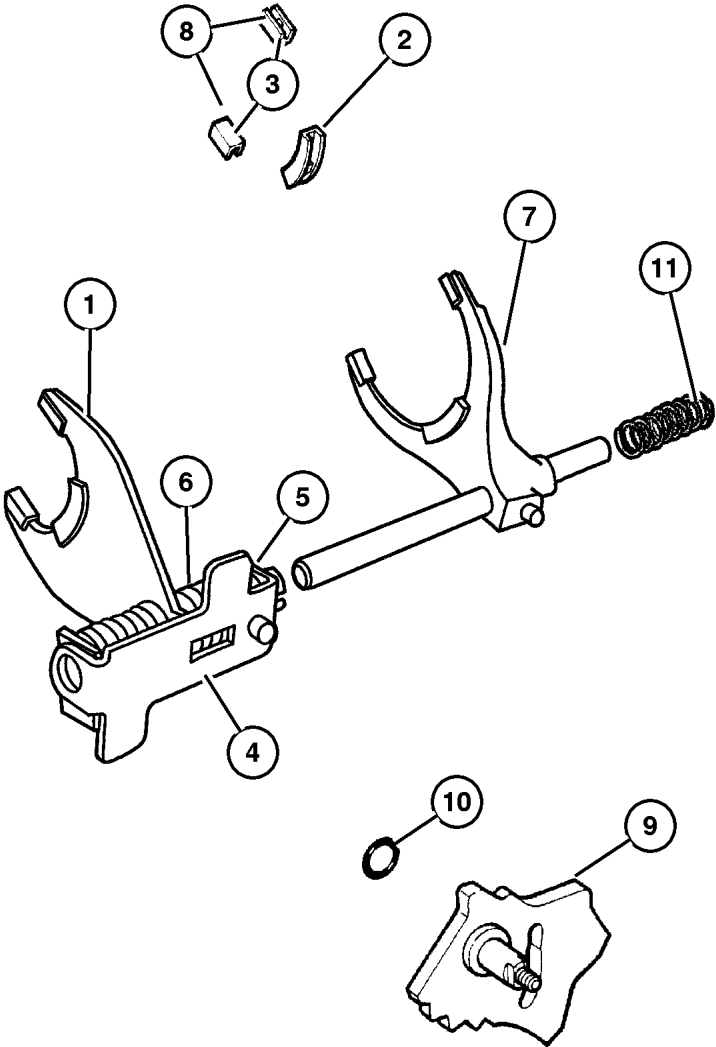
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5015 849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4897 981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	4897 982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	4874 403	1	5			EK0, EV0	DDC		RING
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4338 908	1	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4796 909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	4338 892	1	5						BEARING
14	5066 692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	4338 933	1	5						SNAP RING
16	5019 579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	4797 017	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5015 432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	4636 961	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	5015 850AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	4446 488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	4338 894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	5015 847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	5019 583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	4446 487	1	5						WASHER, Flat, Driveshaft Yoke Flange
28	4741 240	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer Mode
29	6501 371	5	5						BOLT, Retainer
30	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]
Figure 233-910



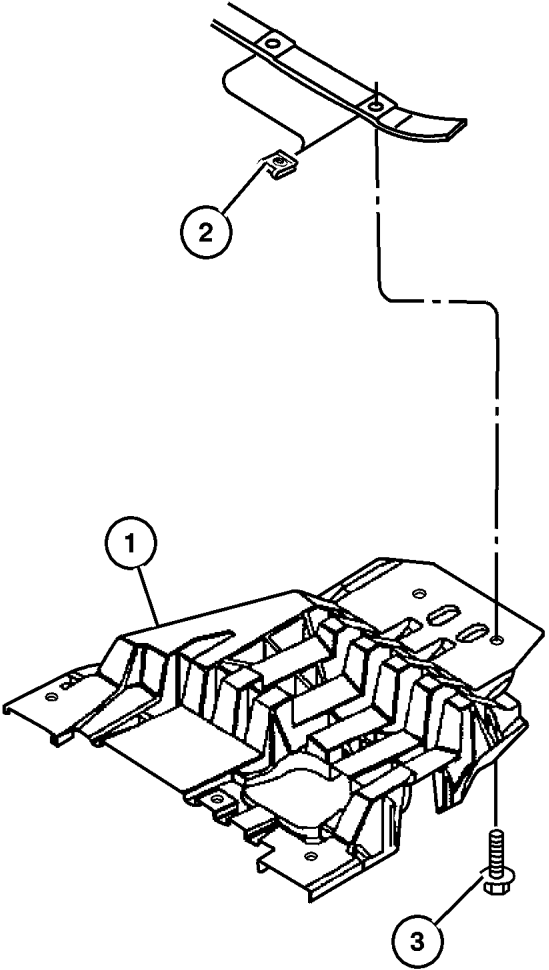
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	5019 582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	5066 980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	5019 580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	5080 533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
9	5019 031AB	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
10	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
11	0013 816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Skid Plate
Figure 233-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52021 833AA	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 318AA	8	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



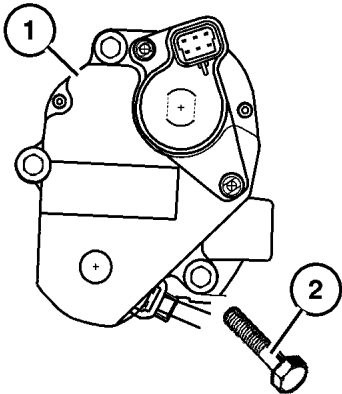
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearmotor Control
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5086 345AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5066 925AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 244

Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

GROUP 244 - Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHV] Fig. 244-110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [DHV] Fig. 244-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV) Fig. 244-410

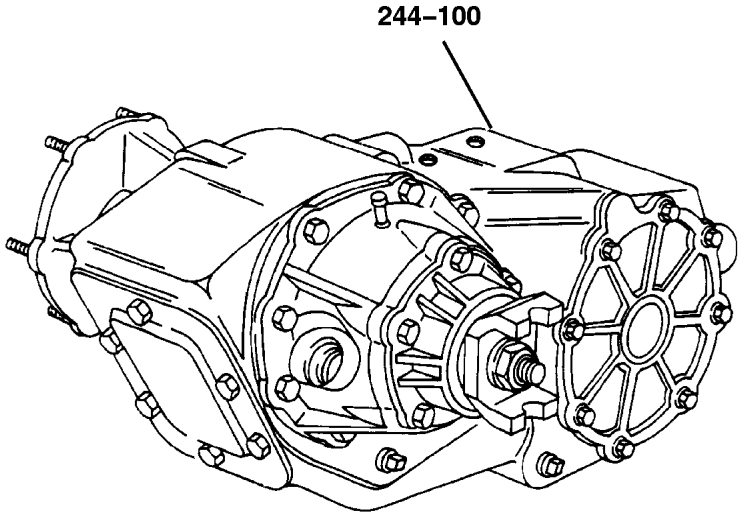
Fork and Rails

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV) Fig. 244-910

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate Fig. 244-1210

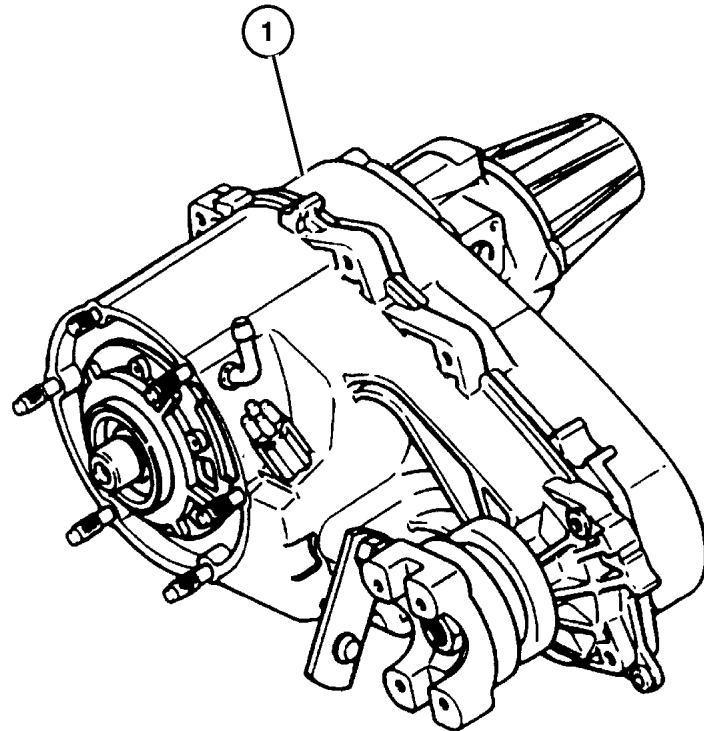
Gearmotor Control Fig. 244-1220



<div><div>244-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>244-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div><div></div></div>			

**Transfer Case [DHV]
Figure 244-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 473AG	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244

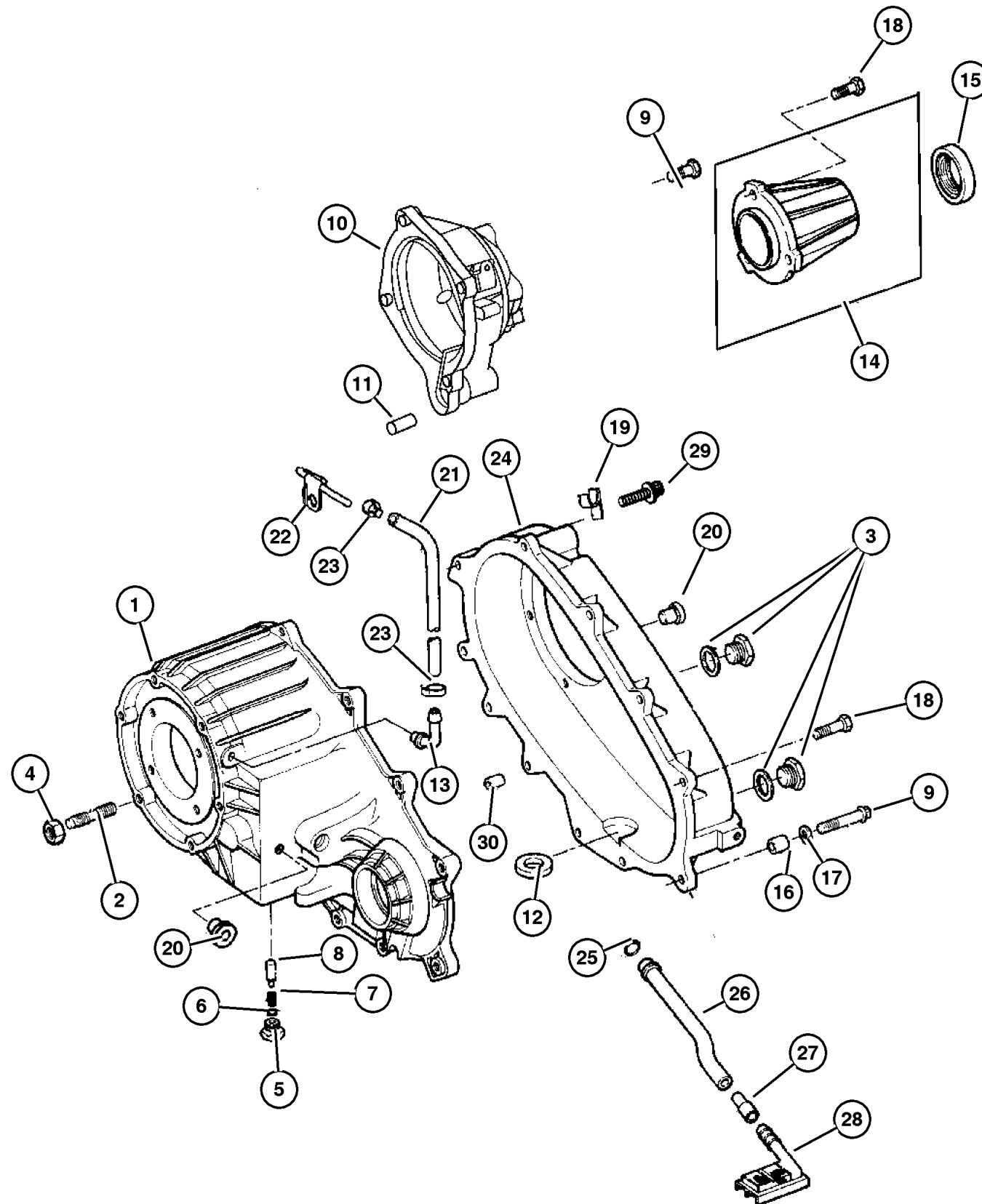


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DHV] Figure 244-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 988AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4856 641	1	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	4210 614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	5003 456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	4338 945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
12	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
13	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
14	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
15	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
16	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
18	4210 617	11	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
19	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
20	6501 289	2	5						STUD
21	HFV00 516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
22	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5013 858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
25	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
26	5003 455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
28	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
29	5016 563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
30	4638 953	1	5						DOWEL

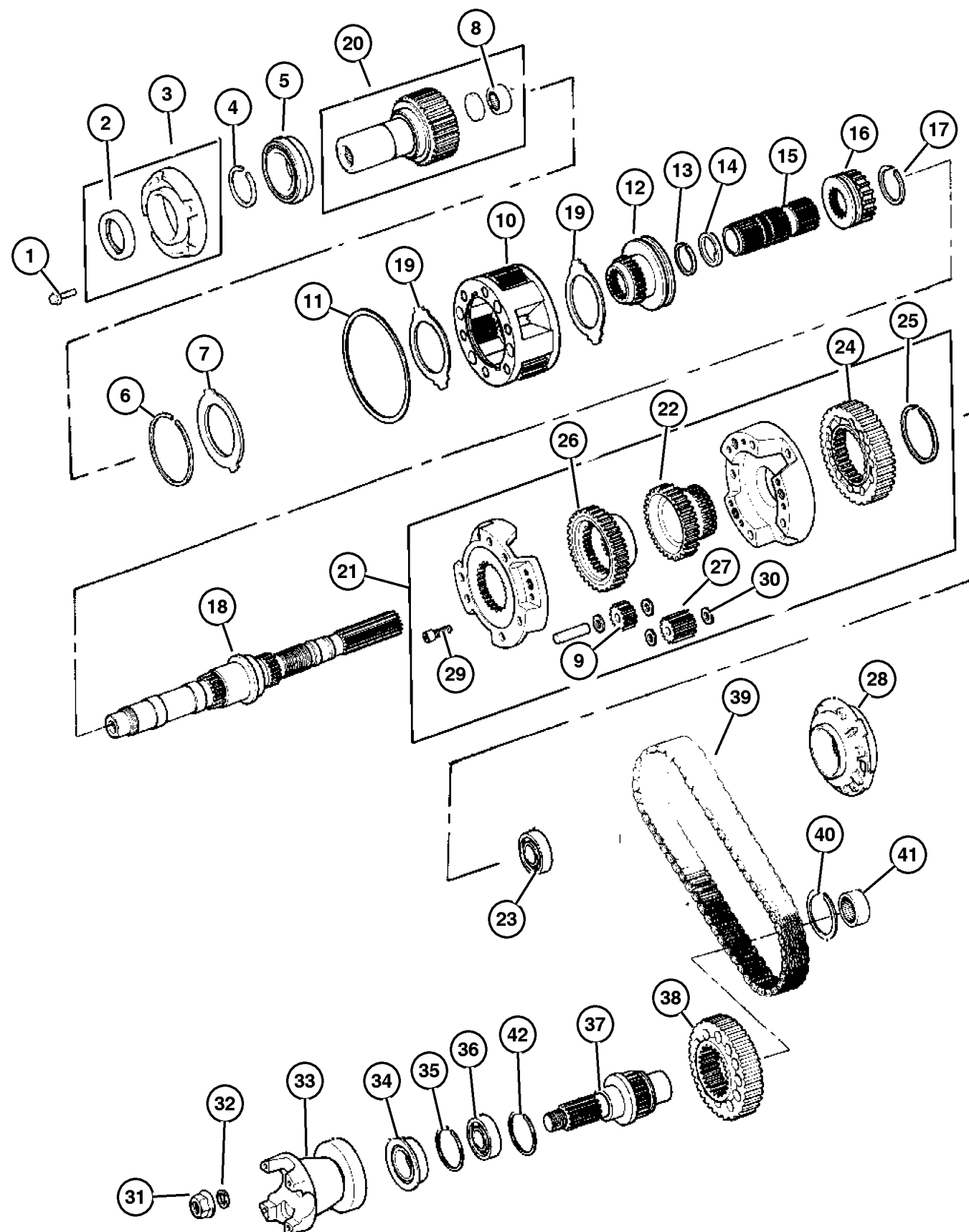
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV) **Figure 244-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
7									RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	5103 213AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary, [52105473AG]
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	5066 924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0893 31A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	5080 995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5015 491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	5080 996AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5003 451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	5066 923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
25	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	5003 450AA	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive
27	5103 212AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary, [52105473AG]
28	4638 896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
29	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	5080 998AA	1	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	4167 924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	4210 973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5066 927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
34	4798 125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	8350 3537	1	5						SNAP RING
36	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	5012 336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	5003 453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	4167 991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing

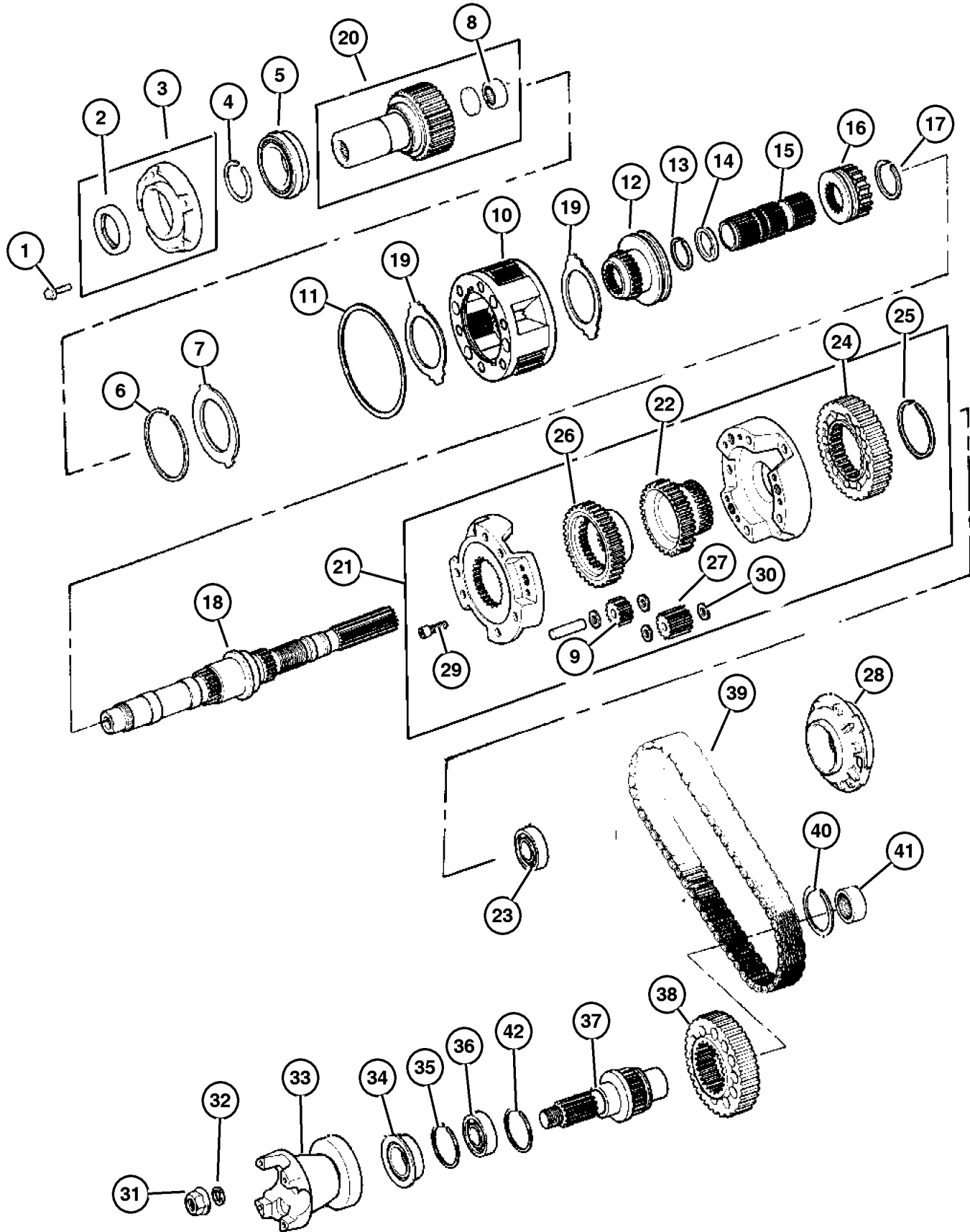
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
41	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
42	6025 755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

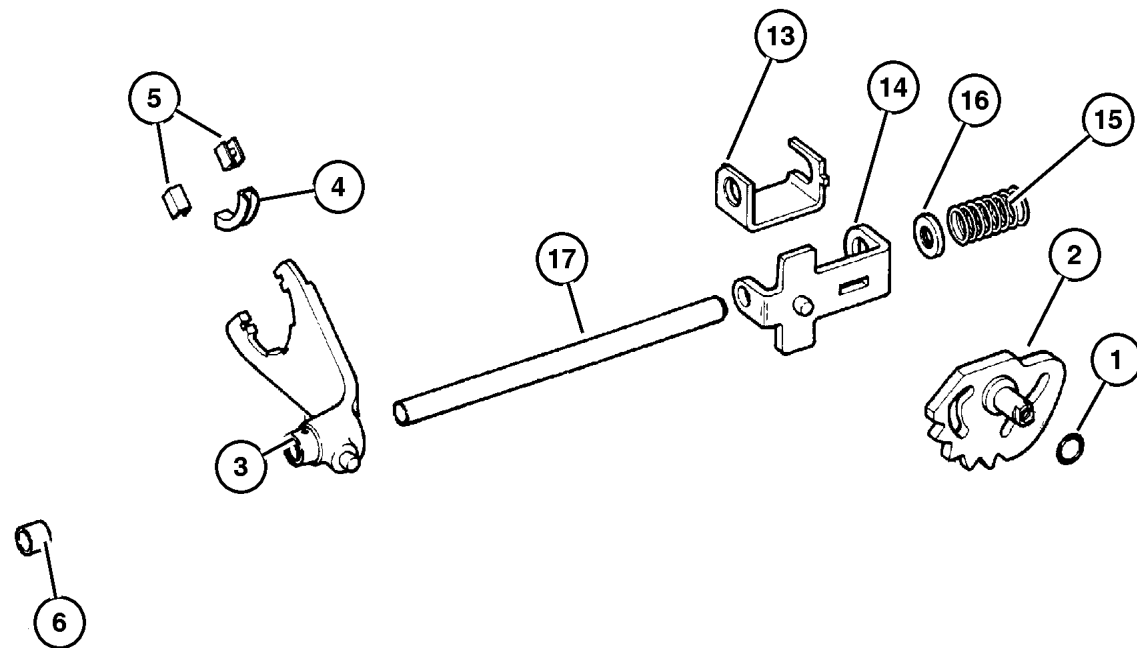
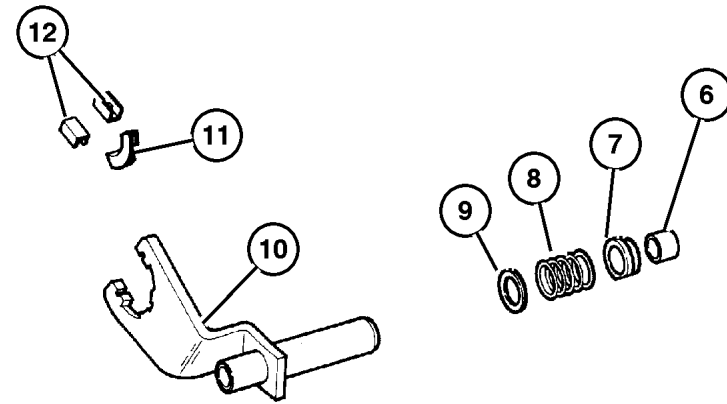
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV) Figure 244-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	5066 383AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	5080 992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	5015 832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5012 018AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	J813 4291	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Fork
7	8350 3514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
8	5019 539AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
9	8350 3512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
10	4638 950AB	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
11	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
13	8350 3511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	5066 992AA	1	5						SPRING
16	8350 3515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
17	5080 993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

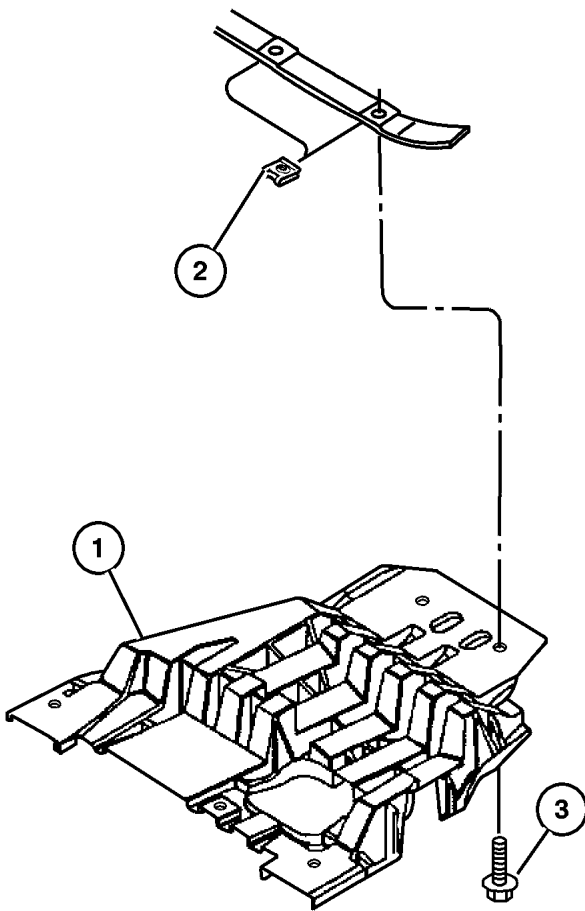
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 244-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52021 833AA	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 318AA	8	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

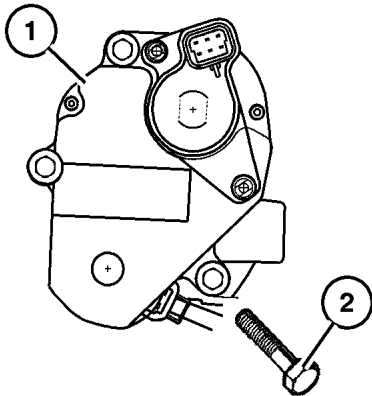


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gearmotor Control
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5086 345AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5066 925AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-210

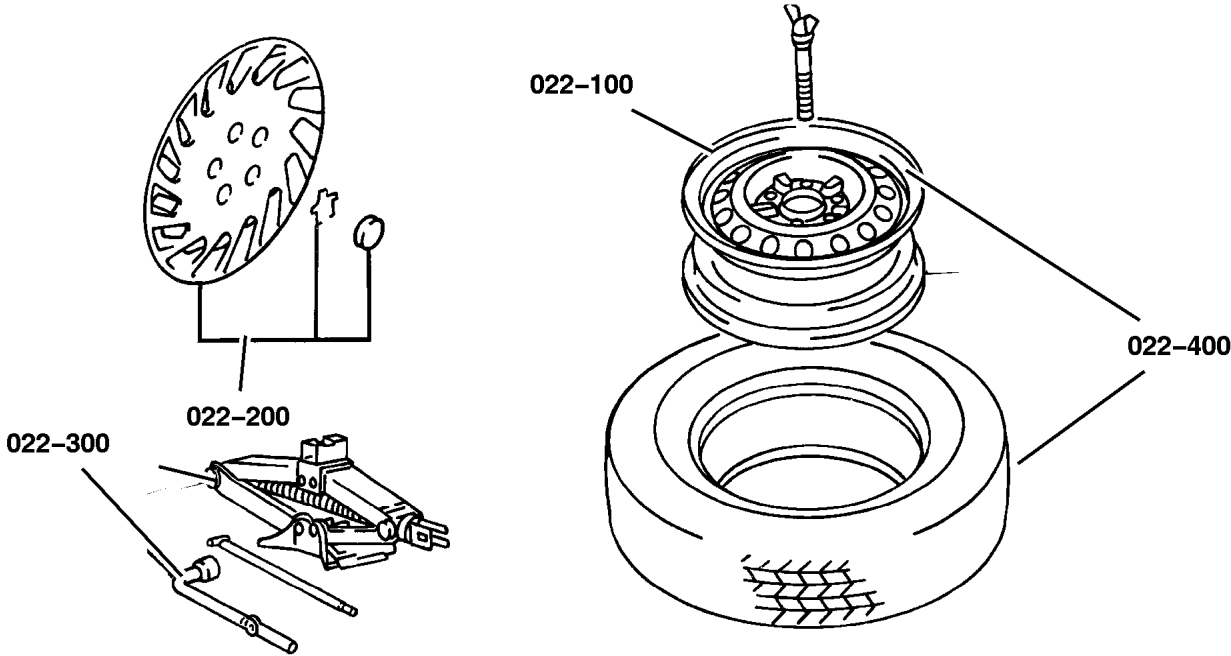
Jack Stowage

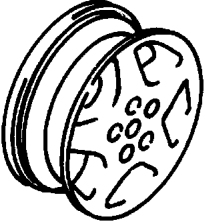
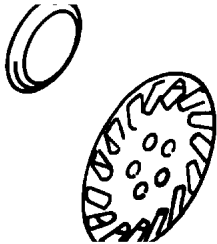
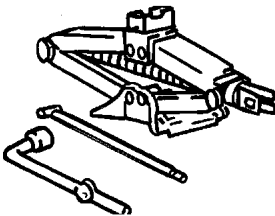
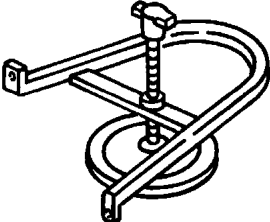
Jack And Storage Standard Cab Fig. 022-310

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab Fig. 022-320

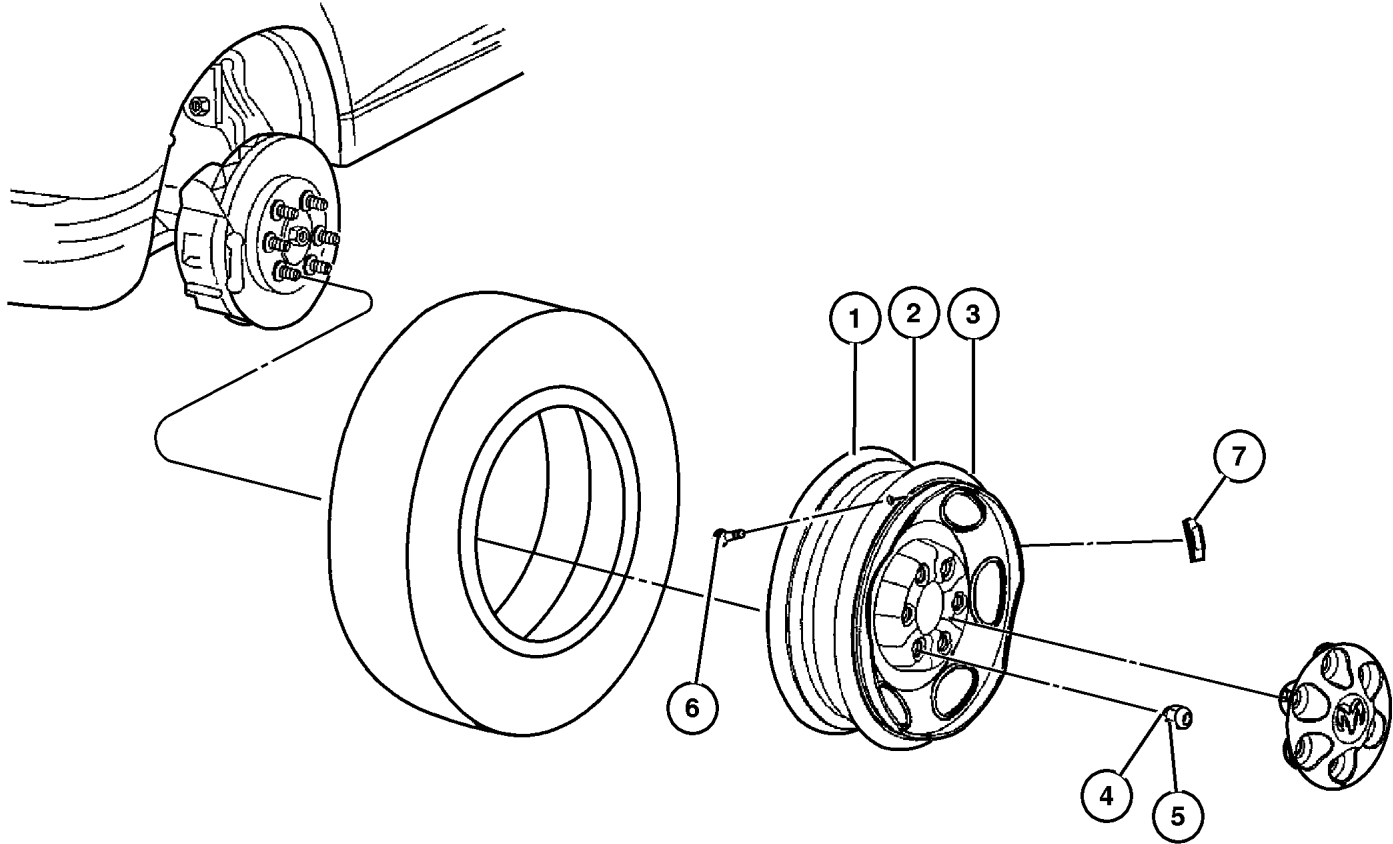
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-110



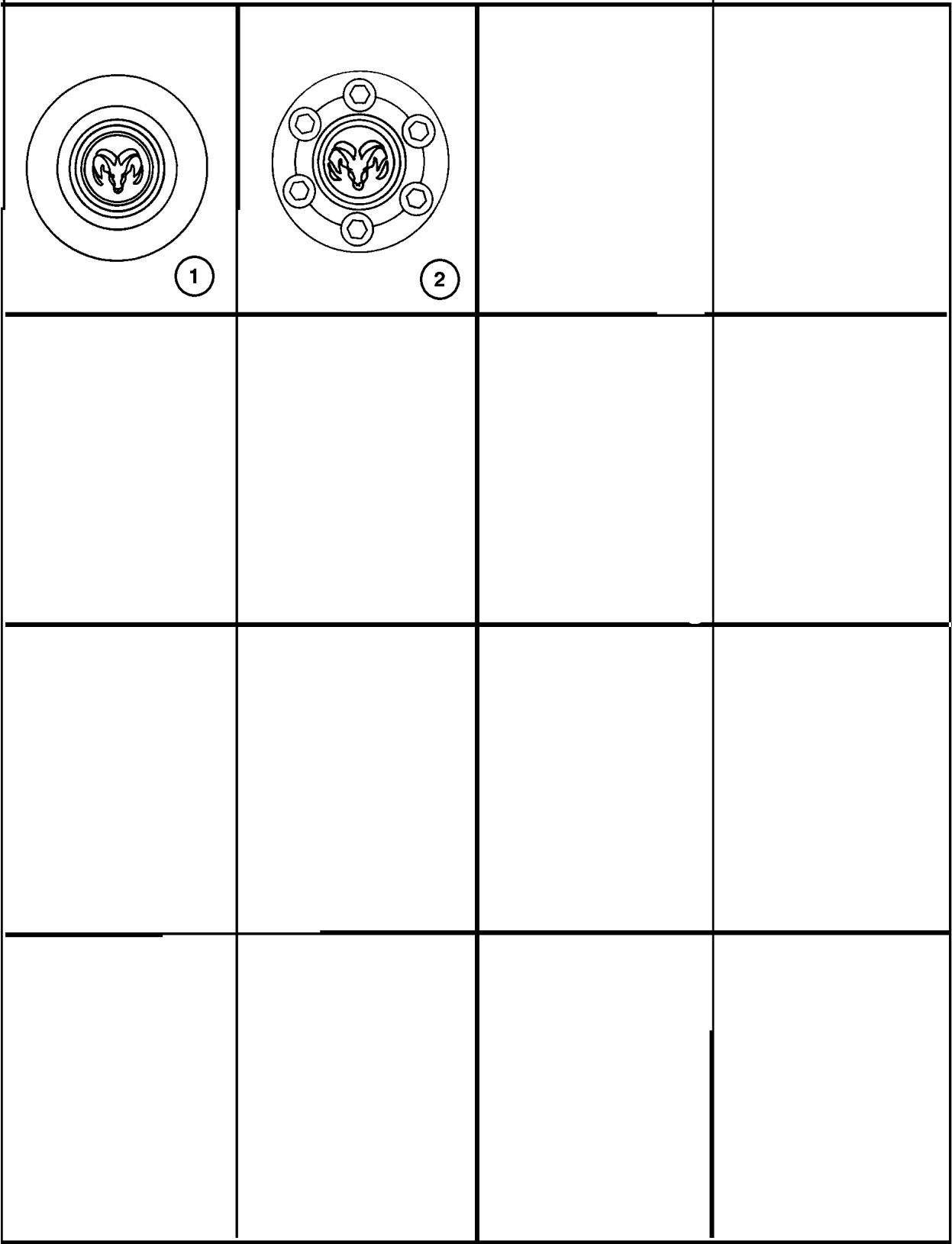
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJH = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJD = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WKH = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Painted									
Note: Sales Code WFD = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome									
1	5HF00 S4AAA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 16x7.0 [WNP]
2									WHEEL, Steel, Spare
	52021 864AA	1							16x7.0, [WNP,WND,WD1]
	52021 865AA	1							[WF1]
3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5HF01 PAKAA	4							16x7.0, [WND]
	5GR83 PAKAC	4							16x8.0, [WD1]
	52021 945AA	4							17x9.0, [WFD]
4	6036 310AA	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WNP,WND,WD1]
5	6034 958	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20, [WFD]
6	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
7									WEIGHT, Balance, Perf Part, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210



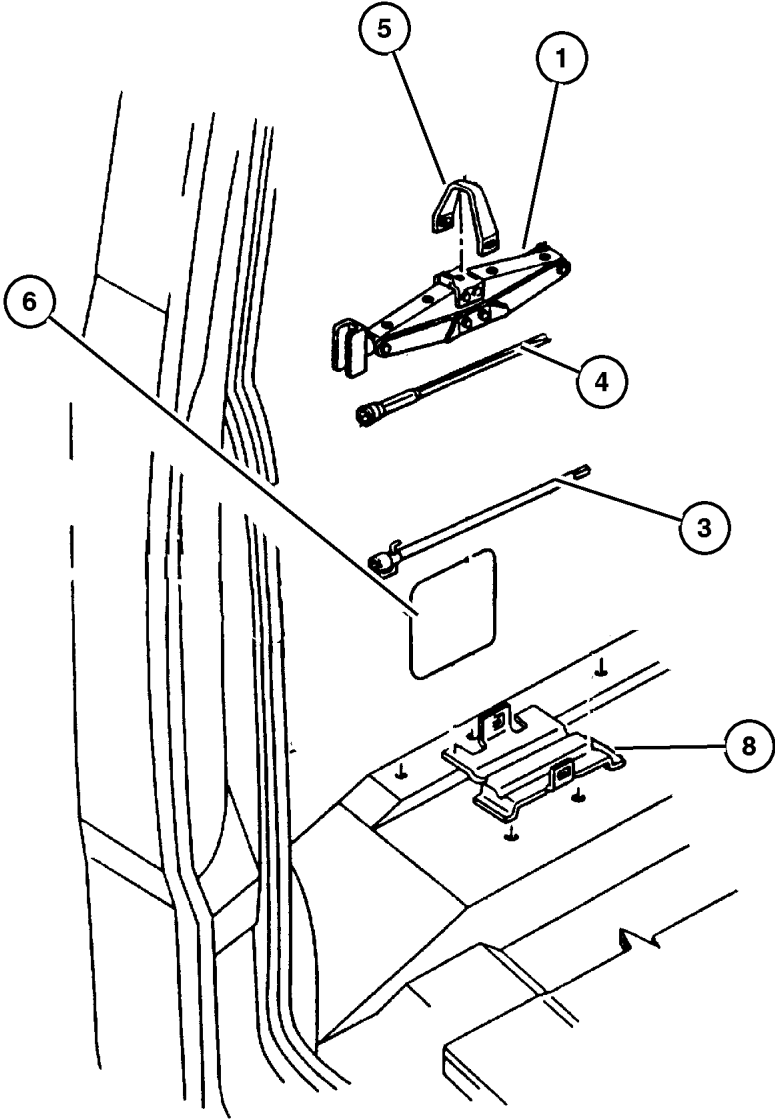
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	4753 123	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WND]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	4753 123	4							[WD1,WND]
	5HR27 PA7AA	4							[WNP]
	52021 948AA	4							[WFD]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Jack And Storage Standard Cab
Figure 022-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 921AD	1							JACK
-2	55350 304AC-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
4	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	55257 276AA	1			61				BRACKET, Jack
6									LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	52020 440AA-	1			61, 84				TUBE, Spare Tire Winch
8	5525 6073	1			61				BRACKET, Jack, Lower

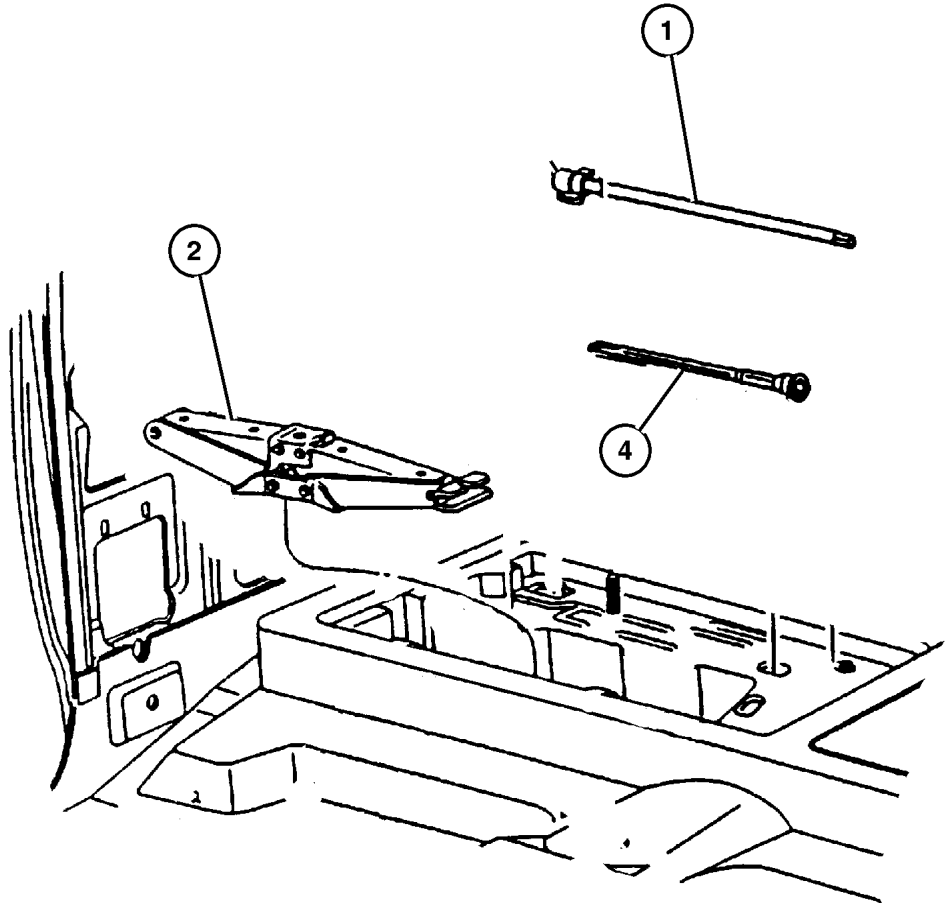


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab
Figure 022-320



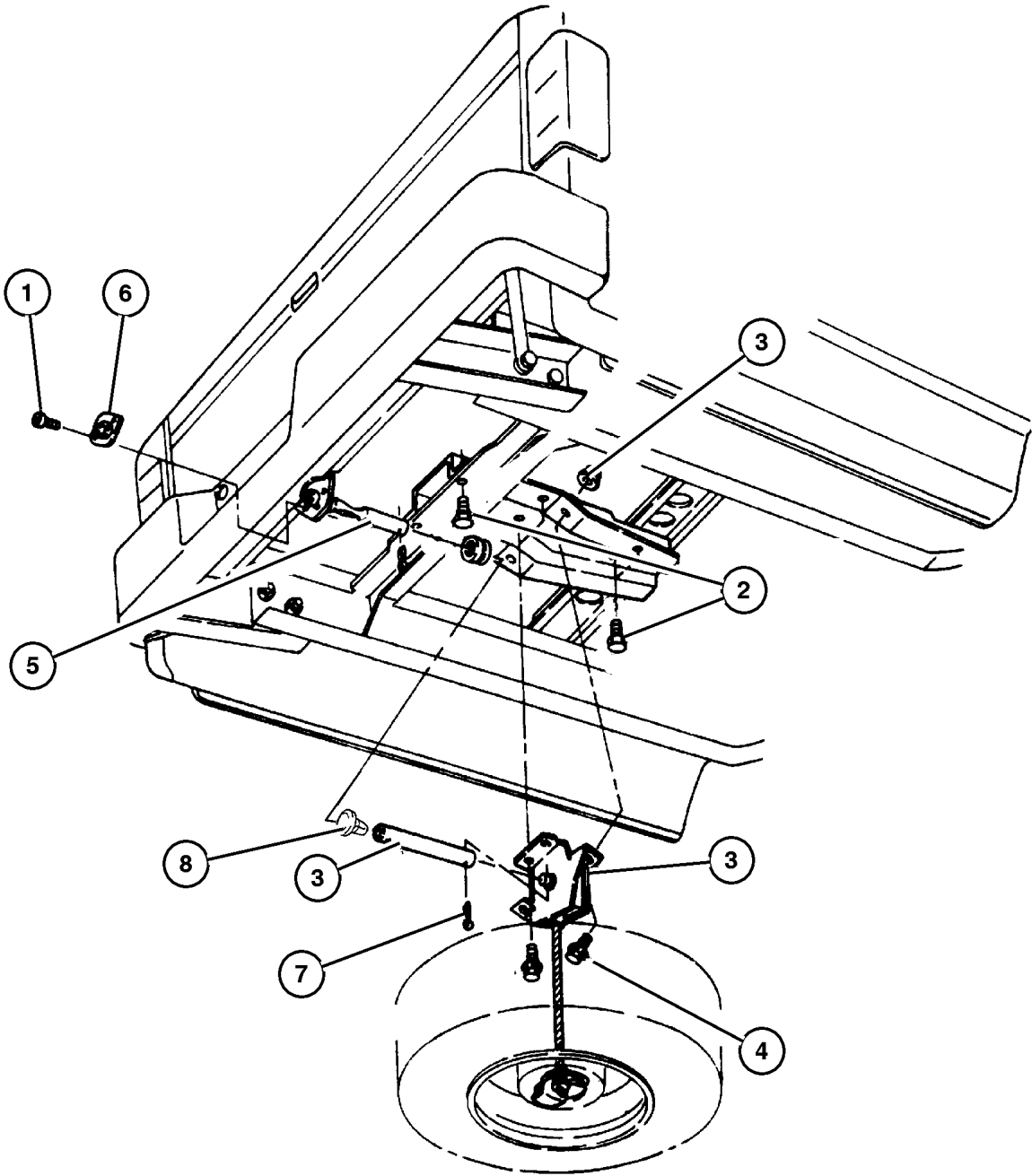
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
2	52019 921AD	1							JACK
-3	55350 304AC-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
-5	52019 871AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench
-6	52020 440AA-	1			61, 84				TUBE, Spare Tire Winch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5201 9555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4	6507 293AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	5201 9565	1							EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch
6	5201 9659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter
8	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

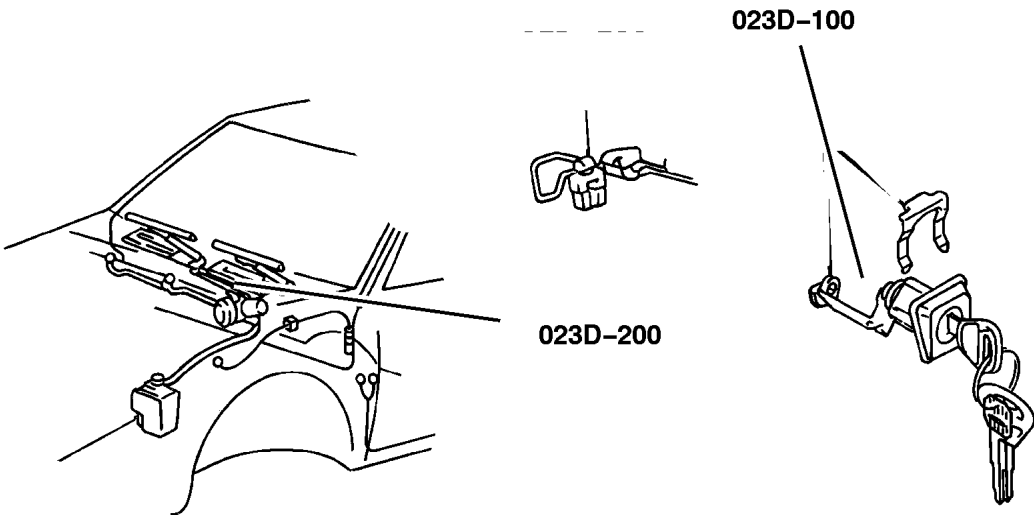
September 19, 2005

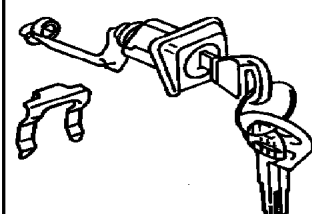
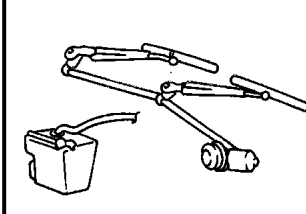
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		
			

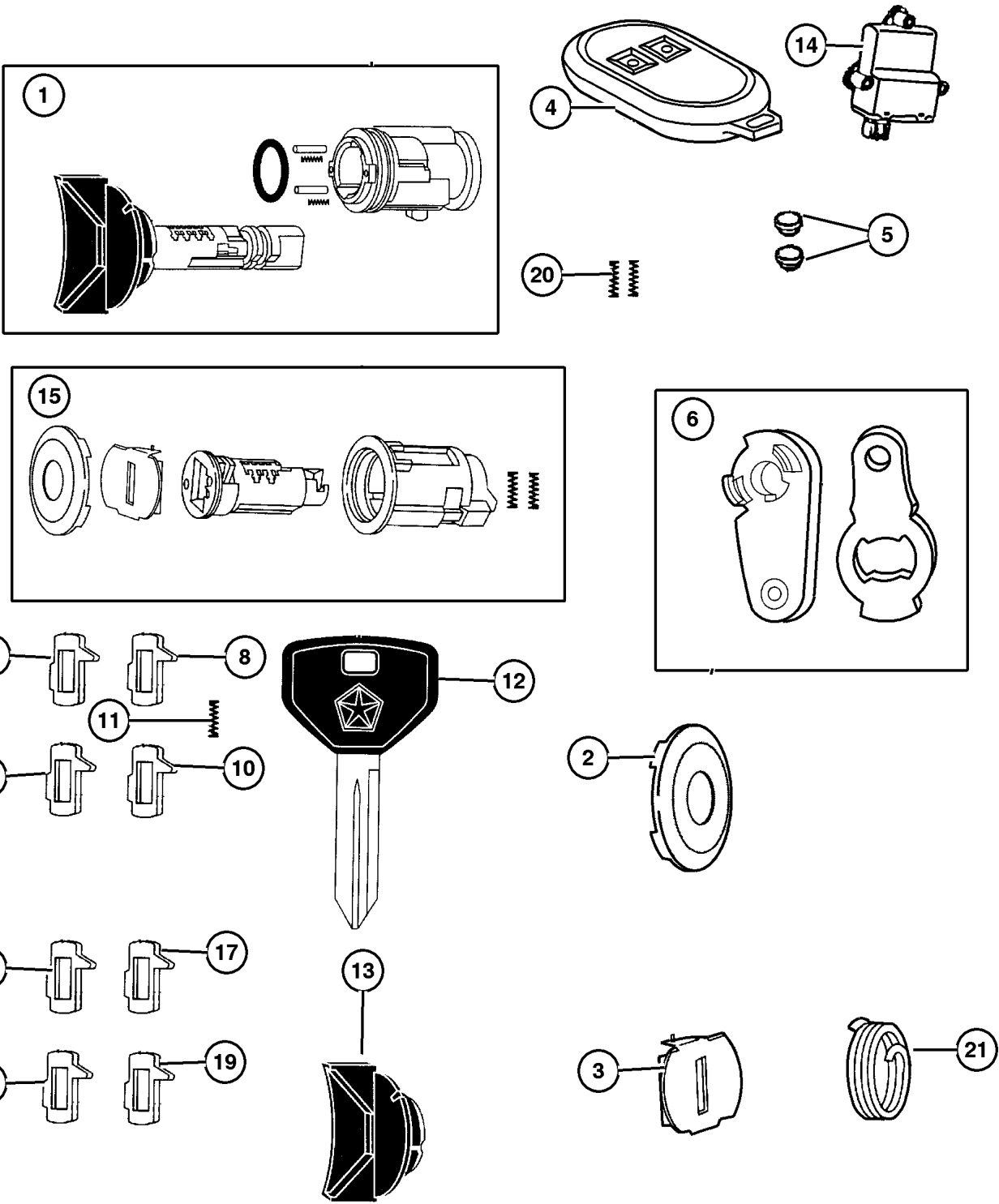
Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5018 702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
3									SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4686 481AC	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
5	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	5018 689AA	1							KEY, Blank Rams Head Key (without Sentry Theft Deterrent)
	5018 690AA	1							Rams Head Key (with Sentry Theft Deterrent)
13									CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry
	56049 071AJ	1							With Keyless Entry
	56049 072AL	1							
15	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
16	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
17	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
18	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
19	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
20	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
21	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-22									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

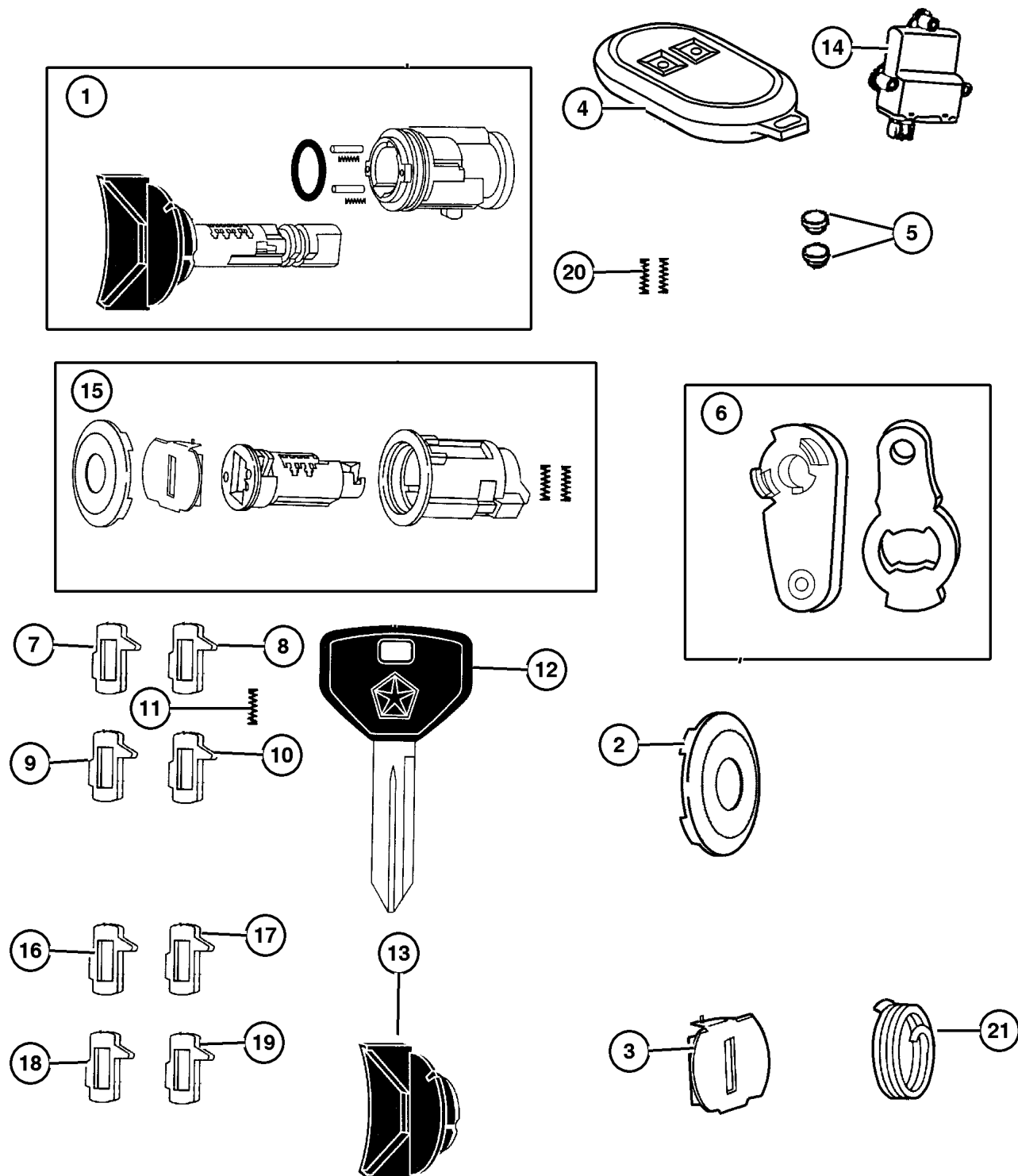
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Lock Cylinders & Components Figure 23D-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

8 – Dakota TWO

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

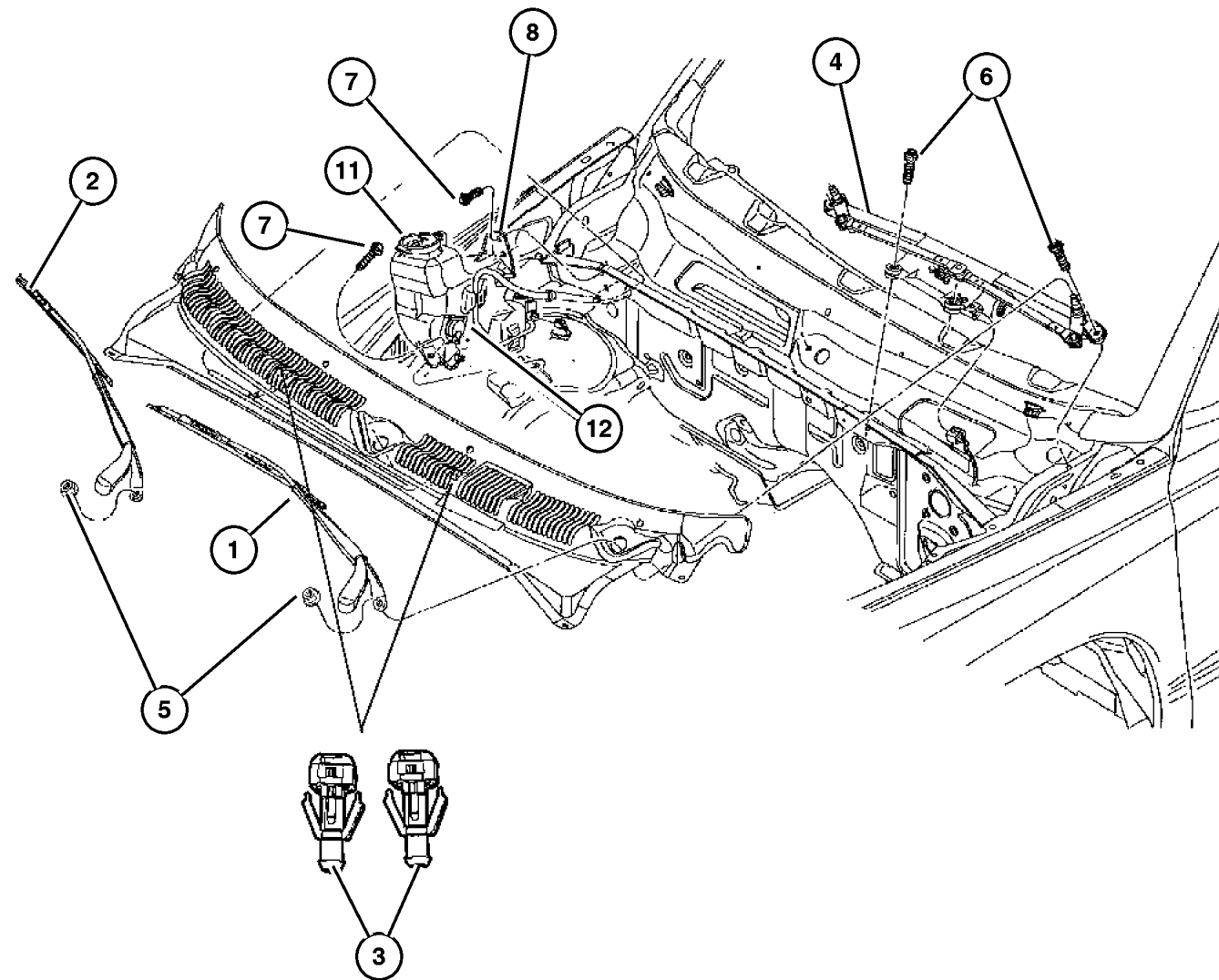
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0]=3.7L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	55154 854AE	1							ARM, Wiper Right
	55154 897AD	1							Left
2	55077 091AC	1							BLADE, Wiper, Right & Left
3	55077 338AA	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154 863AG	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5015 534AB	1							SHROUD MODULE, Fan [EV0]
		1							[EK0]
	5143 754AA	1							V6 Shroud and Ring
-9	55077 351AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level [EV0]
		1							[EK0]
-10	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor [EK0]
		1							[EV0]
11	55077 261AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir [EV0]
		1							[EK0]
12	5103 453AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield [EV0]
		1							[EK0]
-13	55155 765AA-	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-14	55077 339AA-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, With Check Valve (Cowl Grille)
-15	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-16	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"
-17	55077 204AA-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir
-18	6503 441	1							CLIP, Cruise Control, Washer Hose
-19	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

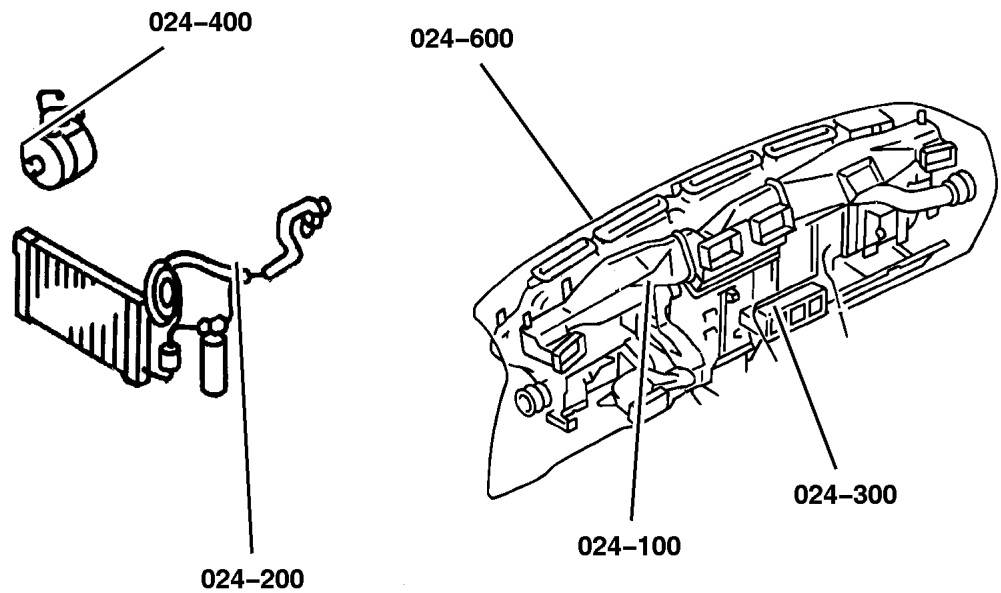
September 19, 2005

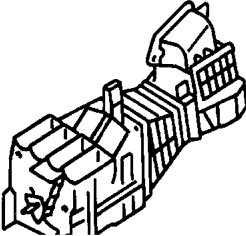
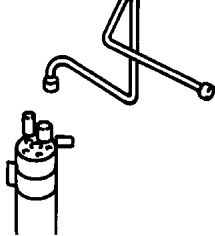
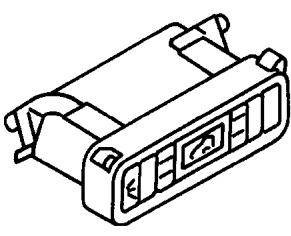
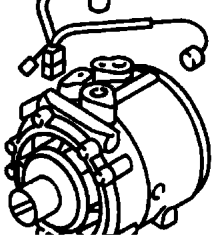
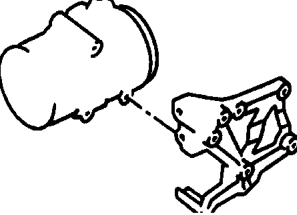
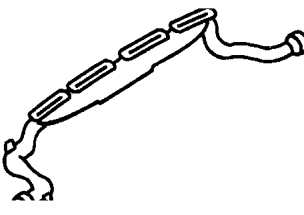
Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

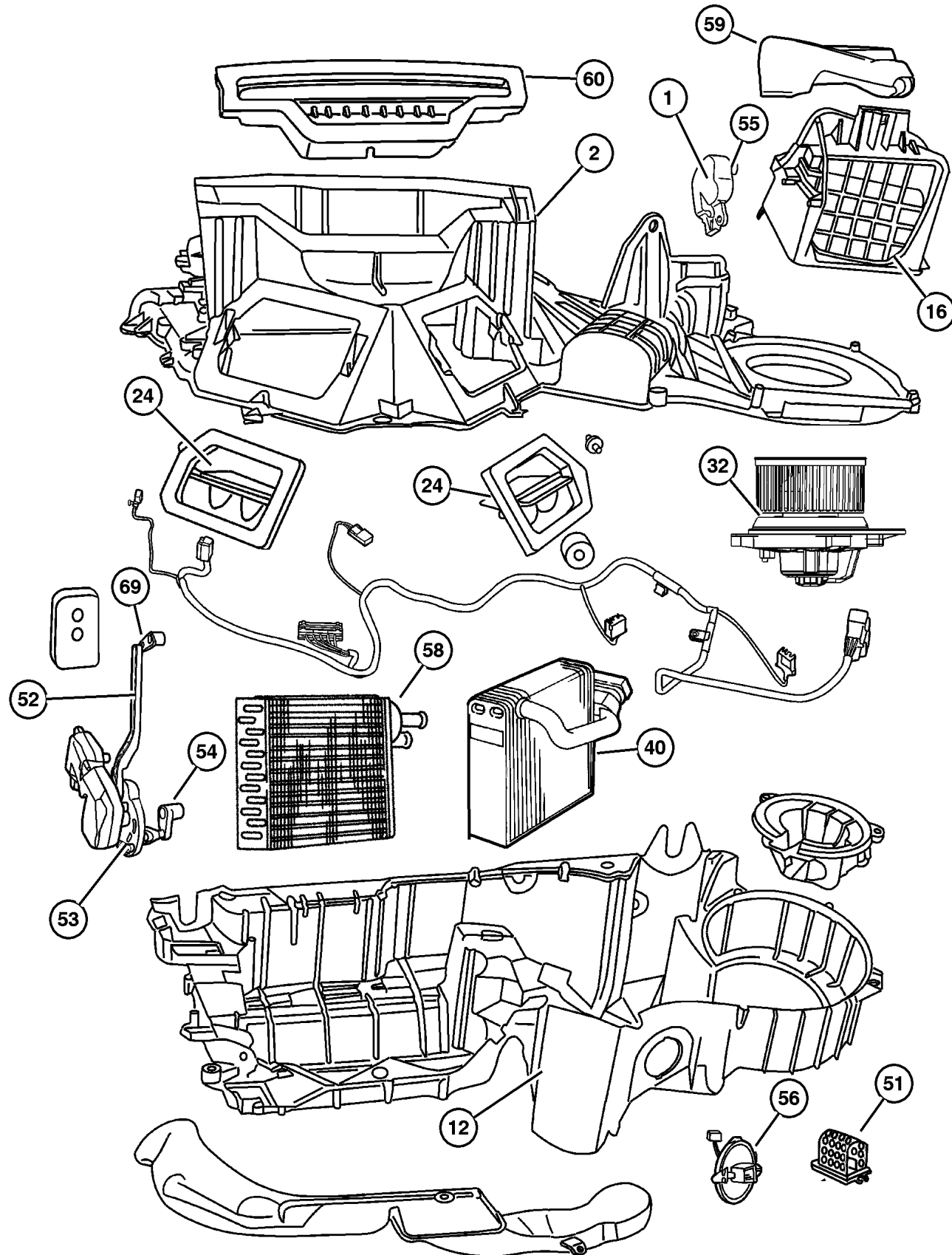
GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Heater and Air Conditioning Unit	Fig. 024-120
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-230
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-310
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-405
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-510
Mounting, Compressor	Fig. 024-520
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Demister System	Fig. 024-605



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4885 465AA	1							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
2	5086 518AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
-3	4885 896AA-	1							SEAL, Adapter
-4									HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									LINK ROD, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									LEVER, Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5086 519AB	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
-13									HOUSING AND STUD, Heater, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									DOOR, Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Floor Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5019 692AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
-17									HOUSING, Air Recirculating, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									ADAPTER, Recirculation Door to Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	6101 308	2							NUT, U, M6x1
24	4885 796AE	1							MODULE, Blend Air

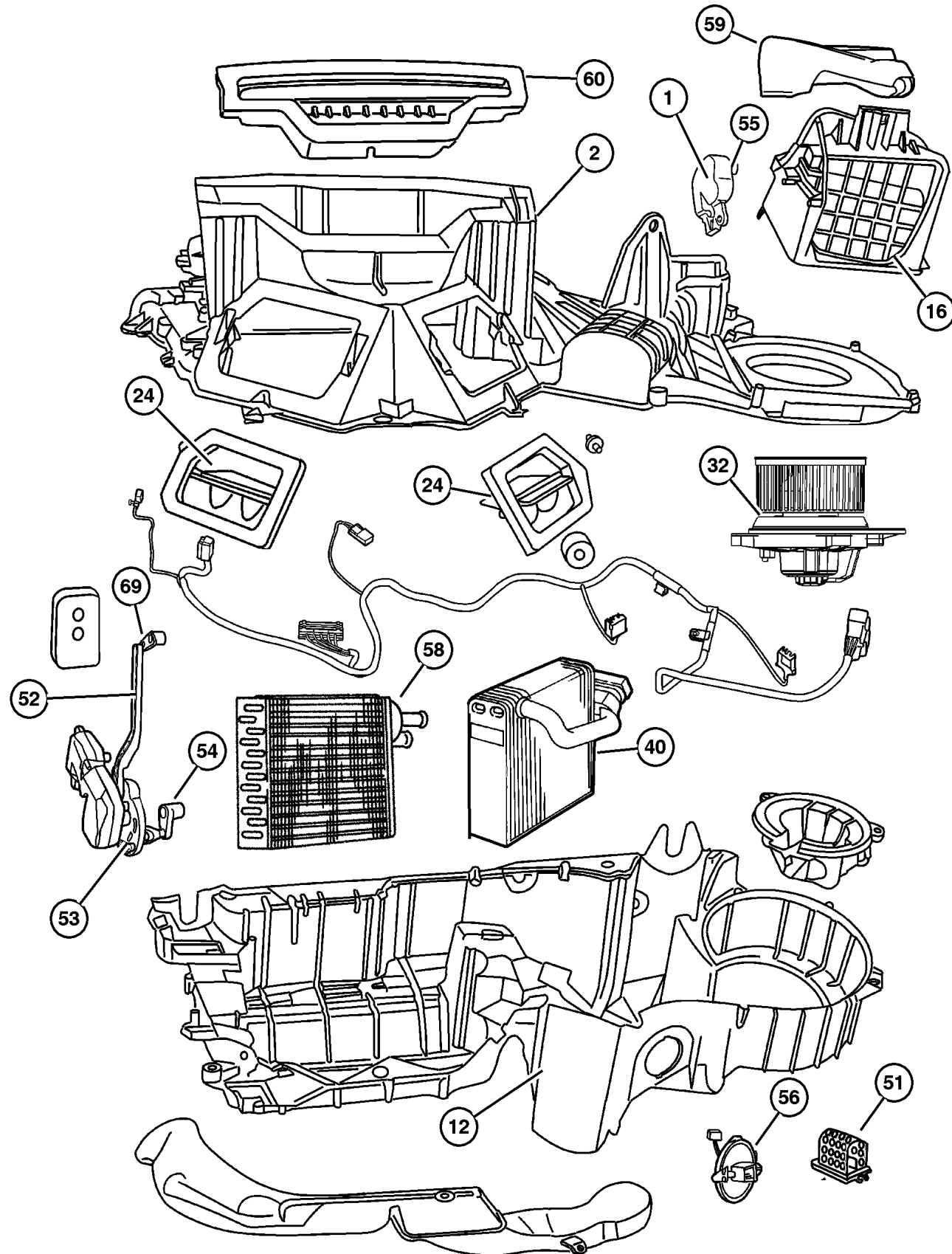
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									MODULE, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-26									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27									PLATE, Diverter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									DOOR, Blend Air, Aux, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-30									LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-31									SHAFT, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	4885 669AC	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-33									MOTOR, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34									HOUSING, Blower Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-35									WHEEL, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36									DAMPER, Vibration, motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-37									CLIP, Balancing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-38	4707 091	1							CLIP, Wiring
-39	4734 239	1							CAP, Blower Motor
40	5019 696AD	1							EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
-41									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-42									LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-43									ISOLATOR, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-44									SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-45									SEAL, Panel, Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-46									SEAL, Demister, Defrost, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-47									SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

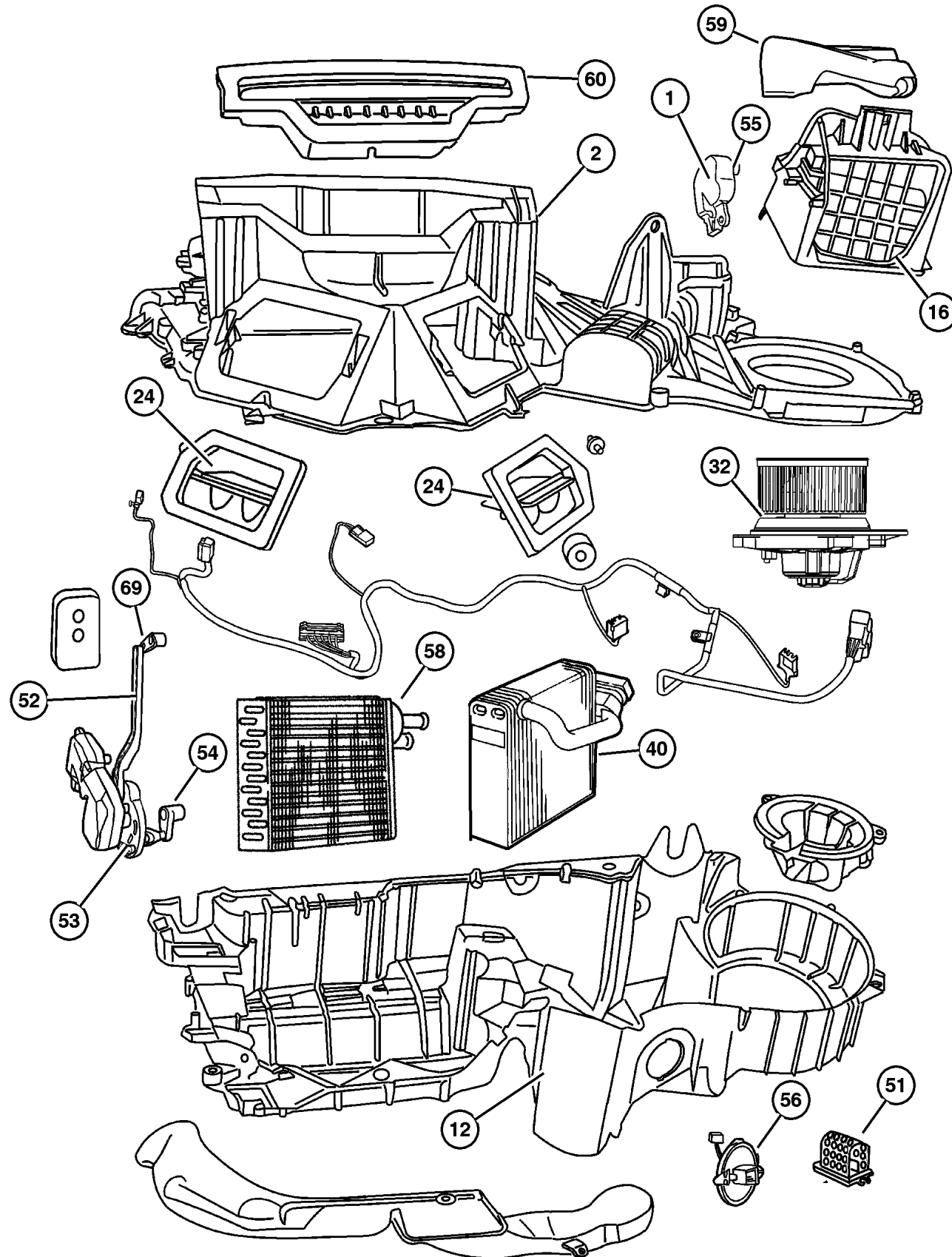
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-48									SEAL, Floor Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50									CAP, Screw Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
51	4885 635AC	1							RESISTOR, A/C Heater
52	4885 645AB	1							LINK ROD, Defrost Door
53	4885 754AC	1							CAM, Mode
54	4885 756AA	1							LEVER
55	4885 642AA	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
56	5061 064AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
-57	6101 818	1							SCREW, HVAC Unit Inlet mounting
58	5019 695AA	1							HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
59	55055 984AB	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit, To Plenum
60	5086 380AC	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-61									SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Tube to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-62									SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-63									SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-64									SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-65									SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-66									SEAL, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-67									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-68									INSTRUCTION SHEET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
69									LEVER, Defroster Door, Serviced in Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

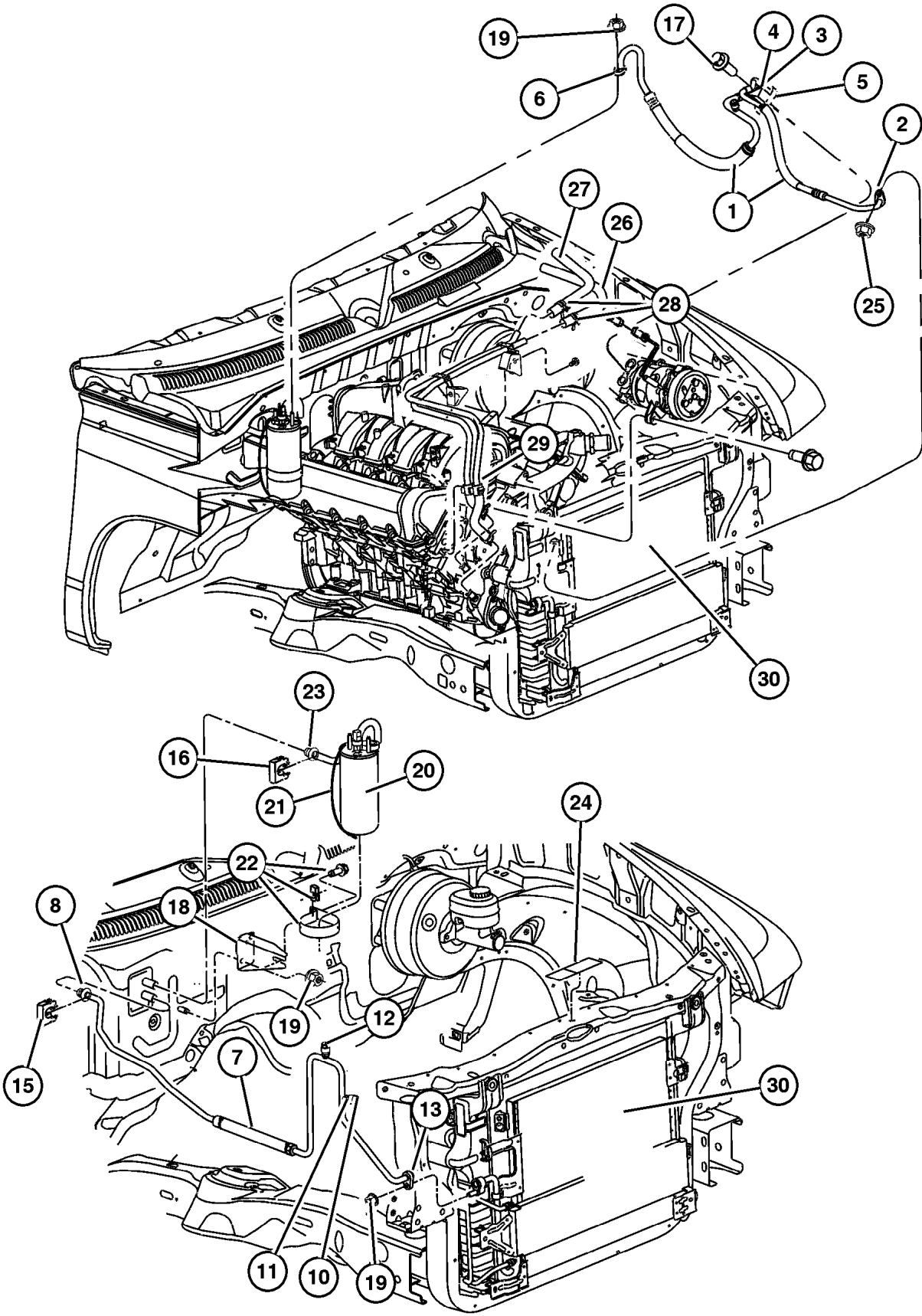
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55056 521AA	1				EV0			
	55057 009AB	1				EK0			Suction
	55057 010AA	1				EK0, EV0			Discharge
2	4796 565	1							O RING, A/C Line
3	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
5	4740 401	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line
6	4740 401	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line
7	55056 482AC	1				EK0, EV0			LINE, A/C Liquid
8									O RING KIT, Quick Connect
	4796 293	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
-9									ORIFICE, Liquid Line
	4883 839AA-	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
10	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
11	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
12									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	5003 461AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
13	4796 565	1							O RING, A/C Line
-14	5174 039AA-	1				EK0,			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer,
						EV0			Liquid Line
15	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
18	55056 492AA	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
19	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
20									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55056 364AB	1				EK0, EV0			[Up To 5-6-04]
	55056 657AA	1				EK0, EV0			[After 5-6-04]
21	4469 228	1				EK0, EV0			STRAP, Ground
22	55056 350AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
23	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect

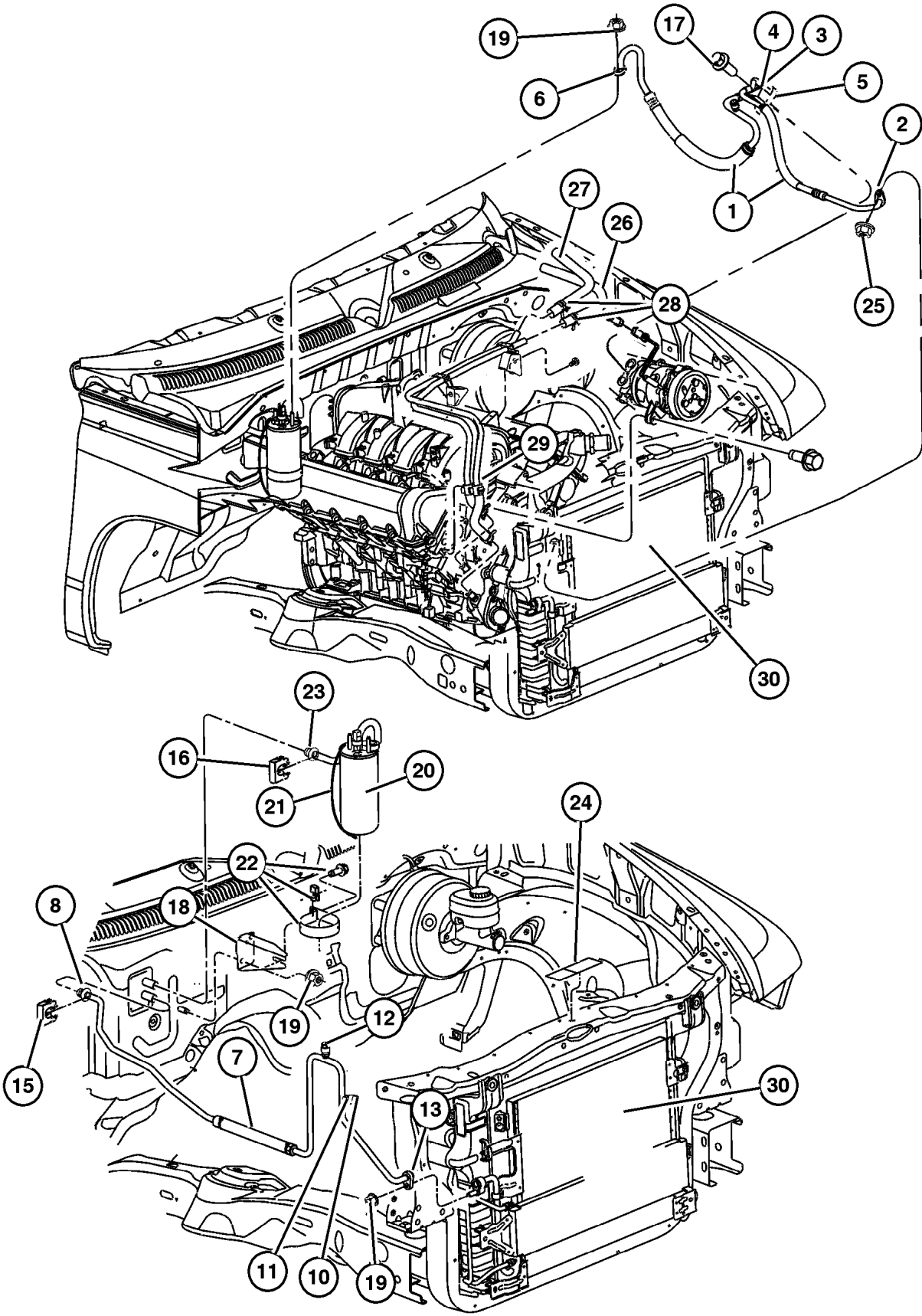
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
Figure 024-230

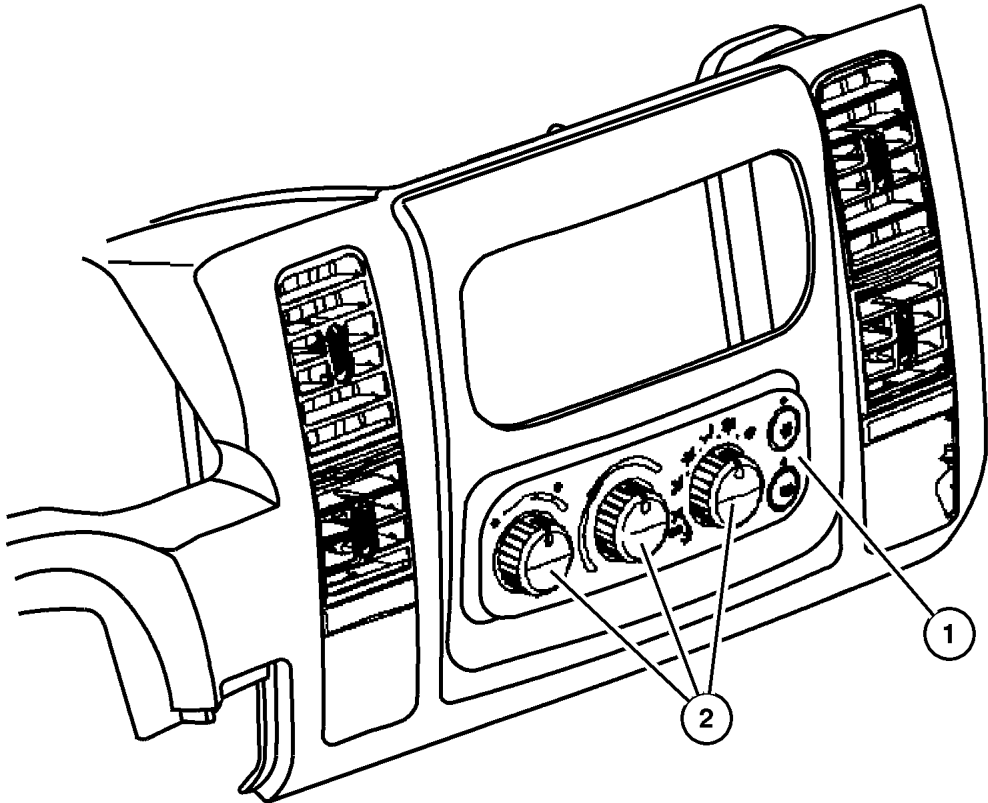


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	55056 430AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
25	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
26									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55056 447AA	1				EV0			
	55056 458AA	1				EK0			
27									HOSE, Heater Return
	55056 449AA	1				EV0			
	55056 459AA	1				EK0			
28	6502 017	4				EK0, EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
29									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55056 457AA	1				EK0			
	55056 460AA	1				EV0			
30	55055 866AD	1				EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-31	5073 620AA-	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, 5/8" O-RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Air Conditioning
	55056 321AC	1							With Rear Defrost [GFA]
	55056 322AC	1							Without Rear Defrost [GFA]
2	5073 373AA	1							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary

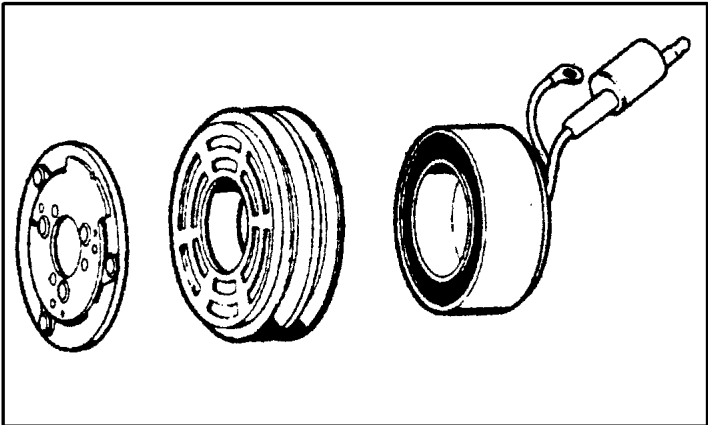
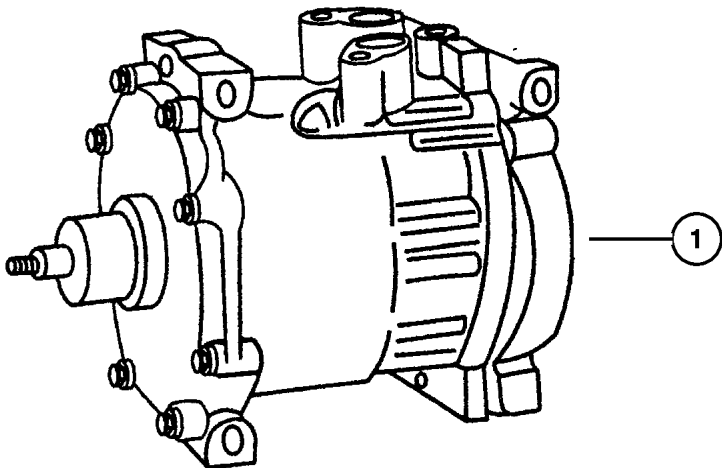


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1	55056 435AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-------------	--	--	------------------------------

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

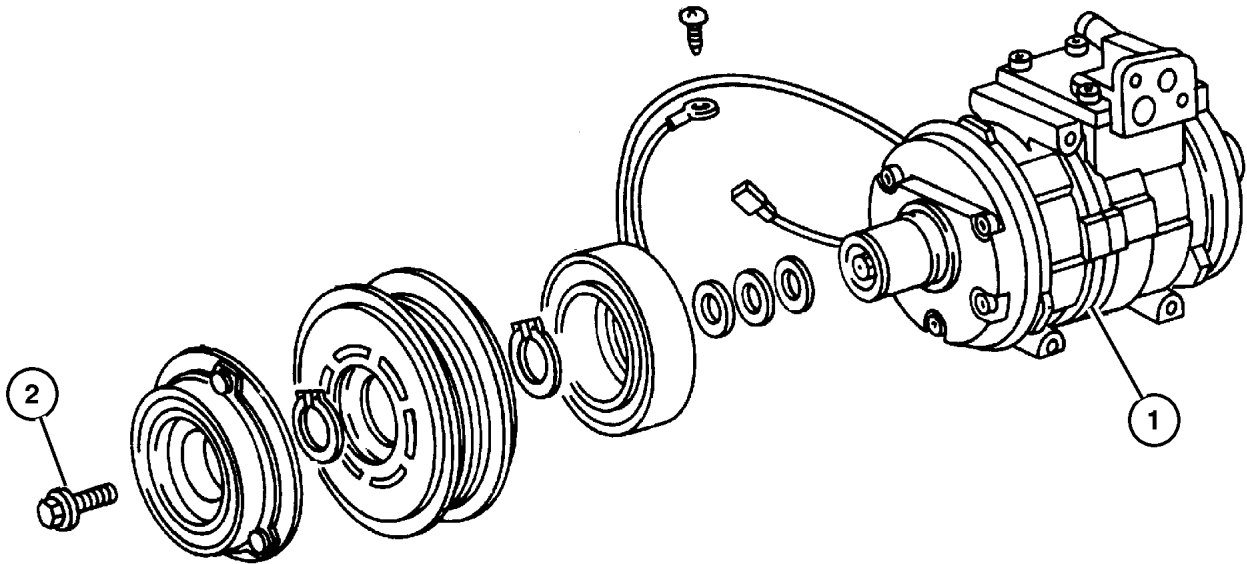
Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1	55056 435AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

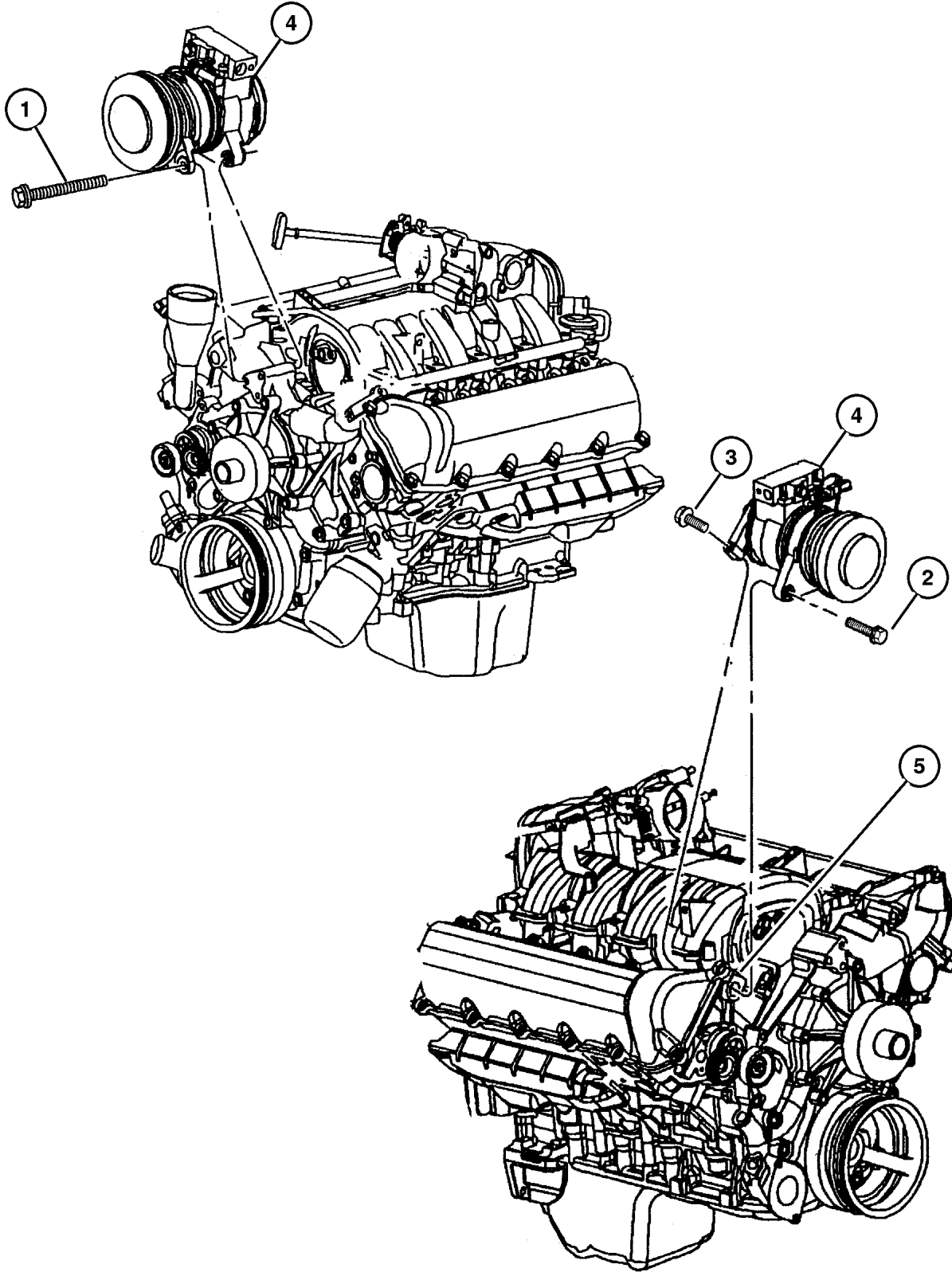


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting, Compressor
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine
Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

1	6504 344	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55056 435AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	6504 441	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2. 0x40.0]

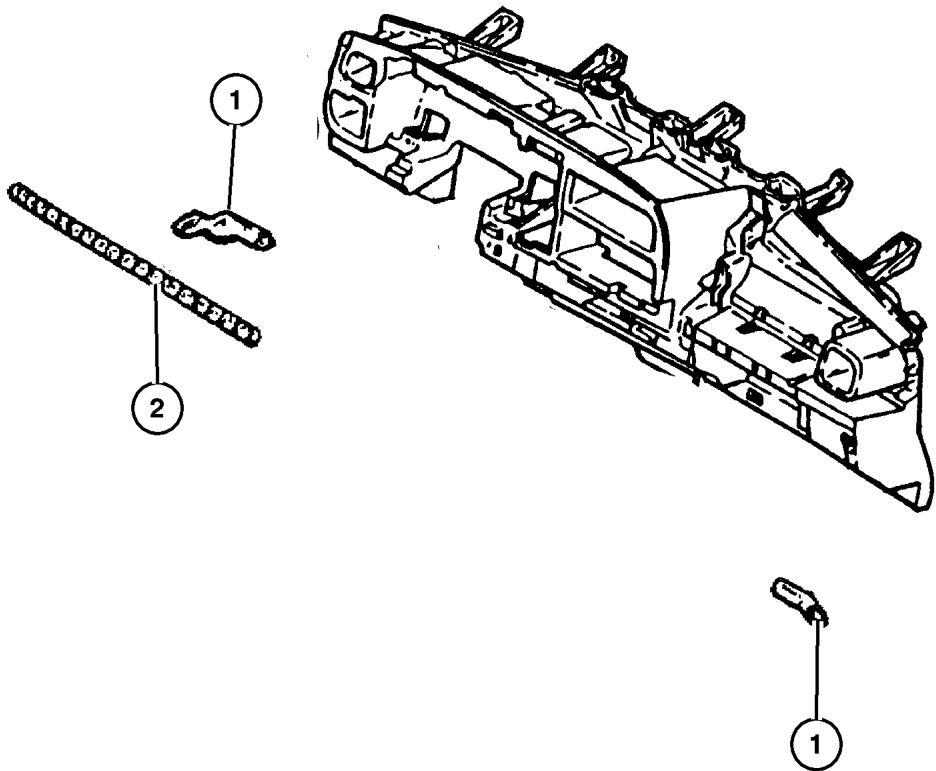
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
7 = Dakota R/T						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Demister System
Figure 024-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Demister
	5019 387AA	1							Right
	5019 388AA	1							Left
2									HOSE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									DUCT, Heater And A/C
	5019 389AA-	1							Right
	5019 391AA-	1							Left



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

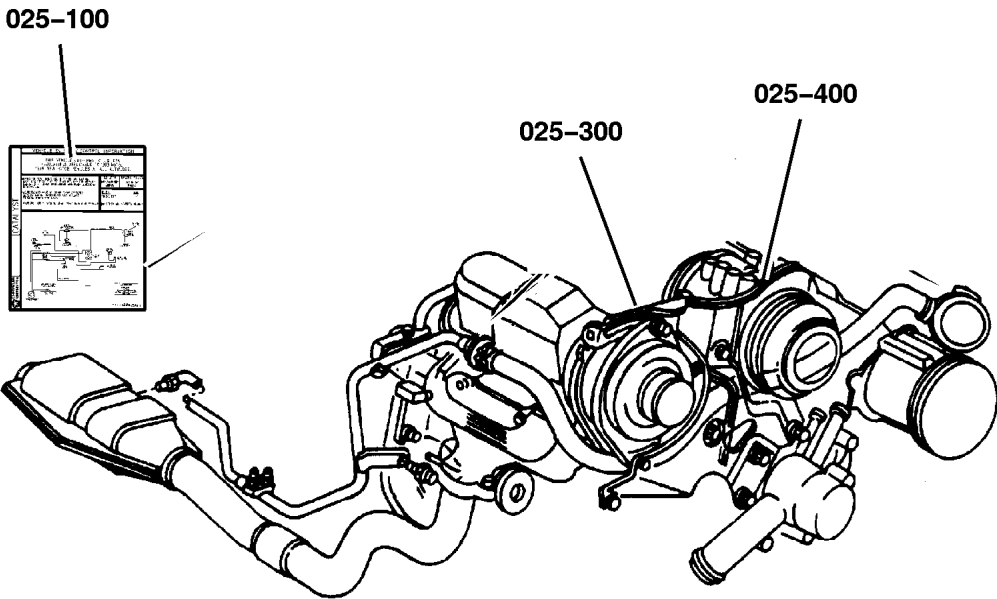
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

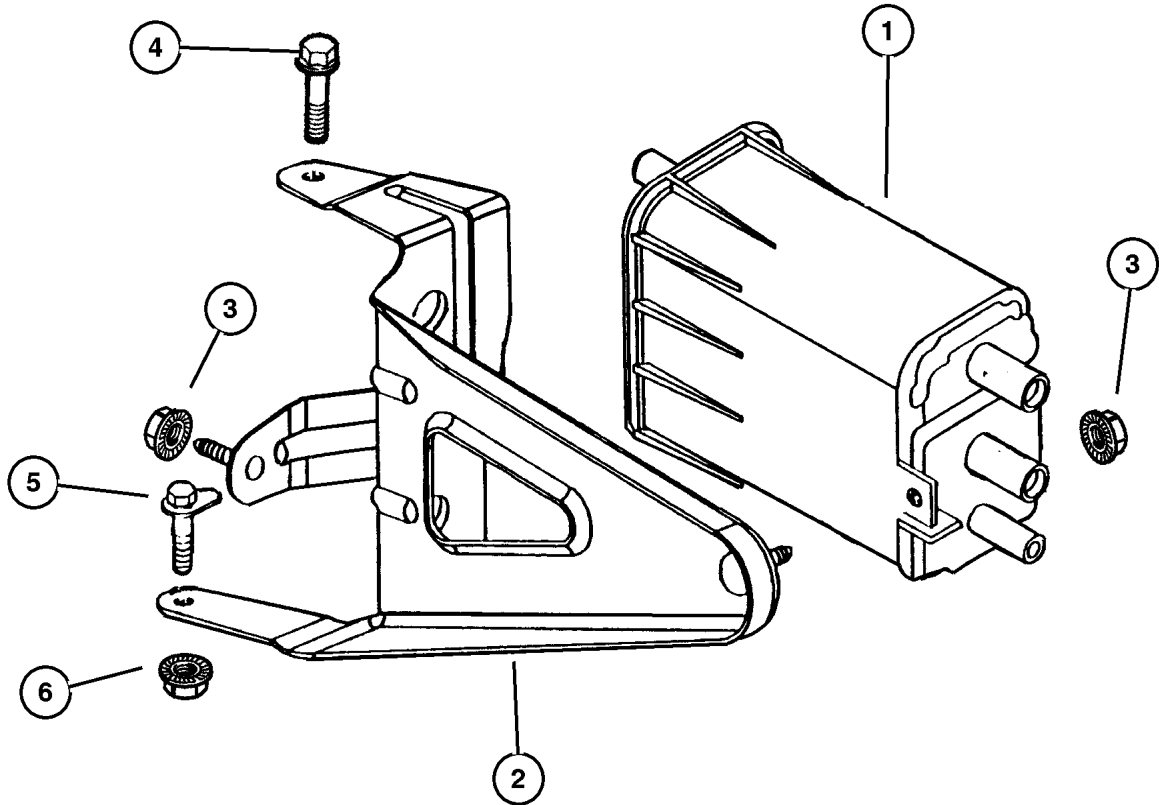
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister,	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness,	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, All Engines	Fig. 025-430



<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Vacuum Canister,
Figure 025-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	52000 438AA	1							20 GALLON W/TETHER
	52121 500AB	1							[24 GALLON]
2									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	52102 811AB	1							20 GALLON W/TETHER
	53032 104AA	1							24 GALLON
3	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 781	1							BOLT, M10x1.50x35
6	6502 979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5

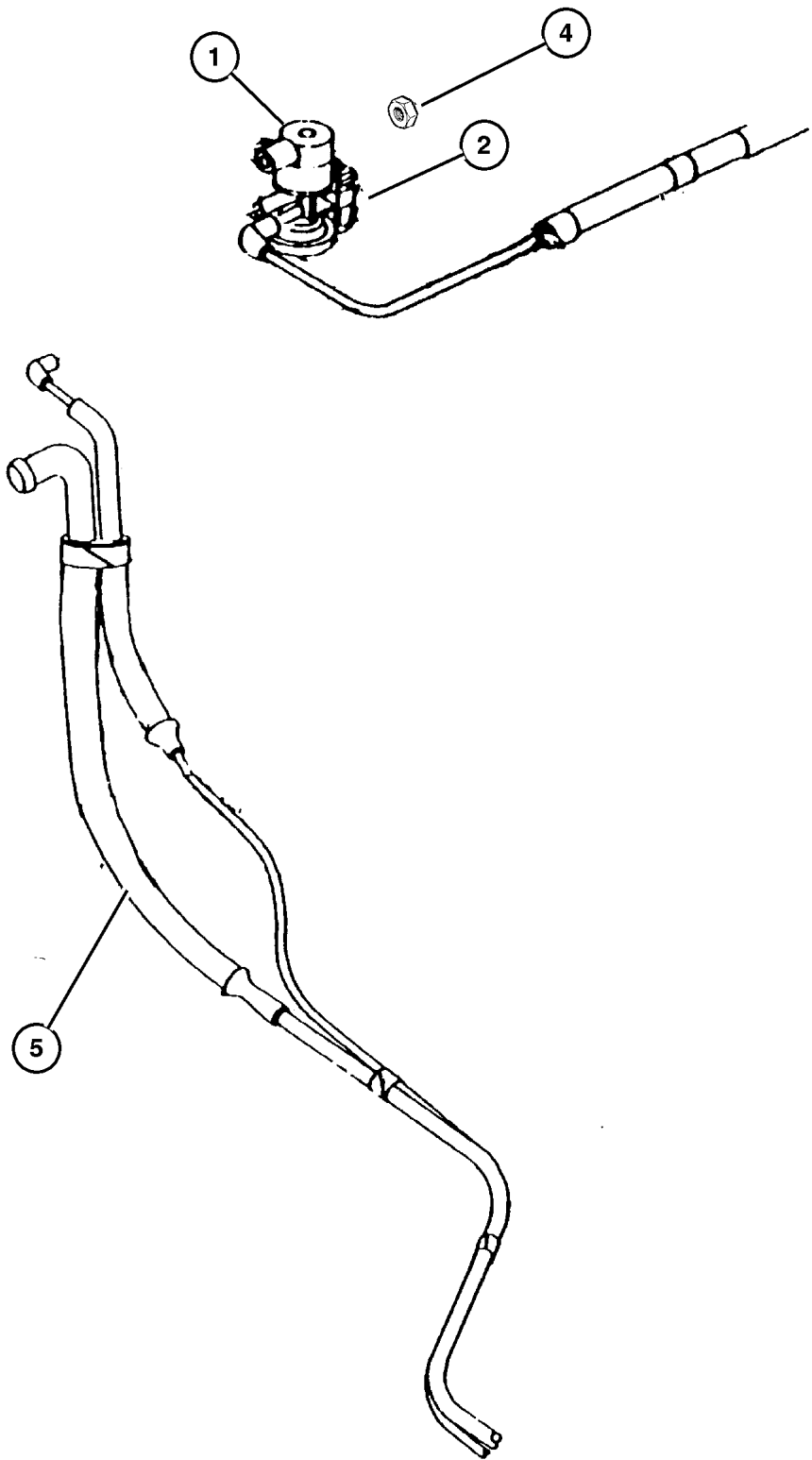


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness,
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4669 940AB	1							SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2	52850 614AB	1							BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
-3	5303 0987	1							BUSHING, Isolator
4	6502 064	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5									HARNESS, Canister Purge
	52102 766AD	1							EMISSIONS - EXPORT
	52102 885AB	1							U.S. 50 STATE
-6	52113 545AA-	1							HOSE, Nylon Tube
-7	4104 272	1							TUBE, Roll Stock, .25 I.D.
-8	4288 220	2							ELBOW, Emission Vapor Harness
-9	52102 995AG-	1							HARNESS, Proportional Purge
									Solenoid
-10									PORT, Emission Testing, Service In
									Harness Proportional Purge
									Solenoid, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

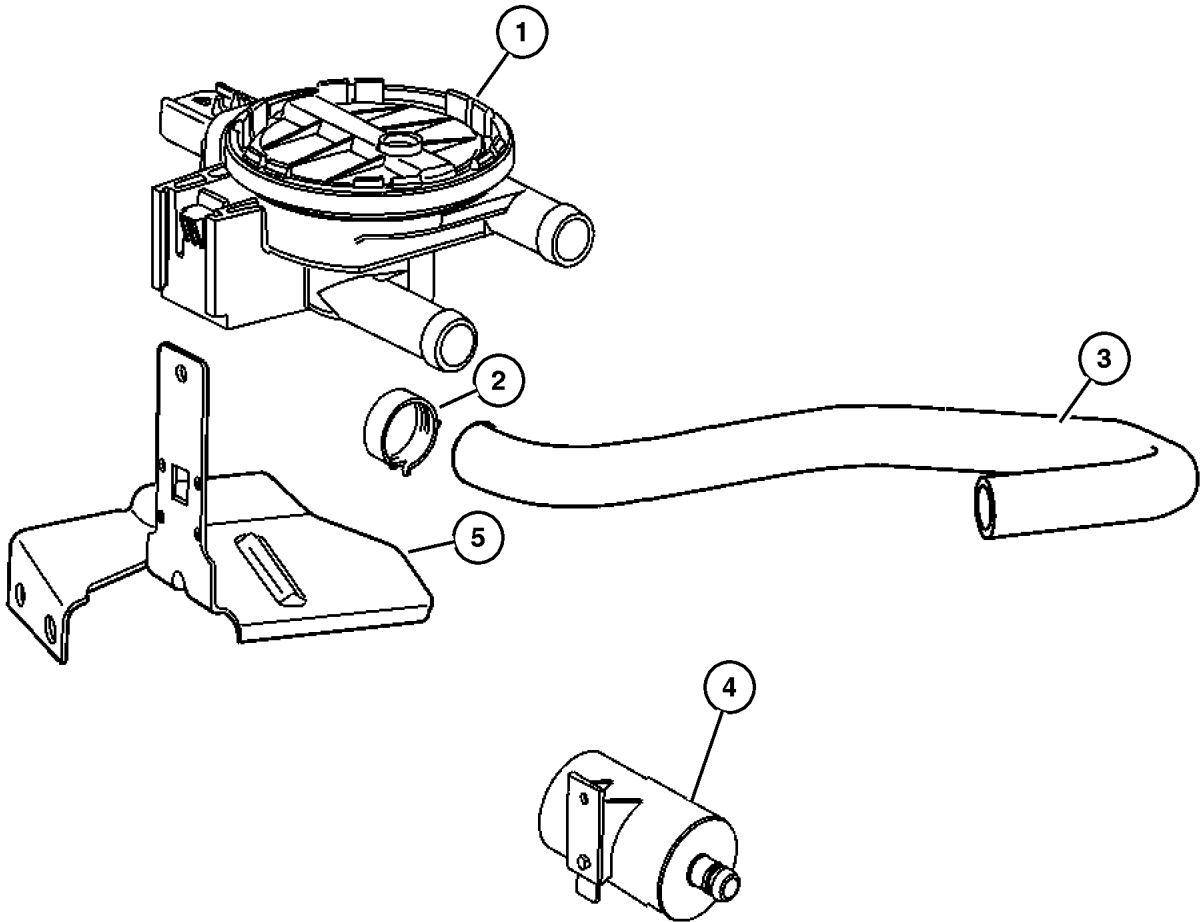
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines
Figure 025-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4891 427AB	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	4885 705AA	1							CLAMP, Hose, Snap Type
3	52102 801AD	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD
4	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
5	52102 802AB	1							BRACKET, Natural Valve Leak Detector



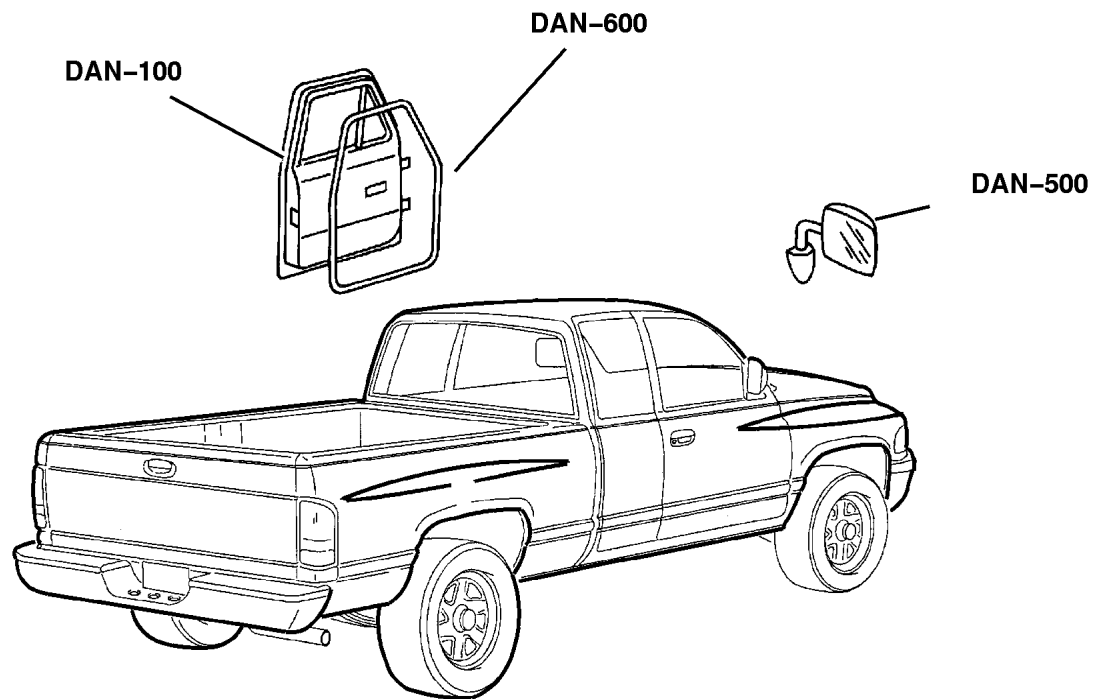
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

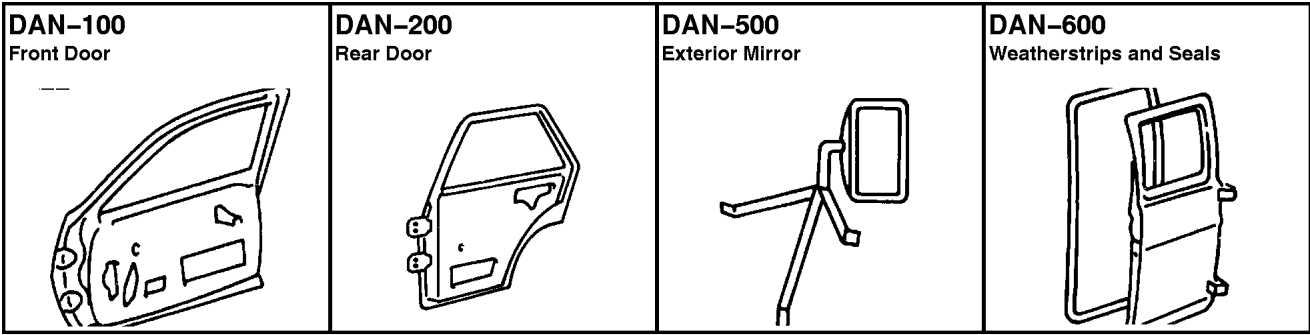
Group – DAN

Doors and Related Parts

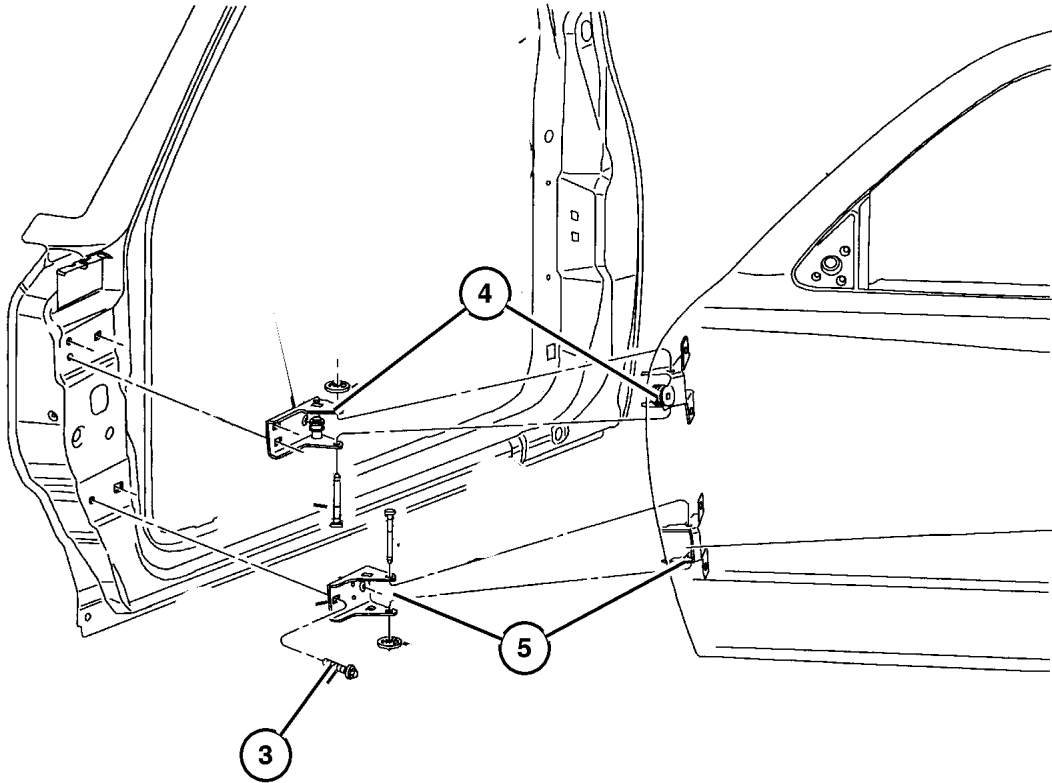
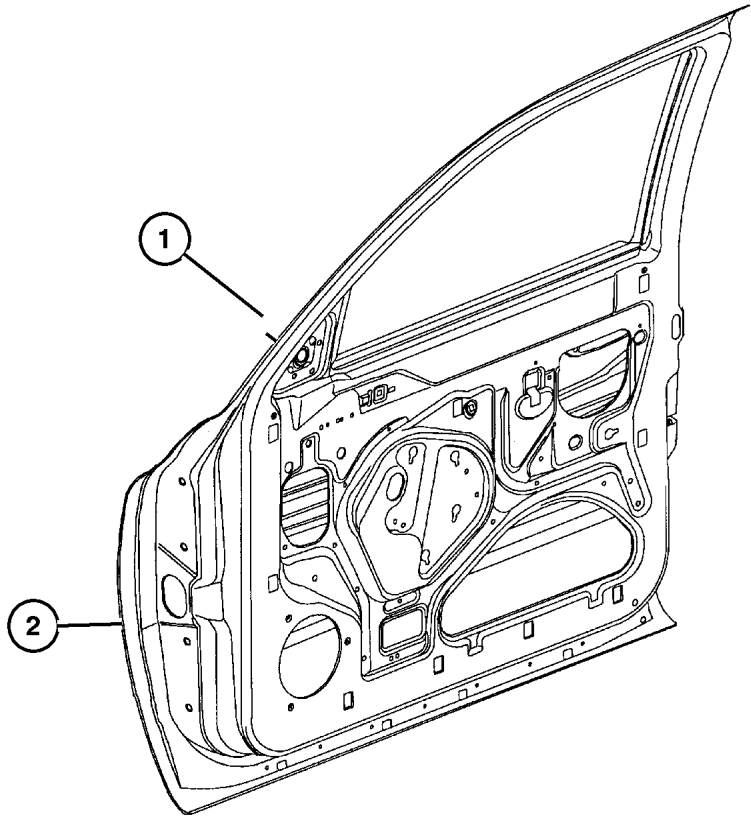


GROUP DAN - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DAN-110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DAN-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DAN-210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DAN-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DAN-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DAN-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DAN-620



Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DAN-110



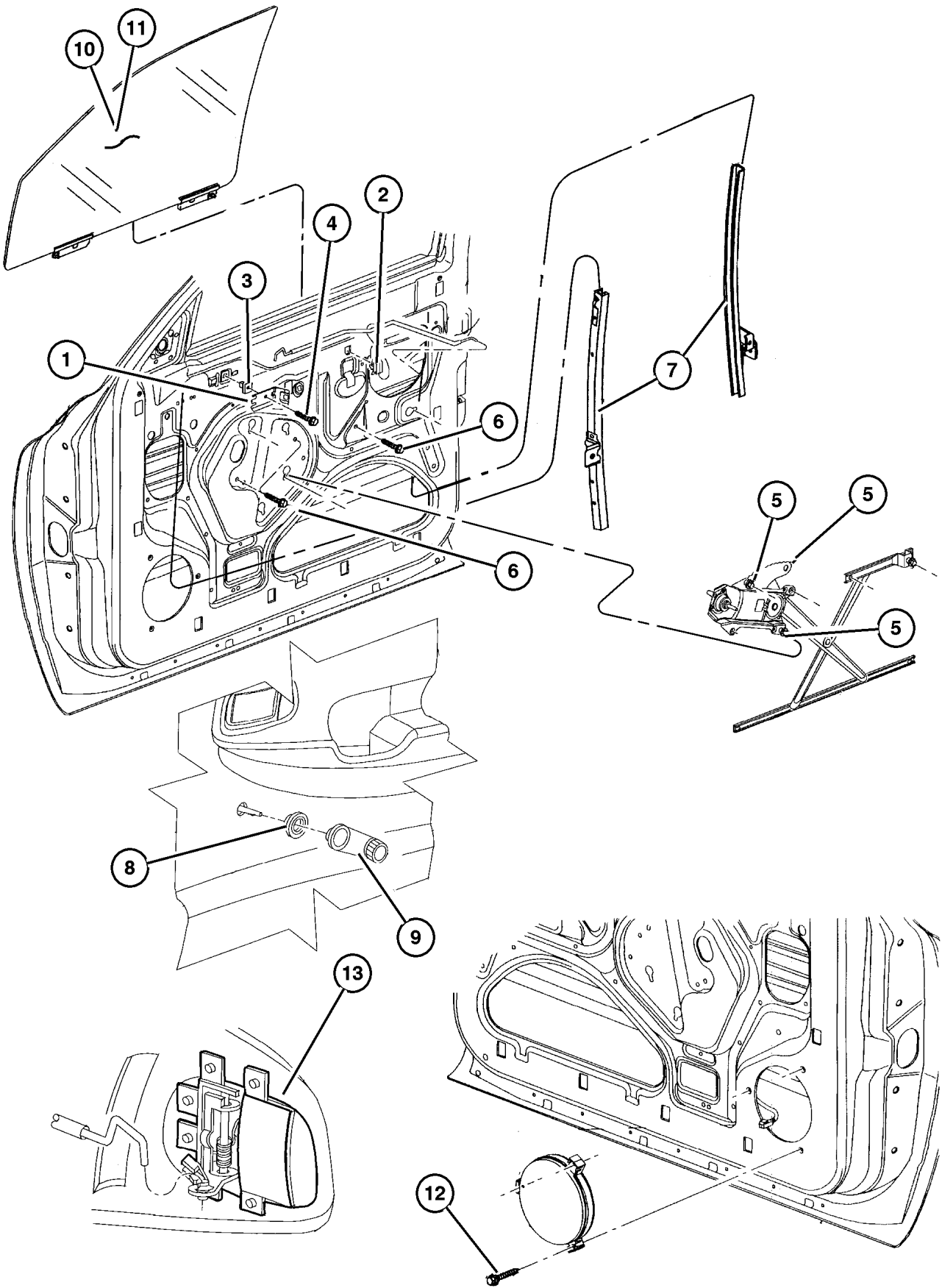
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55255 080AJ	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 081AJ	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 360AG	1			84				Right
	55256 361AG	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55255 462AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 463AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6364	1			84				Right
	5525 6365	1			84				Left
3	6503 538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	55256 914AE	1							Right
	55256 915AE	1							Left
5	55256 912AD	2							HINGE, Front Door Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



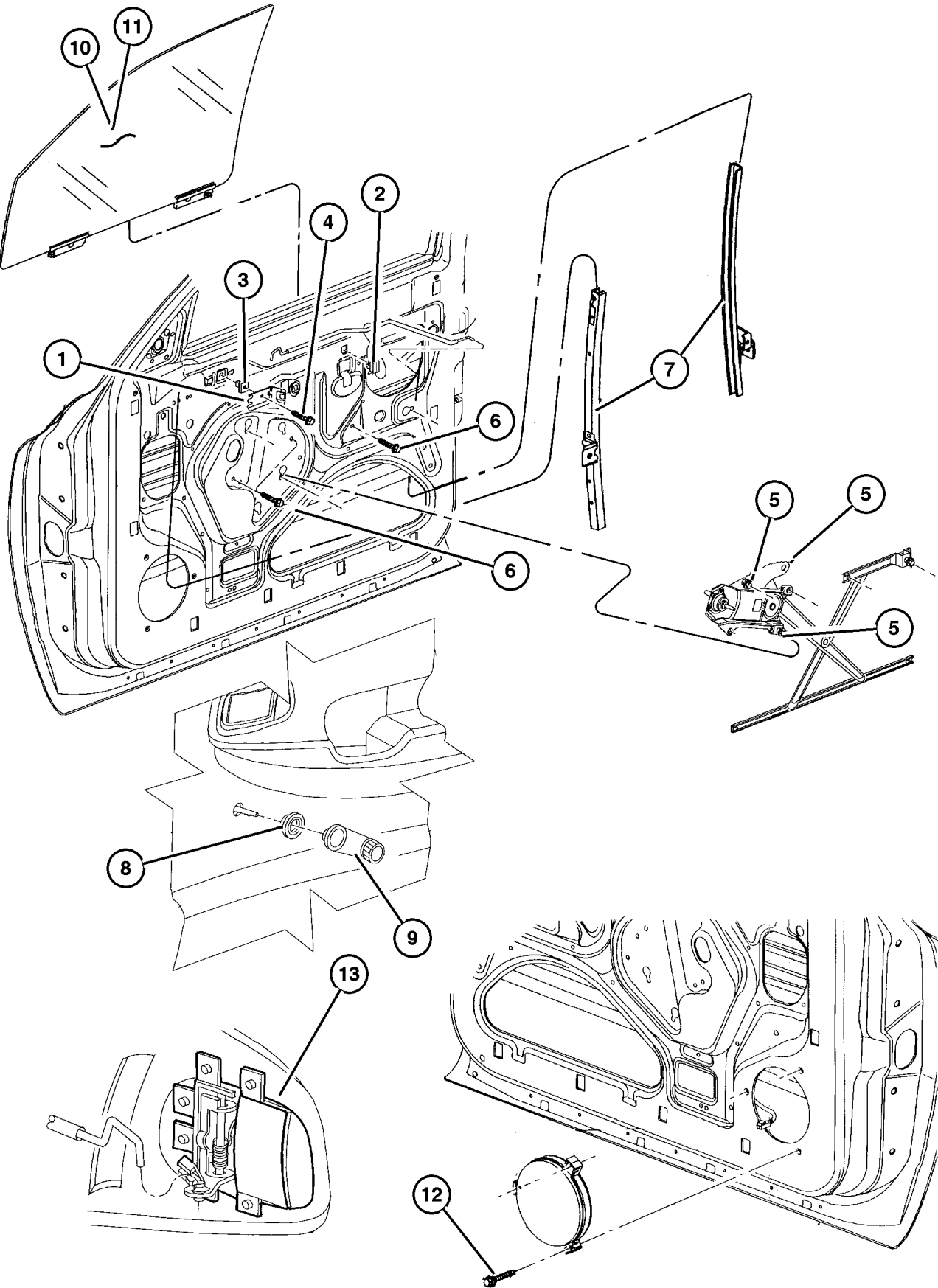
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 456AA	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	4673 358	2			31, 61				CLIP, Anti Rattle
		2			84				
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5507 5798	1			31, 61				REGULATOR, Front Door Window Manual, Right
	5507 5799	1			31, 61				Manual, Left
	55256 314AH	1			84				Manual, Right
	55256 315AH	1			84				Manual, Left
	55255 618AC	1			31, 61				Electric, Right
	55255 619AC	1			31, 61				Electric, Left
	55256 418AN	1			84				Electric, Right
	55256 419AN	1			84				Electric, Left
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, 6504055, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55257 012AB	1			31, 61				CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower Right
	55257 013AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6992	1			84				Right
	5525 6993	1			84				Left
8	5507 6218	2			31, 61				SPACER, Door Handle
		2			84				
9	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10	55257 024AD	1			31, 61				GLASS, Front Door Up to 10/1/02, Right
	55257 025AD	1			31, 61				Up to 10/1/02, Left
	55257 024AD	1			31, 61				After 10/1/02, Right
	55257 025AD	1			31, 61				After 10/1/02, Left
11	55256 302AE	1			84				GLASS, Door Up to 10/1/02, Right
	55256 303AE	1			84				Up to 10/1/02, Left
	55256 302AE	1			84				After 10/1/02, Right
	55256 303AE	1			84				After 10/1/02, Left
12	6505 446AA	4			84				SCREW, Glass to Regulator

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



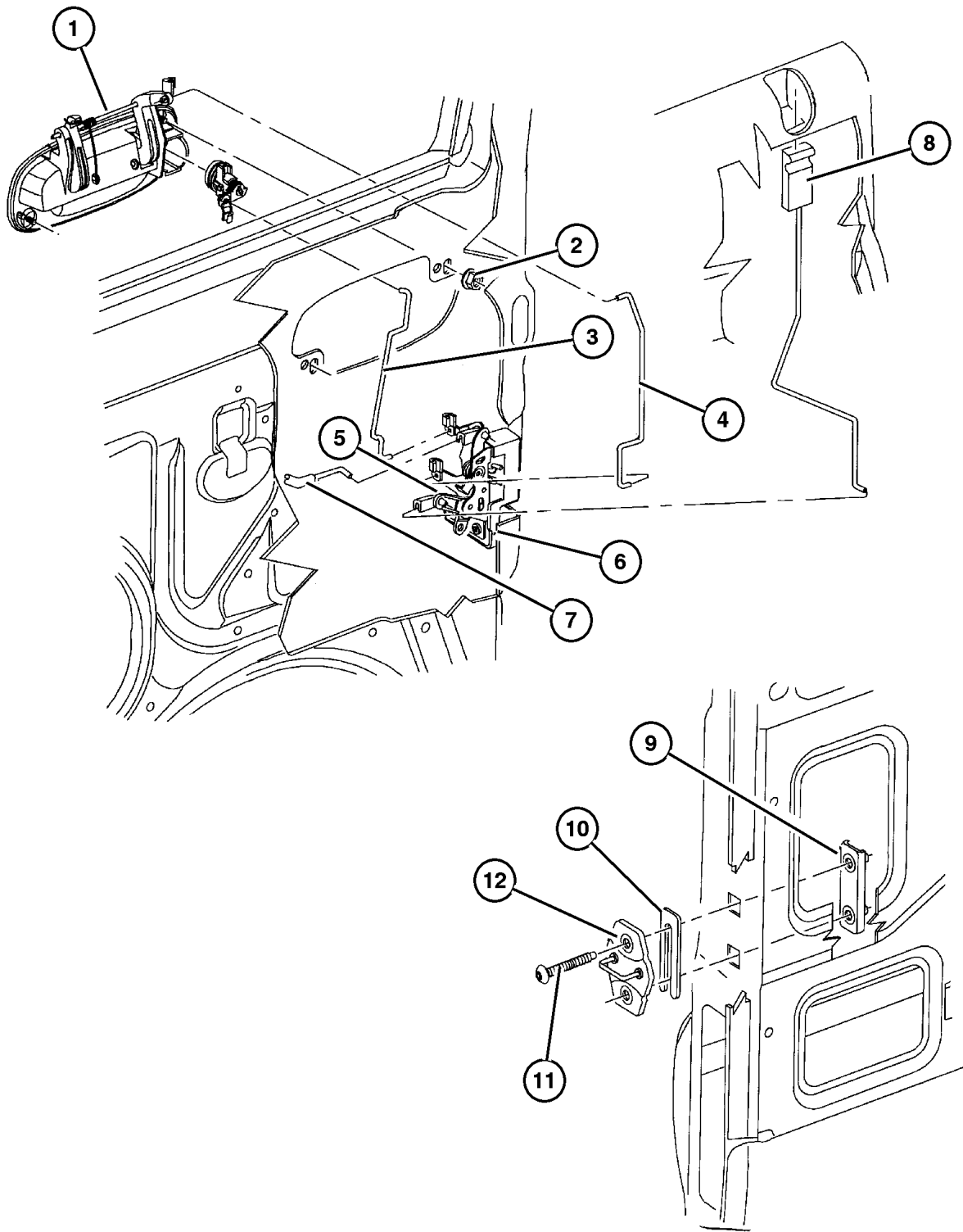
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced in
									Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55255 494AC-	1			31, 61				Front Upper, Right
	55255 495AC-	1			31, 61				Front Upper, Left
	55255 496AB-	1			31, 61				Center Upper, Right
	55255 497AB-	1			31, 61				Center Upper, Left
	55255 774AB-	1			31, 61				Rear Upper, Right
	55255 775AB-	1			31, 61				Rear Upper, Left
	55256 370AB-	1			84				Center Upper, Right
	55256 900AD-	1			84				Run Lower, Right
	55256 901AD-	1			84				Run Lower, Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
	5525 5464	1			31, 61				Belt Outer, Right
	5525 5465	1			31, 61				Belt Outer, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55364 034AB	1							With [JPB], Right
	55362 890AC	1							Without [JPB]., Right
	55362 891AC	1							Left
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	6101 443	4			31, 61				
		4			84				
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075 943AE	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 331AD	1			84				Left
	55075 942AE	1			31, 61				Without [JPB], Right
	55256 330AD	1			84				Without [JPB], Right
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 311AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55362 934AD	1			84				Handle to latch, Right
	55362 935AD	1			84				Handle to latch, Left
5									SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55364 032AB	1							W/Power Locks, Right
	55256 713AK	1							W/Power Locks, Left
	55256 834AK	1							W/o Power Locks, Right
	55256 835AK	1							W/o Power Locks, Left
7									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 930AD	1			31, 61				Right
	55362 931AD	1			31, 61				Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 932AE	1			84				Right
	55362 933AE	1			84				Left
	55362 928AD	1			31, 61				Right
	55362 929AD	1			31, 61				Left
9	55362 047AB	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11									SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

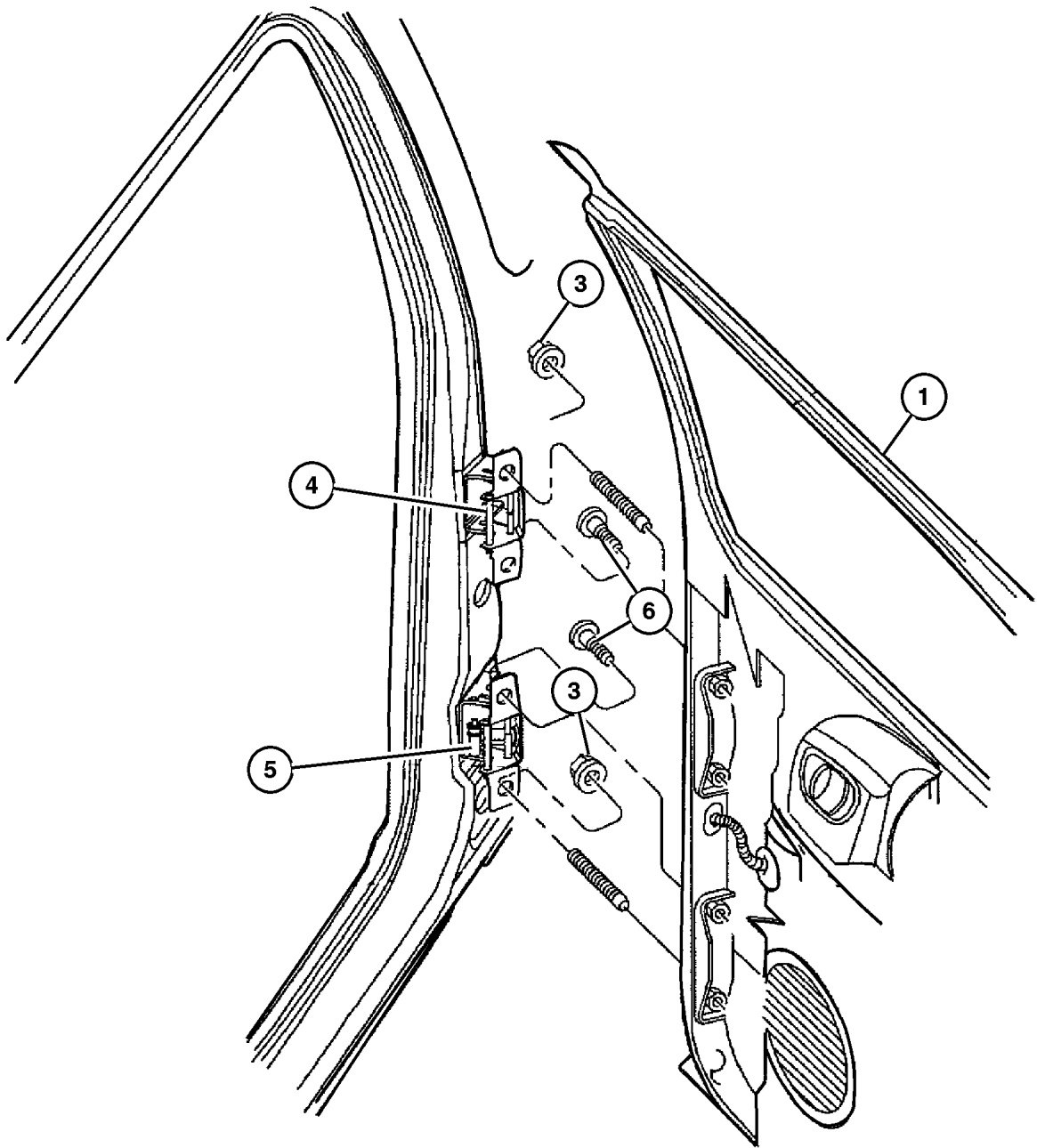
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55257 164AE	1			84				Right
	55257 165AE	1			84				Left
-2	5525 5776	1			31, 61				EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel
3	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
4	55257 206AB	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Upper
5	55257 208AC	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Lower
6	6505 269AA	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00

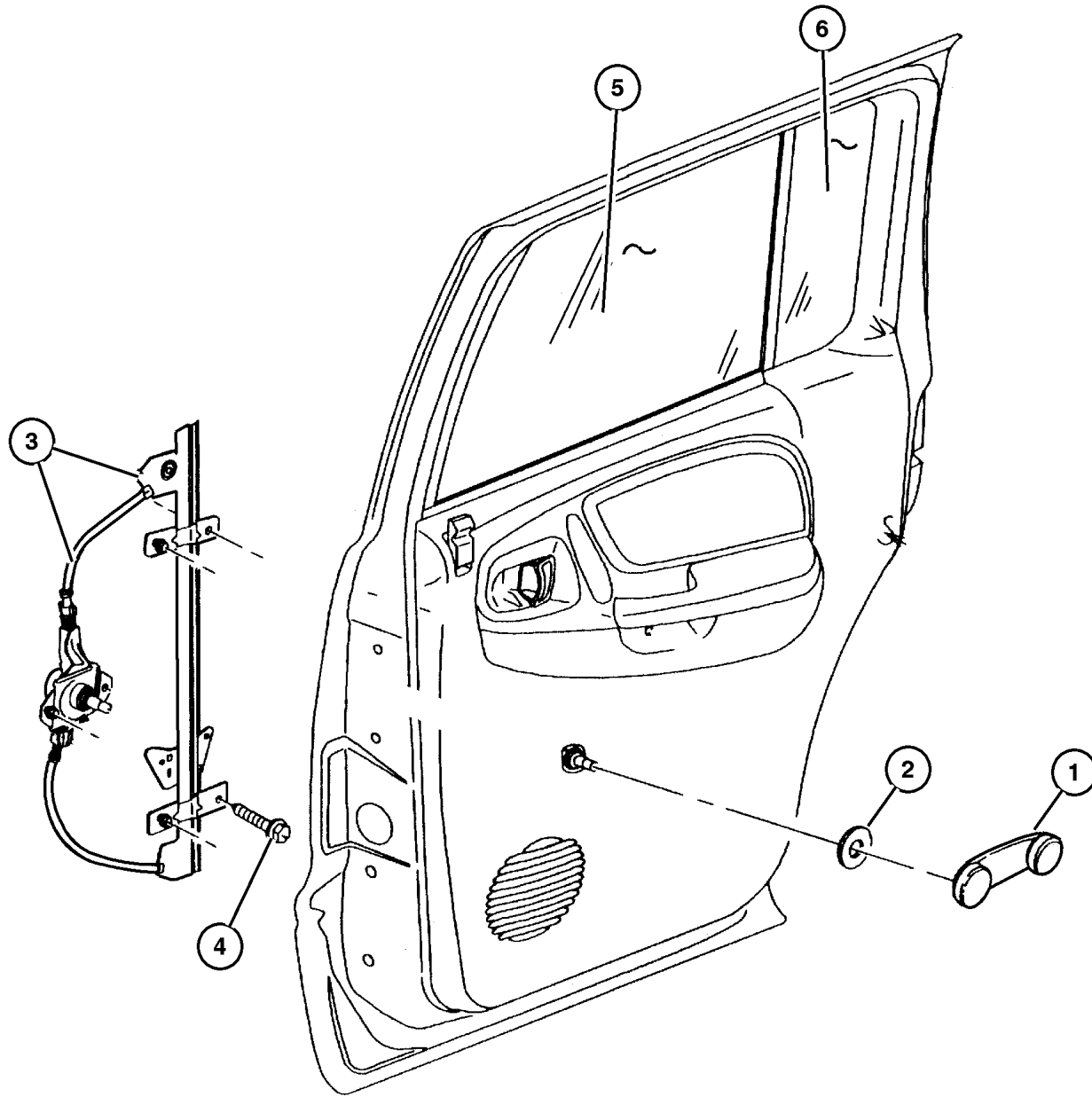


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators Figure DAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
2	5507 6218	2			84				SPACER, Door Handle
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55256 572AH	1			84				without Power Windows, Right
	55256 573AH	1			84				without Power Windows, Left
	55256 494AM	1			84				with Power Windows, Right
	55256 495AM	1			84				with Power Windows, Left
4	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55257 190AB	1			84				Right
	55257 191AB	1			84				Left
6									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55257 230AE	1			84				Right
	55257 231AE	1			84				Left
-7									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55256 910AC-	1			84				Lower, Right
	55256 911AC-	1			84				Lower, Left
	55256 472AB-	1			84				Frame Front, Right
	55256 473AB-	1			84				Frame Front, Left

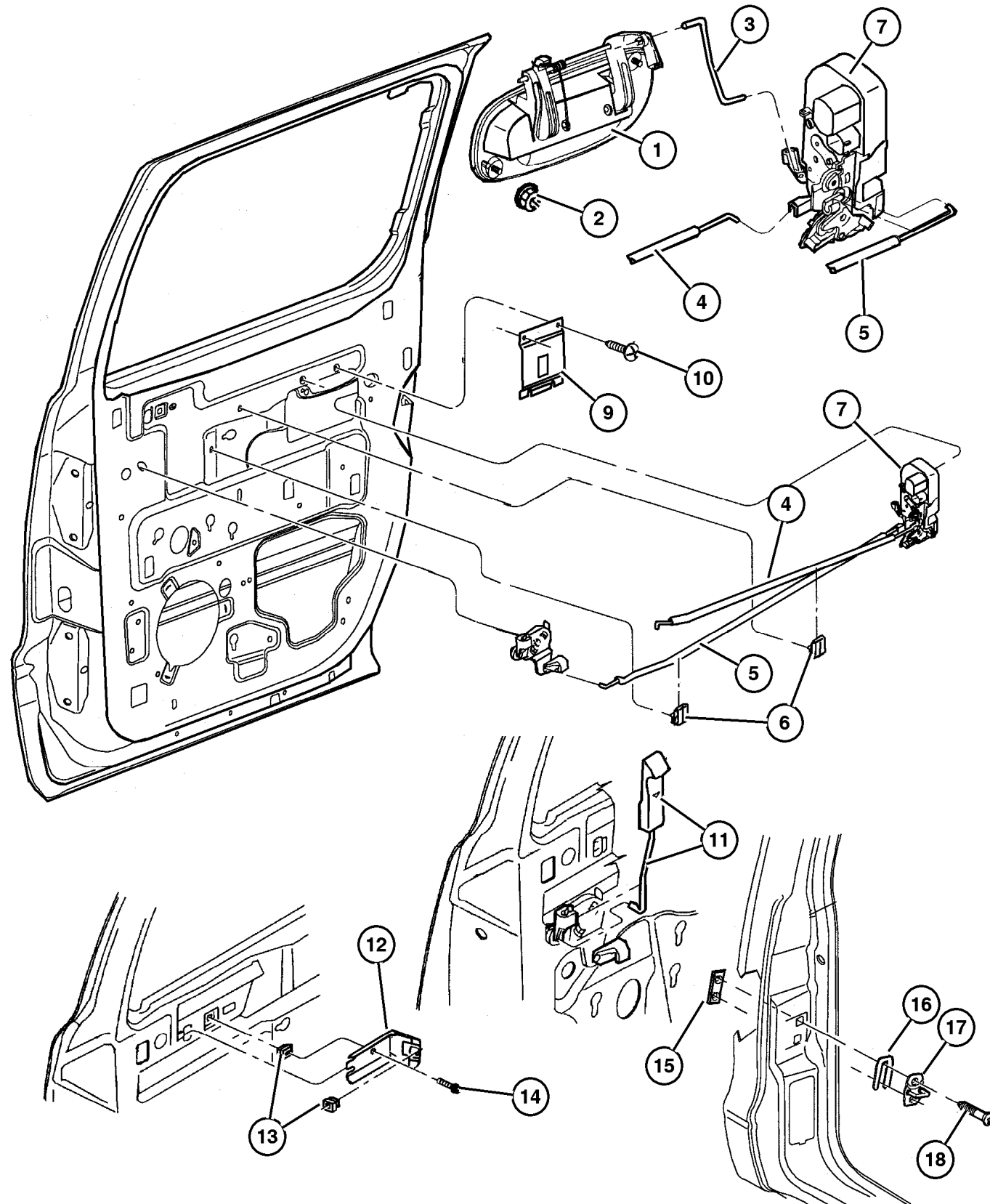
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls Figure DAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55362 892AC	1			84				Right
	55362 893AC	1			84				Left
2	6101 443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55257 274AA	2			84				LINK, Door Latch
4	55362 313AA	1			84				LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door, Left
5									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	55362 926AD	1			84				Lock To Knob, Right
	55362 927AD	1			84				Lock To Knob, Left
	55362 924AD	1			84				Remote, Right
	55362 925AD	1			84				Remote, Left
6	4673 358	2			84				CLIP, Anti Rattle
7									LATCH, Rear Door
	55256 426AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 427AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Left
	55256 714AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 715AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Left
-8	6507 121AA-	6			84				SCREW
9	55257 268AC	2			84				PLATE, Armrest
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 932AE	1			84				Right
	55362 933AE	1			84				Left
12	55257 490AC	2			84				BRACKET, Inside Handle
13	6501 773	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	55362 047AB	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
16	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
17	4780 607AA	2			84				STRIKER, Door
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19	5056 072AA-	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

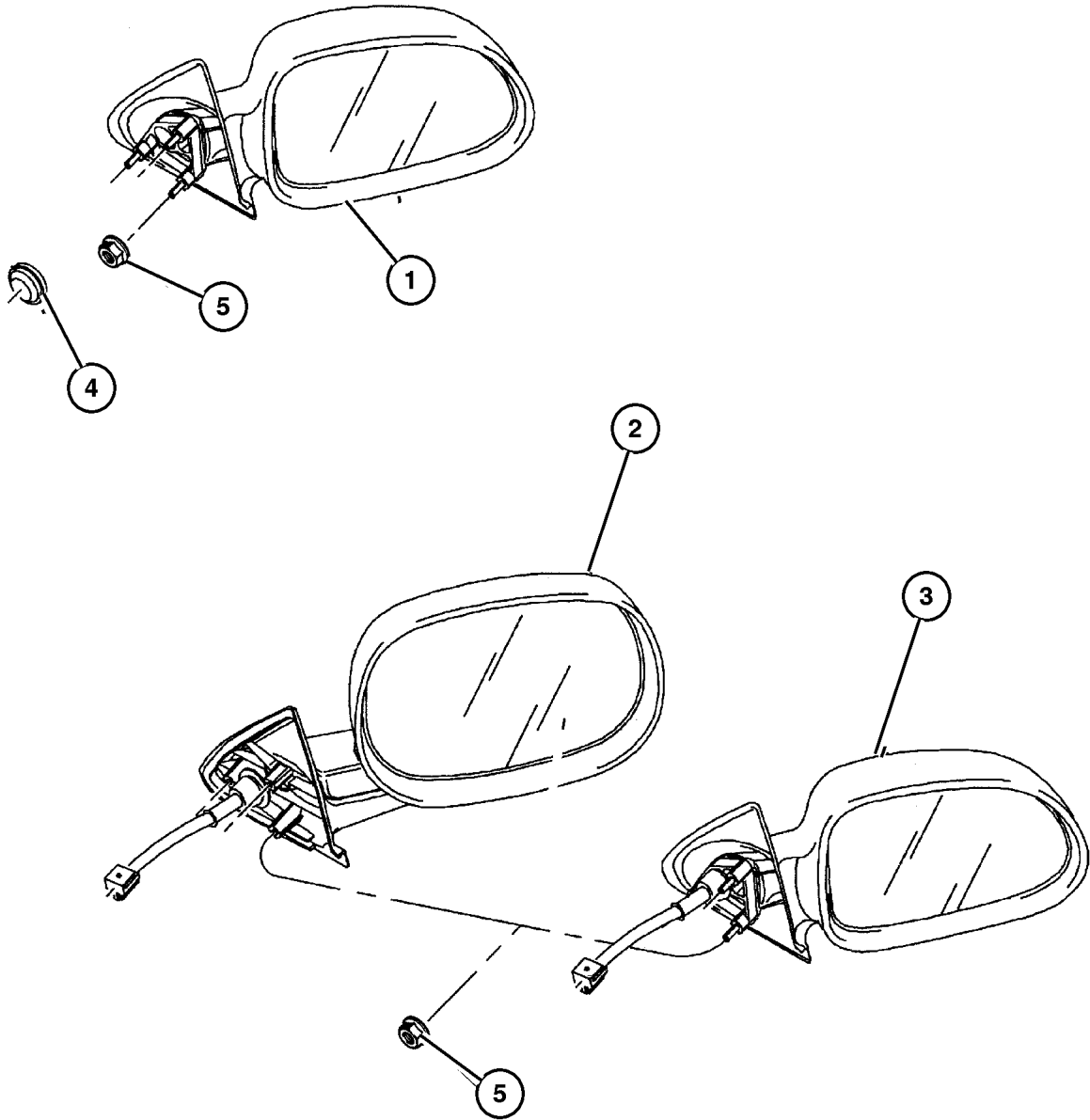
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DAN-510



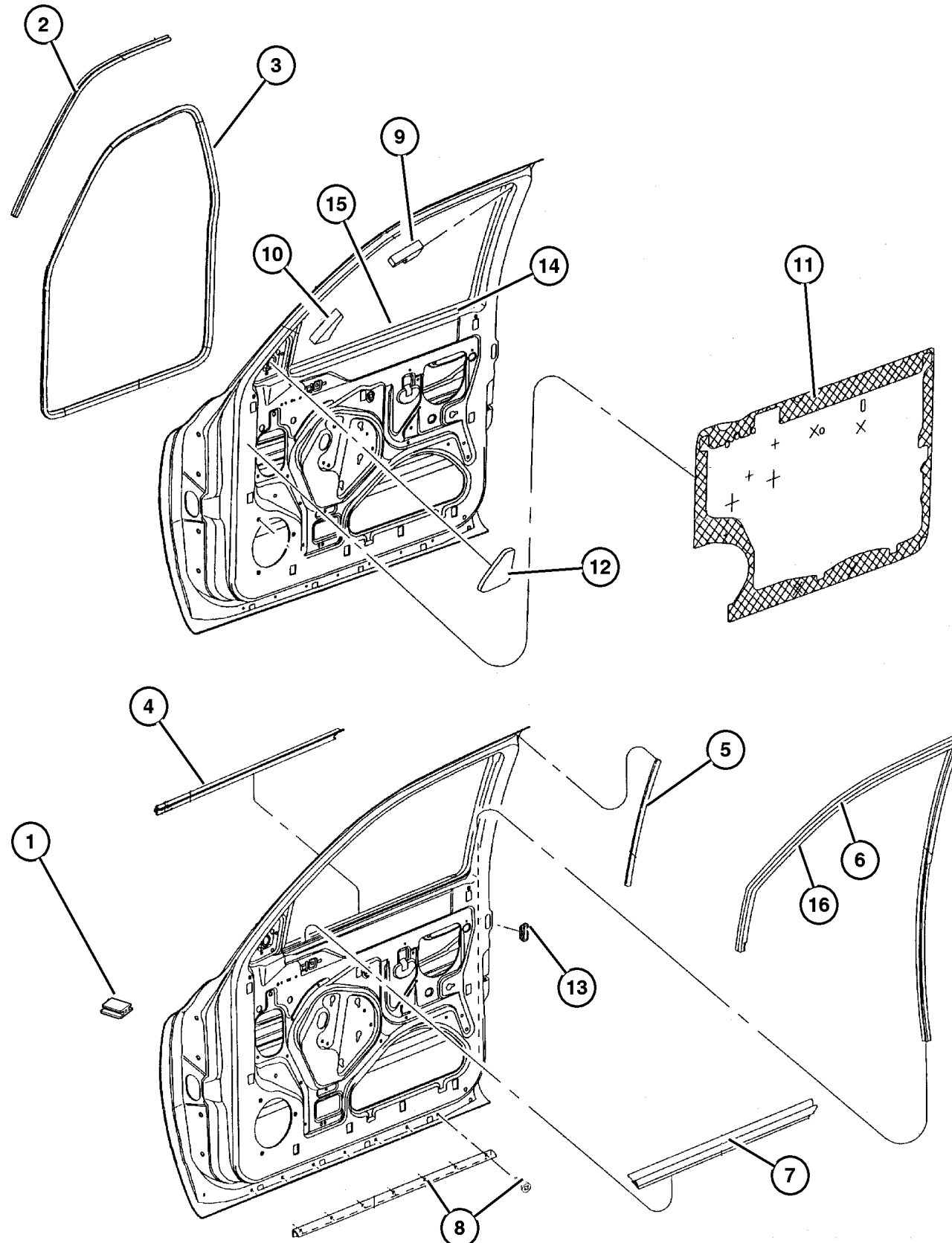
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077 250AB	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 251AB	1							[GUR], Right
2	55154 846AE	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 847AD	1							[GTU], Right
3	55077 252AE	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 253AD	1							6x9 [GTS], Right
	55077 254AE	1							6x9 [GTS], Left
	55077 293AE	1							6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Right
4	2094 631	2							6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Left
5	J420 0408	6							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
-6	6506 306AA-	4							NUT, Plastic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257 072AB	1							Right
	55257 073AB	1							Left
2	55257 424AC	2			31, 61				SEAL, Body Side, Right,Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255 486AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 487AE	1			31, 61				Left
	55362 042AD	2			84				
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	55135 308AE	1			31, 61				Outer Belt, Right
	55135 309AE	1			31, 61				Outer Belt, Left
5									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55255 667AC	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55257 400AF	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 401AF	1			31, 61				Left
7	55255 888AE	2			31, 61				SEAL, Glass Run
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 238AE	1			84				Right
		1			84				Left
		1			31, 61				Right
	55257 239AE	1			31, 61				Left
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255 104AK	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 105AK	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 394AJ	1			84				Right
	55256 395AJ	1			84				Left
12	55257 327AC	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel, Right
13									PLUG, Door
	5257 081	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
14	55256 706AE	2			84				SEAL, Door
15									SEAL, Glass Run
	55256 708AF	1			84				Outer, Right
	55256 709AF	1			84				Outer, Left
	55135 308AE	1			31, 61				Outer, Right
	55135 309AE	1			31, 61				Outer, Left
16									SEAL, Glass Run

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

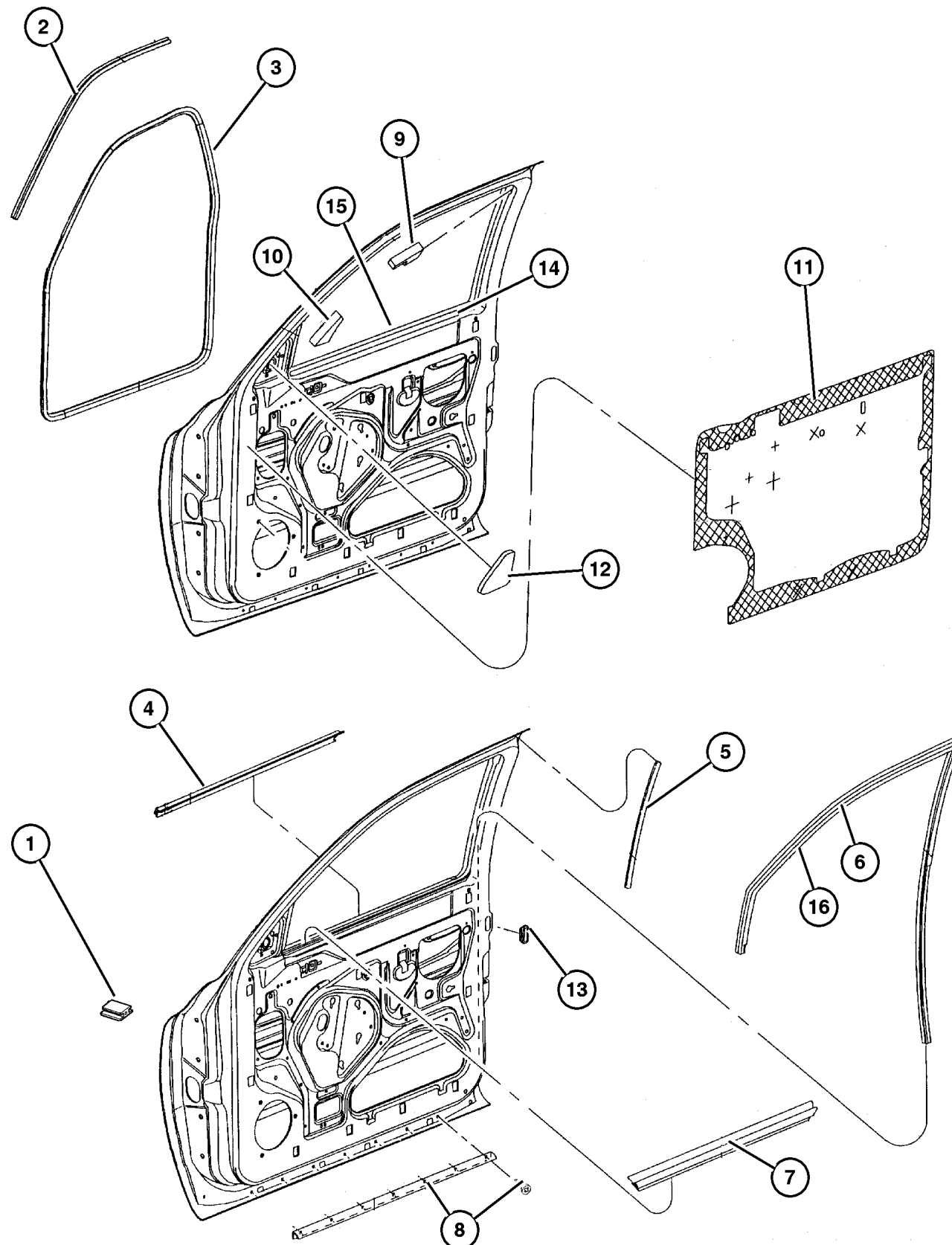
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals

Figure DAN-610



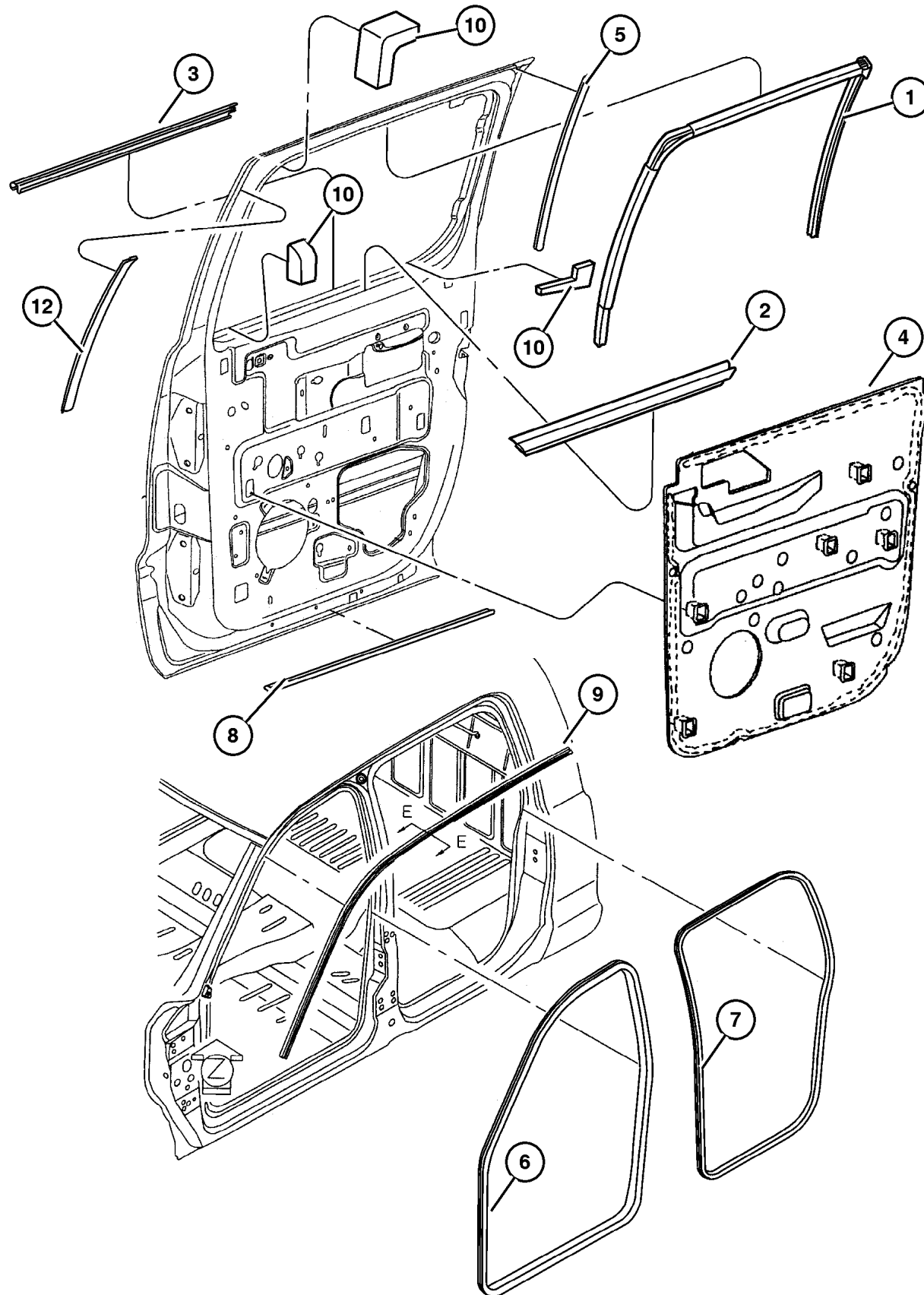
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55256 710AG	1			84				Right
	55256 711AG	1			84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 186AB	1			84				Right
	55257 187AB	1			84				Left
2	55257 200AE	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 188AD	1			84				Outer, Right
	55257 189AD	1			84				Outer, Left
4									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55257 220AC	1			84				Right
	55257 221AC	1			84				Left
5	55255 667AC	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
6									SEAL, Front Door
	55255 486AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 487AE	1			31, 61				Left
7	55362 046AD	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 240AE	1			84				Right
	55257 241AE	1			84				Left
9	55257 218AB	2			84				SEAL, Body Side
10									FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	55359 867AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip
12	55257 473AE	2			84				SEAL, Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – EAN

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EAN - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EAN-110

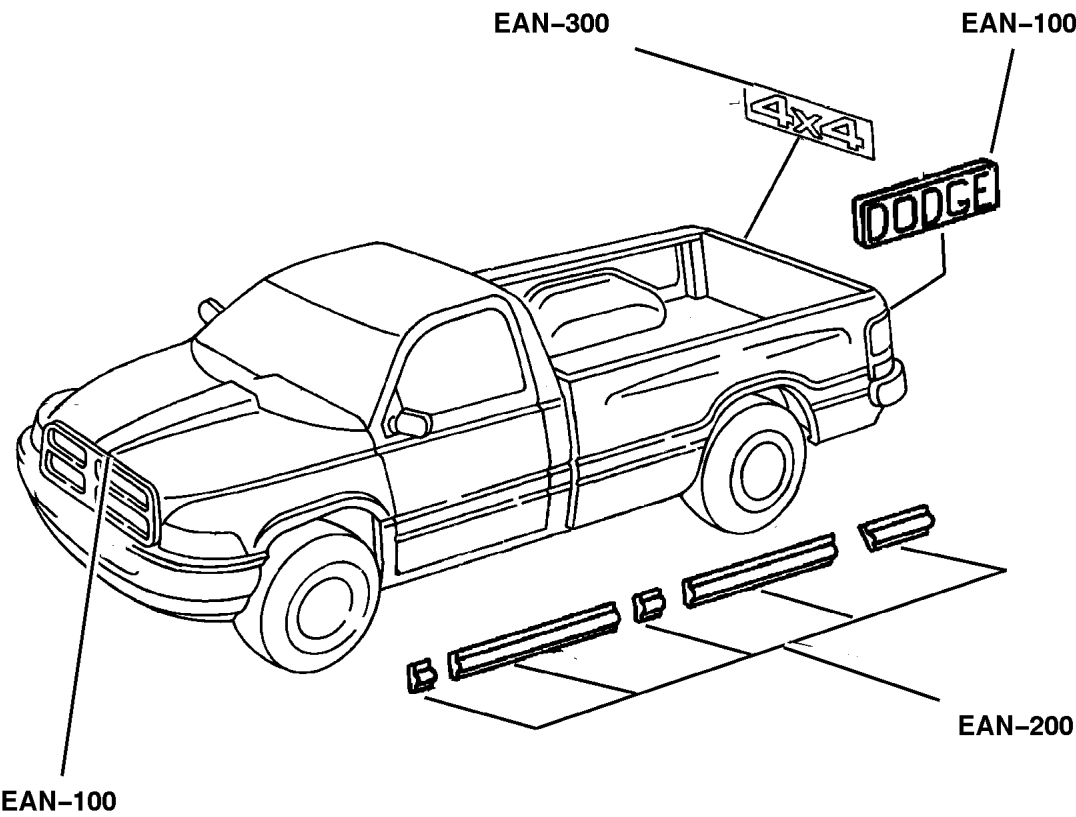
Moldings and Ornamentation



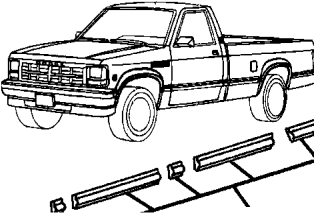
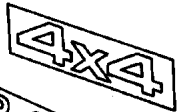
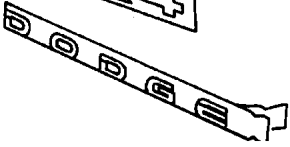
Moldings Fig. EAN-210

Claddings Fig. EAN-220

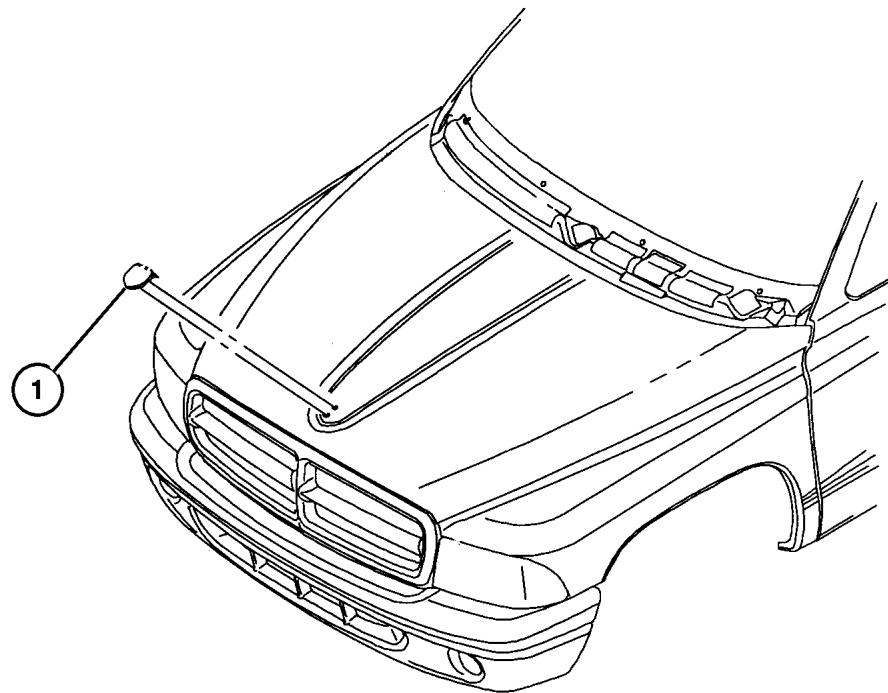
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. EAN-310



EAN-100 Nameplates	EAN-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EAN-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
 		 	

Nameplates Figure EAN-110

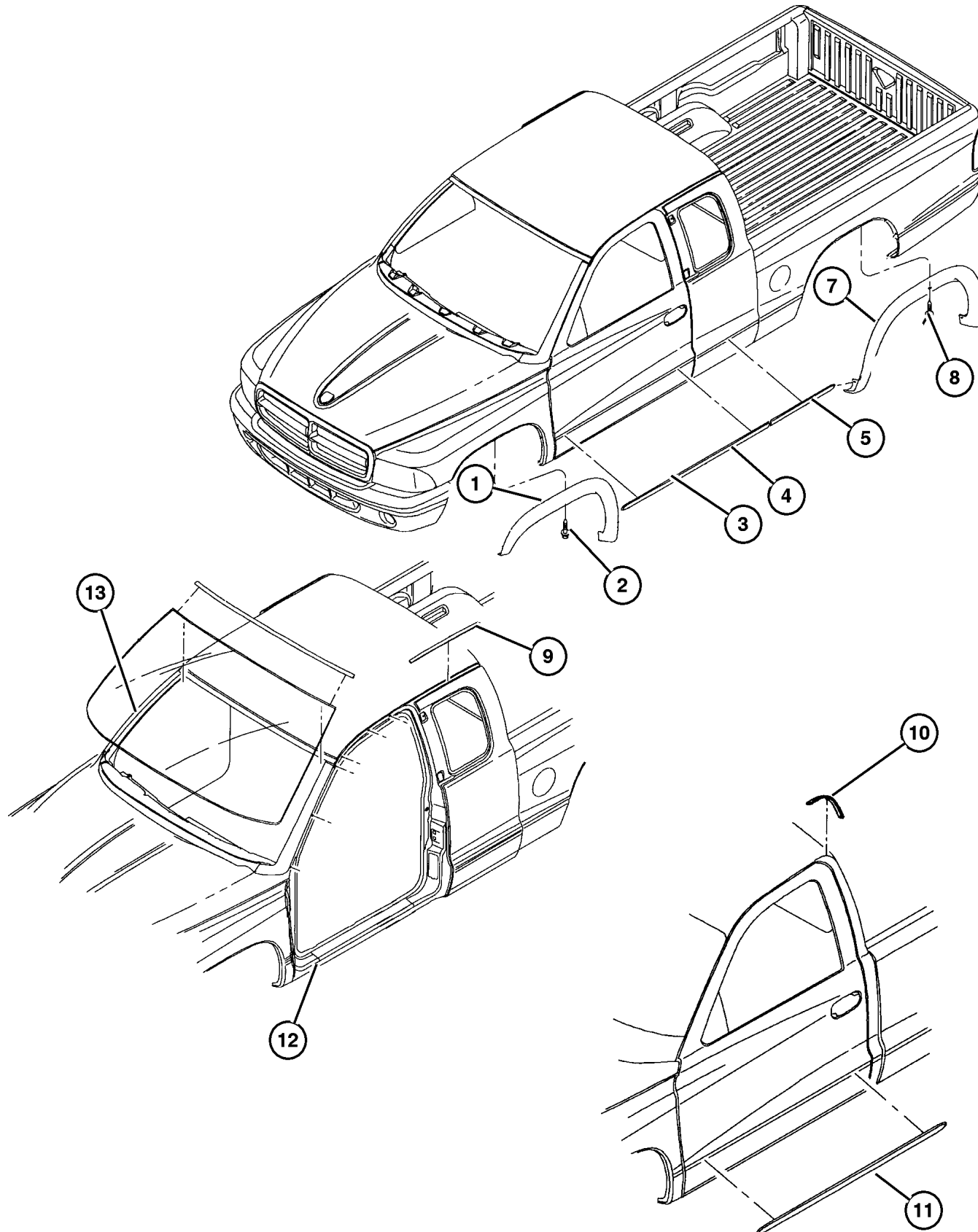
[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FJ52 TZZAC	1							MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ53 TZZAC	1							Right
									Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5EA54 DX9AB	2			31				MOLDING, Cab, [K1X]
4	5FX95 DX9AB	2			84				MOLDING, Front Door, [K1X]
5									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA50 DX9AB	2			61				[K1X]
	5EA56 DX9AB	2			31				[K10], Outer Rear
-6	5FX96 DX9AB-	2			84				MOLDING, Rear Door, [K1X]
7									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54 AGWAG	1			31, 61				[K2E], Right
	5FJ54 BR8AG	1			31, 61				[K2H], Right
	5FJ54 DX8AG	1			31, 61				[K2X], Right
	5FJ54 GW7AG	1			31, 61				[K2W], Right
	5FJ54 PR4AG	1			31, 61				[K2R], Right
	5FJ54 WBTAG	1			31, 61				[K2K], Right
	5FJ54 WSBAG	1			31, 61				[K2A], Right
	5FJ54 ZBJAG	1			31, 61				[K2C], Right
	5FJ54 ZDRAG	1			31, 61				[K2D], Right
	5FJ54 ZKJAG	1			31, 61				[K2P], Right
	5FJ55 AGWAG	1			31, 61				[K2E], Left
	5FJ55 BR8AG	1			31, 61				[K2H], Left
	5FJ55 DX8AG	1			31, 61				[K2X], Left
	5FJ55 GW7AG	1			31, 61				[K2W], Left
	5FJ55 PR4AG	1			31, 61				[K2R], Left
	5FJ55 WBTAG	1			31, 61				[K2K], Left
	5FJ55 WSBAG	1			31, 61				[K2A], Left
	5FJ55 ZBJAG	1			31, 61				[K2C], Left
	5FJ55 ZDRAG	1			31, 61				[K2D], Left
	5FJ55 ZKJAG	1			31, 61				[K2P], Left
	5GU76 AGWAD	1			84				[K2E], Right
	5GU76 BR8AD	1			84				[K2H], Right
	5GU76 DX8AD	1			84				[K2X], Right
	5GU76 GW7AD	1			84				[K2W], Right
	5GU76 PR4AD	1			84				[K2R], Right
	5GU76 WBTAD	1			84				[K2K], Right
	5GU76 WSBAD	1			84				[K2A], Right
	5GU76 ZBJAD	1			84				[K2C], Right
	5GU76 ZDRAD	1			84				[K2D], Right
	5GU76 ZKJAD	1			84				[K2P], Right

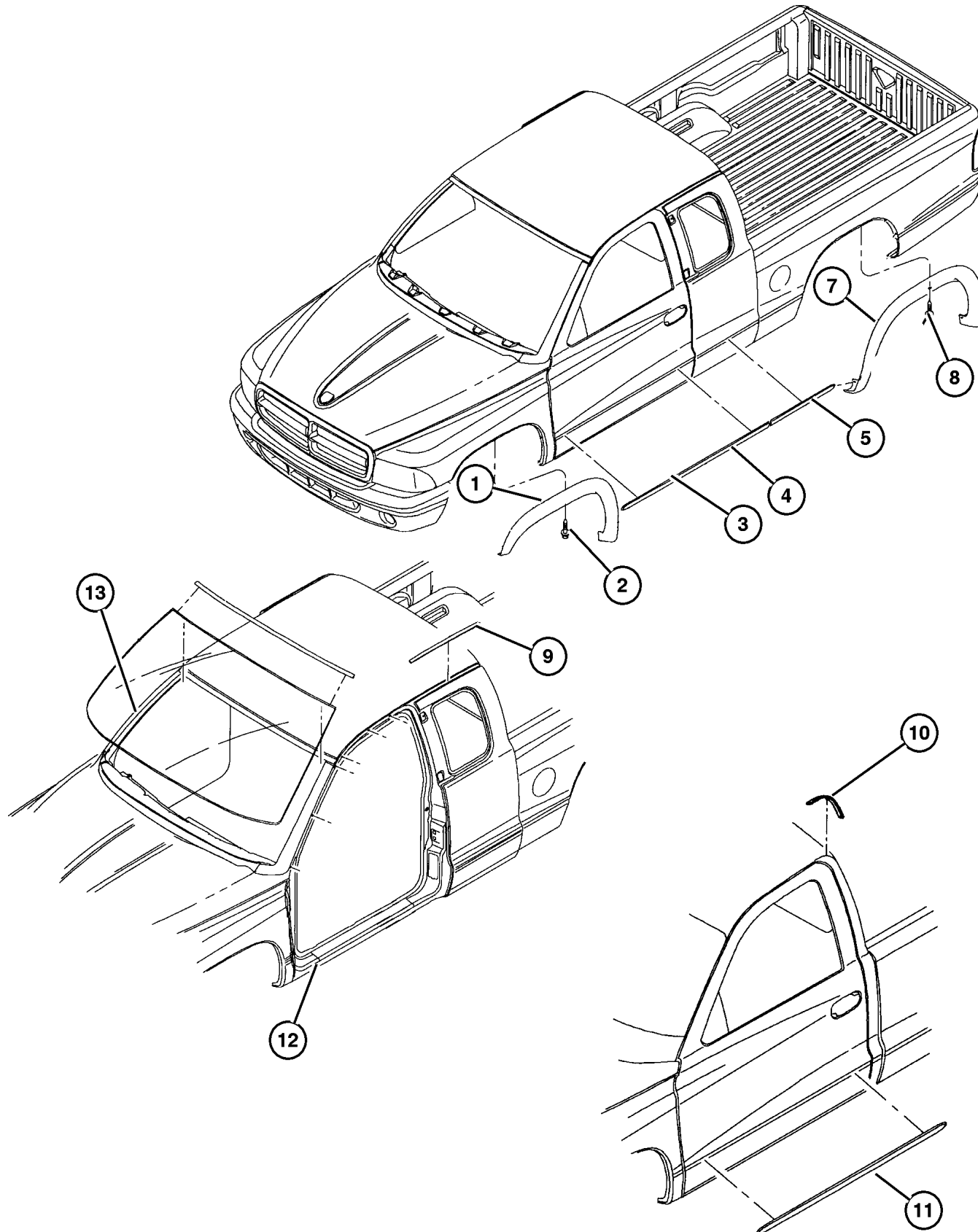
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GU77 AGWAD	1			84				[K2E], Left
	5GU77 BR8AD	1			84				[K2H], Left
	5GU77 DX8AD	1			84				[K2X], Left
	5GU77 GW7AD	1			84				[K2W], Left
	5GU77 PR4AD	1			84				[K2R], Left
	5GU77 WBTAD	1			84				[K2K], Left
	5GU77 WSBAD	1			84				[K2A], Left
	5GU77 ZBJAD	1			84				[K2C], Left
	5GU77 ZDRAD	1			84				[K2D], Left
	5GU77 ZKJAD	1			84				[K2P], Left
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
	55257 236AA	1			84				Right
	55257 237AA	1			84				Left
	55255 682AC	1			61				Right
	55255 683AC	1			61				Left
10									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
	55255 682AC	1			61				Right
	55255 683AC	1			61				Left
	55257 236AA	1			84				Right
	55257 237AA	1			84				Left
11									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA50 DX9AB	2			61				[K1X]
	5EA54 DX9AB	2			31				[K1X]
12									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55255 732AF	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 733AF	1			31, 61				Left
-14									MOLDING, Windshield
	55256 348AE-	1			84				Right
	55256 349AE-	1			84				Left
-15	6507 595AA-	10			84				SCREW, Windshield Side Molding attaching

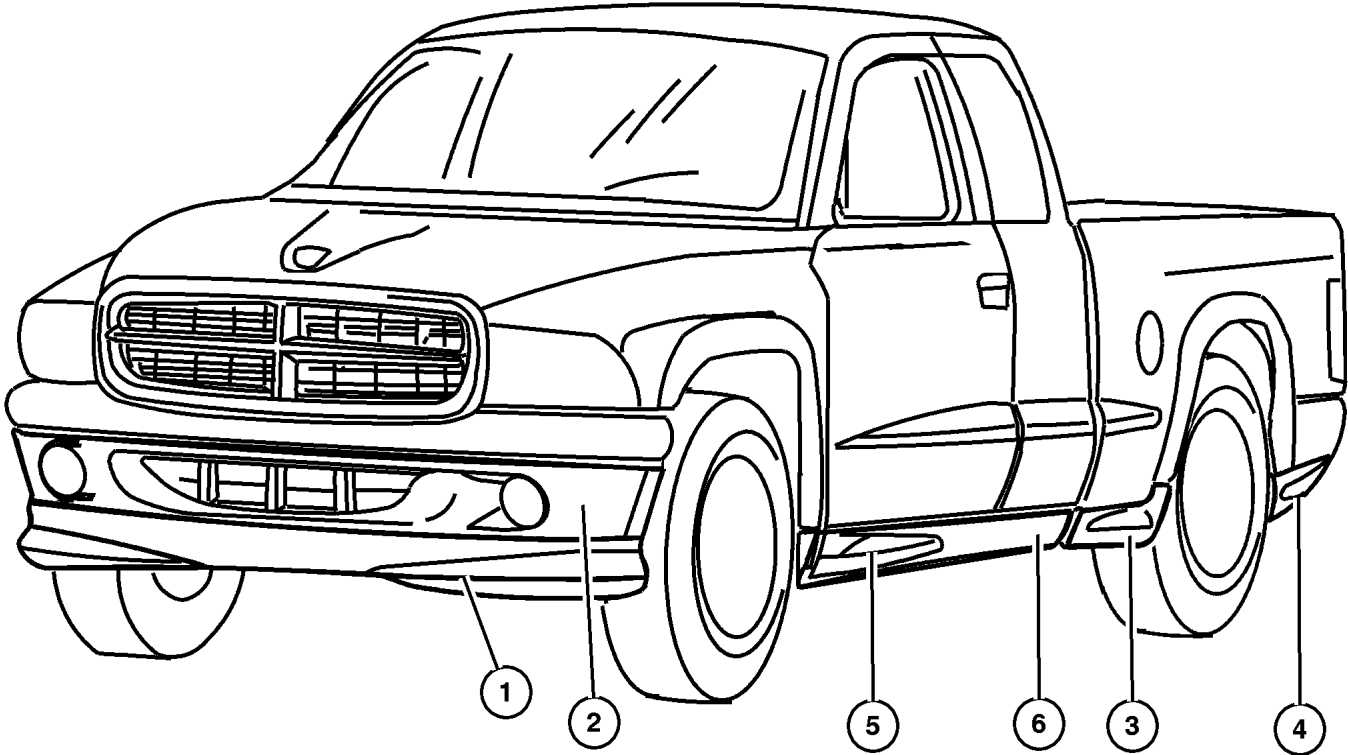
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Claddings
Figure EAN-220



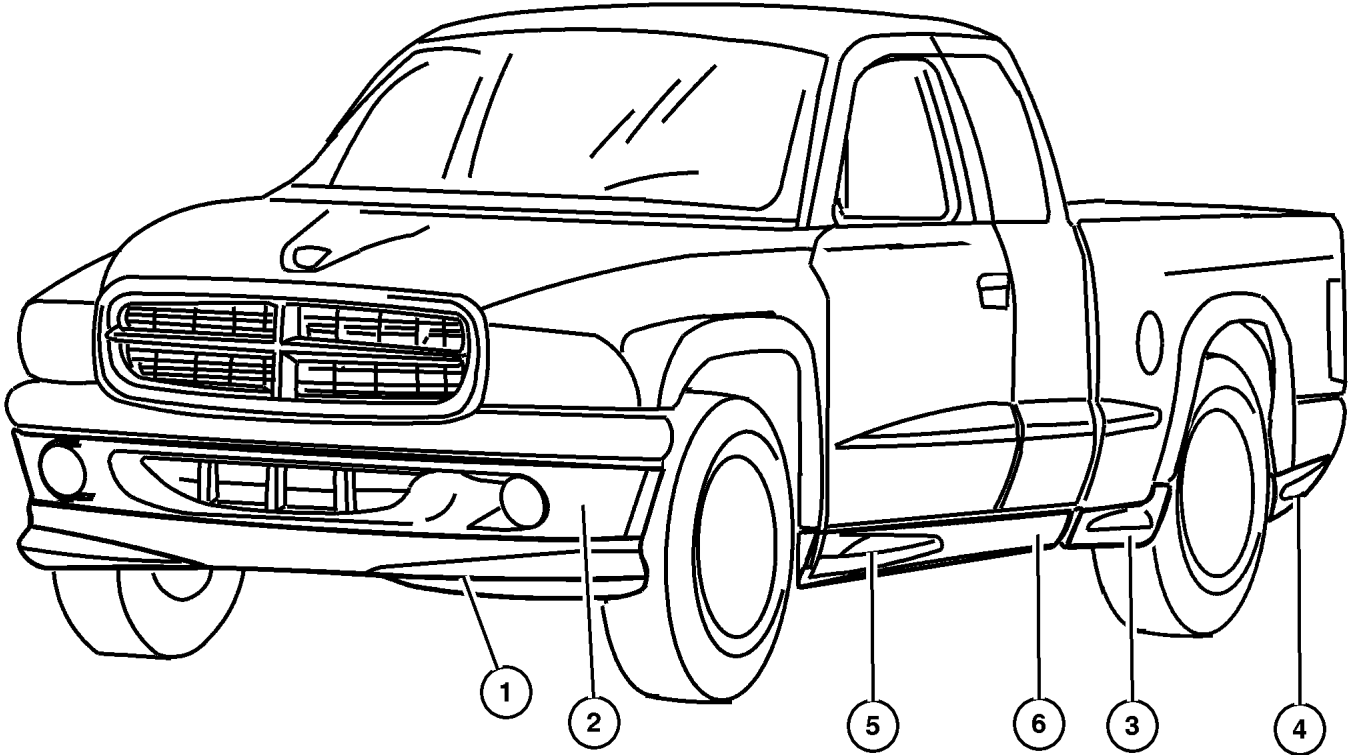
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR DAM
	5JL00 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X]
		1			31				[K9X]
	5JL00 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W]
		1			31				[K9W]
	5JL00 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R]
		1			31				[K9R]
	5JL00 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A]
		1			31				[K9A]
	5JL00 ZBJAA	1			61				[K9C]
		1			31				[K9C]
	5JL00 ZDRAA	1			61				[K9D]
		1			31				[K9D]
2									FASCIA, Front Bumper
	5104 890AA	1			61				
		1			31				
3									CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side
	5JK94 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
		1			31				[K9X], Right
	5JK94 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
		1			31				[K9W], Right
	5JK94 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
		1			31				[K9R], Right
	5JK94 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
		1			31				[K9A], Right
	5JK94 ZBJAA	1			61				[K9C], Right
		1			31				[K9C], Right
	5JK94 ZDRAA	1			61				[K9D], Right
		1			31				[K9D], Right
	5JK95 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left
		1			31				[K9X], Left
	5JK95 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
		1			31				[K9W], Left
	5JK95 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
		1			31				[K9R], Left
	5JK95 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
		1			31				[K9A], Left
	5JK95 ZBJAA	1			61				[K9C], Left
		1			31				[K9C], Left
	5JK95 ZDRAA	1			61				[K9D], Left
		1			31				[K9D], Left
4									CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Claddings
Figure EAN-220



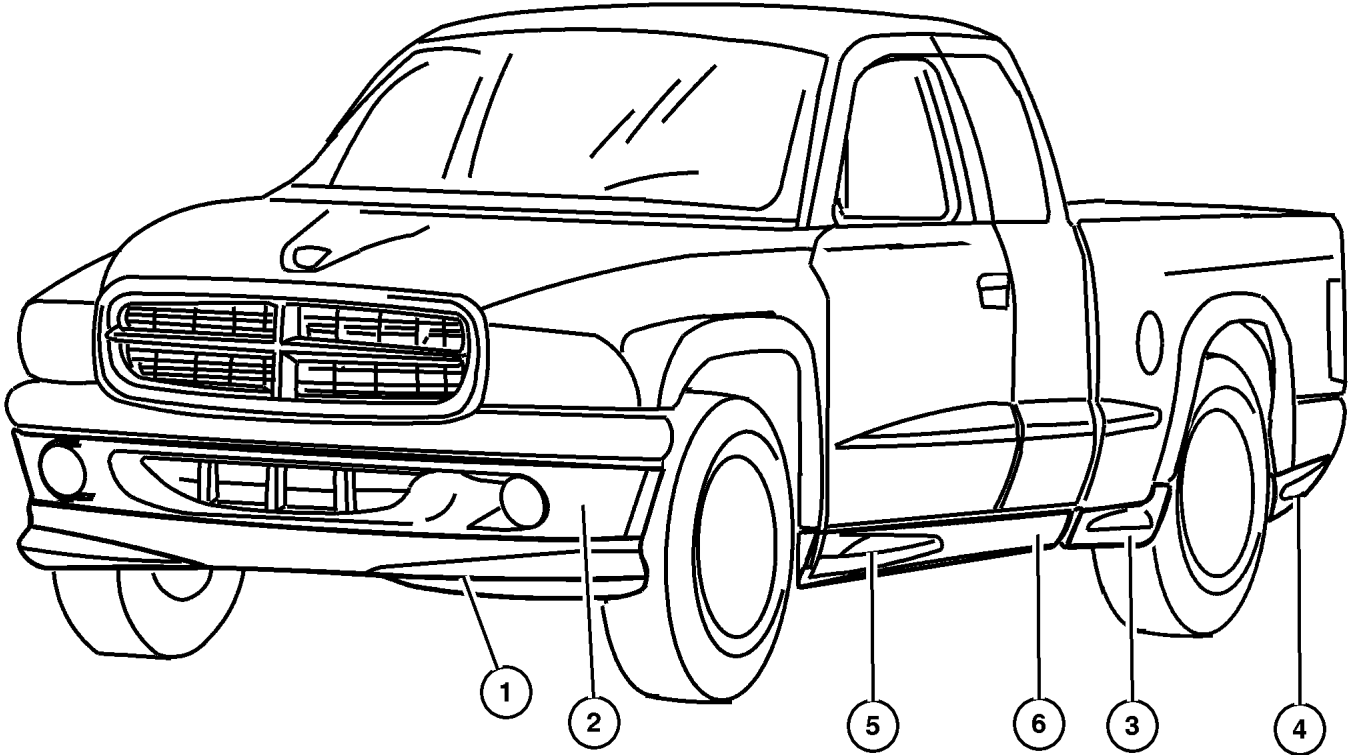
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JK88 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
		1			31				[K9X], Right
	5JK88 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
		1			31				[K9W], Right
	5JK88 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
		1			31				[K9R], Right
	5JK88 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
		1			31				[K9A], Right
	5JK88 ZBJAA	1			61				[K9C], Right
		1			31				[K9C], Right
	5JK88 ZDRAA	1			61				[K9D], Right
		1			31				[K9D], Right
	5JK89 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left
		1			31				[K9X], Left
	5JK89 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
		1			31				[K9W], Left
	5JK89 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
		1			31				[K9R], Left
	5JK89 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
		1			31				[K9A], Left
	5JK89 ZBJAA	1			61				[K9C], Left
		1			31				[K9C], Left
	5JK89 ZDRAA	1			61				[K9D], Left
		1			31				[K9D], Left
5									CLADDING, Sill, Side
	5JK96 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
	5JK96 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
	5JK96 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
	5JK96 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
	5JK96 ZBJAA	1			61				[K9C], Right
	5JK96 ZDRAA	1			61				[K9D], Right
	5JK97 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left
	5JK97 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
	5JK97 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
	5JK97 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
	5JK97 ZBJAA	1			61				[K9C], Left
	5JK97 ZDRAA	1			61				[K9D], Left
6									CLADDING, Sill, Side Extension
	5JK98 DX8AA	1			31				[K9X], Right
	5JK98 GW7AA	1			31				[K9W], Right
	5JK98 PR4AA	1			31				[K9R], Right
	5JK98 WSBAA	1			31				[K9A], Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Claddings
Figure EAN-220



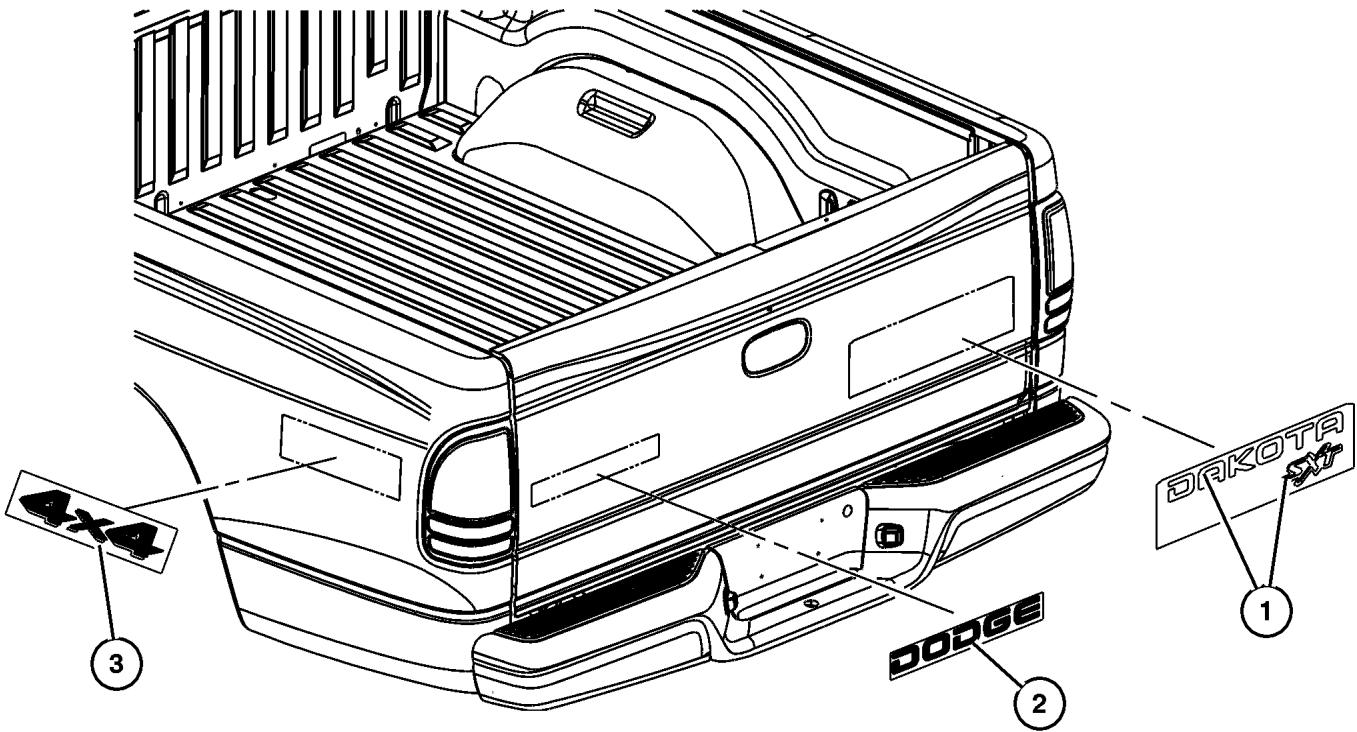
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JK98 ZBJAA	1			31				[K9C], Right
	5JK98 ZDRAA	1			31				[K9D], Right
	5JK99 DX8AA	1			31				[K9X], Left
	5JK99 GW7AA	1			31				[K9W], Left
	5JK99 PR4AA	1			31				[K9R], Left
	5JK99 WSBAA	1			31				[K9A], Left
	5JK99 ZBJAA	1			31				[K9C], Left
	5JK99 ZDRAA	1			31				[K9D], Left
-7									LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55077 616AA-	1			61				
		1			31				
-8	5086 159AA-	1							HARDWARE KIT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Decals
Figure EAN-310



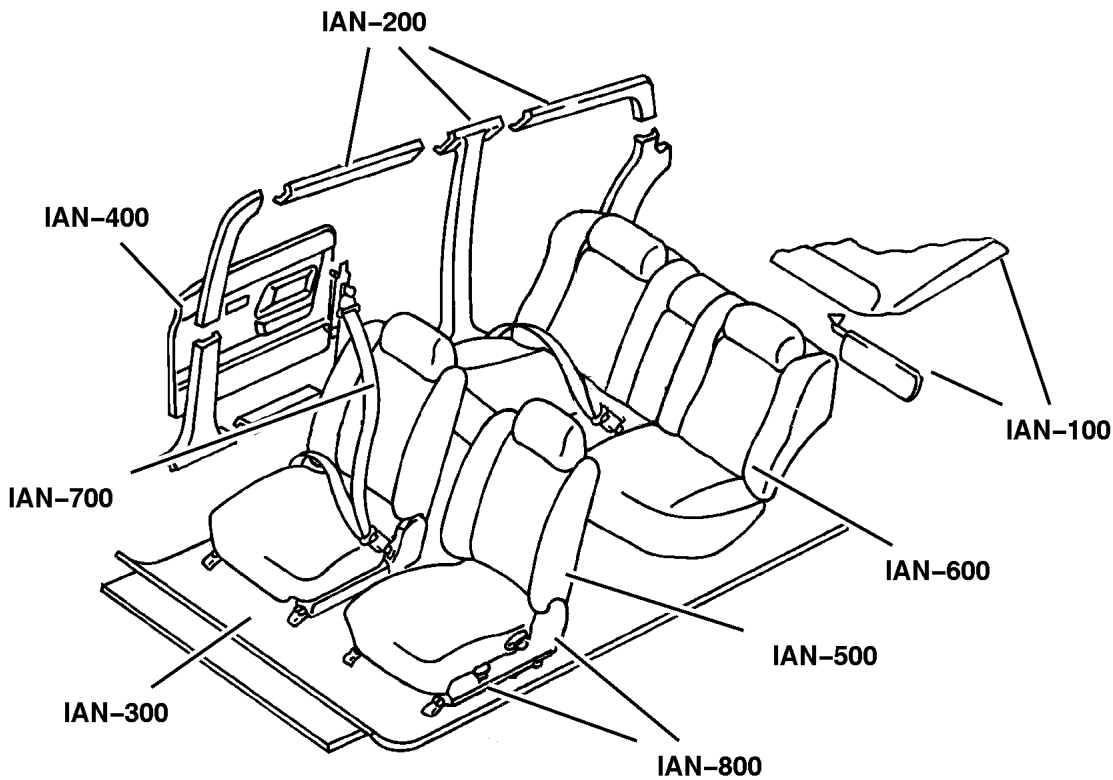
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Tailgate
	5JN42 CA1AA	1							[KXS] Dakota SXT
	5JN42 GX9AA	1							[KXX] Dakota SXT
	5JN45 CA1AA	1							[KAS] Dakota Stampede
	5JN45 GX9AA	1							[KAX] Dakota Stampede
	5JN46 CA1AA	1							[KNS] Dakota
	5JN46 GX9AA	1							[KNX] Dakota
	5JN48 CA1AA	1							[KES] Dakota SLT
	5JN48 GX9AA	1							[KEX] Dakota SLT
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5JN41 CA1AA	1							[KTS]
	5JN41 GX9AA	1							[KTX]
3									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5JN44 CA1AA	2	5						[KRS]
	5JN44 GX9AA	2	5						[KRX]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – IAN

Interior Trim



GROUP IAN - Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Headliner And Visor Fig. IAN-110

Moldings, Scuff Plates

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back Fig. IAN-210

B-Pillars and C -Pillars Fig. IAN-220

Carpet and Silencers

Carpet Fig. IAN-310

Silencers Fig. IAN-320

Door Trim Panels Front and Rear

Front Door Trim Panels Fig. IAN-410

Rear Door Trim Panels Fig. IAN-420

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Fig. IAN-510

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] Fig. IAN-530

Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] Fig. IAN-540

Rear Seats- Folding and Quad

Rear Seat, Club Cab Fig. IAN-610

Rear Seat, Quad Cab Fig. IAN-620

Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs Fig. IAN-710

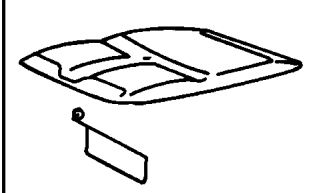
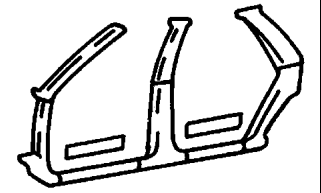
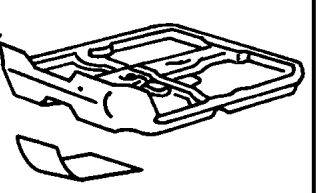
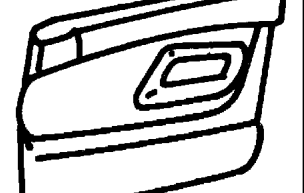
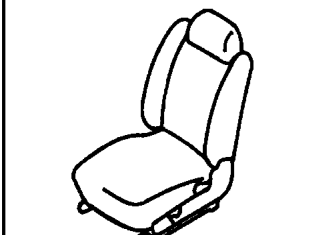
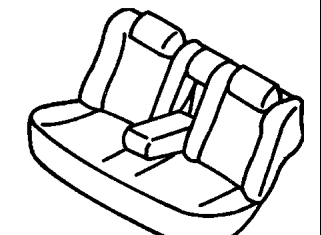
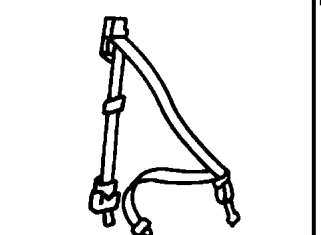
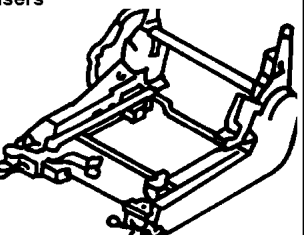
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door Fig. IAN-715

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers Fig. IAN-720

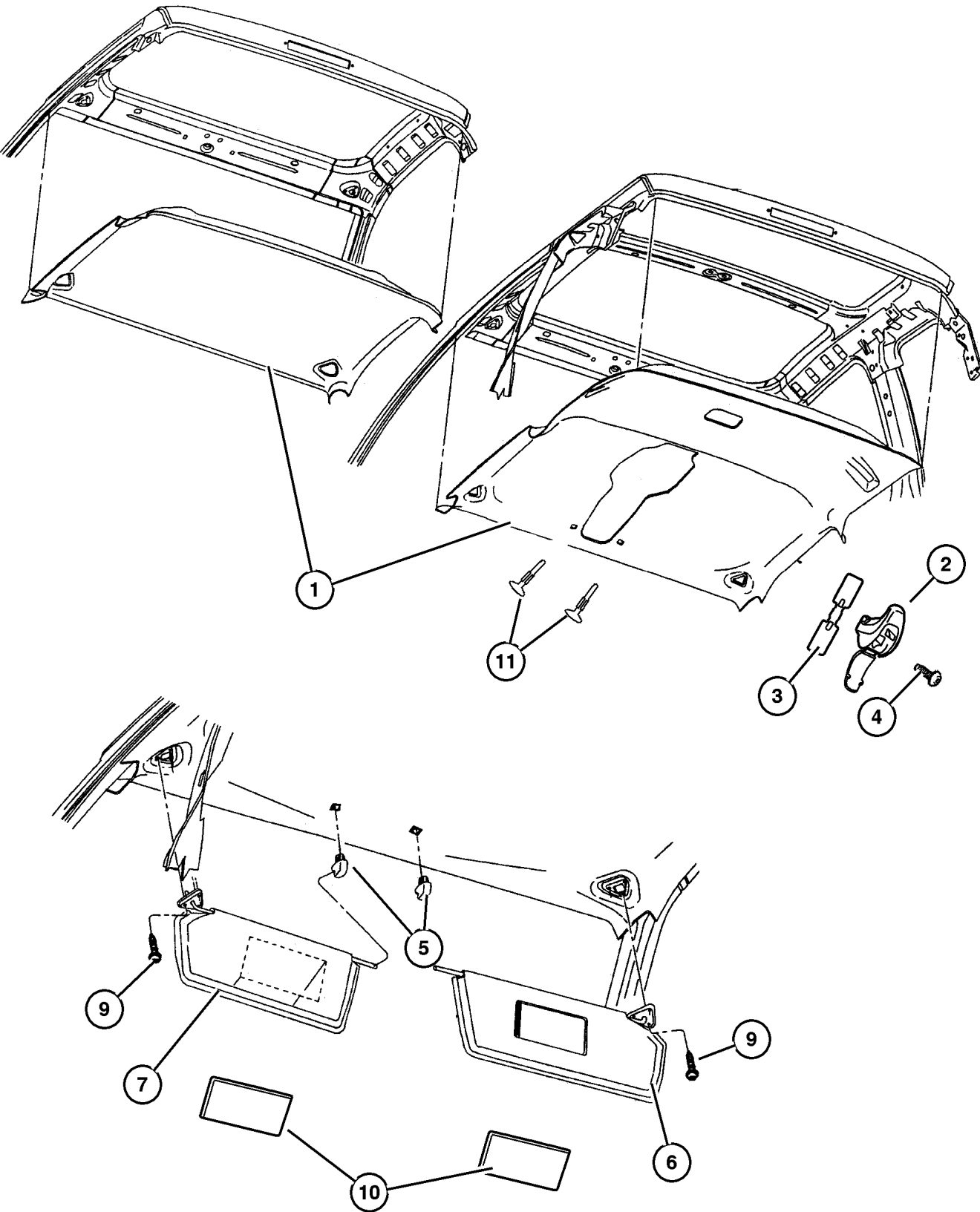
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Fig. IAN-810

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Fig. IAN-820

IAN-100 Headliner and Visor 	IAN-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IAN-300 Carpet and Silencers 	IAN-400 Door Trim Panels Front and Rear 
IAN-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IAN-600 Rear Seats- Folding and Quad 	IAN-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	IAN-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

Headliner And Visor
Figure IAN-110

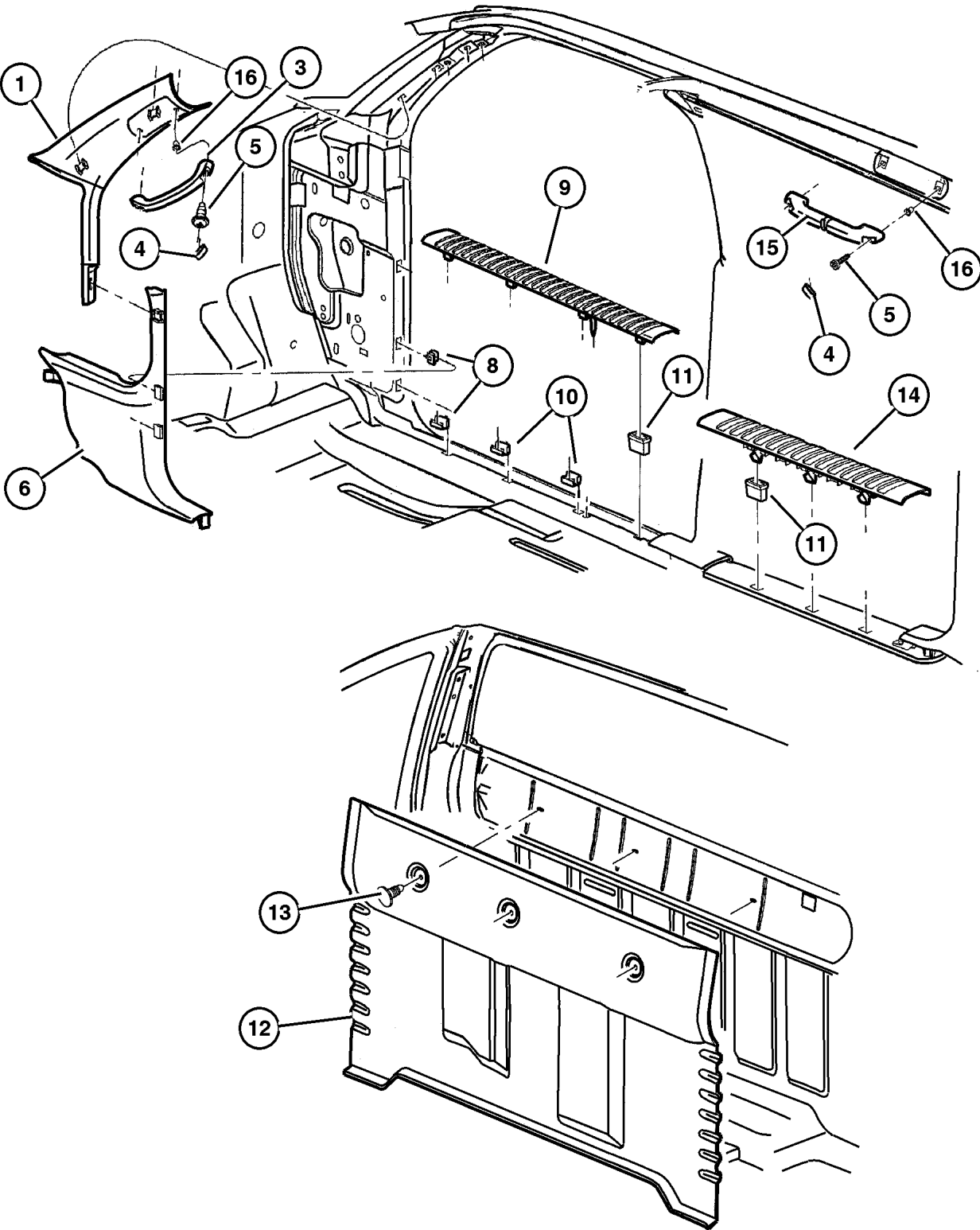


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: If Purchasing Visor 5JV02TL2AA or 5JV03TL2AA for Body Styles 31 or 61 You Must Also Purchase Label 55361256AA To Cover Existing Label.									
1									HEADLINER
	5JW81 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Overhead Console
	5JW90 BD1AA	1			31			O0	With Overhead Console
	5JW91 BD1AA	1			61			O0	With Overhead Console
	5JW93 BD1AA	1			61			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5JW94 BD1AA	1			31			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5JW98 BD1AA	1			31			O0	With Reading Lamp
	5JW99 BD1AA	1			61			O0	With Reading Lamp
	5JX00 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Reading Lamp
2									HOOK, Coat
	5GU22 BD1AA	2			31			O0	
		2			61			O0	
3									CLIP, Pinch Top
	4647 896	1			31			O0	
		2			61			O0	
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2			31			O0	
		2			61			O0	
5	5GE11 BD1AB	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
6	5JV02 BD1AA	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror
7	5JV03 BD1AA	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror
-8									LABEL, Airbag
	55361 256AA-	2			31				
		2			61				
9	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
10	55350 848AA	2			31, 61				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA
11	6506 624AA	2			31, 84				PUSH PIN

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



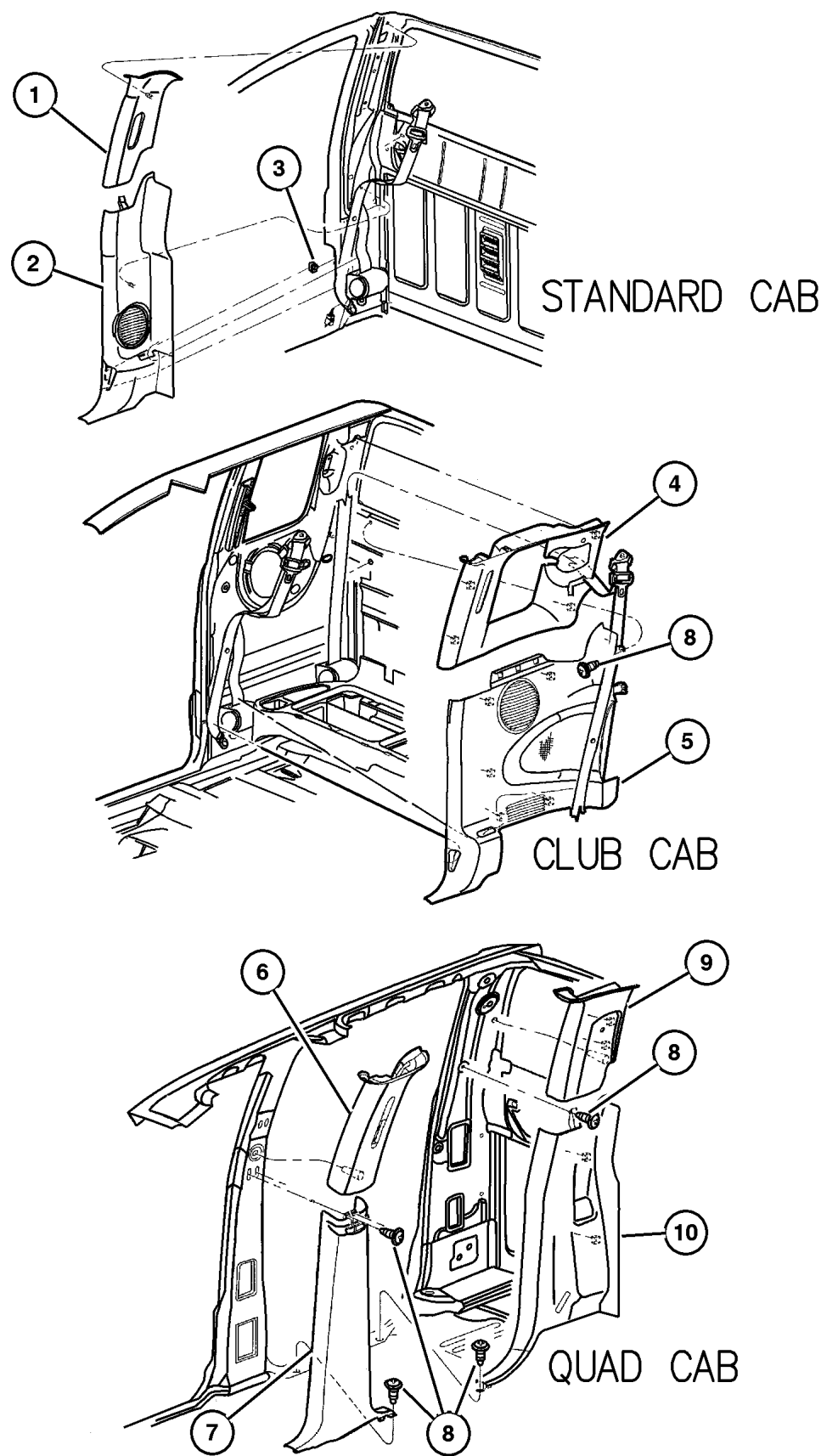
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HD40 BD1AB	1						O0	Right
	5HD41 BD1AB	1						O0	Left
-2	5535 0671	1						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, A-Pillar Molding
3	5GU40 BD1AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
4	H526 BD1	2						O0	PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
5	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HD42 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5HD42 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HD43 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HD43 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
-7	6505 303AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Molding, Side Panel
8	55361 001AB	4							CLIP, Trim Panel
9									PLATE, Scuff
	5GH18 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH18 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH19 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH19 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
	5JN80 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Right & Left
	5JN80 XDVAA	1			84			O0	[DV], Right & Left
10	5521 6638	6			31, 61				CLIP, Trim Panel
11	6505 621AA	12			84				NUT, Push In
12									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5GD19 WL5AD	1			84			O0	[L5]
	5GD19 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GT33 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GT33 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV]
13									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5GW34 WL8AA	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GW34 XDVAA	1			61			O0	[DV]
14									PLATE, Scuff
	5GC80 WL5AB	2			84			O0	[L5]
	5GC80 XDVAB	2			84			O0	[DV]
15	5GN70 BD1AB	2			84			O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
16	6507 161AA	4							NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220

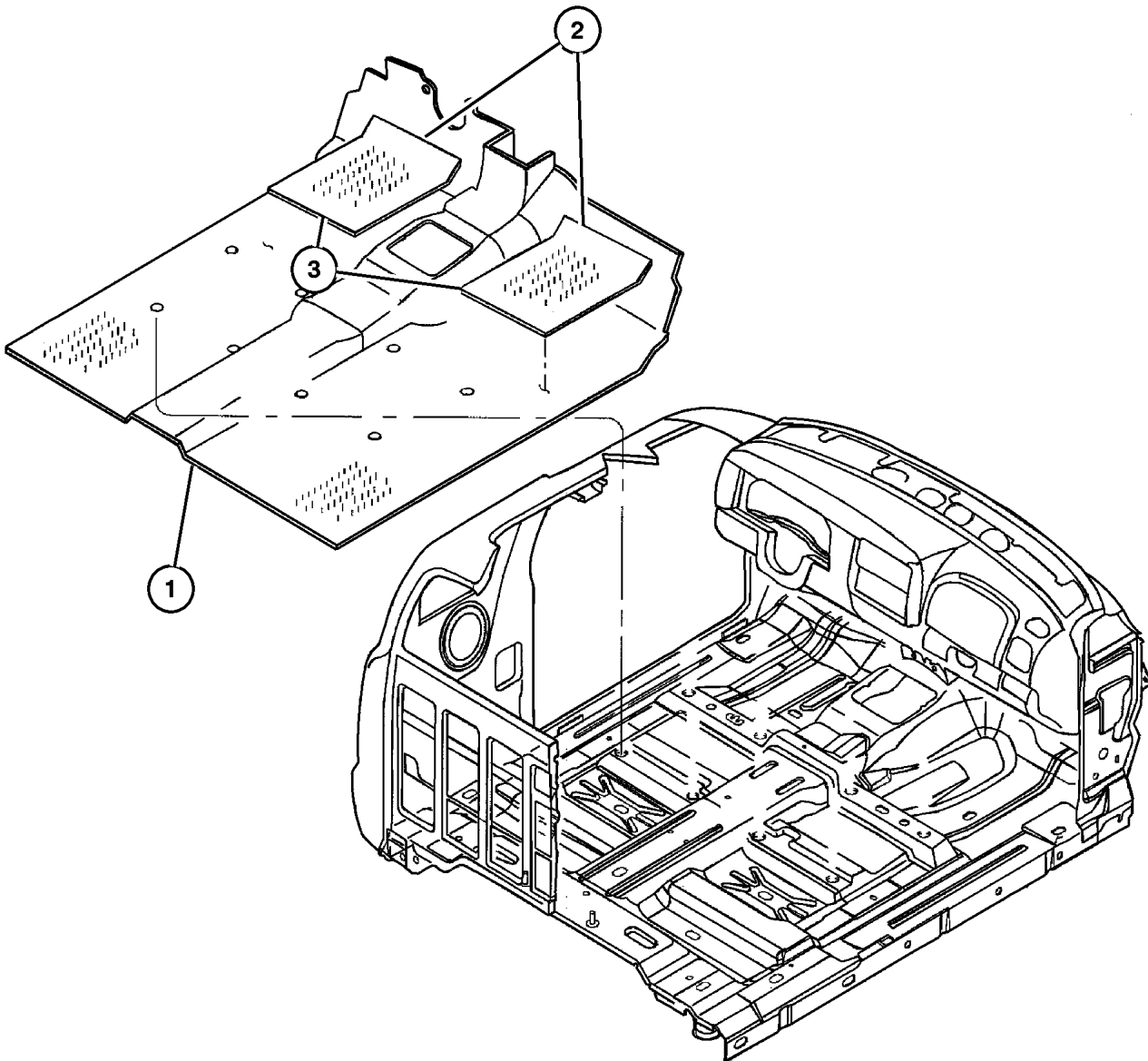


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GJ12 BD1AB	1			61			O0	Right
	5GJ13 BD1AB	1			61			O0	Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5GH42 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH42 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH43 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH43 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Left
3	55350 789AA	2			61				CLIP, Trim
4									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH44 BD1AA	1			31			O0	Right
	5GH45 BD1AA	1			31			O0	Left
5									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5JL06 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Right
	5JL06 XDVA	1			31			O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Right
	5JL07 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Left
	5JL07 XDVA	1			31			O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Left
6									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GC86 BD1AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC87 BD1AC	1			84			O0	Left
7									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GS38 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GS38 XDVA	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GS39 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GS39 XDVA	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
8	J400 4642	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
9									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC90 BD1AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC91 BD1AC	1			84			O0	Left
10									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC92 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GC92 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GC93 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GC93 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Carpet
Figure IAN-310



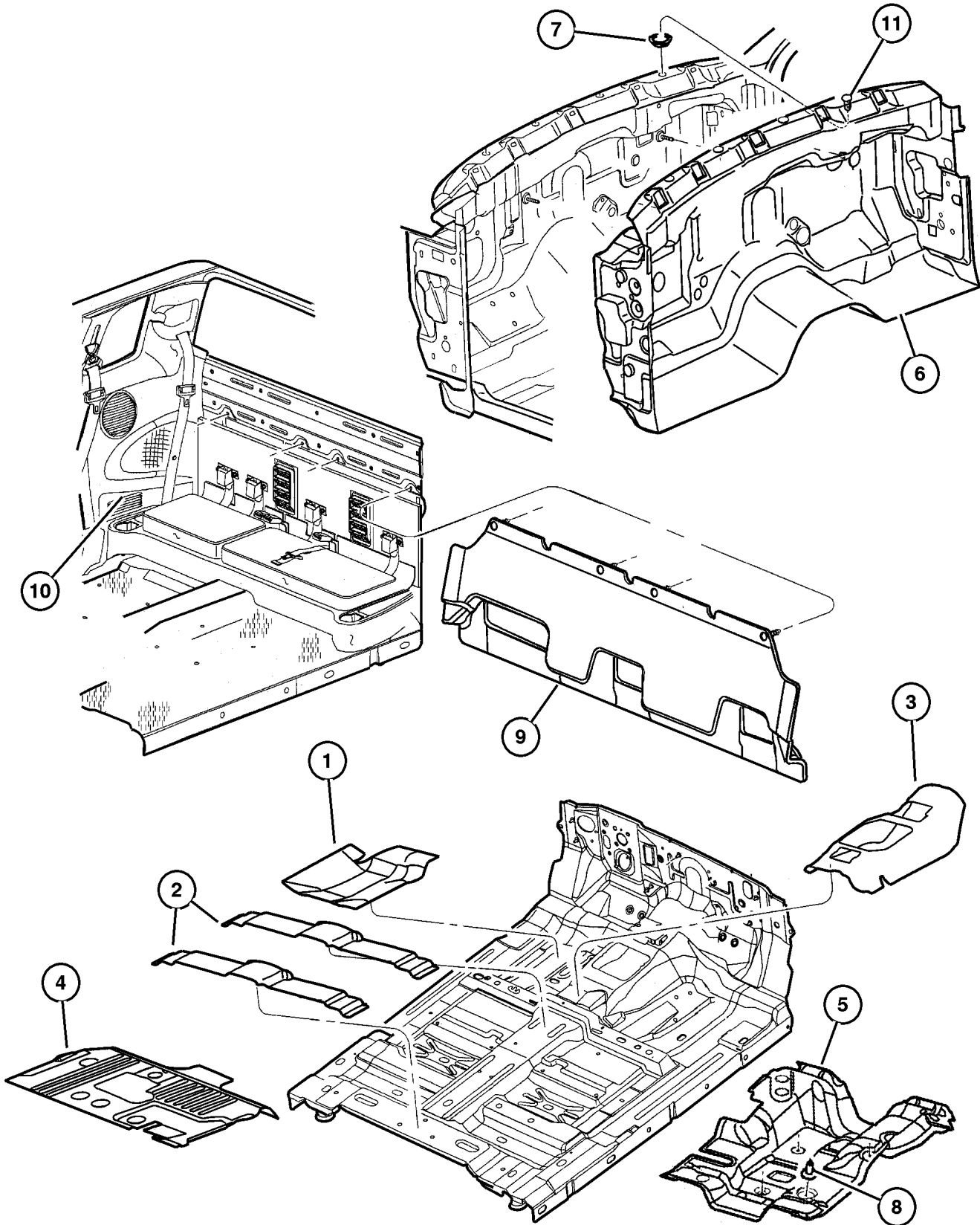
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GW25 WL8AF	1		H	84			O0	[L5], With Floor Console
		1		M	84			O0	[L5], With Floor Console
	5GW25 XDVAF	1		H	84			O0	[DV], With Floor Console
		1		M	84			O0	[DV], With Floor Console
	5GW26 WL8AE	1		H, M	61			O0	[L5], With Floor Console
		1		E	61			O0	[L5], With Floor Console
	5GW26 XDVAE	1		H, M	61			O0	[DV], With Floor Console
		1		E	61			O0	[DV], With Floor Console
	5GW27 WL8AE	1		H, M	31			O0	[L5], With Floor Console
		1		E	31			O0	[L5], With Floor Console
	5GW27 XDVAE	1		E	31			O0	[DV], With Floor Console
		1		H, M	31			O0	[DV], With Floor Console
	5JY02 XDVAA	1		E	61			O0	[DV], Without Floor Console
	5JY03 XDVAA	1		E	31			O0	[DV], Without Floor Console
	5JY04 XDVAA	1		M	84			O0	[DV], Without Floor Console
2	5GW24 DX9AE	1			61			O0	MAT, Floor, Black
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5GC31 WL8AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5]
	5GC31 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Silencers
Figure IAN-320



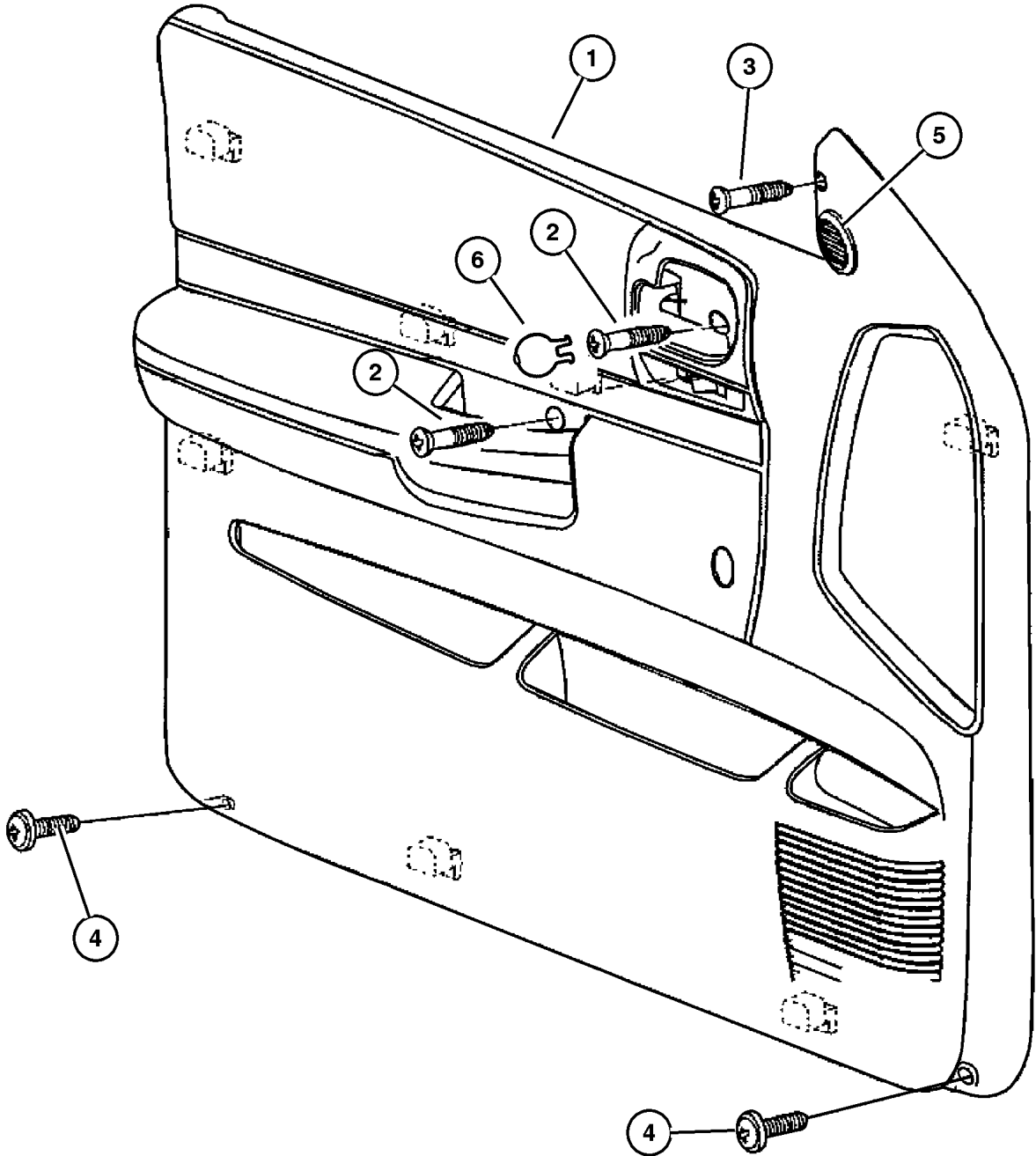
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55361 064AA	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel, Right And Left
2	55255 328AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	55361 103AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan
	55361 074AC	1			84				Right
	55361 075AB	1			84				Left
5	55361 058AG	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6									SILENCER, Dash Panel
	55361 038AH	1							Up to 2/9/04
	55365 040AA	1							After 2/9/04
7	56021 909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
8									NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
	6034 402	6			31, 61				
		5			84				
9	55361 062AD	1			31				BAFFLE, Air
10	4386 472	2			31				SILENCER, Wheelhouse
11	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



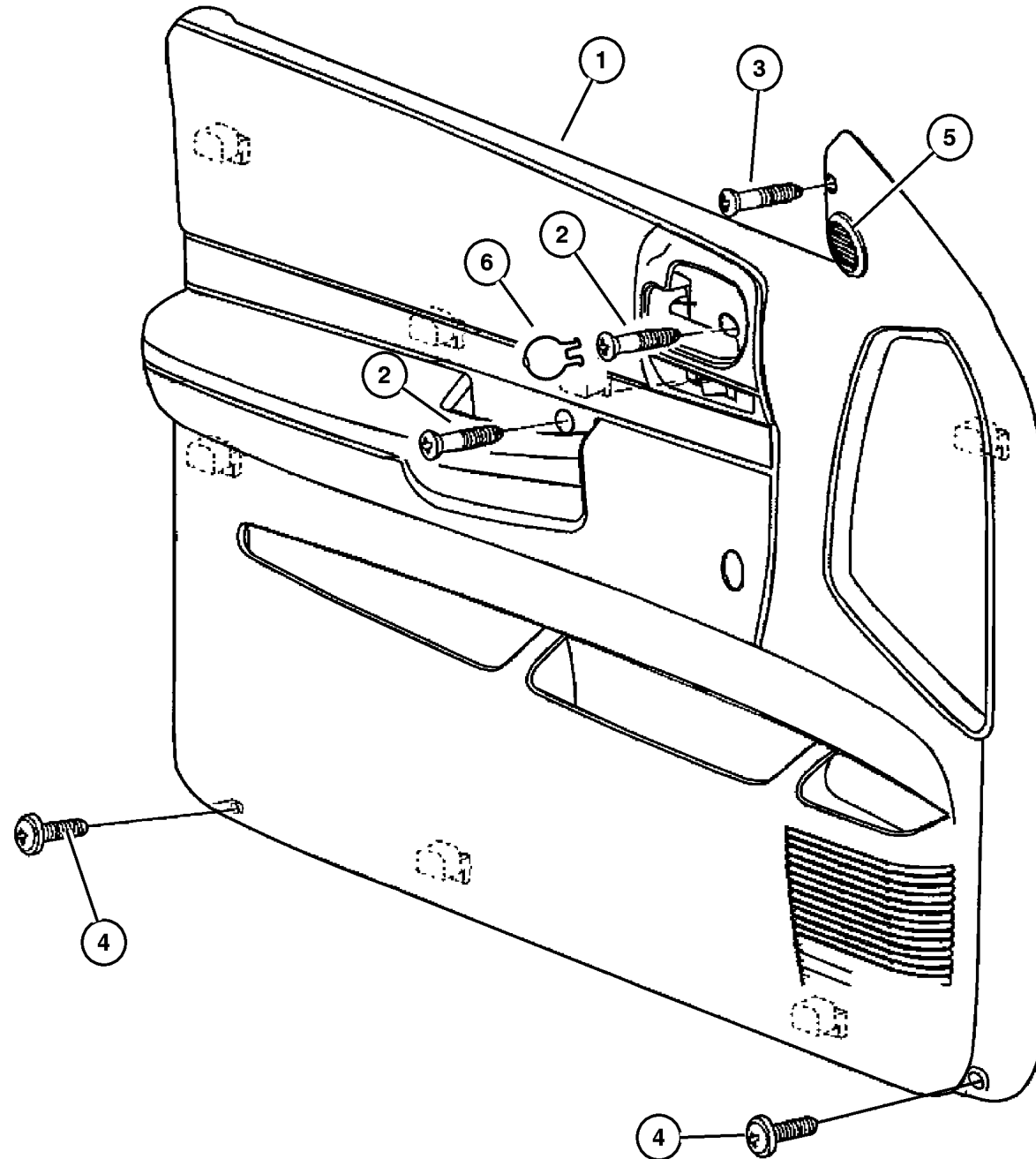
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Front Door Trim								
	5GV43 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV43 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV59 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV59 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV58 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV58 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV42 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV42 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV51 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV51 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV50 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV50 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV48 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV48 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV49 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV49 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GP73 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Vinyl, Left
	5GP73 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5JE48 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5JE48 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5GV43 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV43 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV42 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV42 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV49 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV49 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GP72 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Vinyl, Right
	5GP72 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5JE49 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JE49 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5GP72 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right
	5GP72 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV48 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV48 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV50 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV50 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GP73 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left
	5GP73 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV51 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV51 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV58 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV58 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV59 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV59 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5HK78 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	5HK78 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5HK79 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK79 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK80 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5HK80 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5HK81 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5HK81 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5GV34 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV34 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV35 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left

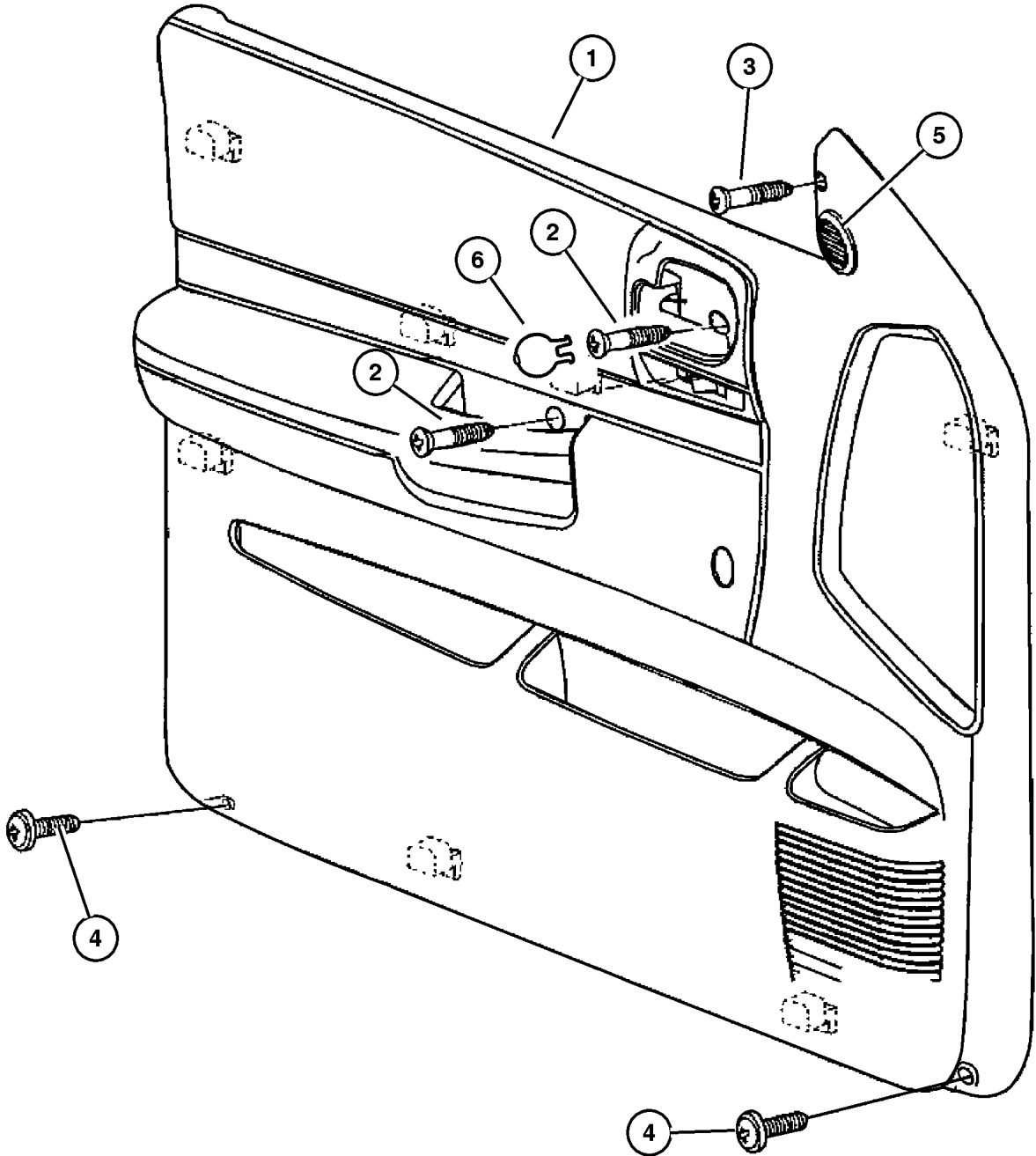
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



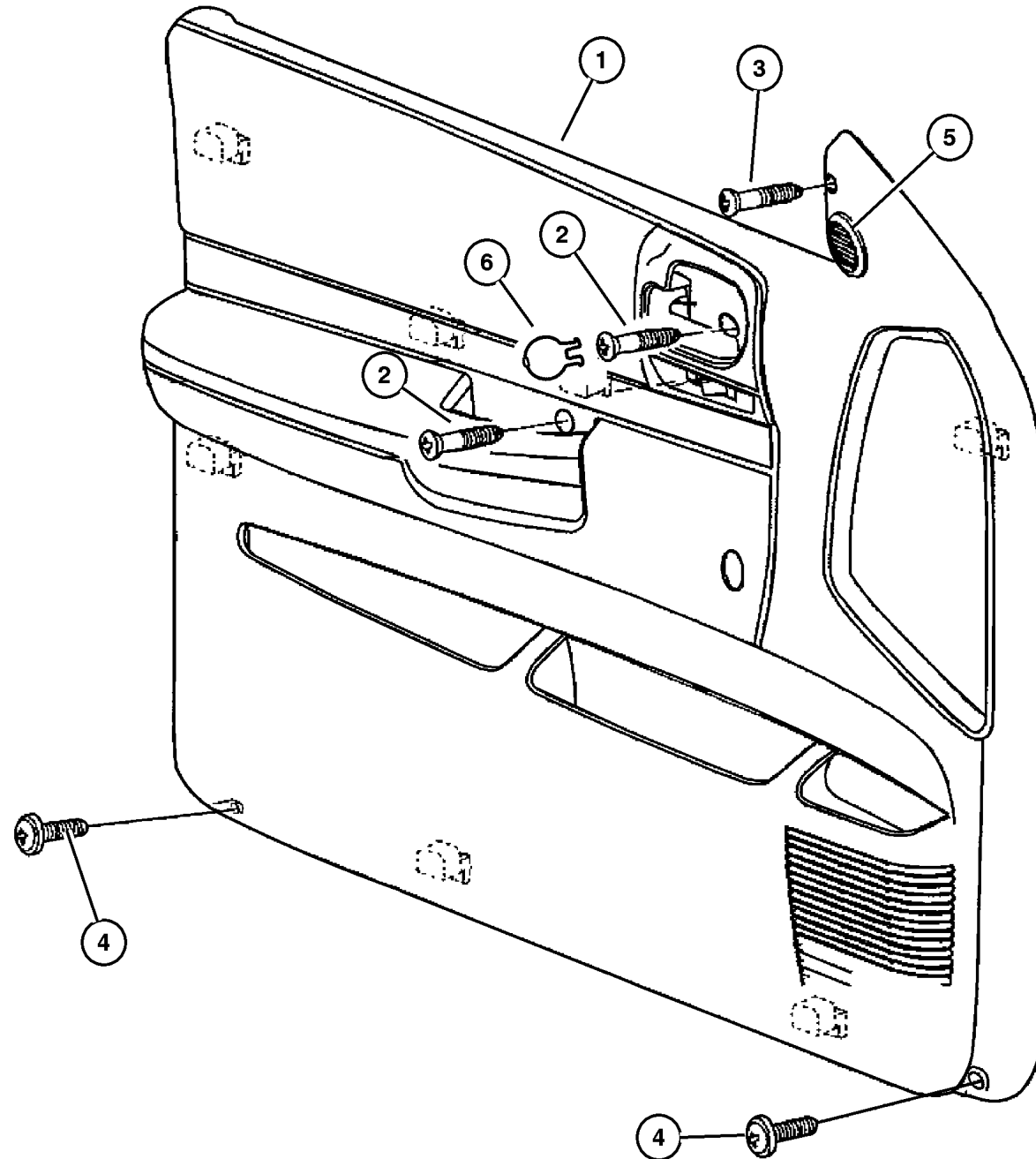
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV35 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV30 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV30 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV31 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV31 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV34 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV34 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV35 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV35 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV31 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV31 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV30 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV30 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
2	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.250], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
		1			31			LJ	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
6									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			31, 61			P9	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV]

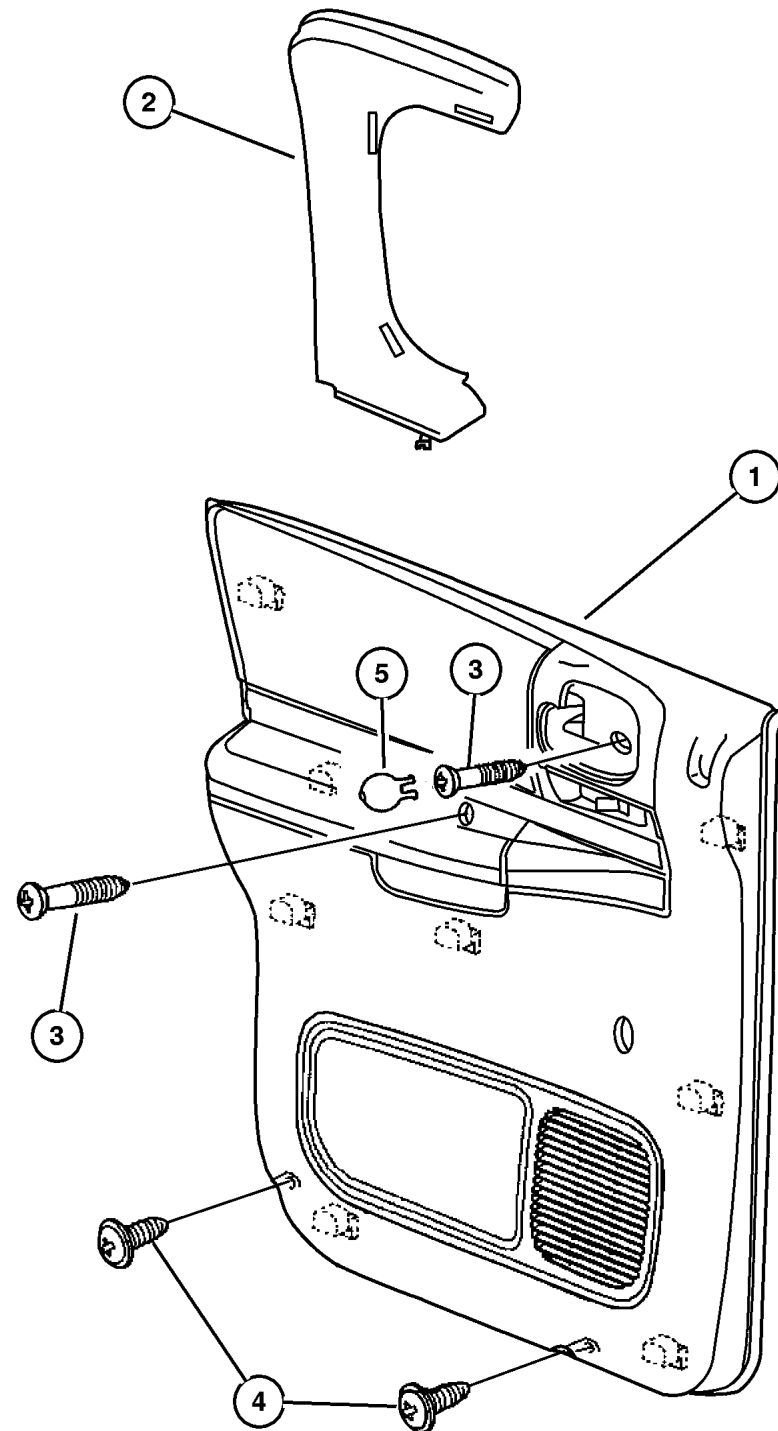
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	5GV36 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Power
	5GV36 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV37 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Power
	5GV37 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV38 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Manual
	5GV38 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Manual
	5GV39 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Manual
	5GV39 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Manual
	5HK82 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right,Power
	5HK82 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right,Power
	5HK83 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left,Power
	5HK83 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV36 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Power
	5GV36 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV37 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Power
	5GV37 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV38 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Manual
	5GV38 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Manual
	5GV39 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Manual
	5GV39 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Manual
2	MOLDING, Rear Door								
	5GH12 BD1AD	1			84			O0	Right
	5GH13 BD1AD	1			84			O0	Left
3	SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
4	SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	CAP, Handle Screw Cover								
	UJ41 XDVA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
-6	CAP, Screw Cover								
	UJ44 WL5AA-	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ44 XDVA-	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ44 WL5AA-	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ44 XDVA-	1			84			LJ	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ44 WL5AA-	1			84			P9	[L5]

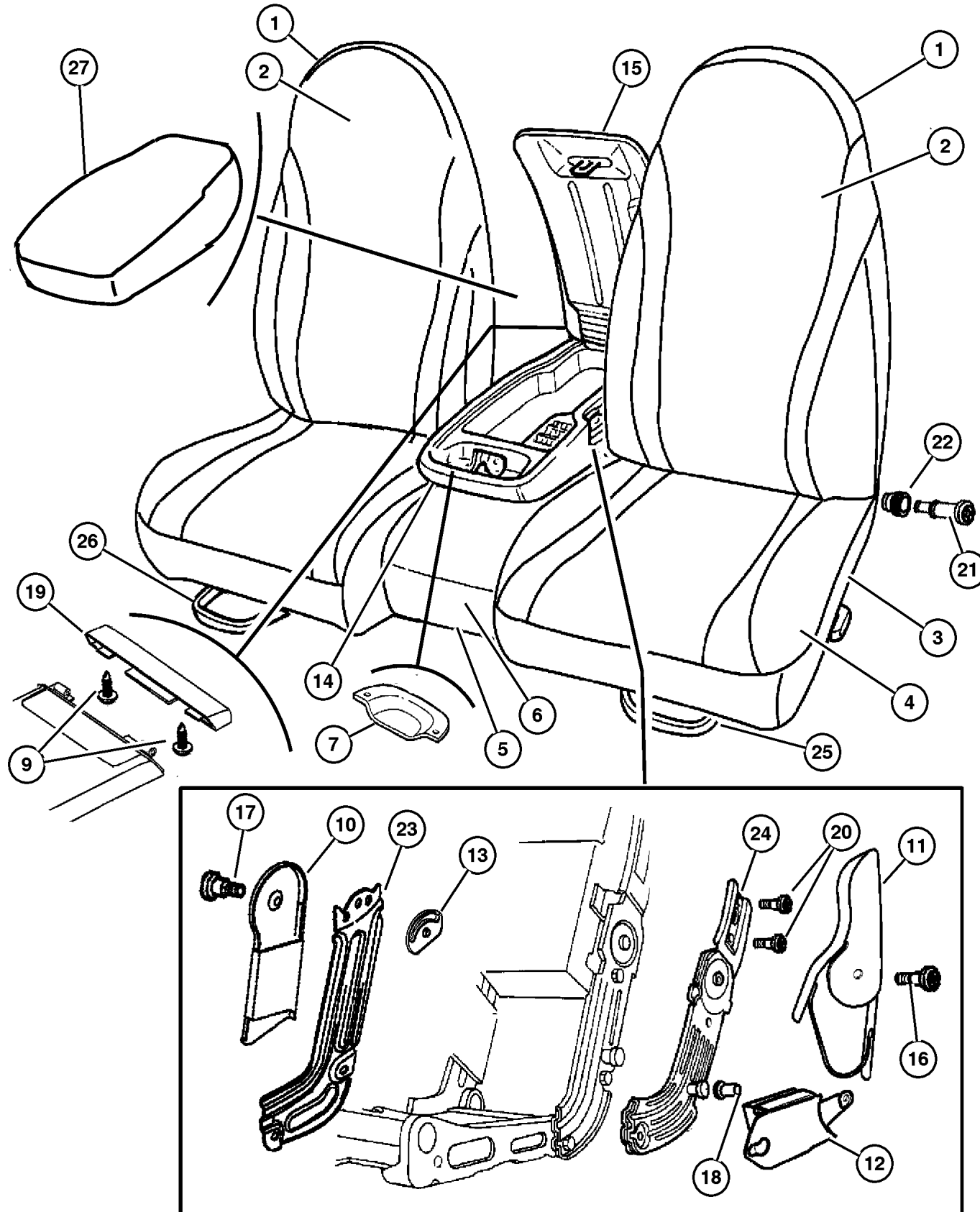
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YT71 1L5AA	1			31			P9	BACK, Front Seat
	YT71 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	YK18 1L5AA	2			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
		1			31			P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
					31			P9	[L5], Passenger
	YK18 1DVAA	2			31			P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
		1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
	YK18 1L5AA	2			61			P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK18 1DVAA	2			61			P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK17 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Power, Driver
	YK17 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Power, Driver
	YK16 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	YK16 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	YK15 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Manual, Driver
	YK15 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Manual, Driver
2	YK40 1L5AA	1			84			P9	COVER, Seat Back
	YK40 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	YK41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	YK41 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver
	YK31 1DVAA	2			31			P9	[L5], Driver
		2			61			P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1L5AA	2			31			P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
		2			61			P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
3	WP80 1DVAA	1			84			P9	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	WP80 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP81 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP81 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver
	WP77 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Driver
	WP77 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	XY16 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	XY16 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[DV], Passenger
	YT76 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[L5], Passenger
	YT76 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
	YT77 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	YT77 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
	YT83 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	YT83 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
4	5072 558AA	1			31			P9	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5072 559AA	1			31			P9	Driver,Manual
					31			P9	Driver,Power

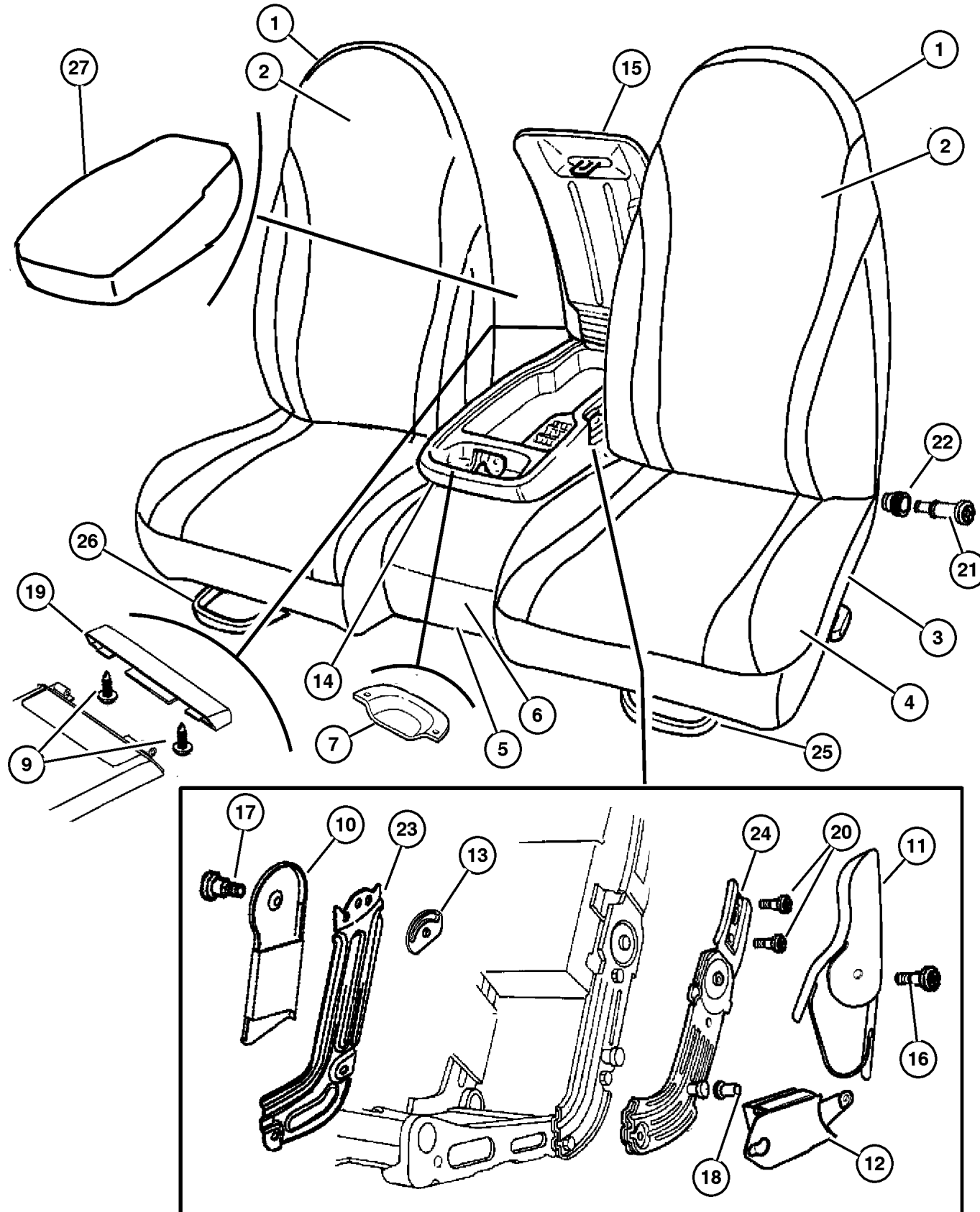
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 558AA	1			61			P9	Driver
	5096 164AA	1			31			P9	Passenger
		1			61			P9	Passenger
	5072 559AA	1			84			P9	Driver,Power
	5072 558AA	1			84			P9	Driver and Passenger,Manual
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	ZY40 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	ZY40 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY40 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	ZY41 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	ZY41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY41 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	5015 008AA	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
-8									REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	5015 638AA-	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
9									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket
	4883 529AA	2			84			P9	
		2			31			P9	
10									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
11									COVER, Seat latch
	5017 734AA	1			84			P9	Upper
		1			31			P9	Upper
		1			61			P9	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	5016 165AB	1			84			P9	Lower
		1			61			P9	Lower
		1			31			P9	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	4886 420AA	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert

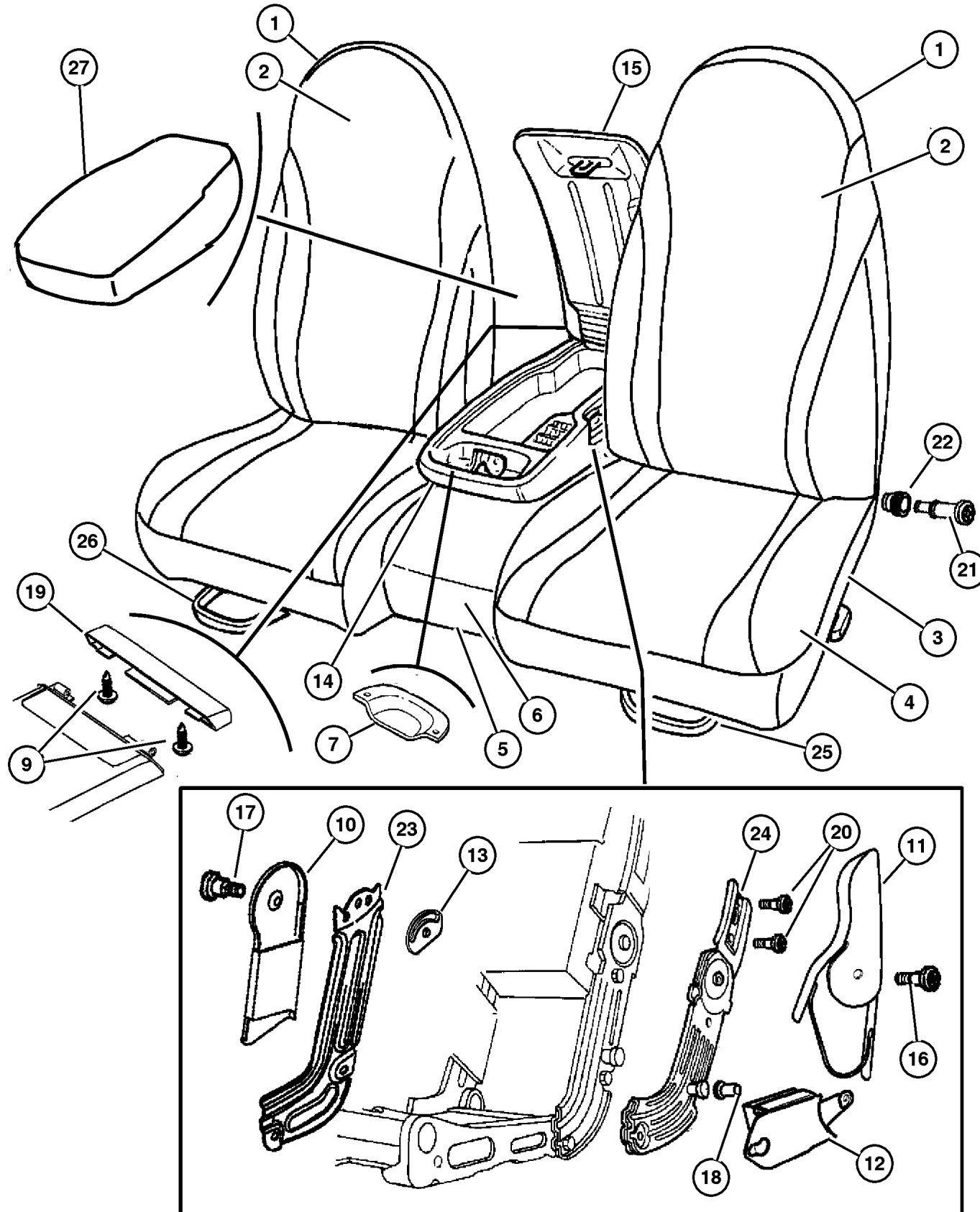
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZY39 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	ZY39 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	ZY39 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY39 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
	UR38 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Up to 5/17/04
	UR38 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Up to 5/17/04
		1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 5/17/04
	UR38 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 5/17/04
	UR38 1DVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], After 5/17/04
		1			31			P9	[DV], After 5/17/04
	UR38 1L5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], After 5/17/04
		1			31			P9	[L5], After 5/17/04
16									SCREW
	5015 749AA	1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
	4883 535AA	1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	4883 562AA	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
19									COVER, Hinge
	SD74 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Up to 5/17/04
	SD74 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Up to 5/17/04
	SD74 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 5/17/04
	SD74 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 5/17/04
	SD74 1DVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], After 5/17/04
		1			31			P9	[DV], After 5/17/04
	SD74 1L5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], After 5/17/04
		1			31			P9	[L5], After 5/17/04
20									BOLT, Seat
	5072 385AA	8			61			P9	
		14			31			P9	
		14			84			P9	
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5011 416AA	4			61			P9	
		4			31			P9	
22									BUSHING, Pivot

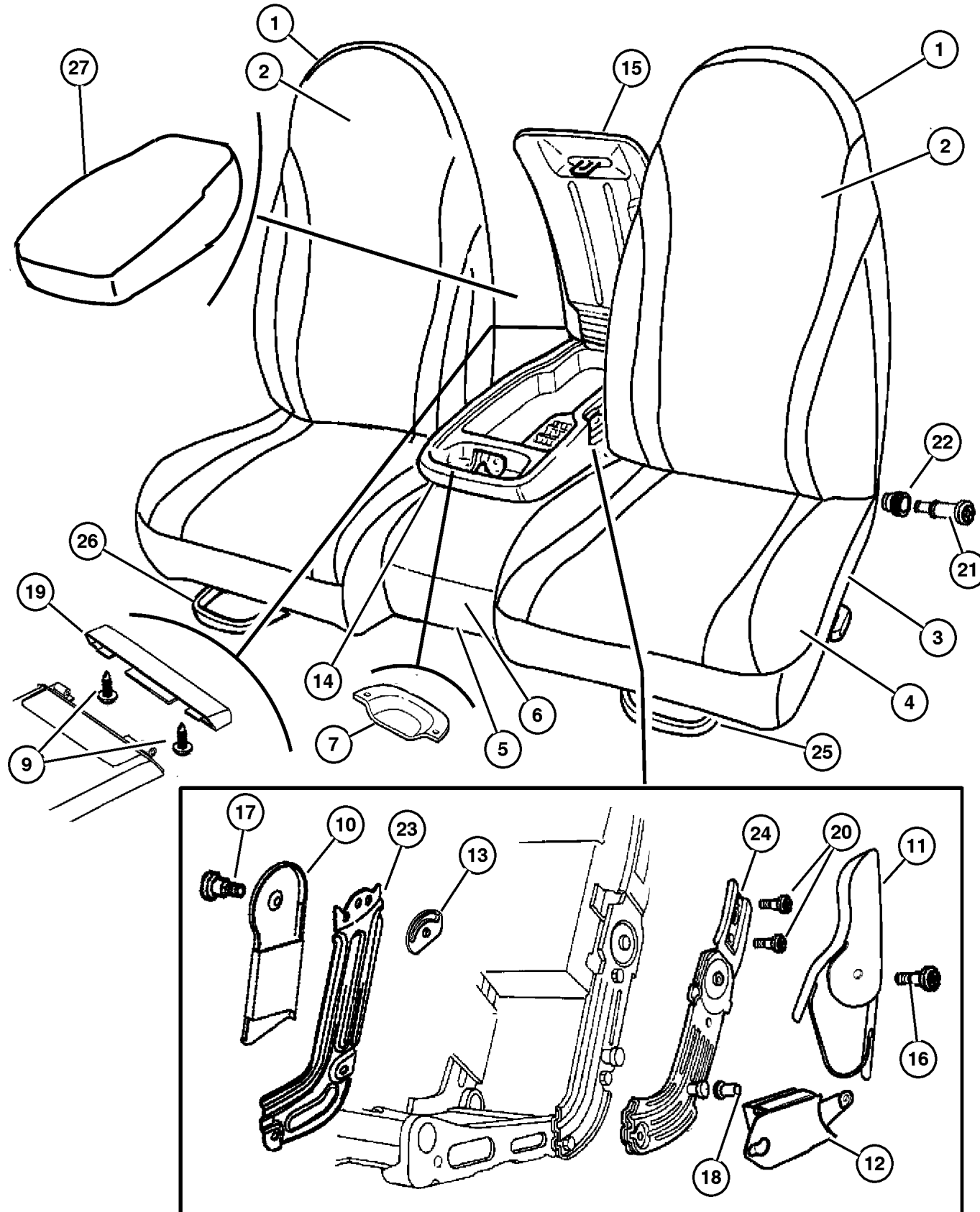
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 477AA	4			61			P9	
		4			31			P9	
		4			84			P9	
23	5086 976AA	1			84			P9	BRACKET, Pivot
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
24	5086 977AA	1			84			P9	LATCH
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
25	5103 459AA	1			31			P9	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	5096 065AA	1			61			P9	
	5083 701AA	1			84			P9	Without Power
	5083 703AA	1			84			P9	With Power
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5096 064AA	1			61			P9	
	5103 458AA	1			31			P9	
	5083 700AA	1			84			P9	
27									ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage
	ZY42 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY42 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
-28									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	

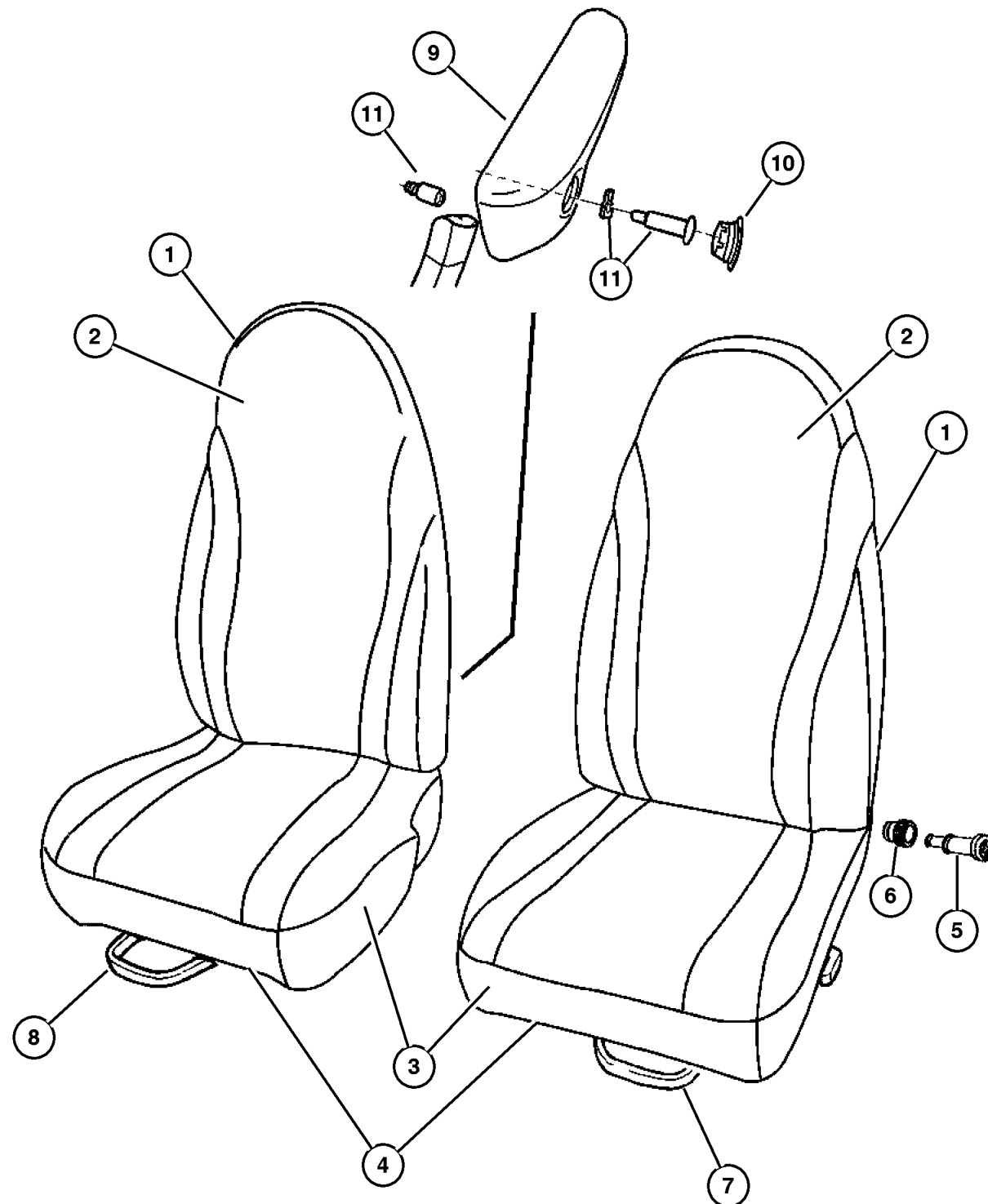
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	YK15 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	YK15 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	YK16 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	YK16 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	YK17 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	YK17 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	YK18 1DVAA	2			31			K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger,Manual
		2			61			K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger,Manual
		1			31			K5	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	YK18 1L5AA	2			31			K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger,Manual
		1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger,Manual
		2			61			K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YT71 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	YT71 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	ZY66 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Passenger
	ZY67 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Driver
	ZY68 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Passenger
		1			61			K5	[DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Passenger
	ZY69 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Driver
		1			61			K5	[DV], For Backs That Have an Armrest, Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	YK40 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	YK40 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	YK41 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver
	YK41 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver
	WP88 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	WP88 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1DVAA	2			61			K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1L5AA	2			31			K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5072 559AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Power
		1			84			K5	Driver,Power
	5072 558AA	2			84			K5	Driver and Passenger,Manual
		1			84			K5	Driver and Passenger,Manual
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion

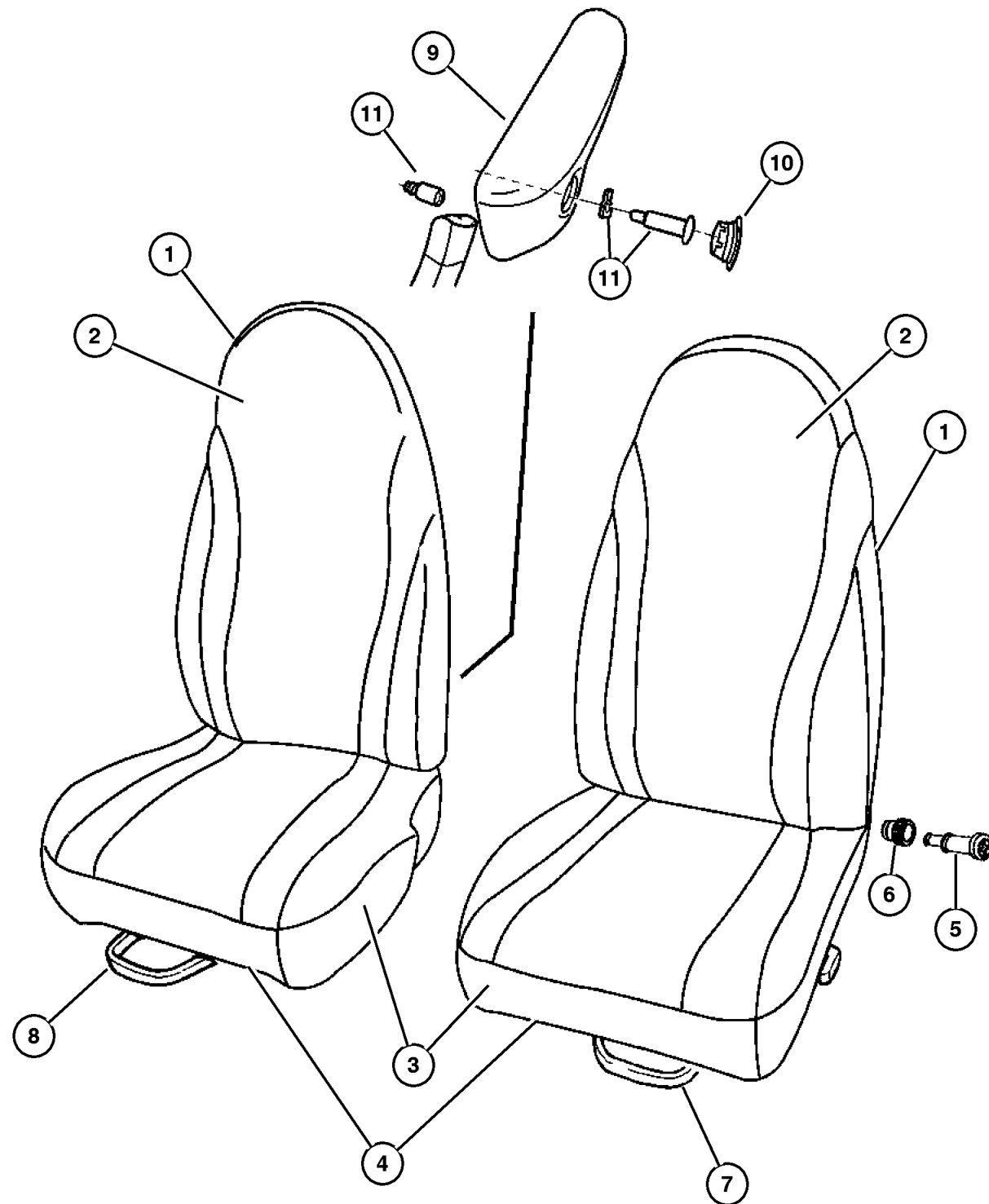
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YT76 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Passenger
	YT76 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP81 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV] Power, Driver,Power
	WP81 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5] Power, Driver,Power
	YT76 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger,Manual
	YT76 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Passenger,Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5] Manual, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV] Manual, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5] Manual, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV] Manual, Driver,Manual
	XY16 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Passenger
	XY16 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP80 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger,Power
	WP80 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger,Power
	WP81 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5] Power, Driver,Power
	WP81 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV] Power, Driver,Power
	WP77 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5] Manual, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV] Manual, Driver,Power
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5011 416AA	4			84			K5	
		4			31			K5	
6		4			61			K5	BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	4			31			K5	
		4			61			K5	
		4			84			K5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	5103 459AA	1			31			K5	Manual
	5083 701AA	1			84			K5	Manual
	5083 703AA	1			84			K5	Power
	5096 065AA	1			31			K5	Power
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	5103 458AA	1			31			K5	After 11/26/02
	5083 700AA	1			84			K5	
	5096 064AA	1			61			K5	
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1			84			K5	Right
		1			61			K5	Right

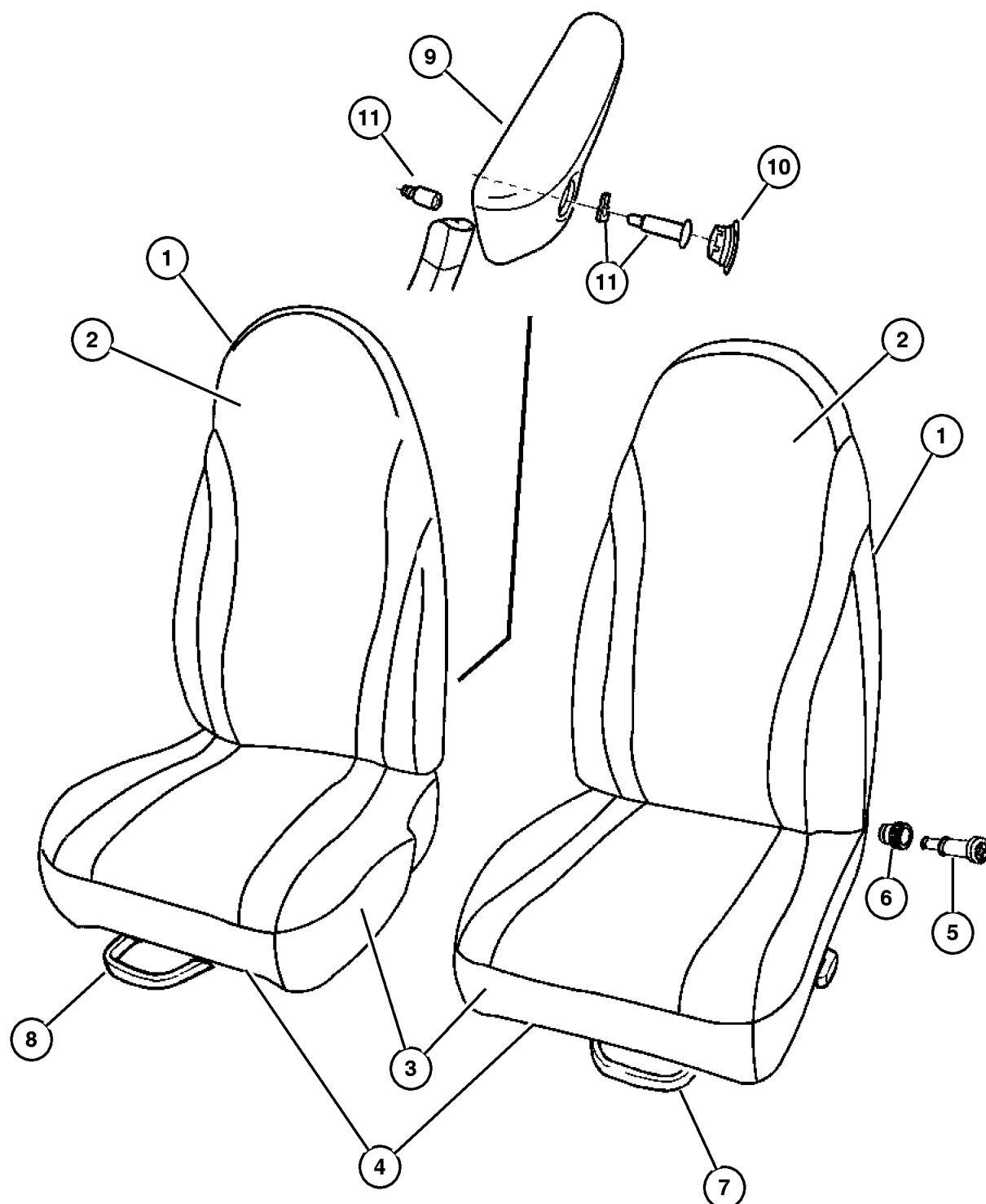
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Seat, Front, Bucket Seats, Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			K5	Right
	MW09 1DV	1			84			K5	Left
		1			31			K5	Left
		1			61			K5	Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 XDV	2			84			K5	
		2			31			K5	
		2			61			K5	
11									HARDWARE KIT
	5080 035AA	2			84			K5	
		2			31			K5	
		2			61			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

= Dakota 2WD

6 = Dakota 4WD

— Dakota TWE

BODY

= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

= Club Cab (131 WB)

= Quad Cab (131 WB)

– Quad Cab (101 WB)

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.

EVA = 4.7L Magnum

V8

TRANSMISSION

DC = 5 Spd. HD Manual

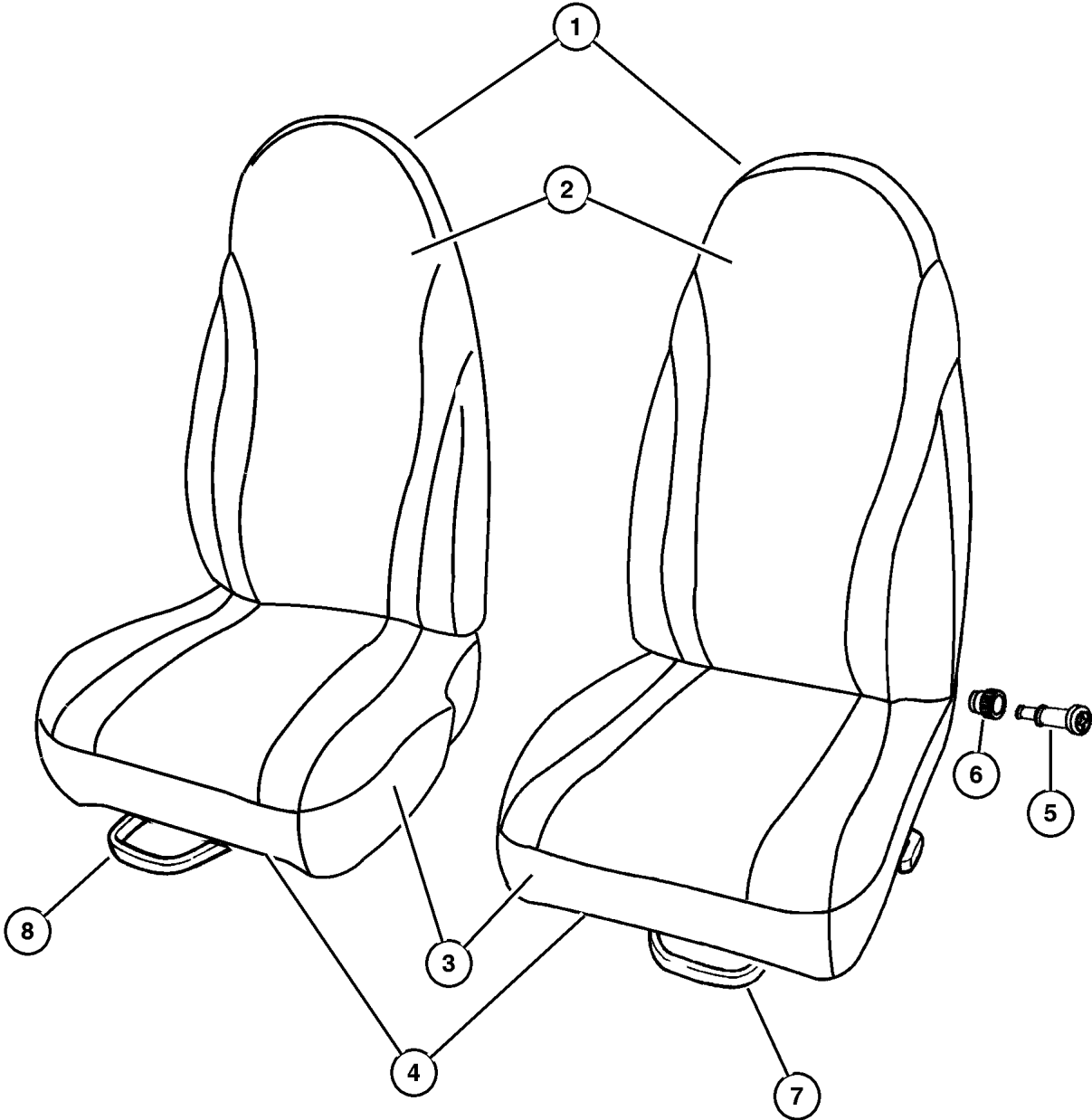
G6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

GQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]
Figure IAN-540



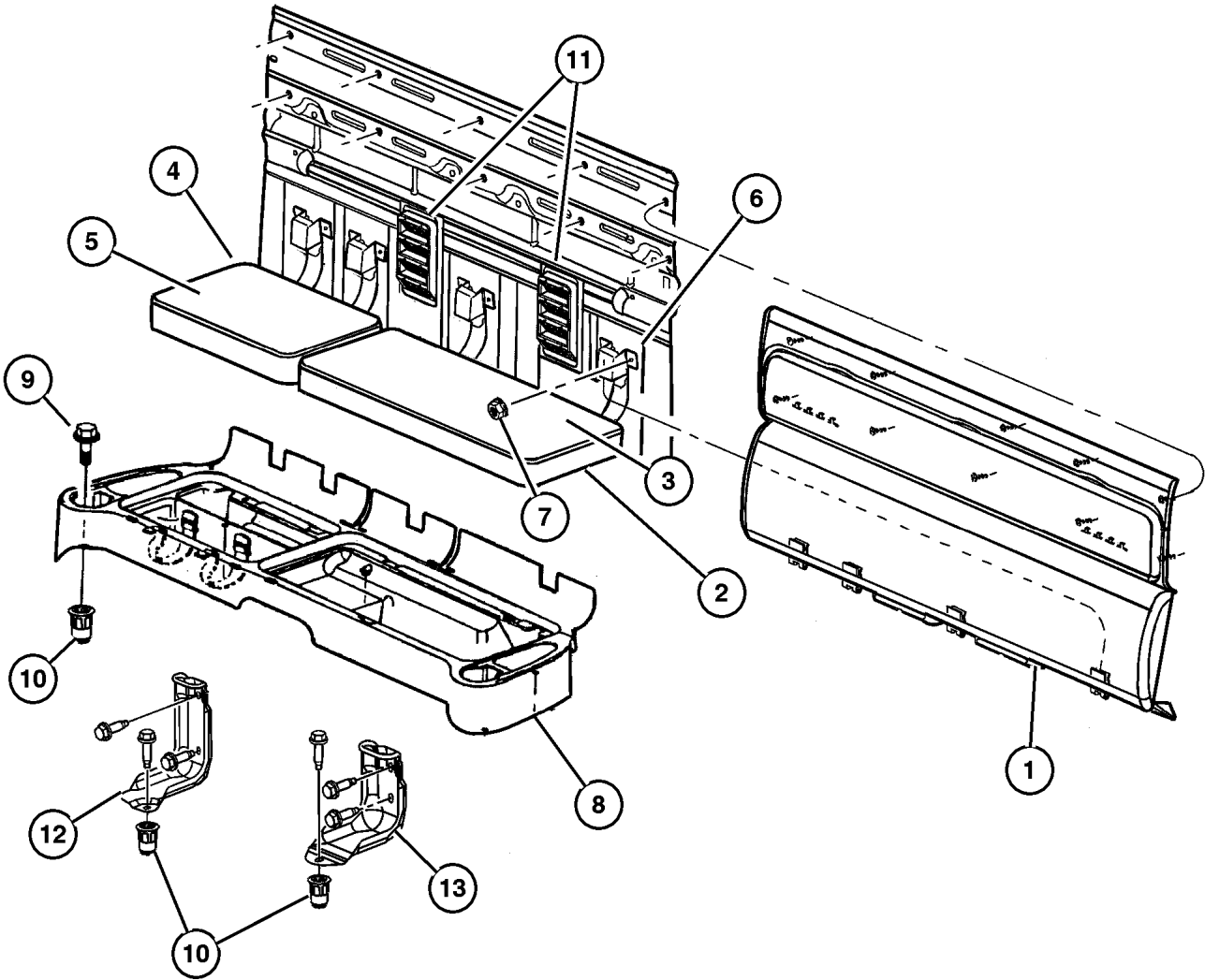
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	ZY62 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	ZY62 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	ZY63 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	ZY63 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	ZY64 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	ZY64 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	ZY65 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	ZY65 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5072 558AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger
	5072 559AA	1			84			LJ	Driver
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	ZY43 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	ZY43 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
	ZY60 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	ZY60 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
5	5086 165AA	4			84			LJ	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
6	4886 477AA	1			84			LJ	BUSHING, Pivot
7	5083 703AA	1			84			LJ	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
8	5083 700AA	1			84			LJ	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Club Cab
Figure IAN-610

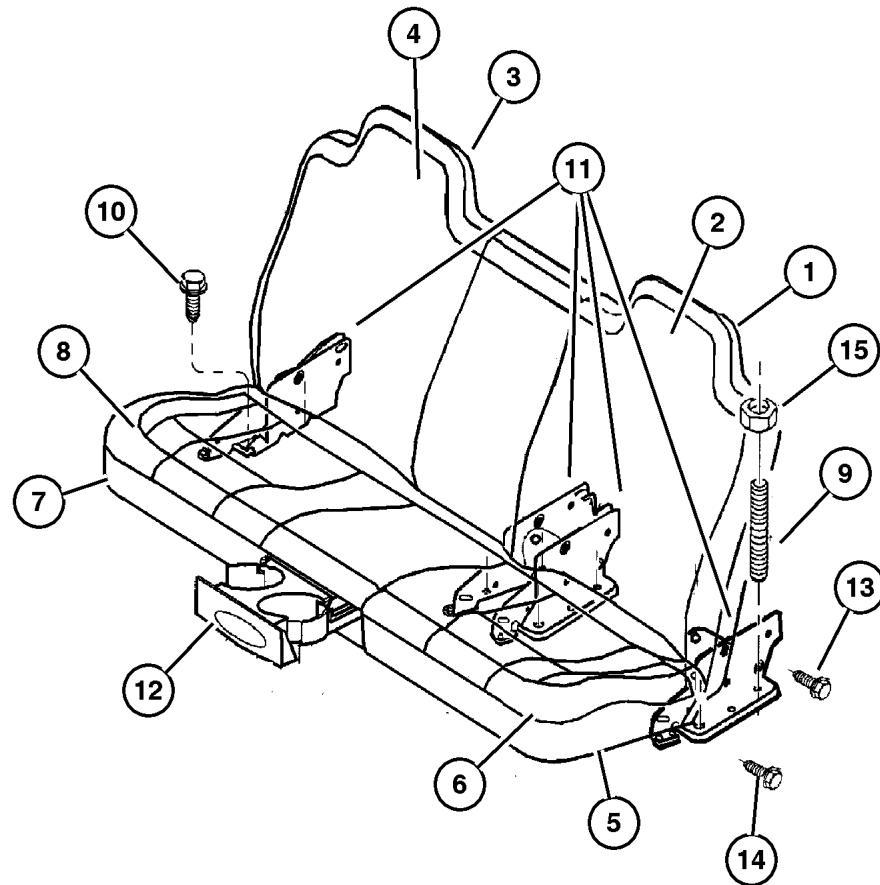


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel								
	5GP18 XDVAG	1			31			K5	[DV]
	5GP18 WL5AG	1			31			K5	[L5]
	5JL72 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], With Leather Seats
	5JL72 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	L5], With Leather Seats
	5GP18 WL5AG	1			31			P9	[L5]
2	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges								
	5GP18 XDVAG	1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY21 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	ZY21 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY21 1L5AA	1			31			K5	L5], With Leather Seats
	ZY21 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], With Leather Seats
3	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%								
	ZY23 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	ZY23 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY23 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
4	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges								
	ZY23 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	ZY20 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	ZY20 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY20 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
	ZY20 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%								
	ZY22 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	ZY22 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
		1			31			K5	[L5]
	ZY22 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
6	6505 010AA	8			31				BOLT
7	6100 051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	5EM01 DX9AJ	1			31			O0	BASE, Load Floor
9	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	6507 161AA	5			31				NUT
11	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
12	55361 148AC	1			31				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor, Right
13	55361 149AC	1			31				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	YK51 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	YK51 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	ZY53 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY53 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	YK51 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	YK51 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
2									COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	YK53 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	YK53 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	ZY55 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY55 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	YK53 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	YK53 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	ZY48 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	ZY48 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	ZY52 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY52 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	ZY48 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	ZY48 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
4									COVER, Seat Back, 60%
	ZY50 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	ZY50 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	ZY54 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY54 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	ZY50 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	ZY50 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XV57 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XV57 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	ZY57 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY57 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	XV57 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XV57 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	XV55 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XV55 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	ZY59 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY59 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	XV55 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XV55 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%

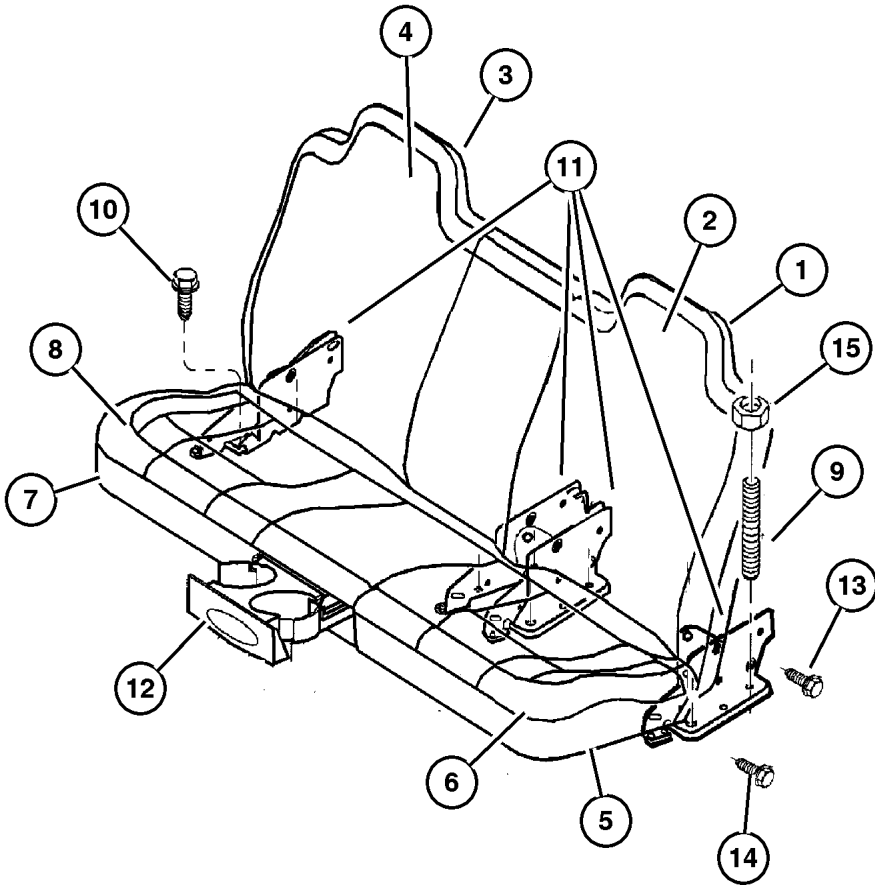
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZY46 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	ZY46 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	ZY56 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY56 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	ZY46 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
8	ZY46 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	ZY44 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	ZY44 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	ZY58 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	ZY58 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	ZY44 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	ZY44 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
9	6506 552AA	4			84				STUD
10	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11									LATCH, Seat
	5093 810AA	1			84			K5	60%, Outboard
		1			84			P9	60%, Outboard
	5093 811AA	1			84			P9	60%, Inboard
	5093 812AA	1			84			P9	40%, Inboard
12		1			84			K5	40%, Inboard
	5093 813AA	1			84			P9	40%, Outboard
									CUPHOLDER
	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			K5	[DV]
13		1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
									BOLT, Shoulder
	5015 817AA	2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
14		2			84			P9	
									SCREW, Tapping
	5015 818AA	4			84			K5	Latch to Cushion, 60%
		4			84			P9	Latch to Cushion, 60%
	5015 819AA	4			84			P9	Latch to Cushion, 40%
15		4			84			K5	Latch to Cushion, 40%
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
	6100 055	4							Washer, M12 x 1.75

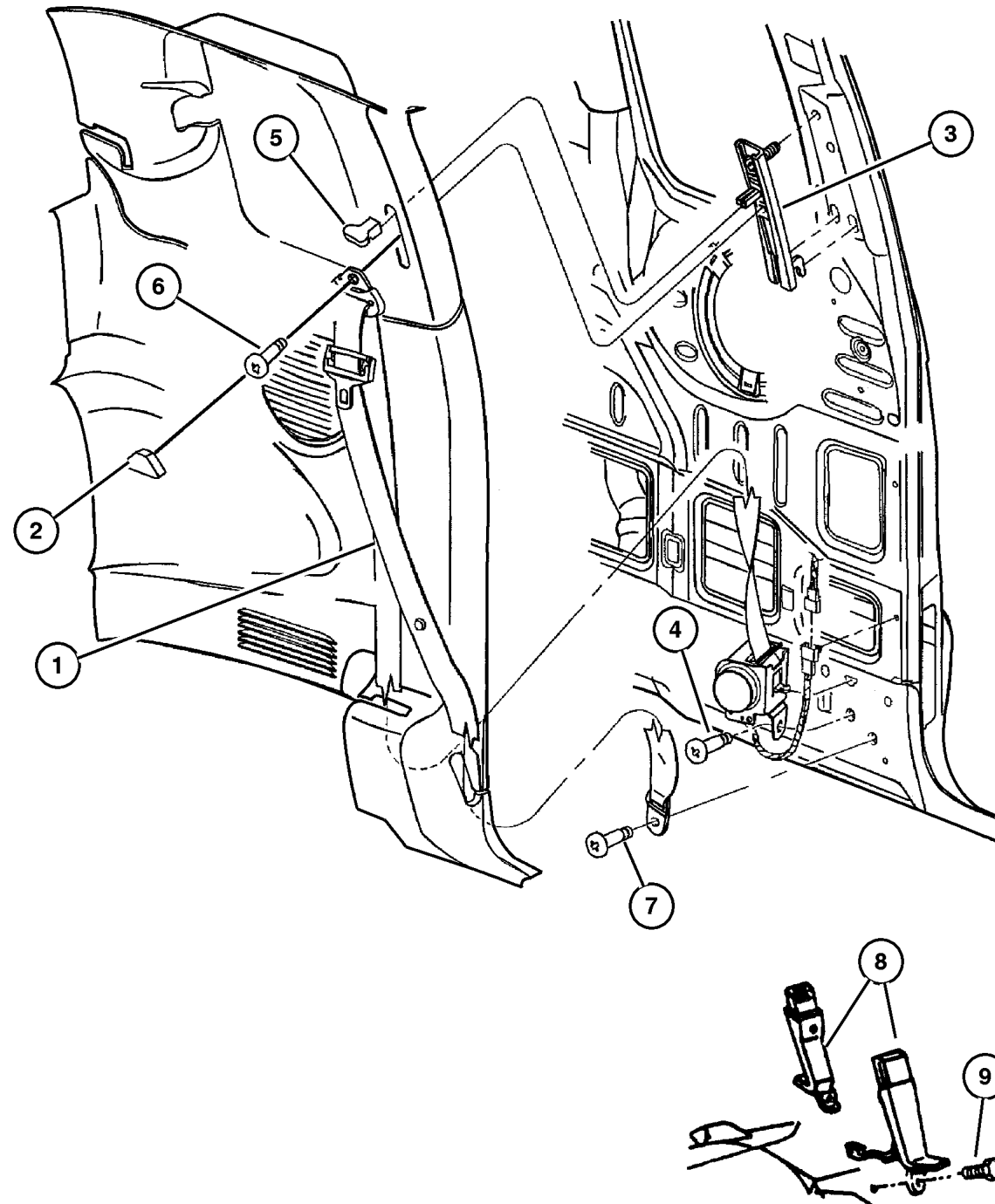
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs

Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GH58 1L5AD	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH58 XDVAD	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5JA11 1L5AC	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
	5JA11 XDVAC	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
2	5GR26 TL2AD	2			31, 61			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
5	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6036 109AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			31			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5EX2 71DV	1			31			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5EX2 71L5	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			61			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5EX2 71L5	1			61			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5EX2 71DV	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			31			P9	[DV], In Board
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			31			K5	[L5], In Board
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	1			84			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		2			31			K5	
-10	5018 505AA-	AR			31, 61			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

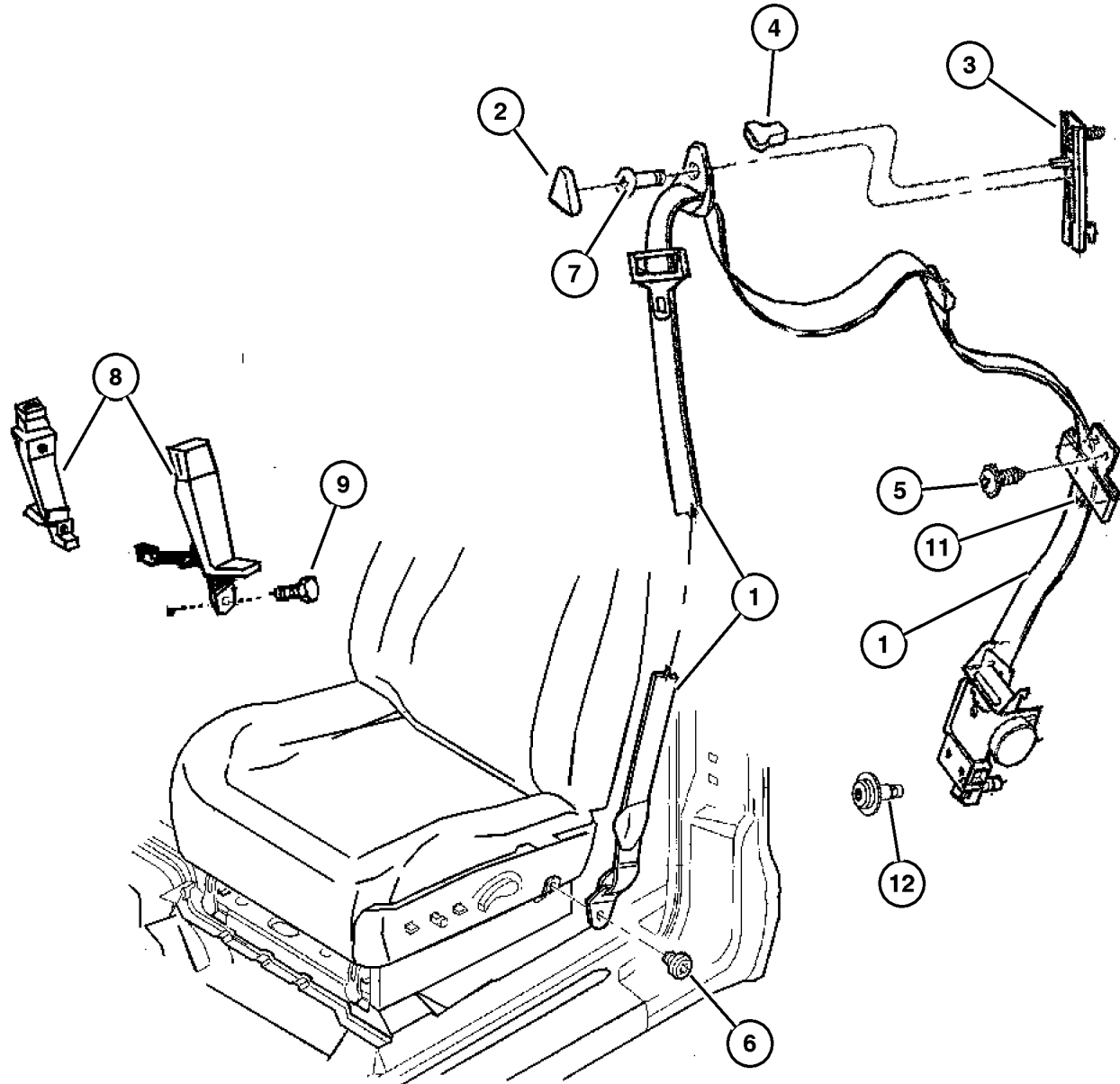
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door Figure IAN-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HM10 1L5AE	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5HM10 XDVAE	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5HM11 1L5AE	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5HM11 XDVAE	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
2	5GR26 TL2AD	2			84			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	UC38 BD1AA	1			84			O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	J400 4642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	6033 439	2			84				BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
7	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			LJ	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			LJ	[DV], Inboard
		2			84			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			P9	[L5], Inboard
	QP49 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	QP49 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	QP48 1L5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	QP48 1DVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	1			84			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
-10	5018 505AA-	1			84			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AB	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5093 282AB	1			84			O0	[L5]
12	6035 992AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20

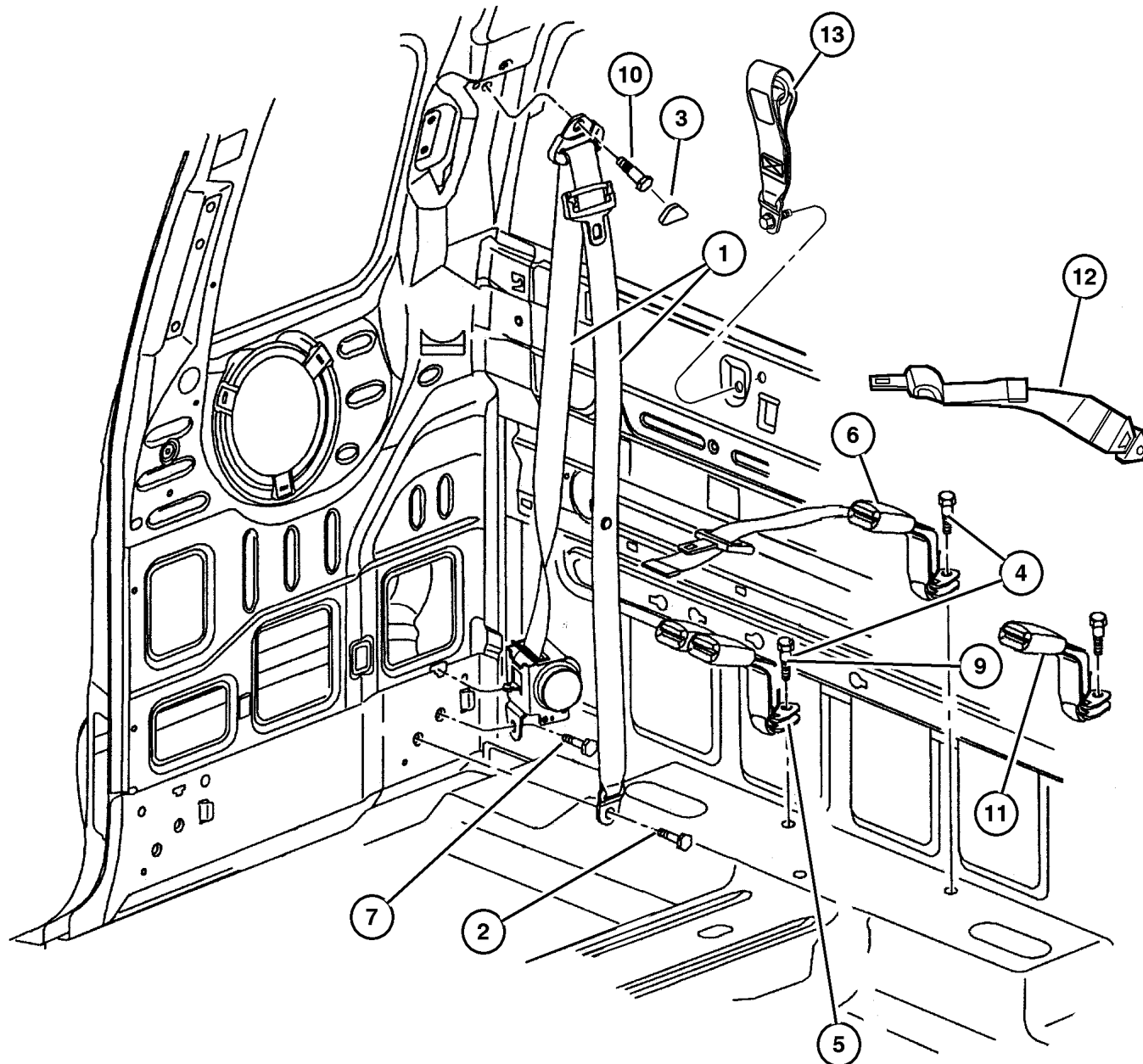
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5GD02 1L5AD	2			31, 84			O0	[L5]
	5GD02 XDVAD	2			31, 84			O0	[DV]
2	6036 109AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
3									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GR26 TL2AD	2			84			O0	
		2			31			O0	
4	6504 847AA	1			31			O0	SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW28 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW28 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GK64 1DVAD	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GK64 1L5AD	1			84			O0	[L5]
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW29 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW29 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
7	6036 187AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
-8									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1			31, 61			O0	
	5018 505AA-	1			84			O0	
9	6506 527AA	1			84			O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
10									BOLT
	6036 348AA	2			31				
		2			84				
11									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Buckle to Seat, Inboard, Left
	5JB51 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	5JB51 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
	5JB51 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	5JB51 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	5JB51 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Inboard Web Adjuster, Left
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
13									ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether
	5016 573AD	2			84				
		2			61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

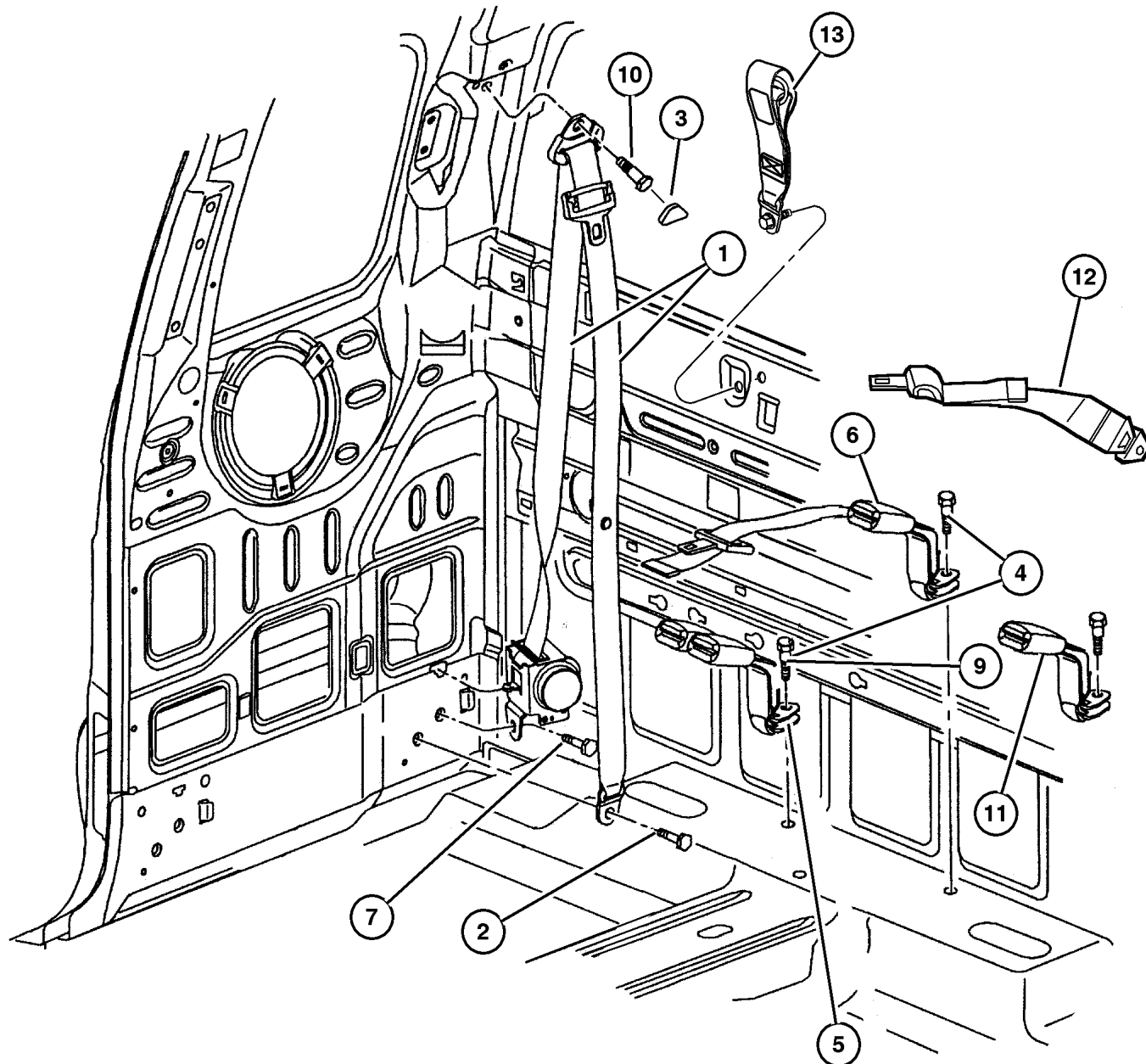
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers

Figure IAN-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3			31				

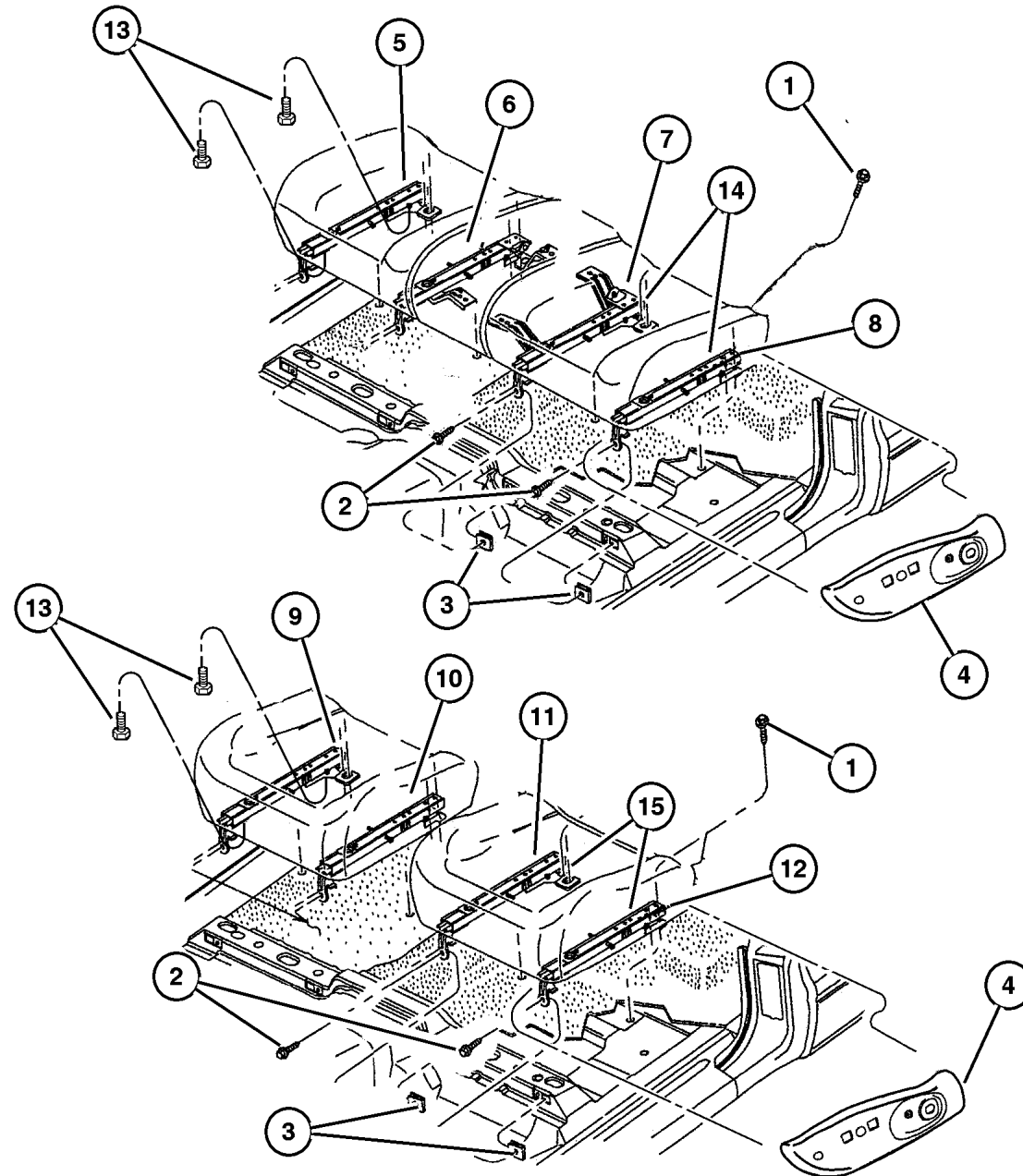


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
3	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Left
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Left
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Left
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
		1			84			P9	[DV], Left
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Left
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Left
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			P9	
5									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5093 998AA	1			31			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5093 994AA	1			61			P9	Passenger
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5016 601AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Inboard
	5094 004AA	1			31			P9	Passenger Inboard
	5094 002AA	1			61			P9	Passenger Inboard
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5016 600AA	1			84			P9	Driver, Inboard
	5012 493AA	1			31			P9	Driver, Inboard
	5012 485AA	1			61			P9	Driver, Inboard
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5016 599AA	1			84			P9	Driver, Outboard
	5016 627AA	1			31			P9	Driver, Outboard
	5012 485AA	1			61			P9	Driver, Outboard
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5093 998AA	1			31			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5093 994AA	1			61			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Outboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats

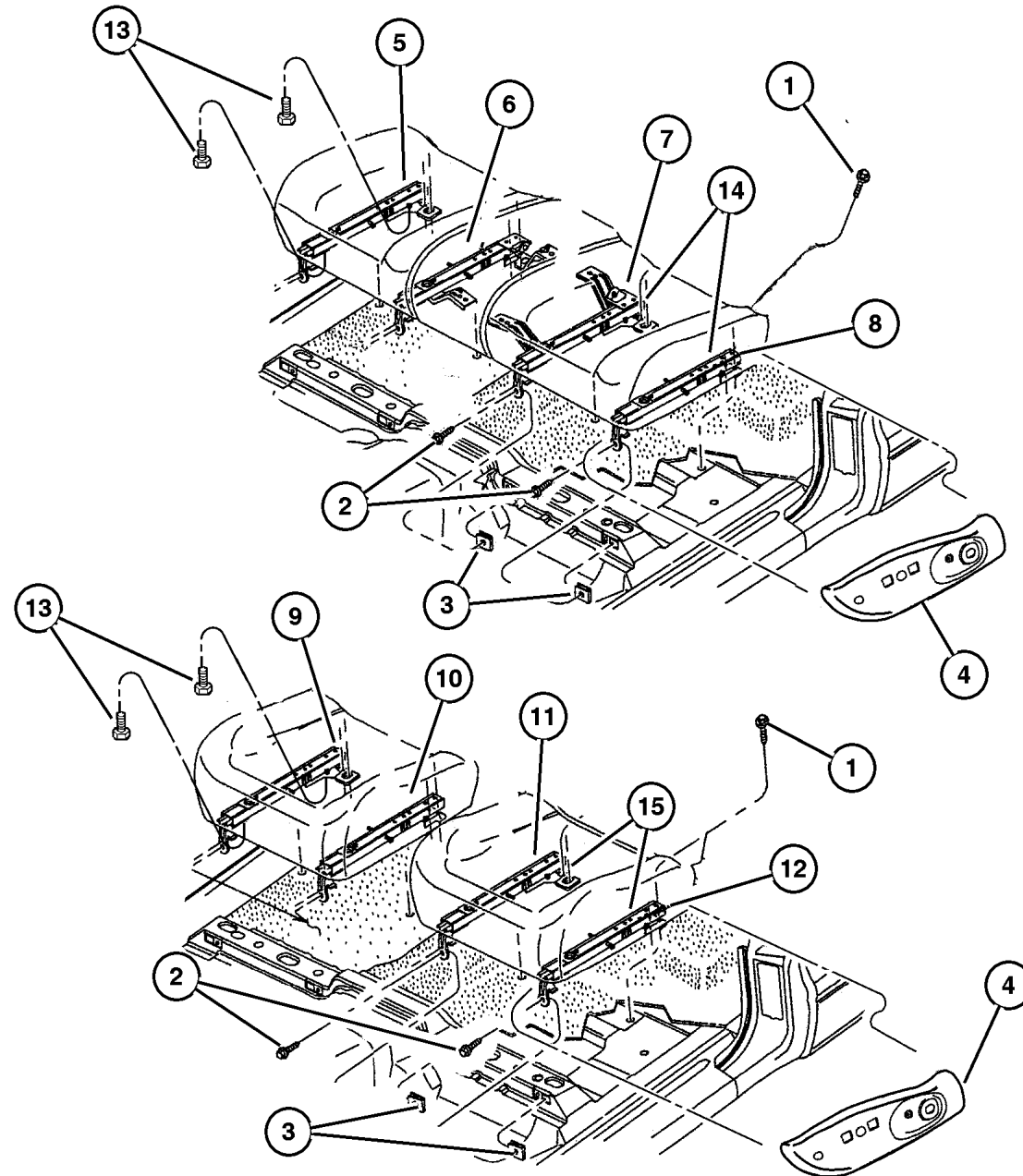
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 599AA	1			84			K5	Passenger Inboard
	5093 996AA	1			31			K5	Passenger Inboard
		1			61			K5	Passenger Inboard
	5016 599AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Inboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5016 618AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Inboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			K5	Driver,Inboard
	5016 622AA	1			61			K5	Driver,Inboard
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5016 627AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Outboard
	5016 599AA	1			84			K5	Driver,Outboard
	5016 625AA	1			61			K5	Driver
13									BOLT, Seat
	5072 385AA	1			84			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		6			84			P9	
		8			31			K5	
		8			61			K5	
	5086 165AA	4			31			P9	
14									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5017 735AA	1			31			P9	
	5017 807AA	1			84			P9	
15									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
	5017 808AA	1			84			K5	
	5017 737AA	1			31			K5	
	5017 808AA	1			84			LJ	
-16									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	4			31			P9	
		4			61			P9	
		4			84			P9	

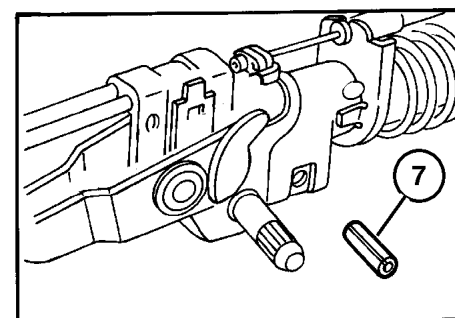
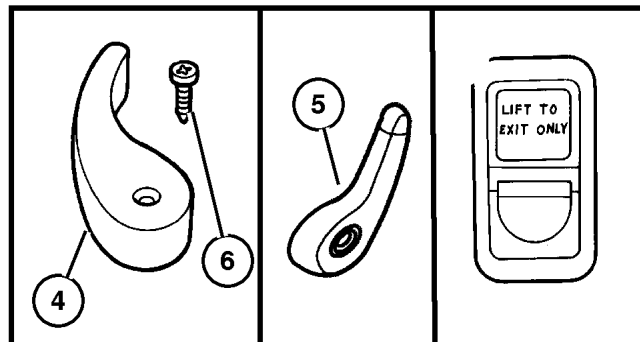
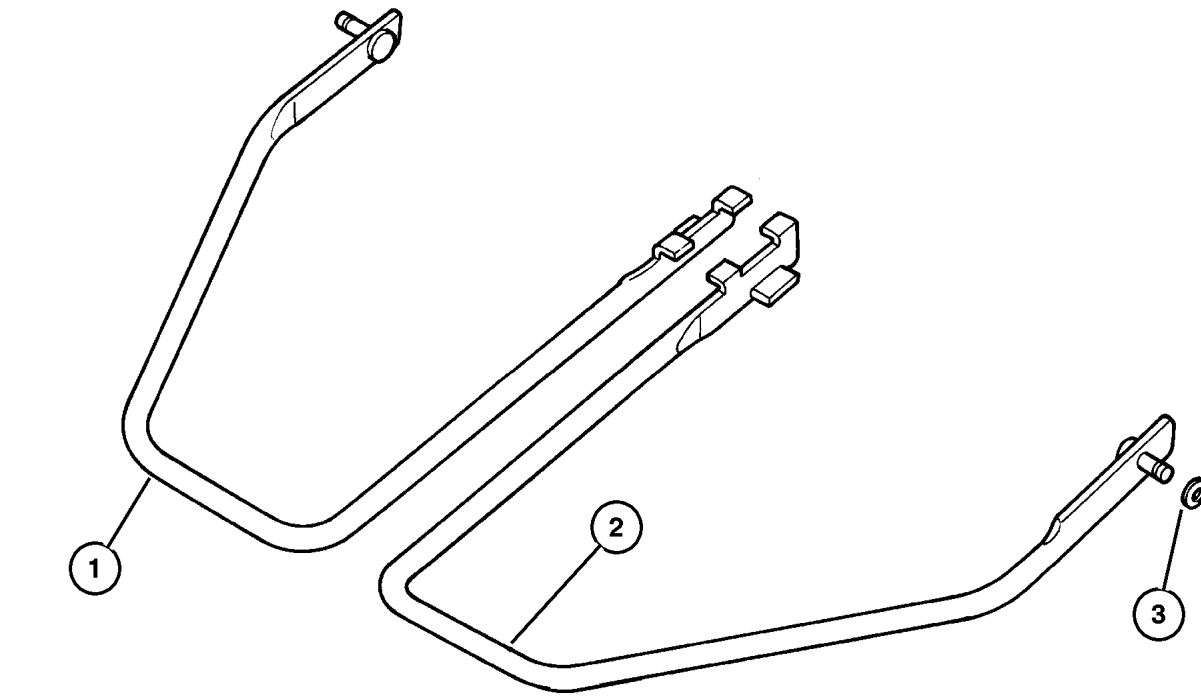
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..									
1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Passenger
	4883 486AA	1			84			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			61			K5	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			LJ	
2									HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Driver
	4883 487AA	1			31			K5	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
3									NUT, Push On, M6
	4883 539AA	4			61			K5	
		4			31			K5	
		2			84			P9	
4									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	5012 304AA	1			84			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			K5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			61			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			61			K5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			31			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			31			K5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			61			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			61			P9	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			P9	Left
		1			84			LJ	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			LJ	Right
5									HANDLE, Lumbar
	4797 891	1			84			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			LJ	
6									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5011 634AA	1			84			K5	
		2			61			K5	
		2			31			P9	
7									PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

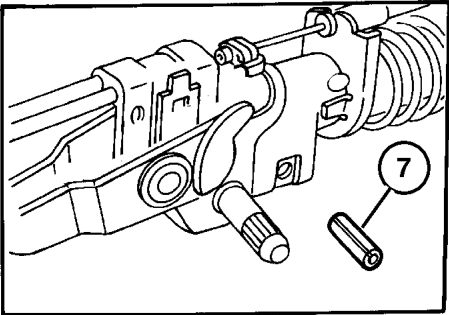
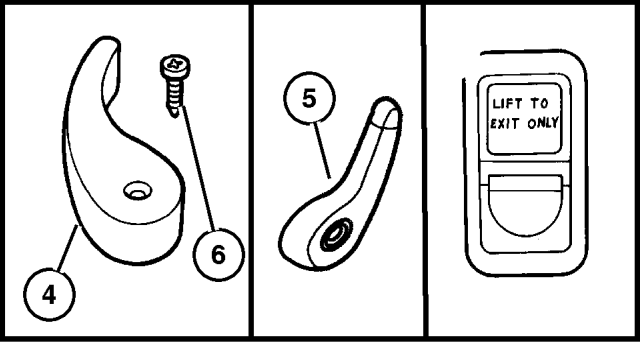
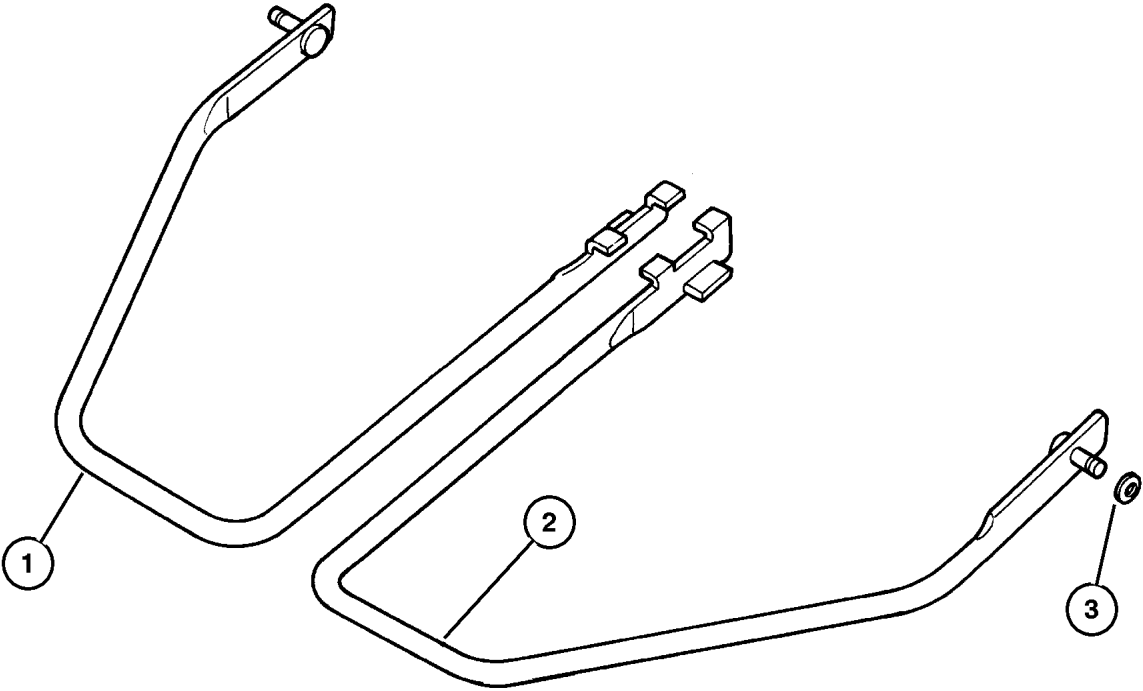
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

5083 371AA	4				31			K5	
	4				61			P9	
	1				84			LJ	



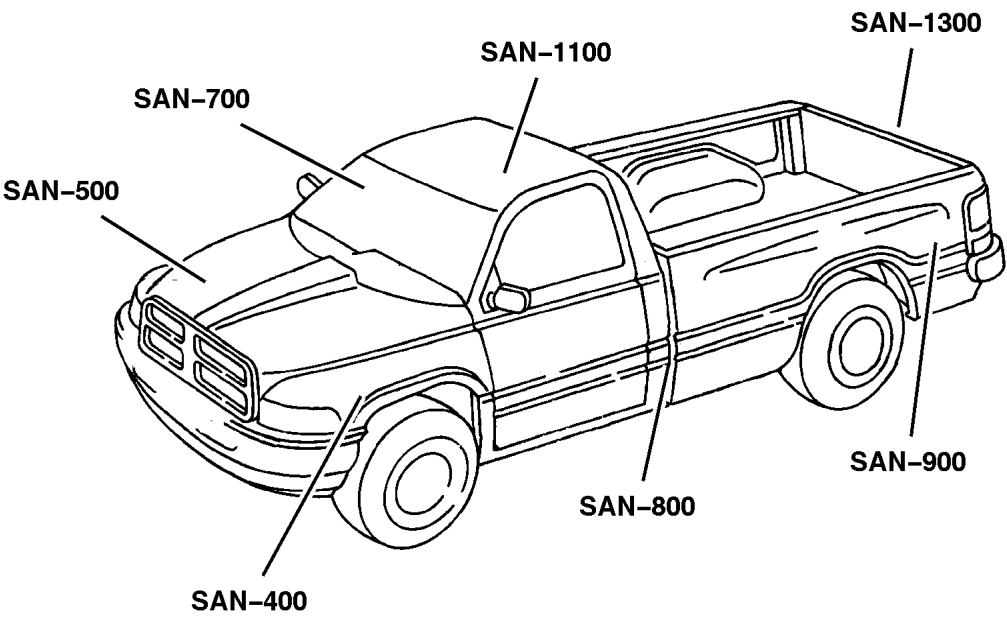
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

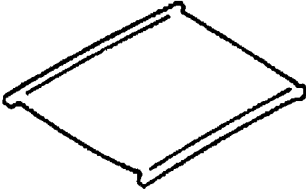
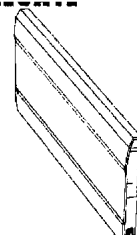
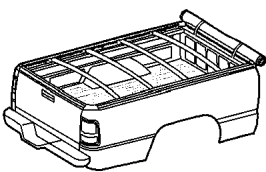
Group – SAN

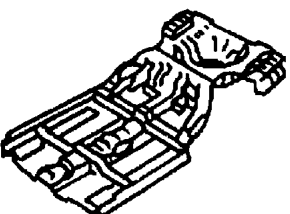

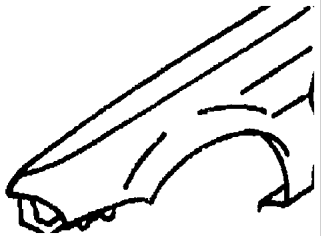
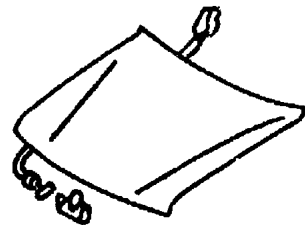
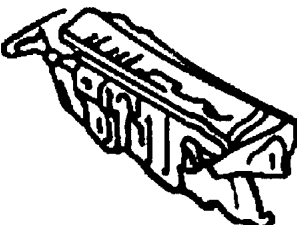

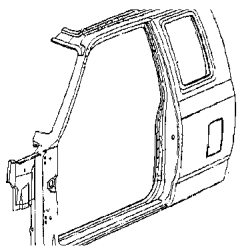
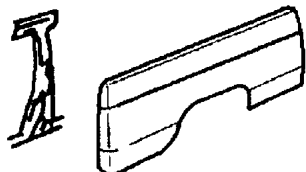
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SAN

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SAN-1100 Roof Panels 	SAN-1300 Tailgate 	SAN-1700 Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner 	
--	---	--	--

SAN-200 Floor Pans 	SAN-300 Plugs 	SAN-400 Front Fenders 	SAN-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SAN-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SAN-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SAN-800 Aperture Panel 	SAN-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SAN - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Club Cab	Fig. SAN-210
Floor Pan Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-220
Floor Pan, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-225
Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SAN-230
Plugs	
Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SAN-310
Plugs Miscellaneous	Fig. SAN-320
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SAN-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood and Release	Fig. SAN-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl Screen And Shield	Fig. SAN-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window	Fig. SAN-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab	Fig. SAN-820
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-830
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SAN-910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panels	Fig. SAN-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SAN-1310
Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner	
Tonneau Cover	Fig. SAN-1710



Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 447AC	1			31				Automatic Transmission
	55257 448AC	1			31				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 556AH	1			31				Right
	55255 557AH	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 742AD	1			31				Right
	55255 742AE	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AF	1			31, 61				Right
5	55364 166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
7	55255 878AC	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Pan Standard Cab
Figure SAN-220

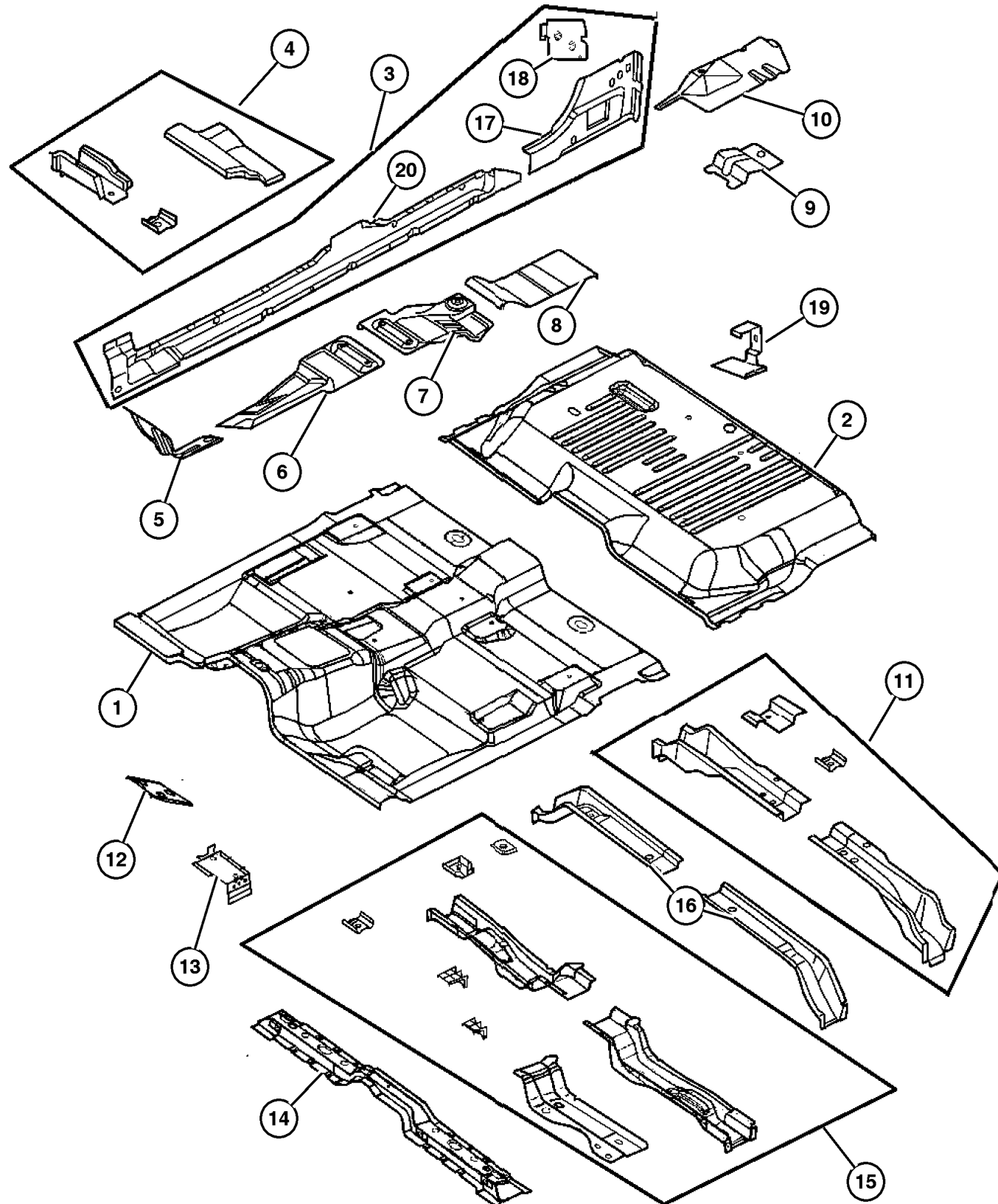
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 449AA	1			61				Automatic Transmission
	55257 450AA	1			61				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 554AD	1			61				Right
	55255 555AD	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AF	1			31, 61				Right
4	55364 166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
6	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
7	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 998AC	1			61				Right
	55255 999AC	1			61				Left
9									BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
	5525 6578	1			61				Right
	5525 6579	1			61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 236AG	1			84				PAN, Front Floor
2	55257 121AA	1			84				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55257 178AC	1			84				PANEL, Sill
	55257 179AC	1			84				Right
									Left
4	55256 778AD	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256 779AC	1			84				Right
									Left
5									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 819AD	1							Left
	55257 336AE	1							Right
6	55364 166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	55364 165AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat
8	55257 259AB	1			84				SHIELD, Heat, Middle
9	55257 291AA	1			84				BRACKET
10									BRACKET, Seat Support
	55257 340AA	1			84				Right
	55257 341AA	1			84				Left
11									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55257 122AD	1			84				Right
	55257 123AD	1			84				Left
12	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Dash,Front Left
13	55256 988AD	1			84				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
14	55257 346AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
15									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55257 118AB	1			84				Right
	55257 119AB	1			84				Left
16									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55257 312AA	1			84				Right
	55257 313AA	1			84				Left
17									EXTENSION, Side Sill
	55257 132AA	1			84				Right
	55257 133AA	1			84				Left
18									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			84				Right
	55255 545AB	1			84				Left
19	55257 124AD	1			84				BRACKET
20									PANEL, Sill
	55362 004AB	1			84				Right
	55362 005AB	1			84				Left

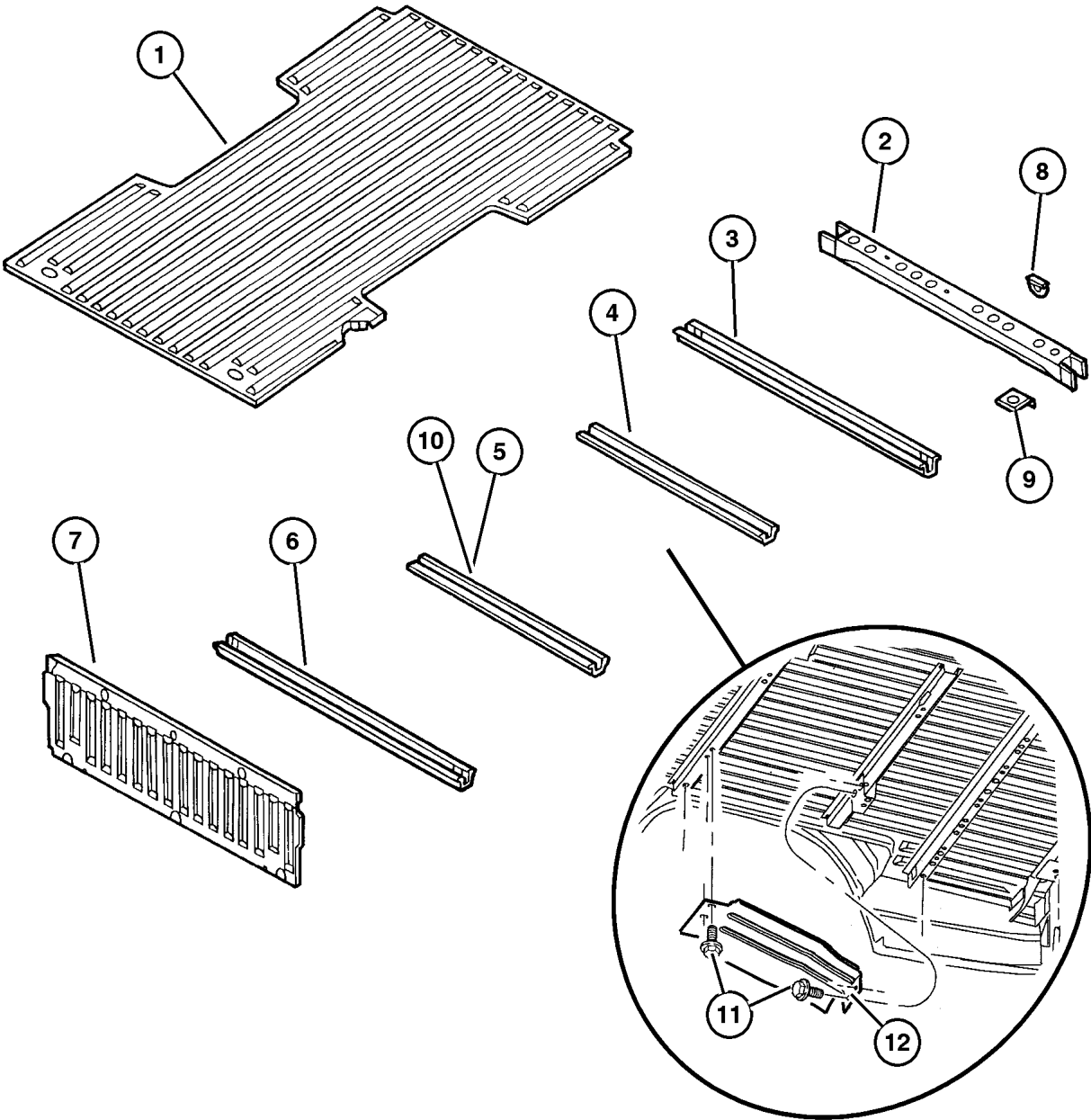
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

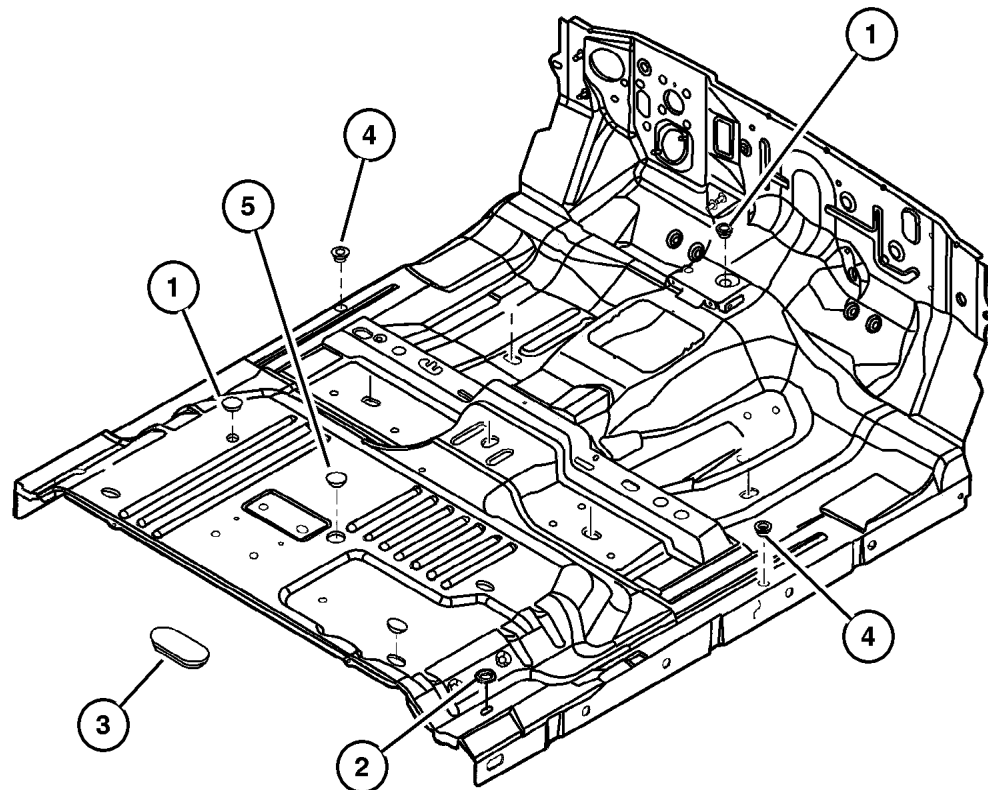
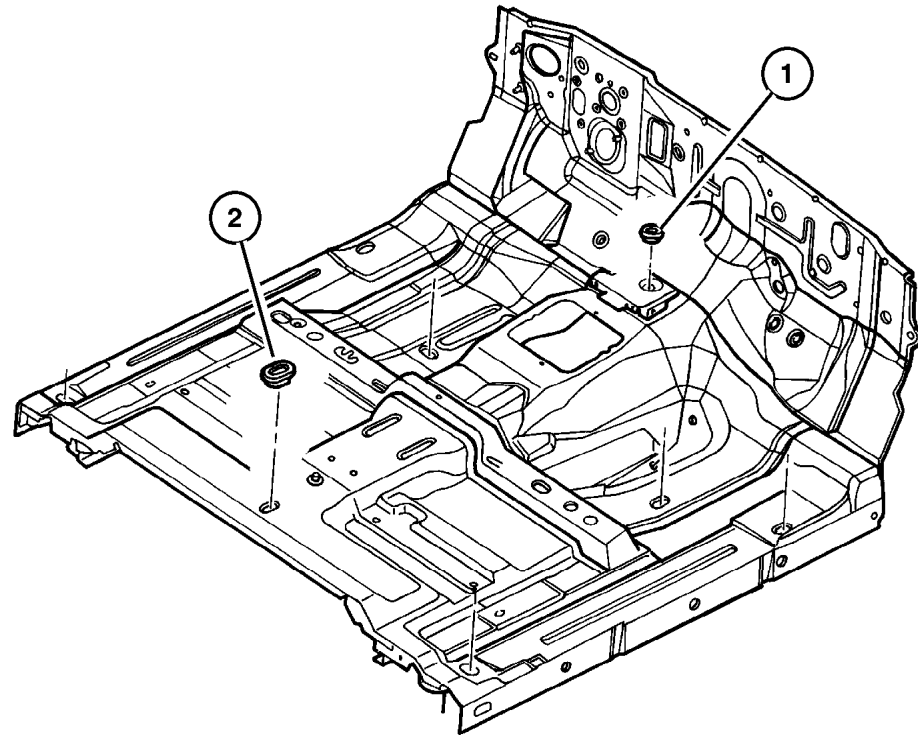
Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Floor
	55257 379AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 144AB	1			84				
2									SILL, Rear Cross
	55257 386AB	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
3									SILL, Box
	55256 563AD	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5525 6567	1			31, 61				Crossmember #3
		1			84				Without Brackets
	55362 011AA	1			84				With Brackets
5	55256 562AC	1			31, 61				SILL, Box, Crossmember #2
6									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55256 559AE	1			31, 61				
	55257 474AA	1			84				
7	55256 966AC	1							PANEL, Front Box
8									BRACKET, Winch
	5525 6808	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
9									TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
	5534 5442	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
10	55257 484AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
11	6036 237AA	4			84				SCREW
12	55362 021AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year				

Plugs Floor Pan Figure SAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 380AB	1							PLUG
2	4646 971	6			61				PLUG, Floor Pan
		12			31				
		8			84				
3	4586 054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan
4	1774 076	4			31, 61				PLUG
		6			84				
5	55362 061AA	1			84				PLUG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs Miscellaneous
Figure SAN-320

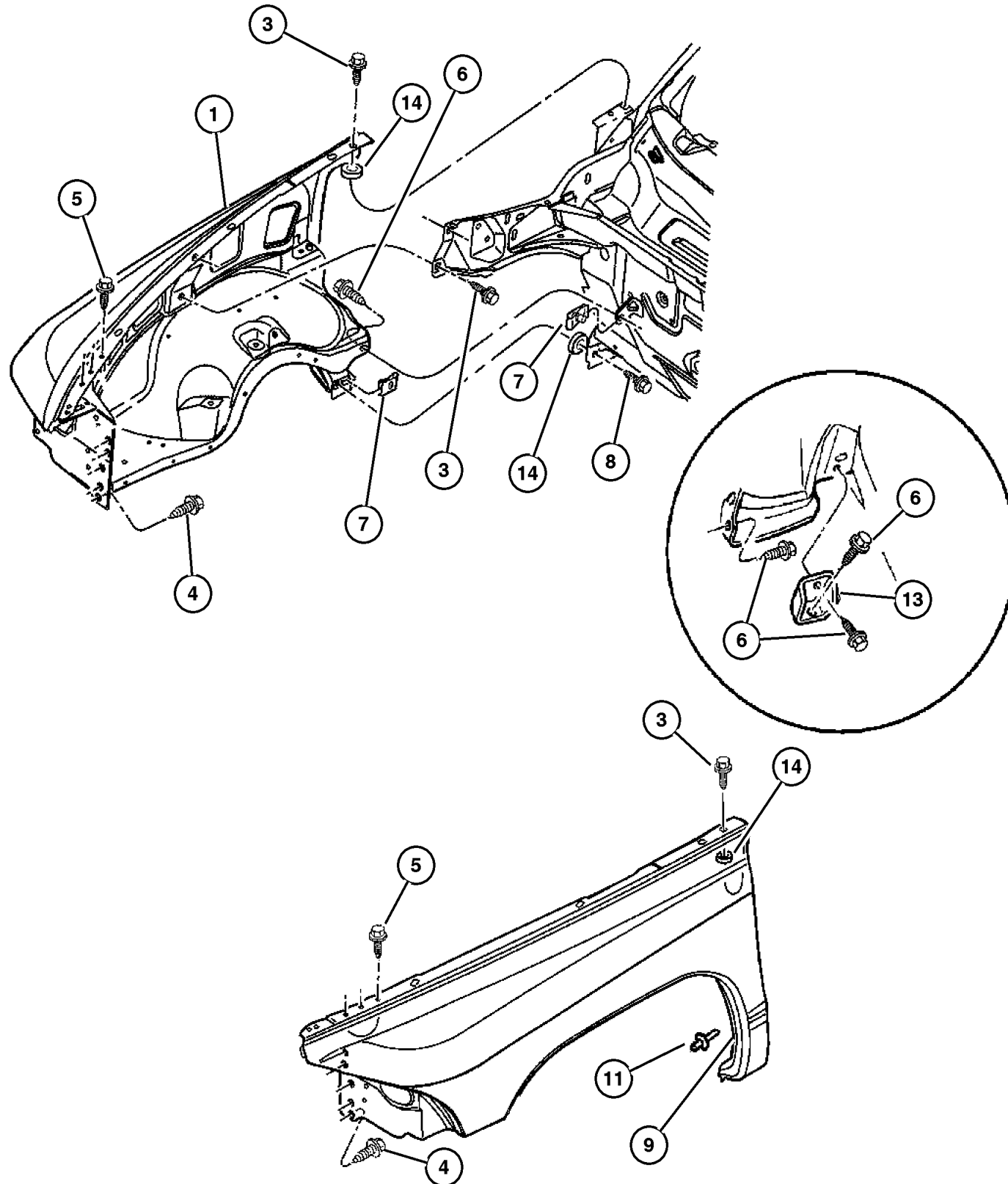
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG
	1774 076	4			31, 61				
		6			84				
2	55257 380AB	1							PLUG, 25mm
3									PLUG, Door
	5257 081	2			31, 61				Inner Panel, Door
		4			84				Inner Panel, Door
4	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
5	55276 319AA	2			31, 61				PLUG, Floor
6	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
7	55257 378AA	2			84				PLUG
8	4373 728	1							PLUG
9	55257 088AA	2			84				PLUG, Access Hole

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fender Front Figure SAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255 030AF	1							Right
	55255 031AF	1							Left
-2	6505 526AA-	1							STUD
3	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	6502 282	9							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
5	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55256 848AF	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257 061AG	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Left
-10	55257 063AA-	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield
11	3420 1631	12							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
-12	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer, Wheelhouse Liner
13									Attach BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	5525 5930	1							Right
	5525 5931	1							Left
14	0120 395	AR							WASHER, Flat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood and Release
Figure SAN-510

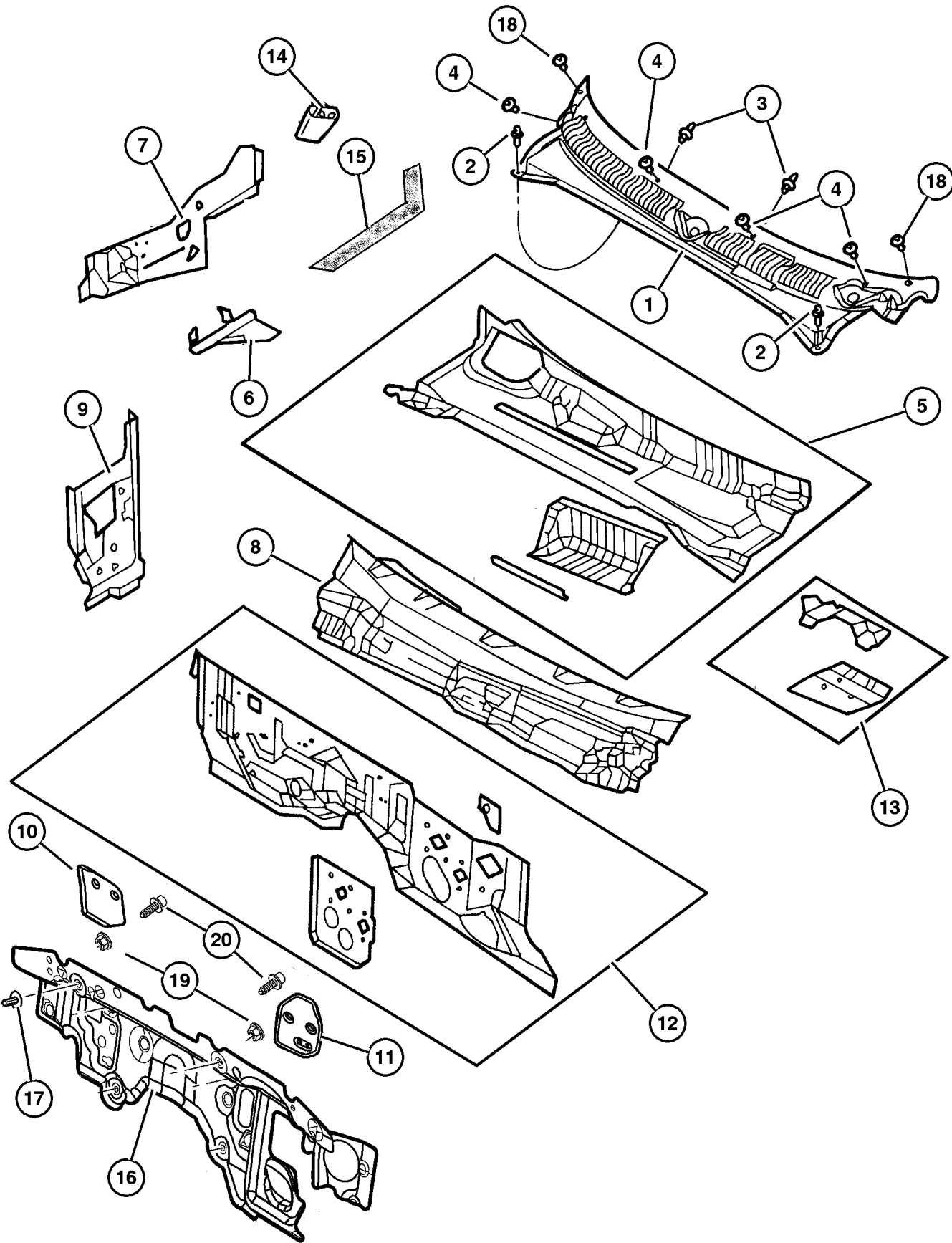
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274 716AD	1							HOOD
2	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55256 496AE	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-6	6503 794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Hood Release
7	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HINGE, Hood
	55255 448AF	1							Right
	55255 449AF	1							Left
11	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	55364 157AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55256 768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
14	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood
15									SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55055 842AB	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610



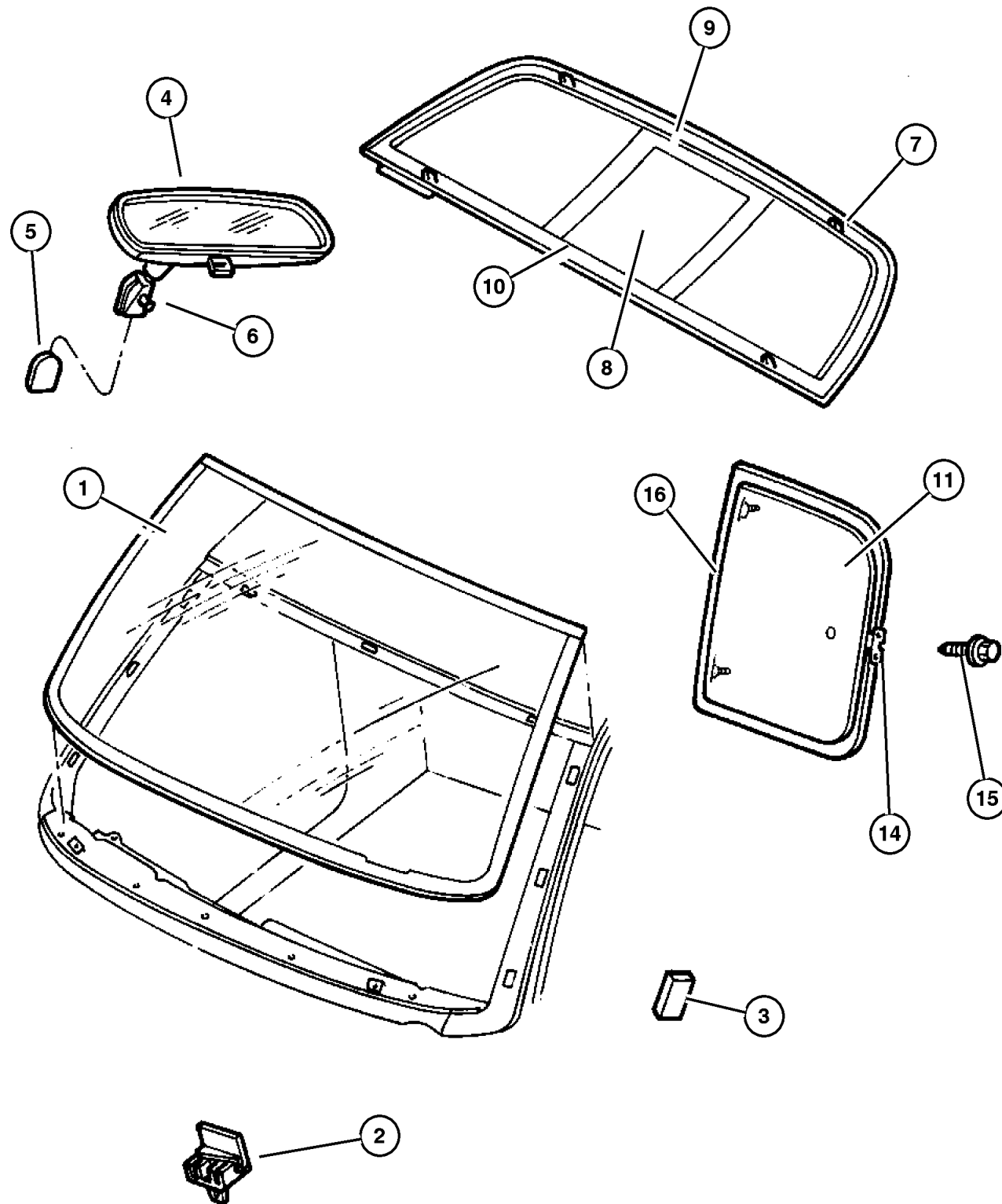
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code:									
[EKG] = 3.7L									
[EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8									
1	55055 986AG	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
3									STUD, M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6506 306AA	4							NUT, Plastic
5	55255 708AH	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5525 5550	1							Right
	5525 5551	1							Left
7									PANEL, Plenum End
	55255 512AC	1							Right
	55255 513AC	1							Left
8	55255 515AE	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55255 090AF	1							Right
	55255 091AF	1							Left
10	55257 336AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
11	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Left
12	55255 082AJ	1							PANEL, Dash
13	5525 5881	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
14	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl
	5083 062AA	1							Right
	5083 063AA	1							Left
16	55365 032AA	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel, With Sales Codes [EVA, EKG]
17	6506 099AA	6							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
18	6504 980AA	2							PUSH PIN, M5x13
19	6034 402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
20	6035 017	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00
-21	6506 816AA-	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 964AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55276 549AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276 862AA	6							SPACER, Windshield
4	55077 468AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View Prismatic
	4805 572AA	1							Electrochromic
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	55257 403AA	1							Fixed Tinted
	55257 184AA	1				31, 84			Fixed Privacy Heated
	55255 676AC	1							Sliding Privacy
8	4883 392AB	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
9	4883 393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	4883 394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255 668AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Right
	55255 669AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Left
-12	4883 391AA-	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-13	4339 313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass
14	55362 014AA	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass
15	6505 903AA	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
16	5525 5886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

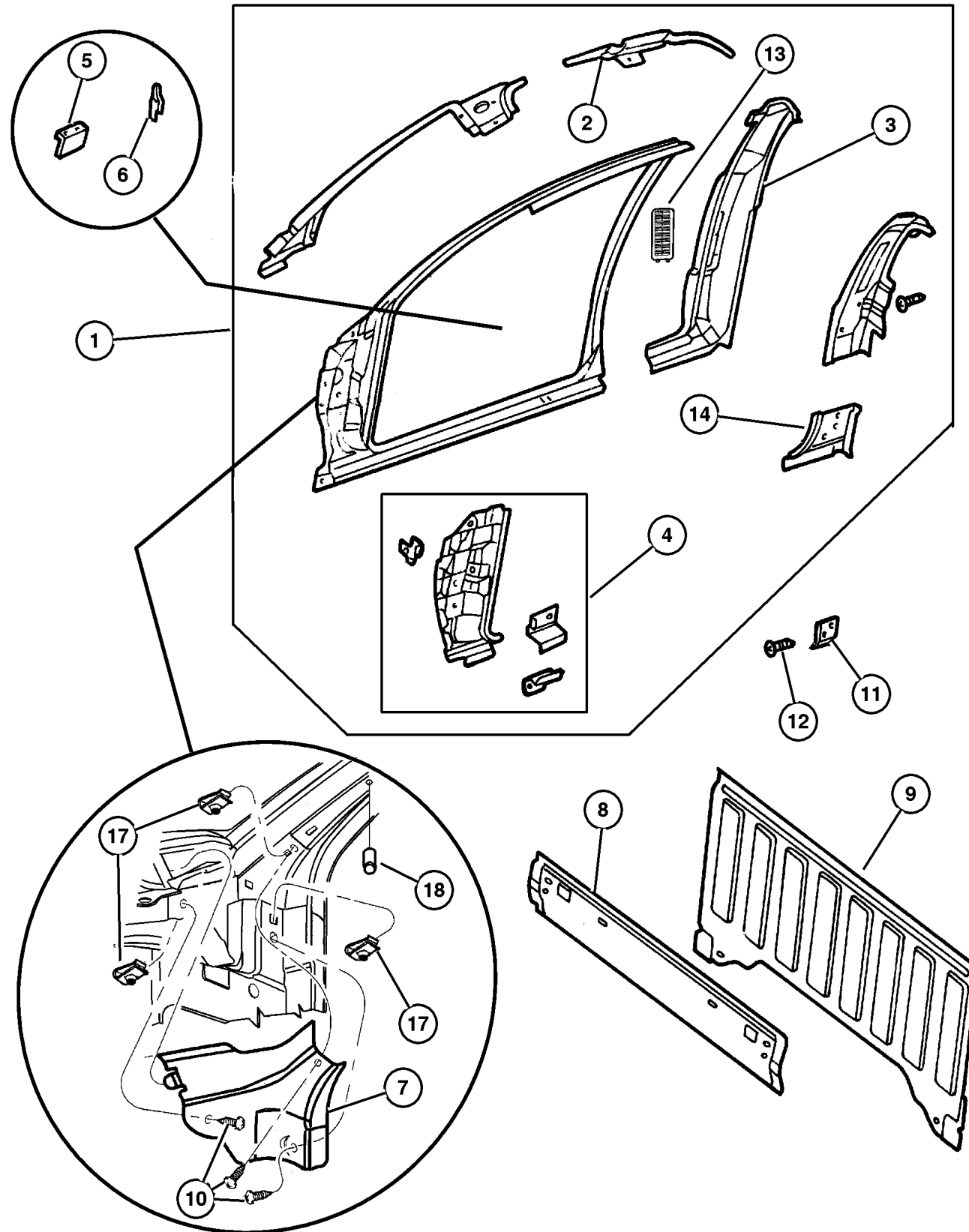
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab Figure SAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 906AJ	1			61				Right
	4883 907AJ	1			61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter
	55255 518AC	1			61				Right
	55255 519AC	1			61				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
6	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
8	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	6100 567	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			61				Right
	55255 545AB	1			61				Left
12	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
13	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 914AC	1			61				Right
	55255 915AC	1			61				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55255 728AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 729AB-	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT

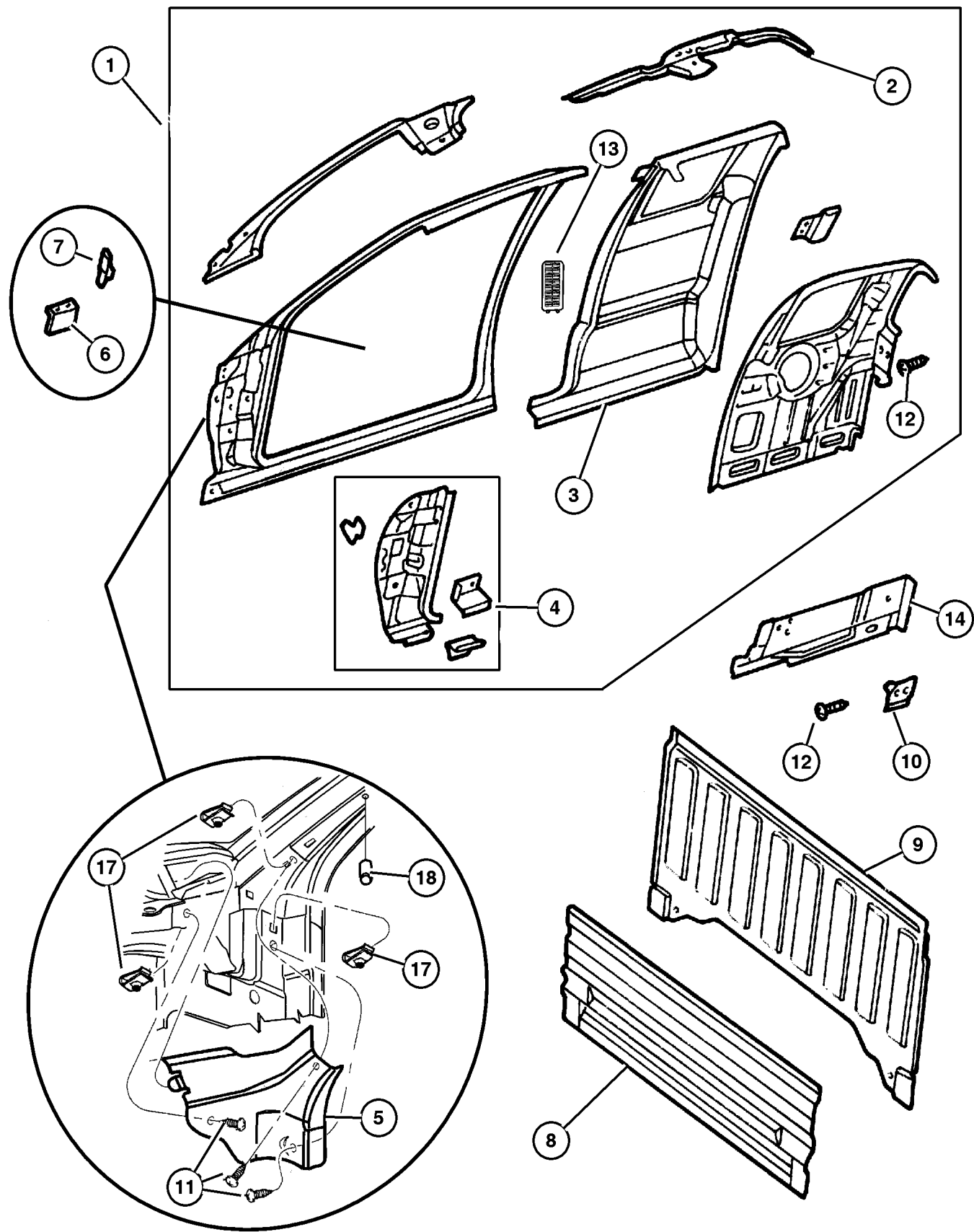
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820



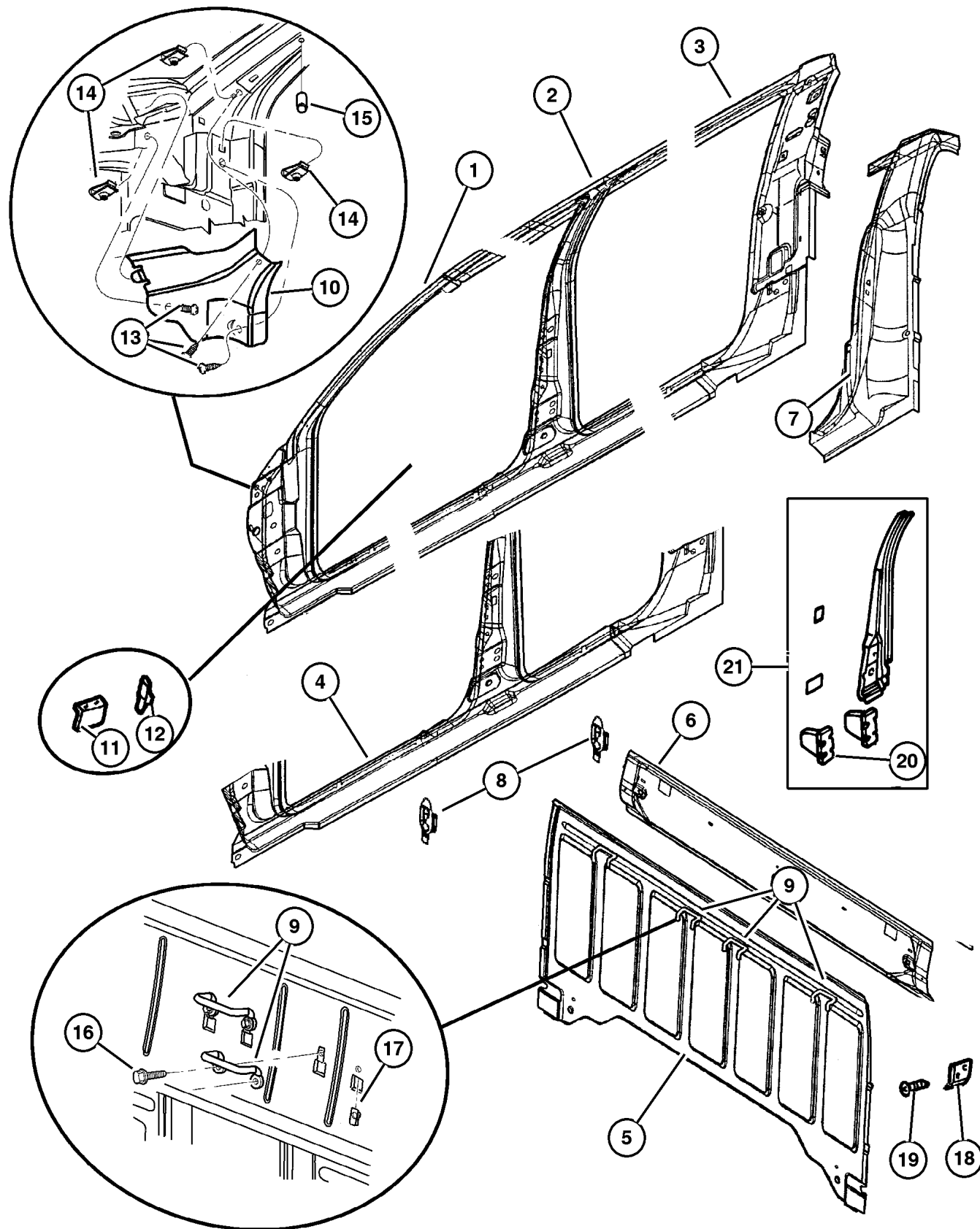
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 908AJ	1			31				Right
	4883 909AJ	1			31				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 541AC	1			31				Left
	55257 472AA	1			31				Right
3									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55255 520AB	1			31				Right
	55255 521AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
7	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	55255 814AD	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	2			31				Right
	55255 545AB	2			31				Left
11	6100 567	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
12	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
13	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 524AE	1			31				Right
	55255 525AE	1			31				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	5525 5730	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5731	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
7 = Dakota R/T									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door Figure SAN-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5017 050AC	1			84				Right
	5017 051AC	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5017 052AD	1			84				Right
	5017 053AD	1			84				Left
3									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5017 054AC	1			84				Right
	5017 055AC	1			84				Left
4									SILL, Body Side
	5017 056AD	1			84				Right
	5017 057AD	1			84				Left
5	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
6	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
7									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55257 308AA	1			84				Right
	55257 309AA	1			84				Left
8	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55257 382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
10									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
11									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			84				Right
	55255 505AB	1			84				Left
12	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
13	6100 567	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
14	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	6507 161AA	4			84				NUT
16	6101 331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
17	6504 118	8			84				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			84				Right
	55255 545AB	1			84				Left
19	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer
20	5525 6694	2			84				BAFFLE, B Pillar
21									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side
									Aperture
	5525 6324	1			84				Right
	5525 6325	1			84				Left

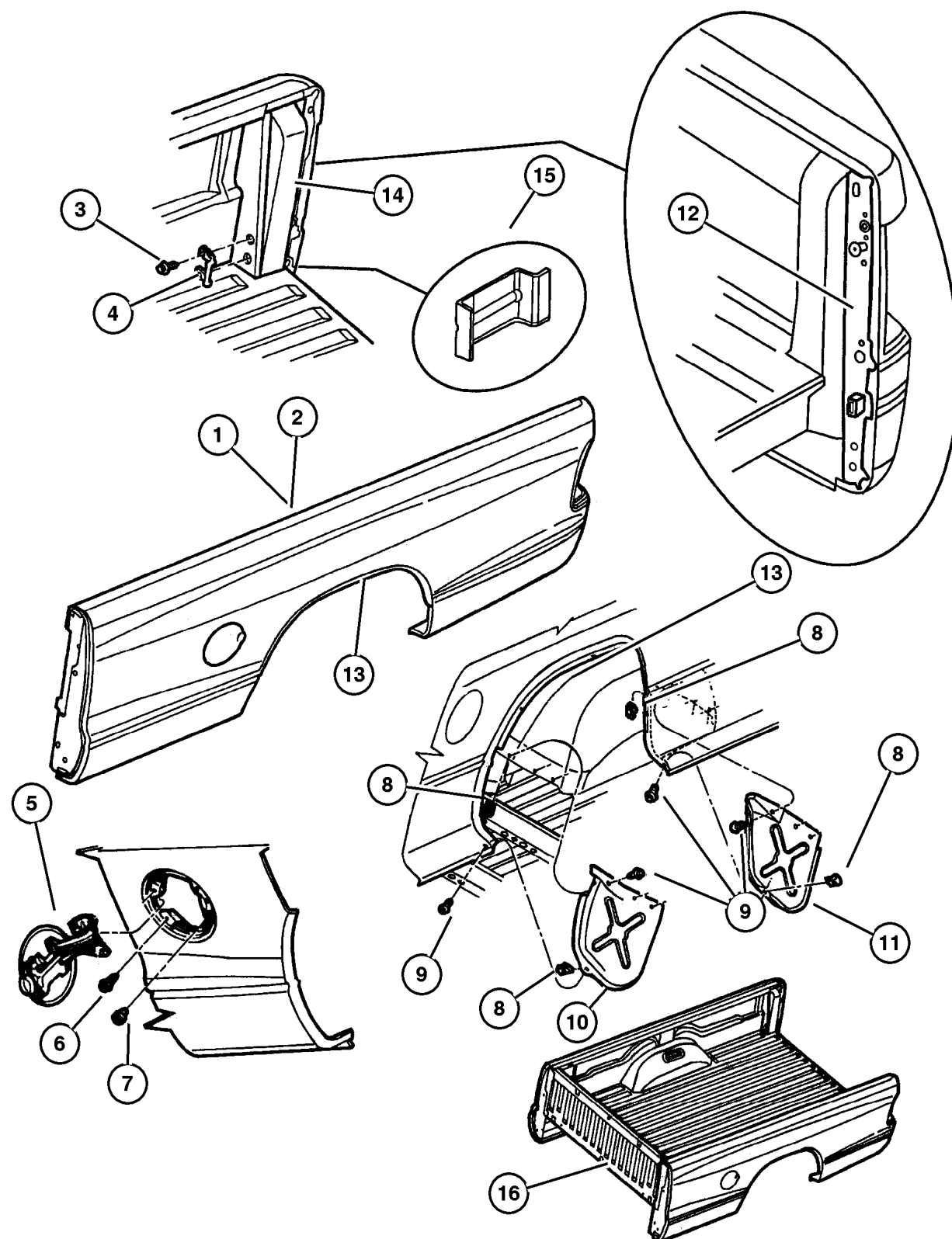
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5525 4860	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 4861	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 228AD	1			84				Right
	55257 229AD	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	4883 722AB	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 723AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 232AG	1			84				Right
	55257 233AG	1			84				Left
3									SCREW, M8x1.25x30
	6100 592	4			31, 61				
		8			84				
4									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55362 119AA	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
5	55254 864AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	5507 6327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	6036 009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55362 382AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right
	55362 383AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55362 536AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Right
	55362 537AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 028AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 029AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 028AB	1			84				Right
	55257 029AB	1			84				Left
13									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55256 034AB	1			84				
		2			31, 61				
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 056AE	1			84				Right
		1			31, 61				Right
	55257 057AE	1			84				Left
		1			31, 61				Left

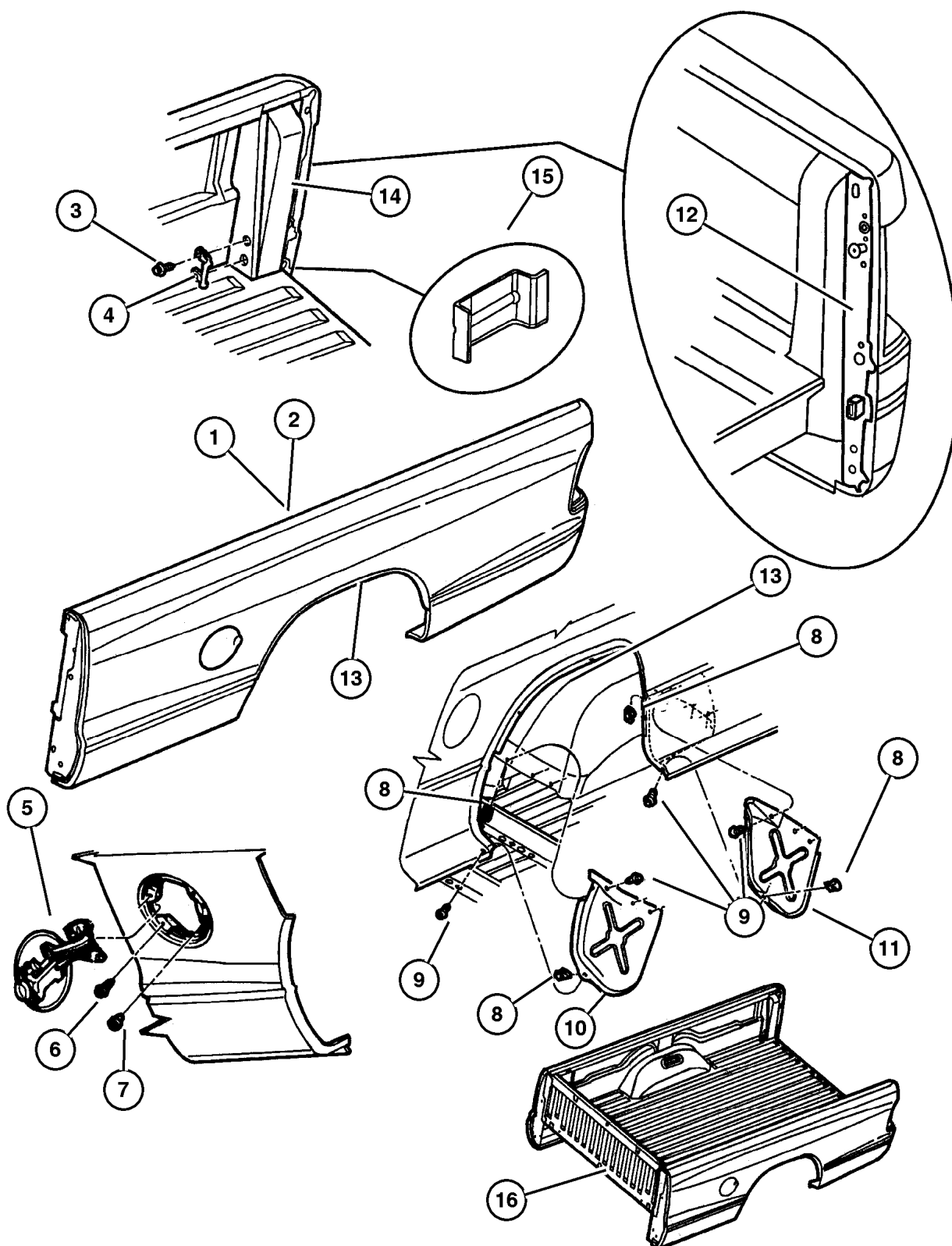
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									REINFORCEMENT, Box
									Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	4335 034	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
16	4897 270AB	1			31, 61				BOX, Pickup
	5080 828AB	1			84				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	55255 070AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 071AB-	1			31, 61				Left
-18	55362 785AA-	2			31, 61				PLUG, Body
-19	6502 871	10							RETAINER, Bedliner & Tailgate Liner
									Attach

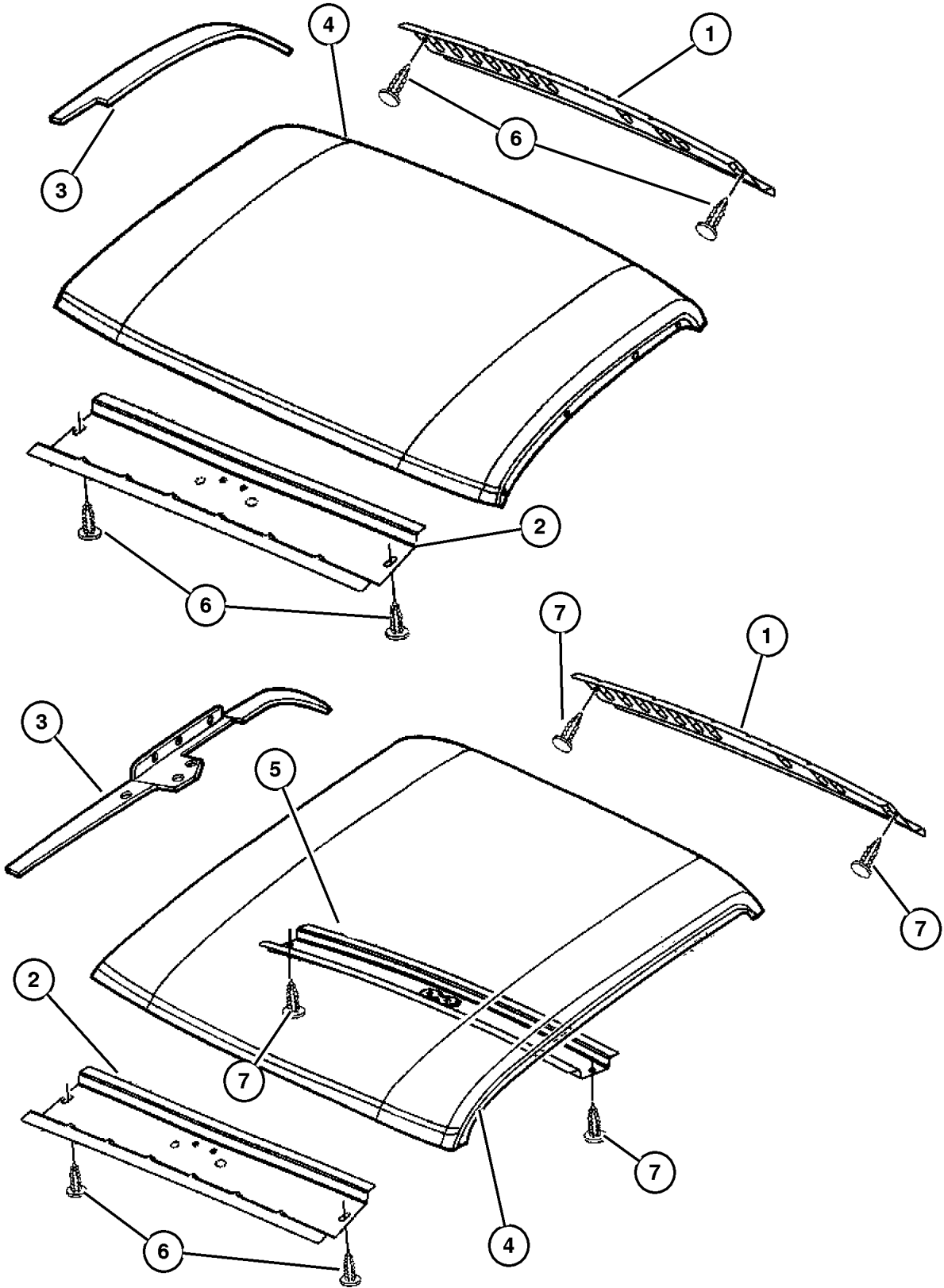
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Panels
Figure SAN-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55255 510AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 147AB	1			84				
2	55255 503AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
	55255 541AC	1			31				Right
	55257 472AA	1			31				Left
	55257 166AB	1			84				Right
	55257 167AB	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	5525 5529	1			61				
	5525 5532	1			31				
	55257 169AA	1			84				
5	5525 5502	1			31, 84				BOW, Roof, Extension
6	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
7	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tailgate
Figure SAN-1310

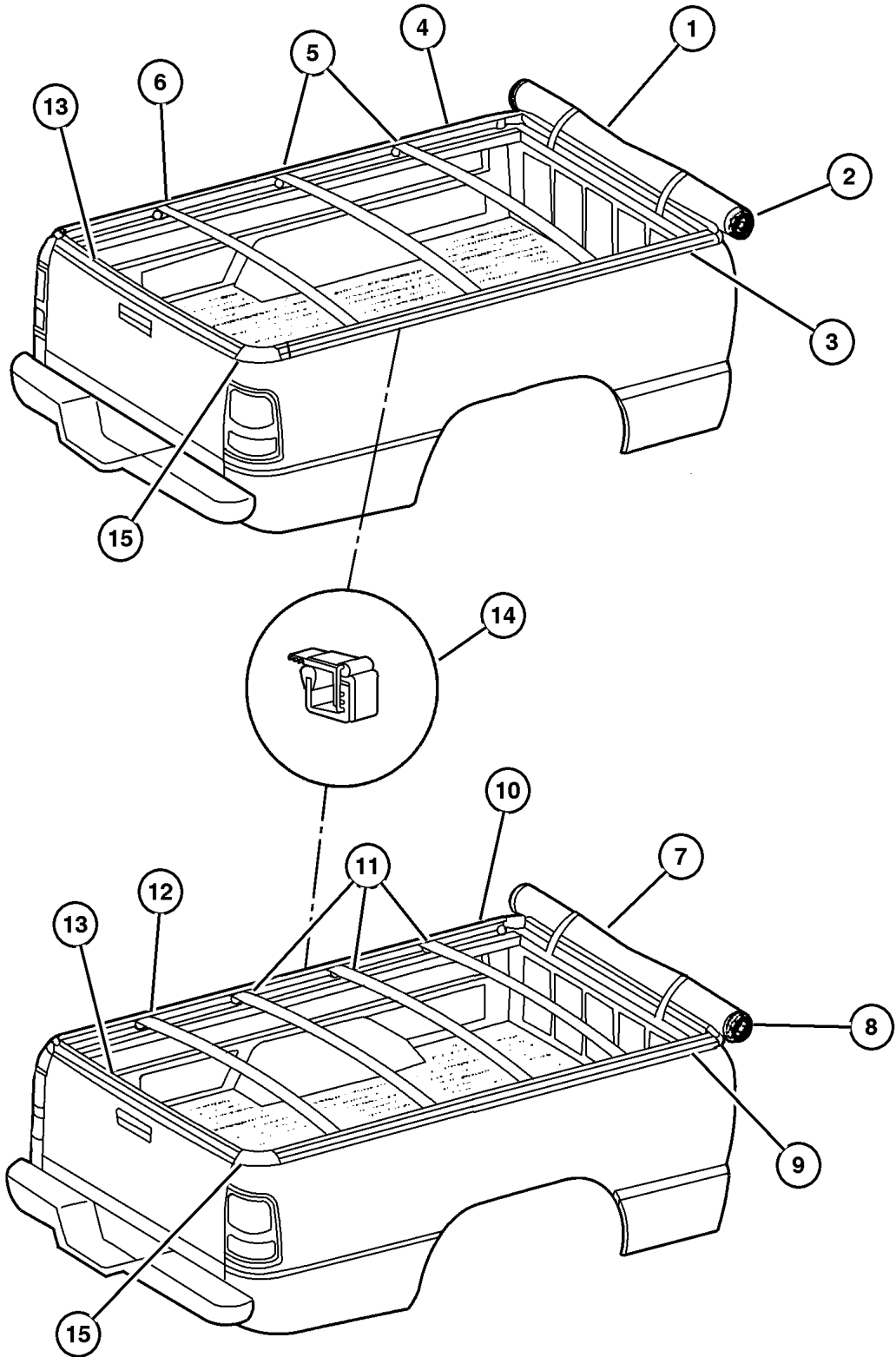
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 014AE	1							TAILGATE
2	55256 215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	6503 734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256 216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	5503 4246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255 700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275 484AA	1							Right
	55275 485AA	1							Left
-8	4658 675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
9	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
10									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174 826AC	1							Right
	55174 827AC	1							Left
11	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	6036 409AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55362 794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	5525 7016	1							Right
	5525 7017	1							Left
15	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tonneau Cover
Figure SAN-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364 091AA	1			84				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
2	5086 900AA	1			84				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
3	55364 012AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
4	55364 013AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
5	55364 015AA	2			84				BOW, Tonneau Cover
6	55364 092AA	1			84				RAIL ASSY, tonneau w/frame
7	55364 095AA	1			31, 61				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
8	5086 901AA	1			31, 61				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
9	55364 008AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
10	55364 009AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
11	55364 015AA	3			31, 61				BOW, Tonneau Cover
12	55364 092AA	1			31, 61				RAIL ASSY, tonneau w/frame
13									RAIL ASSY, tonneau w/frame
	5086 898AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
14									CLAMP, Tonneau
	55364 093AA	4			84				
		6			31, 61				
15									RETAINER, Tonneau Cover Hook
	5086 899AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

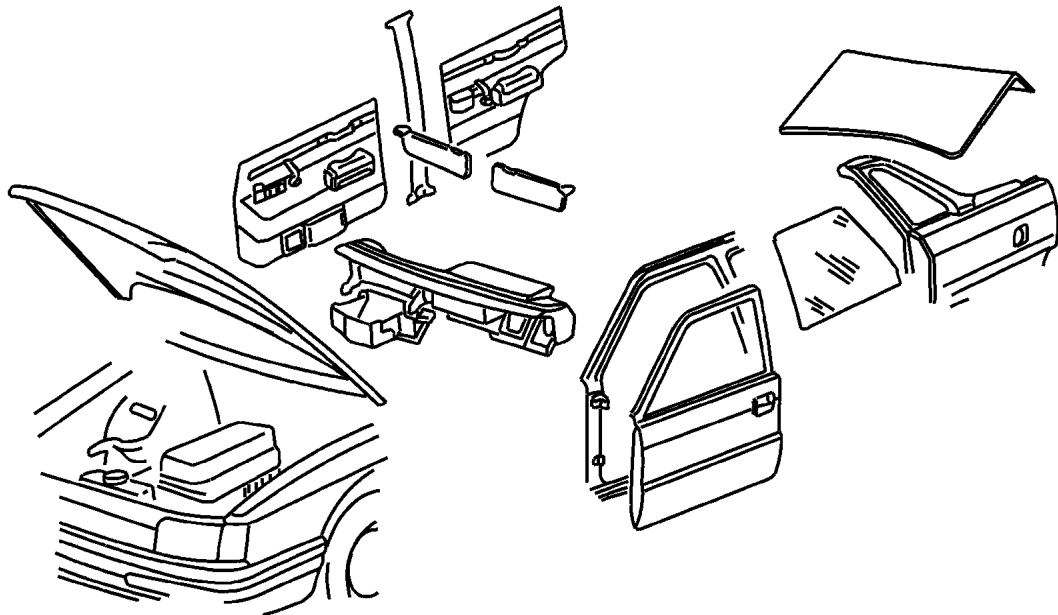
Group – LBLS

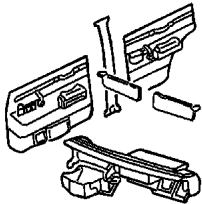
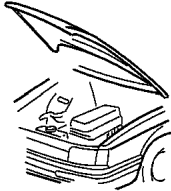


Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

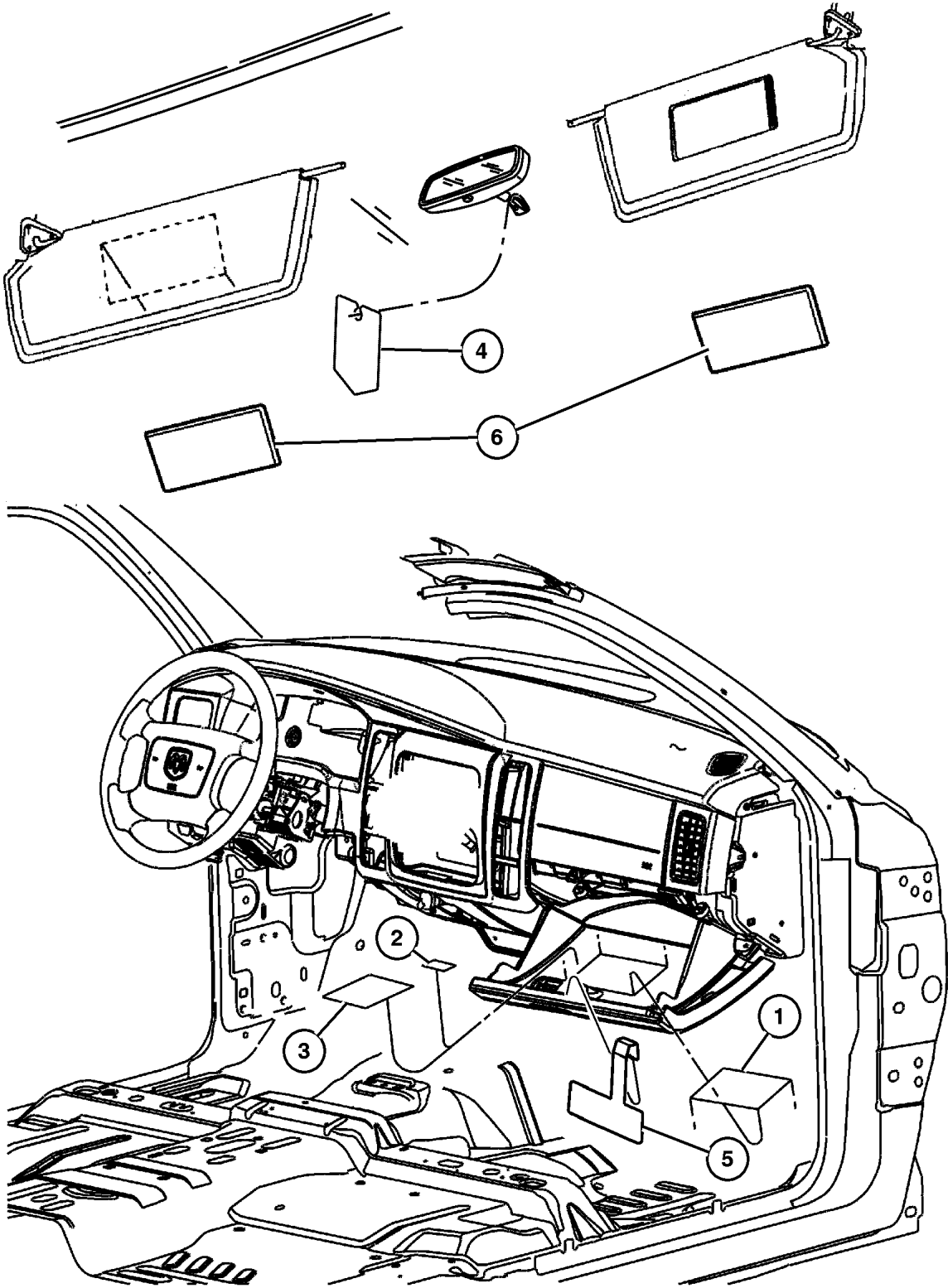
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Exterior	
Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner	Fig. LBLS-410



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior
			

Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



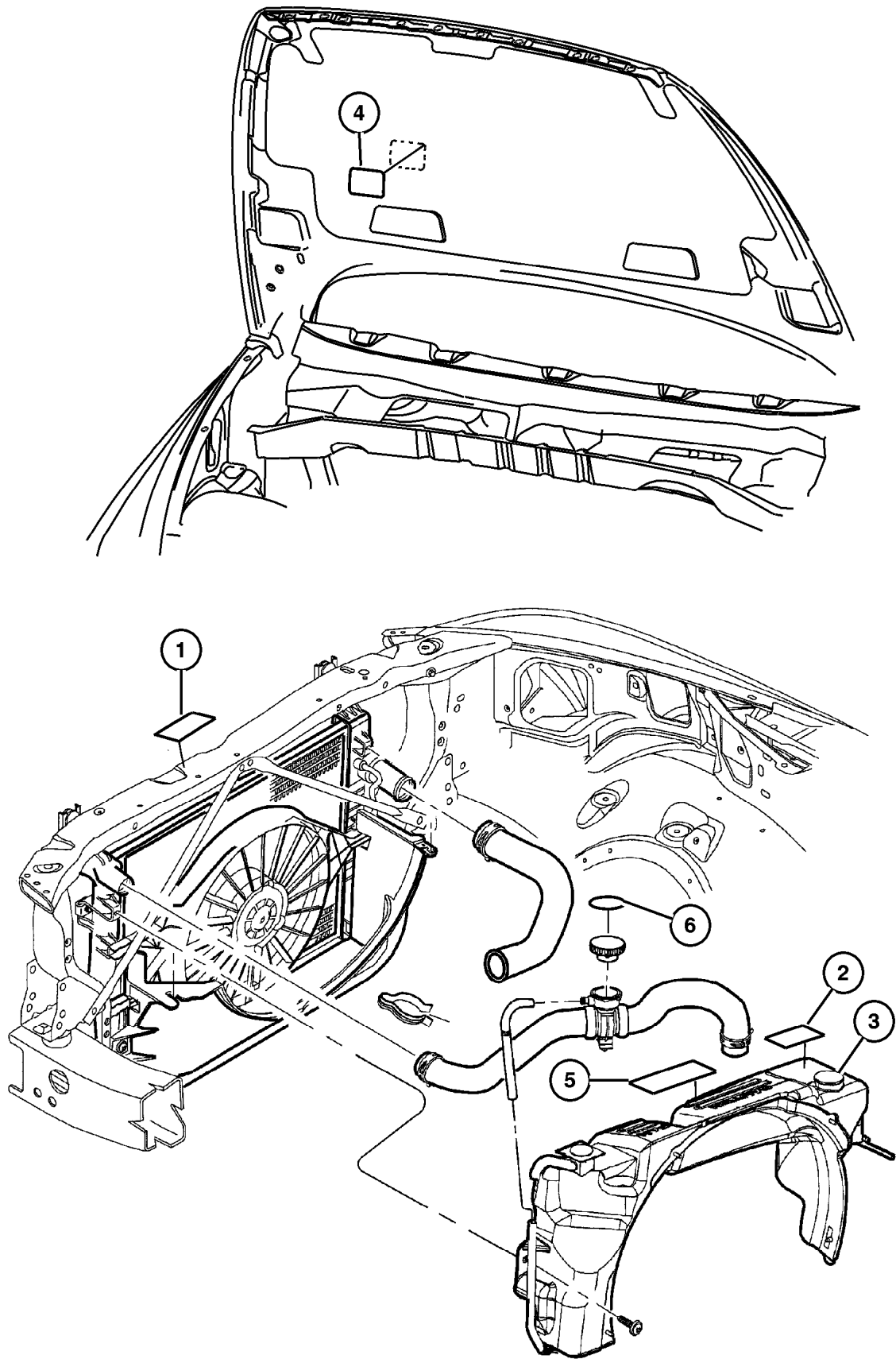
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
2									LABEL, Limited Warranty Card, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LABEL, Camper Loading Recommendations, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LABEL, 4WD Shift Instructions Card, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Removable
	4595 748AA	1							English/French
	4595 749AA	1							
6	55350 848AA	2			31, 61				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor, Canada Only - English/French

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions
[XKC] = Clean Fuel Fleet

1									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	55056 468AA	1							
2	5303 0960	1				EK0, EV0			English & French (Canada) LABEL, Belt Routing, [EK0] [EV0]
3	4266 685	1							LABEL, Coolant Reserve Cap, French, Canada Only
4									LABEL, Emission
	52022 075AA	1			31, 61	EVA			[NAS]
	52022 082AA	1			31, 61	EK0			[NAS]
	52022 083AA	1			31, 84	EK0			[NAS]
	52022 124AA	1				EVA			[NA1]
	52022 125AA	1				EK0			[NA1]
	52022 079AA	1			31, 84	EVA			[NAS]
	52022 131AA	1			31, 84	EVA			[NAS][XKC]
5	53015 959AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fan Warning, English/Arabic
6	53015 961AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap, English/Arabic

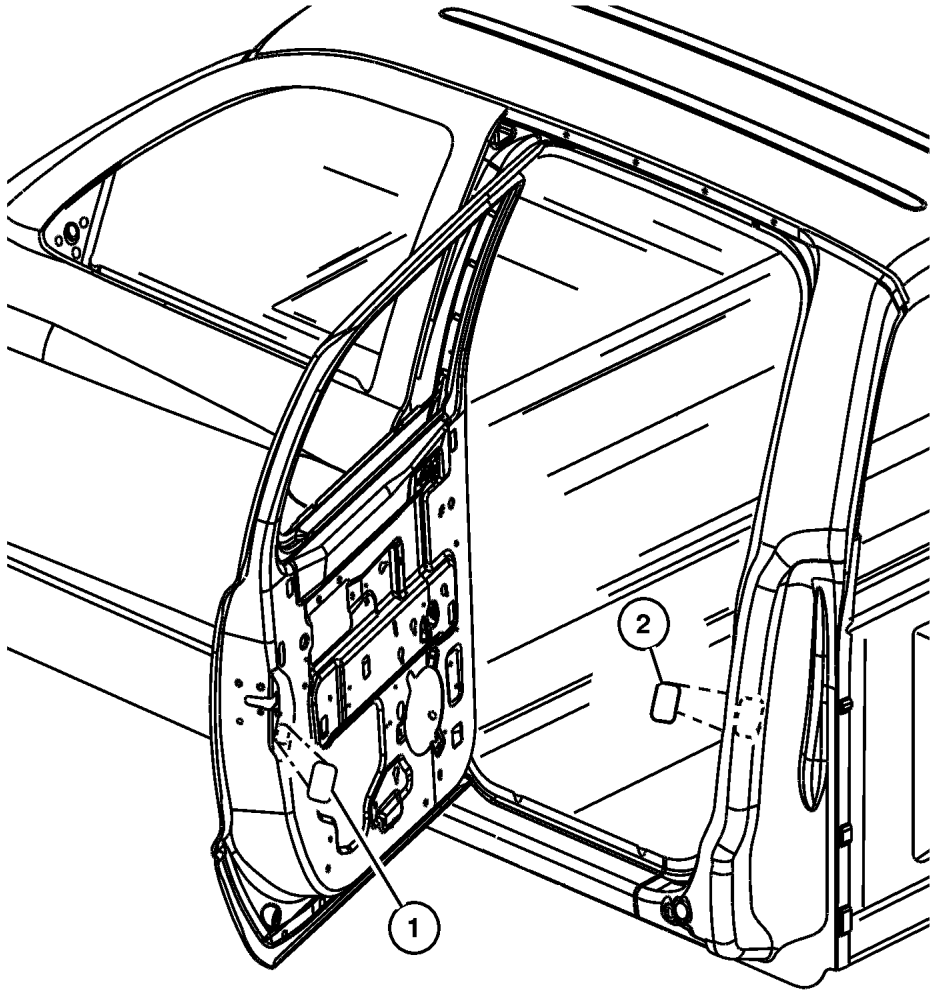
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5056 072AA	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
2	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification Canada
		1							USA
		1			31, 61				Europe

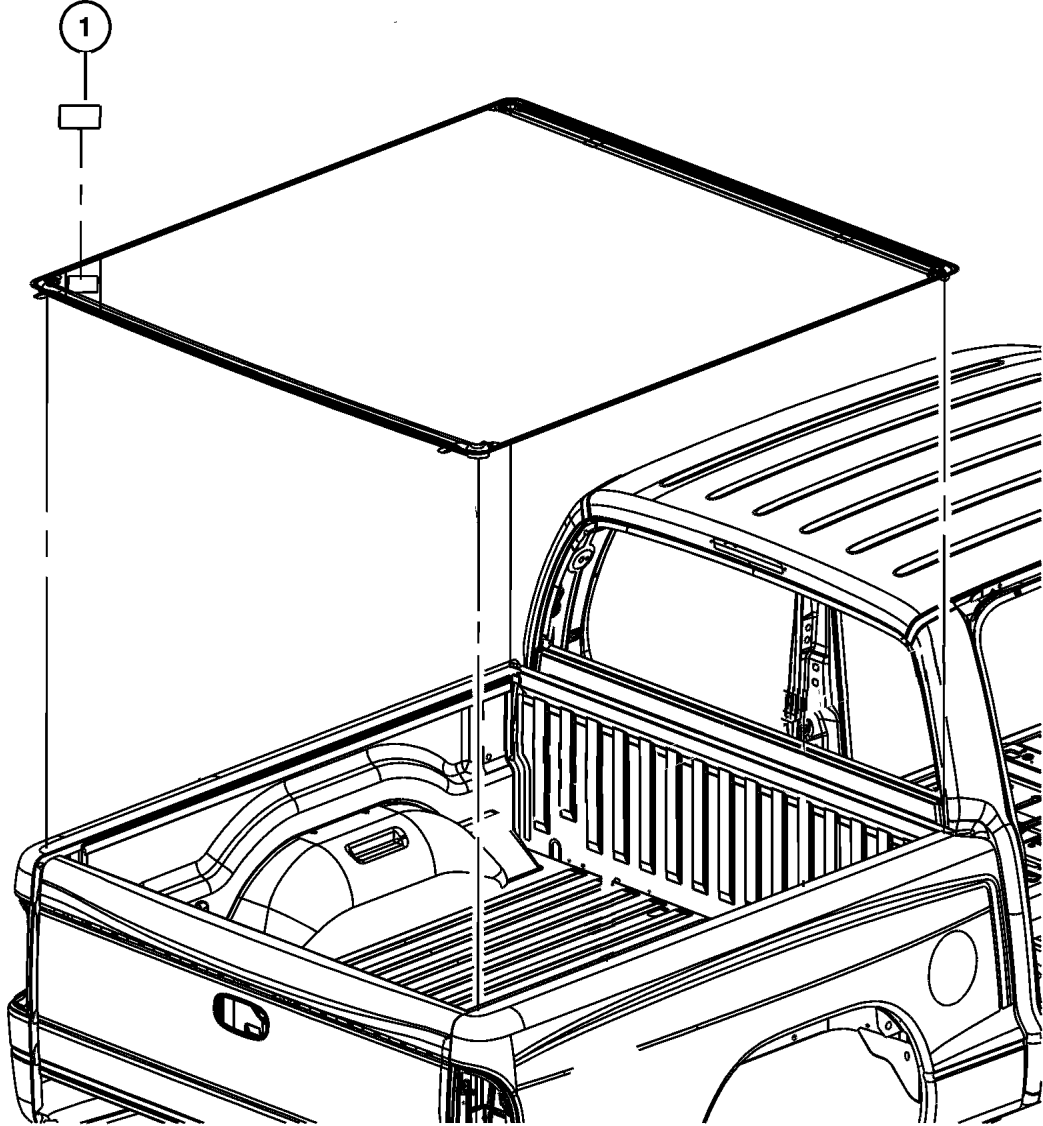


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner
Figure LBL5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, TONNEAU
	55276 893AA	1							Arabic
	55276 892AA	1							French
-2									LABEL, Fuel, Bed Liner
	55362 953AC-	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
	55364 067AA-	1							Canada Only - English/French
	55364 068AA-	1							Export Only - English/Arabic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EKG = 3.7L 6 Cyl.	DDC = 5 Spd. HD Manual
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
7 = Dakota R/T				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005